

VOLUME #6690

INDEX OF PASSENGERS ANDCREW LISTS

FROM JANUARY 28th, to JANUARY 30th,1921

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 28th,	Matura	Grenada	6
	Baton Rouge	Tampico	1
	Cannonier	Bermuda, etc.	3
	Canastota	Sydney	3
	Kekuku	Port Loboe	2
	Mabel E Gunn	Sherbrovke, N.S.	1
	Olinda	Cuba	2
	Sewalls Point	Gibraltar	2
	Walter D Munson	Cuba	2
	Stella Maris	Halifax	1
	Satartia	Hamburg	2
	Montana	Bordeaux	2
	Mexico (Danish)	Copenhagen	2
	Denis	Barbados	8
	Tivives	Cartagena	8
	Dakotan	Alexandia	3
" 29th,	Gallahad	Glasgow	2
	Middlesex	Italy	2
	Effna	Avonmouth	2
	Ariadne	Amsterdam	1
	Eglantine	Hamburg	2
	Gdansk	Danzig	35
	Intan	Bermuda	2
	Josiah Macy	Sweden	3
	Matappo	Rotterdam	3
	Lucigen	Plymouth	2
	Polar Bear	Smyrna	3
	Ranenfjord	Kristiania	2
	The Angeles	Constantinople	2
	Sloterdyk	Rotterdam	4
	Boston City	Bristol	1
	Beryl M Corkum	Nova Scotia	1
	Florence Luckenbach	Rotterdam	2
	Herbert G Wylie	Tampico	2
	Ulo	Cuba	1
	Lake Gert	Brixham	1
	Helen	San Juan	2
Jan. 30th,	Buenos Aires	Cuba	11

See volume 6693 for additional sheets.

6690

VOLUME #6690

INDEX OF PASSENGERS ANDCREW LISTS

FROM JANUARY 28th, to JANUARY 30th,1921

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 28th,	Matura	Grenada	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6690

Jan 28-30-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 23 1943 day of....., 194.....

Joe Barrera
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Joyce Sellmann
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

LIST NO. 1 ... BILLED ...

T-C-A-R

FEB 7 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Davis, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Davis. M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1920

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Charles W Davis

American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6690

AW 1-28-21

Trinidad S.F. Co.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Citizens of Cuba	Citizens of Porto Rico	Citizens of Panama	In transit	U. S.	Dip.	Accompanying Citizens of U.S.	In transit	Under 16 years of age	
1st CABIN	25						10	9					44
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	25						10	9					44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		9	44
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		9	44

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank ...

List 2.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" 5-9 Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Guiana, 5-9 10th January, 1921.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Chandler	Claude	27		M	S	2-490658-505-1/22/37 Farmer & Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Caucasian	B.Guiana	Pln.	Walds Wales Ests. Ltd. C/o Garnett & Co., Ltd. Water St. Georgetown.	New York (intransit)	Canada
2	IN TRANSIT	Windebank	Wm. Henry	34		M	M	Planter & Engr.	"	do.	"	British	do.	"	do.	do.	New York.	Canada
3		Casey	Hyacinth Janita	22		F	S	2-827961-2-3-41 Millin-er	"	do.	"	do.	Coloured	"	Georgetown	Mrs J.Devonish,116 Fourth St., Albertown.	New York.	
4		Burke	Leonora Gomez	22		F	M	Tobe	"	do.	"	do.	Portuguese	"	do.	Mrs M.Mendes,163 Charlotte St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	New York	New Yorker
5		Greene	Lionel Nathaniel	34		M	M	Composi-tor	"	do.	"	do.	Negro	"	do.	G.Mittleholzer C/o Booker Bros McConnell & Co.Ld.Water St., Georgetown.	New York.	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P Grow Irish
J Offenby
Mate

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
[illegible] 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 19 21. 2

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN							sister mrs A Goodrick 300 W 142																						
1	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	No	-	- No.	(Intransit)	A few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fl-azen	Gry	None	Canada	Winnepeg
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	No	-	- No.	Uncr.	do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brn	"	"	Australia	Sydney
3	"	"	950.00	No	-	-	aunt Gertrude (Mother) Miss G. Devonish, 240W., 63rd Street, New York.	(To reside with Mother) Uncr.	Resid-ence	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	B.Guiana	Georgetown
4	"	Husband	50	Yes	No	-	- (Husband) A.G.Burke, 202 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	(To join Husband) Prob-ably	(Residence) Indr.	Prb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	D.Br	"	do.	do.
5	"	Self	5.00	Yes	Yes	1913/1920. (7 yrs)	N.Y. (Wife and children) 26W., 14Oth St., New York.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	New Amsterdam.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kerby master, of the British S. Matura, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kerby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Jan 28/21 day of ....., 19

at N.Y.

P. Cowley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Ivor Read, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Fruit Company, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Read

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1921

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Edward Ivan Dowa.

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 72
Fee $2.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — FORM 500

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MATURA 5-9 Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 5-9 This (pink) sheet is for the listing of JANUARY, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hackett	Harry	51		M	M	Chief acct.	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	London	Dr. D. Marthew, Trinidad.	Engl.	London
2	IN TRANSIT	Hackett	Daine	35		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——do——f	"	"
3		Blakieton	John Horace	23		M	S	Student Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spain	Mr F Dunsire, SanFernando, Trinidad.	Cal	S. Francis.
4		Puyarena	Julia Caesar	23		"	"	Travelr	"	"	"	Venez.	Venezuelan	"	"	Mr M. Puyarena, 28 Park St., P-o-Spain.	N.Y.	New York
5		Francis	Dorothy Elma	30		F	"	Registd Nurse	"	"	"	British	Chinese	"	"	Mrs Lucy Francis, 8 Belmont Circular Rd., P-o-S	"	"
6		Francis	Maud Thelma	20		"	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——do——	"	"
7		Ming	Chew	21		M	M	Merch	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	"	"	"	Mr Goo. Chio Choy, 65 Queen St., P-o-Spain.	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Achoy	Charlie	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Aucon, Penal, Trinidad	Trd	P-o-Spain
9		Yee Kai	Wilfred	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Kong Bo Lung, Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
10		Hing	Ng Woh	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John Attai, Toco, Trinidad	"	"
11		Sick	Hong	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Tuan Kwan, Toco, Trinidad	"	"
12		Afco	William	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Joseph Chee Kong, 27 Charlotte St., P-o-S.	Cal	Fresno
13		Poy	Chin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr See Kow, 30 Charlotte St., P-o-S.	"	"
14		Pang	Chee	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Joseph Chee Kong, 27 Charlotte St., P-o-S.	"	"
15		Pock	Fong	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——do——	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Isaac	John	51		"	"	Engineer	"	English	"	British	African	"	St James	St. James, Trinidad	Trd	P-o-Spain
17	IN TRANSIT	Marpoon	Felecia	32		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs R Gomez, Rio Claro, Trinidad	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Marfoo	Adela	24		"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A Paul, Sangre Grande, Trinidad	"	"
19		Greaves Mixie	Miriam Delphina	27		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	African	"	San Fdo	Mrs Delcina Gibby, St. Madeline Village, Trinidad	N.Y.	Montreal
20		Peters	Christiana	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mrs T Braithwaite, 43 St., Vincent St., P-o-S.	N.Y.	New York
21		Kee	Wong	36		M	M	Merch	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	Chinese	"	"	Mr J Chee Kong, 27 Charlotte St., P-o-S	"	"
22		Ngai Wah Swon	Nekz S Ngai	41		"	"	Acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Lee Kow, 30 Charlotte St., P-o-S	"	"
23		Kai Ting	Ngai	26		"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——do——	"	"
24		Armorer	Albertina Dora	28		F	S	Secretary Tobacco	"	English	"	British	West Ind	"	"	Miss Lillian Armorer, 69 George St., P-o-S	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Rodriguez	Richard	29		M	M	Manufur	"	"	"	"	Portugese	"	"	Mr Richard Rodriguez, 66 St Vincent St., P-o-S.	"	"
26		Young	Ag See	36		"	"	Merchnt	"	Chinese	"	"	Chinese	"	"	Messrs Henry & Broe, 36 Queen St., P-o-Spain	"	"
27		Daniel	Florie	19		F	S	Servant Domestic	"	English	"	British	African	"	"	Mrs DDaniel, 6 Jackson Hill, P-o-Spain	"	"
28		Flanaghem	Aurora	25		"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Louisa George, 45 Quarry St., Belmont	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Ariesendi	Blas Jacinto	24		"	M	S Merch	"	"	"	Venez.	Venezuelan	"	"	Dr G Ariesendi, Port of Spain, Trinidad	Trd	P-o-S
30		Laura		1910		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	British	African	Grenada	St Georges	Amelia Beresford St Johns St, St Georges Gda.	N.Y	New York.

3/22593-EF-11/11/32 F 143

2-711982-3/27/40

2-882618-8/15/41

2-712861-2/3/40

PRESCOTT

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

IFEB

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1921

Sheet 4

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	W	Self	Y	N			In transit to England
2	"	Husband	"	"			---do---
3	2	Self	700.-				c/o Farmers & Merchants Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.
4	"	"	35-				Alfonso Puyarena (Brother) 602 W. 137th St, N.Y.
5	Y	Mother	1600				Dr Y Taeo, 120 E 34th St., N.Y. Bellevue nurses Club House
6	"	Self	1/4				---do---
7	"	"	1400.-				Mr Dick Foy, (Father) 10 Pell St., N.Y.
8	N	"	1750.-				Mr Kong Sun Chong, 30 Mott St., N.Y.
9	Y	"	2000.-				Mr Wing On Wo, 13 Mott St., N.Y.
10	"	"	1000.-				K wong Tai Chong, 30 Pell St., N.Y.
11	"	"	1600.-				Mr Mar Chong, (Calif) 1503/1512 Tulare St., Fresno
12	"	"	1000.-				Mr Wing Chong, 823 Park Row N.Y.
13	"	"	1000.-				Mr Luck High & Co., 10 Mott St., N.Y.
14	"	"	1000.-				Mr Wing Chong, 220 Park Row N.Y.
15	"	"	1000.-				---do---
16	"	"	160				Mr W Isaac (son) 3ch 79 W. 141st St., N.Y.
17	"	Husband	50.-				Mr H Marpoon, (husband) 120 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn
18	"	"	50.-				Mr H Marfoo, 120 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn
19	"	"	50.-				Mr Golburn Greaves, (Husband) 188 Forest St. Montclair
20	Y	Self	50.-				Mr W Peters (Brother) 966 Pacific St., Brooklyn
21	"	"	2000.-				Mr Wing Chong, 220 Park Row N.Y.
22	"	"	650.-				Ngai Mai On, 228 Pell St., N.Y.
23	"	"	700.-				---do---
24	"	"	50.-				Mrs Amy Soloman, 1929 5th Ave, N.Y.
25	"	"	300.-				Mr G Rodriguez, 247 W 23rd St., N.Y.
26	"	"	1000.-				Kwong Tai Chong & Co., 30 Pell St., N.Y.
27	"	"	40.-				Mr McDaniel, (Brother) 121 Willoughby St Brooklyn
28	"	"	50.-				Mr Geo. Hutchinson (half bro) 151 W 133rd St., N.Y.
29	"	"	1050.-				Wm Wrigley & Co., Garden City, N.Y.
30	"	Sister	50.-	N			Mrs Burris 1795 3rd Avenue N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
In transit to England	N	INTran	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
---do---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Tittenhall
"	"	Perm yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	Hooked toe on left foot	"	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	None	Venezuela	Uracoa
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yel	Blk	S	Moles on face	Trinidad	P o Spain
---do---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	"
"	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Canton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
"	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
"	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on side of right eye	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on [illegible]	"	"
"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Blk	Grey	"	None	St Kitts	St Pauls
"	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Blk	"	"	Trinidad	Guanapo
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Drk brn	"	"	"	"	San F/do
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Vincent	SeconHill
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Yel	"	"	"	China	Canton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Brn	Brn	"	"	Trinidad	P o Sp
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yel	Blk	"	Pox marks on face	China	Canton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Blk	"	"	None	Trinidad	S. Gre.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	P o Sp
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Yr	Brn	"	"	"	Grenada
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	"	"	Grenada	St George's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Enlist by master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the United States, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe Tyson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Jan 28/21 day of ....., 19

at .....

Port

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IEFB

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Guiana

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "M A T U R A" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 10th January, 1921. Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								from K 3790 B	
1	Gardner	Blanchard	60	4	M	M	Liverpool, N.S., 1860.	Southern Dist. of New York, 27th May 1895.	Ritch Is., Portchester N.Y.
2	Raymond	Herbert D.	36	10	M	M	Dundee, Michigan, U.S.A. 1883	(American citizen)	1111 Harrison Bldg. Phil. Pa., U.S.A.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

11—6712

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from TRINIDAD, 18th January, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York January, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2									
1	Watts	Euphenia	56		F	W		Husband Amer. Citizen.	Los Angelos Calif.
2	Howe	Robie S	57		M	S	Boston. Feb. 11th 1864		5 Nassau St. New York
3	Rochat	Marie	35		F	S	New York. Nov. 18th 1886.		3420 Jerome Ave Williamsbridge. New Yor
4	Allen	Rush. R.	41		M	M	Syrause March 10th 1880.		16 Murray St New York
5	Parra	Antonio	43		M	M		New York.	Hotel Astor New York
6	Steffen	Peter B	46		M	M	Betrema Pa. March 9th 1875		Montivisto Apts Philadelphia Pa
7	Steffen	Anna T	45		F	M	Philadelphia. February 7th 1876		------do------
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 8th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Britain from port of Demerara, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 28th, 1921, consigned to Trinidad Line: is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb 9th, 1921, for Port Tarleau & Demerara via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	16	Sharpe	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	140
M.C.	17	Callendar	Lawrence	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150
	18	Joseph	Isaac	✓	" 54282	15.10.20	Grenada	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142
M.C.	19	Ryan	[redacted]	✓	Deck Boy	1.12.20	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.6	160
	20	Mac Ewen	Alexander	✓	Ch.Engineer	31.8.20	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	170
	21	Henderson	Edwin	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	F.Canadian	"	5.10	168
	22	Bernier	Joseph	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7½	150
	23	Martin	David A	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	W.Indian	"	5.6½	145
	24	Aleixo	Lucian	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5½	158
	25	Taibo	Antonio	✓	Dynamoman "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150
	26	Varelar	Juan	✓	85 "	22.12.20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	154
	27	Pavon	Louis	✓	" 71846	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	159
	28	Lopez	Felipe	✓	Fireman	15.9.20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	143
	29	Rios	Emilio	✓	" 3085	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	159
	30	Ribeira	Antonio	✓	" 10500	4.11.20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6½	138
	31	Fernandes	Antonio	✓	Coal Passer	15.1.21	Trinidad	"	"						

Line Trinidad Line
Owners Furness,Withy & Co Ltd.
Local Agents Furness,Withy & Co:Ltd. 34 Whitehall St New York.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Ribero ✓	25	Spain	New York 11. 11 20
J. Inclo ✓	22	Costa Rica	London 30 " 20
H. Rivera ✓	41	Spain	New York 11 12 20
J. Benavides ✓	28	Spain	" 11 11 20
Juan Gabon ✓	32	"	" 11 12 20
Francisco Vega	30	"	" 14 12 20
Jose Hung ✓	43.	"	" 11 12 20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Robles	42	Spain			
Ricardo Busquets	24	"			
Antonio Carreira	24	"			
Antonio Ba[illegible]	28.	"			
A. Rivera	28	"			
Manuel Garcia	41	"			
Antonio Sanchez	33	"			
Francis Tolon	26	Barbados			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	140
18	Joseph	Isaac	✓	" 84284	15.10.20	Grenada	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150
19	Ryan	[redacted]	✓	Deck Boy	1.12.20	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142
20	Mac Ewen	Alexander	✓	Ch.Engineer	31.8.20	New York	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.6	160
21	Henderson	Edwin	✓	2nd " 2371 167587	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.12	170
22	Bernier	Joseph	✓	3rd " 211[illegible]	"	"	"	39	M	F.Canadian	"	5.10	168
23	Martin	David A	✓	4th "	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7½	150
24	Aleixo	Lucian	✓	5th 62166 "	"	"	"	23	M	W.Indian	"	5.6½	145
25	Taibo	Antonio	✓	Dynkeyman 19022 "	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5½	158
26	Varelar	Juan	✓	" 85[illegible]	22.12.20	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150
27	Pavon	Louis	✓	" 71846	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	154
28	Lopez	Felipe	✓	Fireman 172076	15.9.20	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	159
29	Rios	Emilio	✓	" 3085	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	143
30	Ribeira	Antonio	✓	" 1050	4.11.20	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	159
31	Bermudez	Antonio	✓	Coal Passer 141077	15.1.21	Trinidad	"	29	M	"	"	5.6½	138

(Known Desp

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness,Withy & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Furness,Withy & Co.Ltd.
14—1340 54 Whitehall St New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 FEB 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Original

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel British S.S."MATURA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1921, *from the port of* GRENADA B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John G	✓ Master	31.8.20	New York		Yes	61	M	Scotch	American	5.5	185	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	✓ Ch.Officer	"	" "		"	31	M	English	British	5.8	180	
3	Cowan	Peter	✓ 2nd "	14.9.20	" "		"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.5	168	
4	Murray	Mathew	✓ 3rd "	4.11.20	" "		"	42	M	Irish	"	5.7	150	
5	Gaskin	Fitzgerald	Carpenter	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	38	M	W.Indian	"	5.4½	140	
6	Clarke	Thadeus	✓ Boatswain	"	"		"	52	M	"	"	5.6½	170	
7	Francis	Alexander	✓ Quartermaster	"	"		"	44	M	"	"	6.1	180	
8	Ferrari	Auguste	✓	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5.5	136	
9	Horsford	Samuel	✓	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5.5	154	
10	Cummings	James	✓	15.10.20	Grenada		"	50	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
11	Warner	William	✓ Sailor	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	36	M	"	"	5.10½	185	
12	Philip	Leopold	✓ "	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5.7	148	
13	Greenaway	Henry	✓ "	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	6.0	186	
14	Cummings	William	✓ "	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Rodrigues	Maximilino	✓ "	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	5.7	148	
16	Sharpe	William	✓ "	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.8	145	
17	Callendar	Lawrence	✓ "	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5.8	140	
18	Joseph	Isaac	✓ "	15.10.20	Grenada		"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	
19	Ryan	[redacted]	✓ Deck Boy	1.12.20	"		"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142	
20	Mac Ewen	Alexander	✓ Ch.Engineer	31.8.20	New York		"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.6	160	
21	Henderson	Edwin	✓ 2nd "	"	" "		"	30	M	"	"	5.12	170	
22	Bernier	Joseph	✓ 3rd "	"	" "		"	39	M	F.Canadian	"	5.10	168	
23	Martin	David A	✓ 4th "	"	" "		"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7½	150	
24	Aleixo	Lucian	✓ 5th "	"	" "		"	23	M	W.Indian	"	5.6½	145	
25	Taibo	Antonio	✓ Donkeyman	"	" "		"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5½	158	
26	Varelar	Juan	✓ "	22.12.20	" "		"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Pavon	Louis	✓ "	"	" "		"	32	M	"	"	5.5	154	
28	Lopez	Felipe	✓ Fireman	15.9.20	" "		"	37	M	"	"	5.7	159	
29	Rios	Emilio	✓ "	"	" "		"	26	M	"	"	5.6	143	
30	Ribeira	Antonio	✓ "	4.11.20	" "		"	25	M	"	"	5.7	159	
31	Bermudez	Antonio	✓ Coal Passer	15.1.21	Trinidad		"	28	M	"	"	5.6½	138	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness,Withy & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Furness,Withy & Co;Ltd.
34 Whitehall St New York.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Kiatuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 21

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

J. Howe
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TUTUILA, S. I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations as prescribed by the Department of State.

JAN 1921
$2
FEE STAMP

Edward Swan Dana
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

JAN 1921
Service No. 71
Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel British S.S."MATURA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY, *19* 21, *from the port of* GRENADA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcos	Demetrio	✓ 25486 Fireman	22.12.20	New York		Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	154	
2	Flores	Jose	✓ 10584 "	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Veiga	Francisco	✓ 35026 "	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.8	153	
4	Lado	Antonio	✓ Coal Passer 9458	15.9.20	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.6	152	
5	Vilar	Jose	✓ " 45816	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.6½	143	
6	Medin	Vincente	✓ " 172075	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	
7	Tubio	Manuel	✓ " 43146	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5.4½	142	
8	Arias	Joquin	✓ " 54726N	30.11.20	Trinidad		"	22	M	"	"	5.6	138	
9	Garcia	Ricardo	✓ " 10643	22.12.20	New York		"	18	M	"	"	5.5	140	
10	Vasquez	Jose	✓ Firemans Messman 14999	5.11.20	"		"	38	M	"	"	5.7	142	
11	Carman	Philip L	✓ Ch.Steward	31.8.20	"		"	34	M	English	British	5.8	150	
12	Smith	Sydney	✓ 2nd " 43947	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	25	M	W.Indian	"	5.6½	138	
13	Macdonald	Elizabeth	✓ Stewardess 23577	31.8.20	New York		"	34	F	Scotch	"	5.2	128	
14	Rynne	Joseph	✓ Waiter 41145	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	37	M	W.Indian	"	5.7	160	
15	Mahomet	John D	✓ " 13347	"	"		"	45	M	"	"	5.3	125	
16	Holder	John	✓ " 8732	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5.7½	156	
17	Gibbs	James	✓ " 75594	"	"		"	45	M	"	"	5.8	165	
18	Beach	Edward	✓ " 49318	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5.9	175	
19	Clarke	Allan	✓ " 44209	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5.7	165	
20	[redacted]		✓ [redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]						
21	Herbert	Eyre	✓ C.Servant	27.9.20	"		"	38	M	"	"	5.7	142	
22	Harewood	Edward	✓ Pantryman 76842	"	"		"	40	M	"	"	5.6	138	
23	Alvares	Charles	✓ Asstn " 160613	10.1.21	Demerara		"	25	M	"	"	5.11	160	
24	Campbell	James	✓ Messman 16467	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	35	M	"	"	5.7	142	
25	Scott	William	✓ Ch.Cook 55446	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5.6	170	
26	Sullivan	Garnet	✓ 2nd " 27771	1.11.20	New York		"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Mayers	Frank A	✓ 3rd "	5.1.21	Trinidad		"	21	M	"	"	5.6½	160	
28	Latouche	Frank	✓ Baker 41102	31.8.20	New York		"	47	M	"	"	5.7	149	
29	Hall	Samuel	✓ Butcher 13364	30.11.20	Trinidad		"	34	M	"	"	5.7	164	
30	Taylor	Wallis	✓ Wireless Op. 163922	31.8.20	New York		"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
31	Pile	Leonard T	✓ 2nd " " 163928	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.10	158	

Line: Trinidad Line

Owners: Furness,Withy & Co;Ltd.

Local Agents: Furness,Withy & Co;Ltd.
34 Whitehall St New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IFEB 7 19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the British S/S Katuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this Jan 25/21 day of ....., 19

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

JAN 31 1921

Immigrant Inspector

Katuna

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward Lowry Daya
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1-28-21

Service No 71
Fee $2.00
Fee $2.00 ... equal to $2.60 Cuban Currency
paid by ... for this document

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, whether they intend to land, whether they have been examined by a surgeon, and if so, whether they have been certified by him, and whether they have been passed by the proper officer of the consular service, and if so, whether they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IFEB

JAN 28 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O . . .RY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

PORT OF New York

February 11, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. BATON ROUGE

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted - - -

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) - - -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 28, 1921, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 31, 1921, for Baytown, Texas via United States port of - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Coelle	Valentino T	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	O'B[illegible]	Arthur E.	✓	1375 J A 12312	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	
19	Alvarez	Agapito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Sanchez	Gerardo	✓	100414	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Quintanilla	Moisés	✓	2188	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Garcia	Isidro	✓	7851 J 1260	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Garcia	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Torres	Manuel	✓	3516 J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Miller	Joseph	✓	3148 B	"	"	"	"	"	English	British	"	
26	Hughes	Jeffries	✓	4565	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Nicoy	Alberto	✓	J 1261	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Gonzalez	Isidro	✓	138109	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	
29	Curtis	Daniel	✓	26016 N.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Jourdan	Daniel	✓	22327 K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Cuellar	[illegible]	✓	2932 K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	Condor	Hroger H	✓	2984 Br J 326 K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	Ximan	A.E.	✓	all with form L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17													

Thos. Kinsella Sup't.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Mandoza	26	Porto Rico	Key West, Fa., Jan. 7, 1921
U. Maldonado	23	Venezuela	" " " " " "
V. Antonio	28	D.W.I.	" " " " " "
J. Nicolass	46	" " "	" " " " " "
A.Albarez	20	Spain	" " " " " "
M. Torres	38	Mexico	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Boddero	23	B.W.I.	Valentine Coello	28	Spain
G. Condos	43	Greece 1st	N. Aldiasber	20	"
Victor Dorries	25	Guatamala	P. Garcia	25	"
John William	34	B.W.I.	J. Sanchez	22	"
Theofel Maduro	24	D.W.I.	M. Ganotamilbo	24	"
Manuch Corres	37	Mexico	A. Garcia	49	"
Juan Megicha	26	Spain	Joseph Miller	36	Nova Scotia 1st
T. Totesodo	48	Venezuela	J.J. de Rungler	21	Holland
S. Madariaga	17	Spain	Daniel Ortiz	18	Mexico
H. Presa	28	"	Idiador Monaster	18	Spain
Albert Ricoy	17	Mexico	Dane Jordan	21	Porto Rico

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

Standard Oil Co., (N.J.)
Marine Department,
R.B. KAHLE:

By .....

[OVER.]

18	O'C[illegible]	Arthur H.	✓	13757K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Albarez	Agapito	✓	12312	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Sanchez	Gerardo	✓	100414	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	Doisrt	✓	2148	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	[illegible]	Pedro	✓	7859	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	[illegible]	Antonio	✓	71260	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Torres	Manuel	✓	3516 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Miller	Joseph	✓	3148 B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	[illegible]	Africa	✓	4565	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ricoy	Alberto	✓	71261	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	Isidor	✓	138107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Ortiz	Daniel	✓	26016 U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Jourdan	Daniel	✓	22329K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2932K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	[illegible]	Rogr M	✓	2984 Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	Miban	A.C.	✓	7326K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34				all with form L.									

Thos P. King Insp.

FEB 7 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Standard Arco."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel Baton Rouge, arriving at New York, Jan. 28, 1921, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

BATON ROUGE JAN 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Geo. E.	Captain	1921. Jan. 7	Fla. Key West	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	U.S.	U.S.	Ft 10 5 8	150	
2	Cudt	H.K.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	"	5 8	160	
3	Marcus	Fred	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	"	5 8	160	
4	Tibert	Everett C.	3rd	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5 5	130	
5	Bodden	Frank	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand. I.T.I.	Danish I.T.I.	5 10	144	
6	Negolla	Juan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5 9	140	
7	Manfolo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5 4	130	
8	Maldenado	U. Lprano	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5 9	150	
9	Antonio	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	A.B.	Danish I.T.I.	5 10	140	
10	Madaridga	Jesus	Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spain	Spain	5 9	135	
11	Nicolaas	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	A.B.	Danish I.T.I.	5 12	170	
12	Van'	A.H.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 4	150	
13	Illing	A	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Denmark	"	6 1	190	
14	Kirk	F	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5 11	160	
15	Kisos	L.P.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	"	5 11	160	
16	Presa	Hilario	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	150	
17	Coella	Valentino T	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5 7	144	
18	O'Connor	Arthur H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5 6	140	
19	Alvarez	Agapito	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	145	
20	Sanchez	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	140	
21	Quintanilla	Floriat	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	150	
22	Garcia	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140	
23	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	140	
24	Torres	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5 8	150	
25	Miller	Jones	Mr. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	140	
26	Miller	Jeffries	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140	
27	Lacoy	Alberto	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spain	"	5 7	140	
28	Demetrio	Isidor	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	
29	Ortiz	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5 7	150	
30	Jourdan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 4	130	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	140	
32	Zeigler	Roger H	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 10	160	
33	Noban	A.J.	"	"	"	"	"							

all with form L.

Short Ling Svc.

FEB 7 19...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Baton Rouge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo E Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1921

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FEB

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lawrence 9-10 Stowaway ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Bordeaux 9-11, 26 November, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Lenoir	Gaston	17		M	Unmd	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	White	France	Bordeaux	(Brother) Daniel Lenoir		
2																Jean Pierre Arbye (France)		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P King Insp.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of New-York 27 January, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	—	—	—	none	no	indefinite	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	4	0	Fair	Sandy	Brown	No	Belgium	Rouleres
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

I, Joseph Pilgrim, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Canonnier, from St George Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ assert that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of ~~each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or~~ Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pilgrim
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1920

at NY

P King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 14

S. S. Canadonia (Lloyd Royal) arrived January 28th, 1921, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 1/29/21-3rd Class.																								
2	1 Lewis Easton		1	1	Likely to become a public charge	Finn																			

Crew List 4 out
to Baltimore 8/4/30

13

Totals.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 20475 PAGE NO.

APR 7 1921

T-C-A-R

Jan. Supp.

15

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		

HEAD TAX NOT REQUIRED

to Cross to

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4-10

S. S. Canadota. Passengers sailing from Sydney, Nov. 20, 1914

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guile	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Seaman				Engl	Engl	Engl	Kent	Father Frem... Kent, England	N.Y.	N.J.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Appeared for inspection at [illegible]
Has taken passage, P.U. Story ticket # 4/6, & attached
at Liverpool, Eng.

Duplicate.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28, 1921, 19 — 16

16—228

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (primary or declarant, or head of family, or person whose ticket was paid by another, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		member of crew		3	4 yrs	N.Y.	Same as above																		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—643

JAN 28 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

CHINESE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York

March 4th 19.1, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Canastota

from port of ~~Hex~~ Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

~~Chinese~~.

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted none

~~Chinese~~

Number of seamen discharged All Hands Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Chinese

Number of seamen signed on at this port Full Crew Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 27th, 1921, consigned to ; is now lying at Army Base Bklyn, and is expected to sail Mar. 6th, 1921, for Fiji Islands & Australia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was, is Panama Canal

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. ~~Chinese~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Carroll	James	✓	"	16-9-20	Sydney	No							
18	Fagerstrom	Alfred	✓	"	25-9-20	"	No	"	41	"	Finnish	British	5-8	164
19	Griffin	Joseph	✓	O. S.	15-4-20	Cardiff	No	"	17	"	Irish	"	5-7	146
20	Canterbury	William	✓	"	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	154
21	Hefiron	William	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	46	"	English	"	5-9	162
22	Wilson	Patrick	✓	Greaser	"	"	No	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-8	167
23	Aspell	John	✓	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	155
24	Beresford	Charles	✓	"	2-9-20	Sydney	No	"	56	"	English	"	5-10	168
25	Johnson	William	✓	Fireman	15-4-20	Cardiff	No	No	42	"	West Indian	"	5-11	174
26	Perera	James	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	East Ind.	"	5-7	140
27	Mees	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	No	No	24	"	African	"	5-7	146
28	Josephs	Edward	✓	"	"	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	5-9	17.
29	Roberts	John	✓	"	"	"	No	No	31	"	"	"	5-11	175
30	Shannee	Henry	✓	"	24-6-20	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	East Ind.	"	5-8	157

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

SS Canastota

Army Base

Brklyn.

Seamen Discharged

Name	Age	Date & Place of signing
A.Williams	40	Cardiff 15-4-20
J.Davies	38	New York 10-5-20
E.Cawood	40	Cardiff 15-4-20
T.Thomas	40	" "
W.Wambeck	32	" "
I.Fitzgerald	22	" "
F.Hack	21	New York 2-6-20
P.Lonerigan	52	Cardiff 15-4-20
T.Prendergast	34	" "
W.Ryan	49	" "
W.Dunphy	48	" "
W.Breen	48	" "
D.Evans	20	" "
M.Kennedy	24	" "
J.Carrol	43	Sydney 6-9-20
F.Fagerstrom	36	Hobart 12-10-20
W.Griffin	18	Cardiff 15-4-20
T.Canterbury	17	" "
H.Heffron	38	" "
P.Wilson	34	" "
C.Beresford	58	Sydney 8-9-20
W.Aspell	45	Cardiff 15-4-20
J.Mees	23	" "
P.Roberts	29	" "
F.Josephs	32	" "

13

SS Canastota

Army Base

Brklyn.

Seamen Signed on at this Port

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Dun Fook	30	Chinese	A.Lockie	34	British
Tai Sing	31	"	A.T.Sang	36	"
Dun Beng Shee	26	"	R.Wardrobe	21	"
Ng Ah Deng	31	"	G.Crichton	21	"
Chung King	24	"	J.Nicholson	21	"
Lee Shing	24	"	W.Peel	38	"
Chan Yok	27	"	W.Hall.	32	"
Wong Keng	28	"	A.Logan	43	"
Lan On	37	"	W.Reed	34	"
Cheung Tai	40	"	D.Trimmer	30	"
Yue Fat	43	"	D Syrmas	34	Greek
Hang Lai	29	"			
Chan Yong	39	"			
Voo You	40	"			
Wong Hing	40	"			
Ah Sing	39	"			
Ah Hin	48	"			
Memn Hen Sang	52	"			
Lam Lang	44	"			
Yim Sung	44	"			
Pang Fook	34	"			
Lo Fook Sing	33	"			
Chang You	39	"			
Lau Sang	43	"			
Kan Sui	29	"			
Wong Sing	45	"			
Kwok Cheung	54	"			
Sze Ah KOw	35	"			
Young Dan Sing	34	"			
Chang Cheng Fang	43	"			
Yong Chey	24	"			
Wong Sang	48	"			
Yep Agnow	26	"			
Ah Hung	36	"			
Alejandro Gurrillo	31	"			
Ah Kum	29	"			
Lam Cheong	27	"			

19

[illegible]	[illegible]	Alfred	✓	"	20-9-20	"	No	"	41	"	Finnish	British	5-8	164
19	Griffin	Joseph	✓	O. S. 131718	15-4-20	Cardiff	No	"	17	"	Irish	"	5-7	146
20	Canterbury	William	✓	" 131719	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	154
21	Heffron	William	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	46	"	English	"	5-9	162
22	Wilson	Patrick	✓	Greaser 131725	"	"	No	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-8	167
23	Aspell	John	✓	" 141417	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	153
24	Beresford	Charles	✓	" 14	1920	Sydney	No	"	56	"	English	"	5-10	168
25	Johnson	William	✓	Fireman 141478	15-4-20	Cardiff	No	No	42	"	West Indian	"	5-11	174
26	Perera	James	✓	" 141472	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	East Ind.	"	5-7	140
27	Mees	Joseph	✓	" 131722	"	"	No	No	24	"	African	"	5-7	146
28	Josephs	Edward	✓	" 141476	"	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	5-9	17.
29	Roberts	John	✓	" 22576	"	Phila	No	No	31	"	"	"	5-11	175
30	Shannee	Henry	✓	" 46717	24-6-20	Phila New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	East Ind.	"	5-8	157

H.W.Murphy Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANASTOTA

JAN 28 1921

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canastota", *arriving at* New York, ..., 19.., *from the port of* Sydney N.S.W. Oct 31/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A. Williams	Alfred	✓ Master	15-4-20	Cardiff	No	Yes	39	Male	Welsh	british	5-11	195	
2	Davis	John	✓ Ch. Off 142140 Liv	13-5-20	New York	No	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	205	
3	Wardrobe	Kenneth	✓ 2nd Off Mc.	15-4-20	Cardiff	No	"	21	"	English	"	5-9	125	
4	Crichton	George	✓ 3rd off Mc.	15-4-20	"	No	"	20	"	Scotch	"	6-0	185	
5	E. Cawood	Edward Edwin	✓ Ch. Eng. 9001 Liv	"	"	No	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	140	
6	Thomas	Thomas	✓ 2nd Eng. 33570 Phila	"	"	No	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5-10	190	
7	Wambeck	Wilfred	✓ 3rd Eng. 7811 Liv	"	"	No	"	29	"	English	"	5-7	140	
8	Fitzgerald	Iva	✓ 4th Eng. 102862 Liv	"	"	No	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-8	155	
9	Nicholson	John	✓ Wireless O. 131728 Liv	"	"	No	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	145	
10	Lonerigan	Thomas	✓ Boatswain 131720 Liv	"	"	NO	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	
11	Prendergast	John	✓ Carpenter 131727 Liv	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	190	
12	Ryan	William	✓ A. B. 141468 Liv	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	190	
13	Kennedy	Marcus	✓ " 141479 Liv	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
14	Evans	David	✓ " 131730 Liv	"	"	No	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5-11	170	
15	Dumphy	William	✓ " 131717 Liv	"	"	No	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	155	
16	Breen	William	✓ " 131724 Liv	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	153	
17	Carroll	James	✓ " Mc	16-9-20	Sydney	No	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	147	
18	Fagerstrom	Alfred	✓ " Mc	25-9-20	"	No	"	41	"	Finnish	British	5-8	164	
19	Griffin	Joseph	✓ O. S. 131718 Liv	15-4-20	Cardiff	No	"	17	"	Irish	"	5-7	146	
20	Canterbury	William	✓ " 131719 Liv	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	154	
21	Hefiron	William	✓ Donkeyman 132581 Liv	"	"	No	"	46	"	English	"	5-9	162	
22	Wilson	Patrick	✓ Greaser 131725 Liv	"	"	No	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-8	167	
23	Aspell	John	✓ " 141478 Liv	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	153	
24	Beresford	Charles	✓ " Mc.	19-10-20	Sydney	No	"	56	"	English	"	5-10	166	
25	Johnson	William	✓ Fireman 141476 Liv	15-4-20	Cardiff	No	No	42	"	West Indian	"	5-11	174	
26	Perera	James	✓ " 141472 Liv	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	East Ind.	"	5-7	140	
27	Mees	Joseph	✓ " 131722 Liv	"	"	No	No	24	"	African	"	5-7	146	
28	Josephs	Edward	✓ " 141471 Liv	"	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	5-9	17.	
29	Roberts	John	✓ " 22546 Phila	"	"	No	No	31	"	"	"	5-11	175	
30	Shannee	Henry	✓ " 46777 Phila	24-6-20	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	East Ind.	"	5-8	157	

H H Murph
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel "Canastota" ....., *arriving at* New York U.S.A., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Smith	Charles	Fireman	10-6-20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	West Ind.	British	5-9	176	
32	Pratt	James	"	10-6-20	"	Yes	"	25	"	African	"	5-6	148	
33	McBean	James	"	24-6-20	"	Yes	No	20	"	"	British	5-6	146	
34	Wilson	Oscar	"	1-121	Colon	No	Yes	27	"	West Ind.	"	5-8	154	
35	C. Forde	Charles	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	" "	"	5-7	149	
36	Jones	Charles	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	" "	"	5-8	162	
37	G. Gayle	George	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	" "	"	5-9	162	
38	Logan	Alexander	Ch. Stwd.	15-9-20	Sydney	No	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-8	203	
39	Emery	Douglas	2nd Stwd.	15-4-20	Cardiff	No	"	19	"	English	"	5-8	154	
40	H. McQuade	Harry	Messman	"	"	No	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5-6	135	
41	M. Sarree	Charles	Asst. Ck.	20/6/20	New York	No	No	21	"	East Indian	"	5-7	134	no papers held on ship no card to be issued until papers are produced
42	Guile	Frank	Messman	18-9-20	Sydney	No	Yes	21	"	English	"	5-6	141	
43	Zambiasi	Nicholas	Ch. Ck.	30-9-20	"	No	"	35	"	S. Ital.	"	5-9	156	
44	Allen	Edward E	2nd Ck.	30-10-20	"	No	"	45	"	English	"	5-9	189	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W W Murphy
Insp.

Line .....
Owners W. S. & Australasia Line
Local Agents 10 Bridge St.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Canastota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

A D Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1921

H H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Canastota
1-28-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 7 1921

PORT OF New York
Feb. 2nd, 19 21

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Kekuku,
from port of Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 28, 1921, consigned to Columbus Shipping Co.; is now lying at Station Del., and is expected to sail Feb. 2, 1921, for Port Lobos
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1513 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	McDonald	A.	4771	Water Tender	"	7	"	"	"	35	"
19	Selinas	J. J.	10518	"	"	7	"	"	"	28	"
20	Dennis	Geo.	1491	"	"	7	"	"	"	28	"
21	Graham	Walter	4655	Fireman	"	7	"	"	"	19	"
22	Alamo	Antonio	3085	Wiper	"	7	"	"	"	26	"
23	Dillon	J	10,161	Fireman	"	7	"	"	"	18	"
24	Gurule	R. E.	11771	Steward	"	7	"	"	"	34	"
25	Cragin	O. L.	11492	Cook	"	7	"	"	"	46	"
26	Corbitt	N. C.	11243	Utility	"	7	"	"	"	55	"
27	Stott	Jerry	11[illegible]	Messman	"	7	"	"	"	47	"
28	Meyer	M. E.	15	Messboy	"	7	"	"	"	17	"
29											
30											

Line Columbus Shipping Co
Owners R. S. S. B.
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. D. Benson	21	U. S.	Jan. 7 - New York
C. M. Weld	25	"	" 7 " "
William Olton	27	British	" 8 " "
M. C. Meyer	19	U. S.	" 7 " "
B. Gill	48	Gr. nat.	" 7 " "

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kehuken, arriving at New York, Jan. 28, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos

KEHUKEN
JAN 28 1921
Pass Port number 13150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	John	Master	Jan. 7	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M.		U.S.			
2	Lake	H. M. 41	Mate	" 7	" "	"	"	29			"			
3	Macke	D.	1st Asst Engr	" 7	" "	"	"	32			"			
4	Griffeath	W	2nd "	" 7	" "	"	"	25			"			
5	Colas	Jos.	Capt	" 7	" "	"	"	24			"			
6	Benson	John H.	O.S.	" 7	" "	"	"	21			"			
7	Weld	Clarence M.	"	" 7	" "	"	"	25			"			
8	Allen	W. G.	"	" 8	" "	"	"	38			"			
9	Hope	L. M.	Wiper	" 7	" "	"	"	22			"			
10	Wenbergen	H. G.	"	" 7	" "	"	"	21			"			
11	Learnahan	Michael	Radio	" 7	" "	"	"	28			"			
12	Dille	B.	1st Ch. Engr.	" 7	" "	"	"	48			"			
13	Bekend	A.	1st Asst	" 7	" "	"	"	42			"			
14	Semmer	Fred	2nd "	" 7	" "	"	"	41			"			
15	Robinowitz	S.	3rd "	" 7	" "	"	"	22			"			
16	Larsen	A.	Pump	" 7	" "	"	"	20			"			
17	Hall	Arthur	Oiler	" 7	" "	"	"	23			"			
18	McDonald	A.	Water Tender	" 7	" "	"	"	35			"			
19	Selinas	J. J.	"	" 7	" "	"	"	28			"			
20	Dennis	Geo.	"	" 7	" "	"	"	28			"			
21	Graham	Walter	Fireman	" 7	" "	"	"	19			"			
22	Alamo	Antonio	Wiper	" 7	" "	"	"	26			"			
23	Dillon	J.	Fireman	" 7	" "	"	"	18			"			
24	Gurule	P. E.	Steward	" 7	" "	"	"	34			"			
25	Brazier	O. L.	Cook	" 7	" "	"	"	46			"			
26	Corbett	N. C.	Utility	" 7	" "	"	"	55			"			
27	Stott	Jerry	Fireman	" 7	" "	"	"	47			"			
28	Meyer	M. C.	Messboy	" 7	" "	"	"	17			"			
29														
30														

Line Columbus Shipping Co

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents .....

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Robertson, of the S.S. Kehaika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Robertson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

Jas Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of arrival at the port of arrival from the vessel. [illegible] of crews [illegible] on board each vessel, be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kekuku, arriving at New York, Jan. 28, 1921, from the port of Port of Lobos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindstrom	Karl. 17353	Boatsw	Jan. 7	New York	Yes.	Yes	35	M		Russ.			
2	Robinson	J. 17356	A.B.	" 7	"	"	"	20			Ireland			
3	Rowley	Thomas 7572	"	" 7	"	"	"	41			Scot.			
4	Johansen	Harald 1775	"	" 7	"	"	"	22			Norway			
5	Nelson	J. W 1545	"	" 7	"	"	"	33			Swed.			
6	Maen	Leif U.S.	"	" 7	"	"	"	16			Norway.			
7	Wassenius	Otto 17000	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	23			Swed.			
8	Stenzel	Max 1356	"	" 7	"	"	"	30			Danzig			
9	Martin	V. 1616	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	28			Mex.			
10	Hartman	L. 15960	Wiper	" 7	Providence, R.I.	"	"	29			Switz			
11	Mindez	José de J. 1756	2nd cook	" 7	"	"	"	27			Mex.			
12	Sutherland	Hugh B. 17584	Mess boy	" 7	"	"	"	24			Scot.			
13	Olton	William 13561	Messman	" 8	"	"	"	27			British			
14														
15											US Sim Engr.			
16														
17											Total Crew 14			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Columbus Shipping Co.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robertson, of the SS Kehukee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Robertson
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1927

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

Kehukee

1-28-27

JAN 8 1927

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew Form 589 shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel Mabel E Gunn, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Jan 28, 1921, from the port of Shelbourne N.S.

MABEL E. GUNN JAN 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKinley	John	Master	Dec 31-1920	Shelburne	Now	yes	45	Male	Brit. N. A.	British	5' 7"	145	
2	Pace	James	Mate	Dec 31, 1920	"	Now	yes	32	"	Brit. N. A.	British	5' 6"	130	
No card 3	Pye	Sam	Sailor	Dec 31/1920	"	Now	yes	26	"	Brit. N. A.	British	5' 8"	160	
No card 4	Hudson	Allen	Sailor	Dec 31-1920	"	Now	No	26	"	Brit. N. A.	British	5' 9"	150	
No card 5	Dingel	Nelson	Sailor	Dec 31/1920	"	Now	yes	26	"	Brit. N. A.	British	5' 5"	145	
No card 6	[illegible] Rudolph	Walters	Cook	Dec 31-1920	"	No	No	31	"	Brit. N. A.	British	5' 7"	170	
7														
8														
9			With Cards	2										
10			Without Cards	4										
11				F. E. Lawrence										
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent Herman E Puddington

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Acting of the Mabel E. Gunn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John McKinley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1921,

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Mabel E. Gunn

1-28-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1-28 Olinda

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 9 1921

26

PORT OF New York

Feb 2, 1921

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Olinda

from port of Cabanas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 27th, 1921, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9. E.R, and is expected to sail Feb 2nd, 1921, for Cuban ports

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	PERKINS	256	Roscoe	✓	Cn. Engr.	do	do	do	do	54	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	150
18	WAKEM	104044	Harold	✓	1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5-11	165
19	OLEATA	3835	John F.	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	U. S. A.	5-4	130
20	VILA	394	Juan A.	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	Spanish	5-9	170
21	CUBELO	0335	Luis	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	165
22	MAJORDAS	156269	Joaquim L.	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	140
23	PENEDO	2159	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-5	150
24	CALVINO	104045	Enrique	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	155
25	GARCIA	13171	Francisco	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	140
26	FERNANDEZ	097771	Luis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	140
27	PAREDES	104945	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	160
28	PURRINOS	104512	Antonio L	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5;2	150
29	BALZA	158094	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	165
30	SINDON	104119	Ramon B.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	165

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners 82 Beaver St.

Local Agents New York City.

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jaime Montello ✓	41	Spanish	Dec 23/20 @ New York
Enrique Calvino ✓	27	—do—	—do—
Fred Crosby ✓	22	B.W.I.	—do—
Noel Folkes ✓	22	B.W.I.	—do—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Osborne	25	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W C Callum
Master.

[OVER.]

18	WAKEM	104044	Harold	✓	1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5-11	165
19	CLEATA	3835	John F.	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	U. S. A.	5-4	130
20	VILA	394	Juan A.	✓	3rd do	do	do	dp	do	37	M	do	Spanish	5-9	170
21	CUBELO	0835	Luis	✓	Stewekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	165
22	MAJORDAS	156289	Joaquin L.	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	140
23	PENEDO	2159	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-5	150
24	CALVINO	104045	Enrique	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	155
25	GARCIA	13171	Francisco	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	140
26	FERNANDEZ	097771	Luis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	140
27	PAREDES	104945	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	160
28	PURRINOS	104512	Antonio L	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5;2	150
29	BALZA	158894	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	165
30	SINDON	104119	Ramon B.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	165

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners 82 Beaver St.

Local Agents New York City.

14—1600

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

OLINDA JAN 8 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel "O L I N D A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, N. Y., JAN. 27, 1921, *from the port of* C A B A N A S, C U B A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Seaman's Book No.												
1	HALLUM	3844	Thomas C.	Master	12/23/20	NEW YORK	Paid off	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-9	170
2	FOYN	12116	Mathias	1st. mate	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	180
3	MITHASSEL	13350	Trygue A.	2nd mate	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-0	185
4	SOUTER	104046	Alex E.	3rd.mate	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5-6	127
5	WOLFE	27349	Harry R.	R.Operator	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	195
6	VASQUES	164631	Jose	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150
7	FIUSA	43127	Ramon	Bosun	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	588	150
8	PENA	164543	Antonio	A.B.	do	do	dp	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	165
9	MONTELLS	92975	Jaime	A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	165
10	CUBELO	164512	Luis	A.B.	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5-4	110
11	DIAZ	104950	Ramon	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	145
12	GARCIA	2240	Ramon	A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	170
13	ESCRIVA	11410	Vincente	A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	130
14	CERNADOS	142336	Jose	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	125
15	GARCIA	169651	Carlos	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	140
16	RODRIGUEZ	19652	Domingo A.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-6	165
17	PERKINS	256	Roscoe	Cn. Engr.	do	do	do	do	54	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	150
18	WAKEM	104044	Harold	1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5-11	165
19	OLEATA	3835	John F.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	U. S. A.	5-4	130
20	VILA	394	Juan A.	3rd do	do	do	dp	do	37	M	do	Spanish	5-9	170
21	CUBELO	0335	Luis	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	165
22	MAJORDAS	156289	Joaquim L.	Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	140
23	PENEDO	2159	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-5	150
24	CALVINO	104045	Enrique	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	155
25	GARCIA	13171	Francisco	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	140
26	FERNANDEZ	097771	Luis	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	140
27	PAREDES	104945	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	160
28	PURRINOS	104512	Antonio L	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5;2	150
29	BALZA	158894	Frank	do	do	da	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	165
30	SINDON	104119	Ramon B.	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	165

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners 82 Beaver St.

Local Agents New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

U.S.D

CREW LIST

Secs. 2879, 2879, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as amended
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel "O L I N D A" *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 27* 1921 *from the port of* C A B A N A S, C U B A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	FRAJAN	51171	Jose	Coalpasser	12/23/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	
32	CASAL	169564	pastor	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	160	
33	DIAZ	109218	Jose M.	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-2	120	
34	RIGBY	151265	Jo...	Ch.Steward	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	Britsh	5-7	105	
35	CARPENTER	12556	Sydney	Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	W.Indian	do	6-0	175	
36	CROSBY	099804	Fred	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	160	
37	FOLKES		Noel W.	Messman	12/21/20	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	135	
38	JACKSON	46598	Daniel K.	do	12/23/20	do	do	do	20	M	do	U. S. A.	5-9	165	
39	BELCHER	21626	Joseph	do	12/31/20	do	do	do	23	M	do	British	5-5	135	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Feb. 2nd - 37

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners 82 Beaver St.

Local Agents New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions ...

JAN 28 1921

1-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Olinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

M. Koyn
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1921

W. Voyles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 2870, 2879, and 2870, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Re

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

V *of* ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* 29

whereof ..... *is Master.*

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
		U. S. Citizens									
	A Rasmussen	30664	✓								
1	S J Lobbing	3006	✓								
2	K L MacLeod	3669	✓								
3	A R Bendiem	J. 491	✓								
4	R H Wills	17727	✓								
5	J H Canning	14765	✓								
6	J P Smith	19892	✓								
7	U N Watson	13482	✓								
8	Wm Anderson	4248 Nfld	✓								
9	W A MacLeod	5332 Nfld	✓								
10	F L Stevens	7656	✓								
11	Geo Lowe	94120 Norfolk U. S.	✓								
12	J R Young	18714 Boston	✓								
13	H G L Bucklan	3307 " "	✓								
14	R C Tyler	199	✓								
15	W S Canning	14765 U. S. 9675	✓								
16	C V. McVeigh	17726	✓								
17	Larry King	2665 U. S.	✓								
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line
Owne
Local

S E W A L L ' S
JAN 28 1921
1 1 1 0 1

...F CREW

...any vessel having such aliens

30

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5- 6		
5- 7		
5- 6		
5- 8		
5- 8		
5- 10		
5- 7		
5- 8		
5- 8		
5- 2		
5- 7		
5- 7		
5- 6		
5- 8		
5- 4		
5- 6		
5- 7		
5- 9		
5- 7		
5- 7		
5- 10		
5- 5		
5- 0		
4- 9		
5- 4		
5- 3		
5 9		

...n. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 28 1921

S E W A L L ' S

P O 1 N 4

Required und

Vessel S.S.

Sheet No. 1

N

having such aliens

30

No. on list	Family	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parode												6	
2	Nichola												7	
3	Bogdan												6	
4	Jossen												8	
5	Asburg												8	
6	Olsen												10	
7	Simeon												7	
8	Mandol													
9	Ballst												8	
10	Janiot												2	
11	Janite												7	
12	Vargar												7	
13	Valenc												6	
14	Guisep												8	
15	Campo												4	
16	Mandi												6	
17	Micar												7	
18	Rios												9	
19	LeLan												7	
20	Domir												7	
21	Sodor												10	
22	Kalka												5	
23	Kasp												0	
24	Baro												9	
25	Angu												4	
26	Sene												3	
27	H. A.												9	
28	Po													
29														
30														

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I ..... Deputy Collector of the Customhouse, ... do certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flr.)

(Insert name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

11—1402

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Line	Owners	Local Agents	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

her side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel S.S. SEWALLS POINT, arriving at N.Y., Jan 28, 1921, from the port of Sabine

JAN 28 1921

S. E. WALL'S POINT

LN 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parode	G.	Carpenter	Dec 1	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	28	male	White	So America	5-	6	
2	Nicholas	John	Bos'n	" "	"	Yes	No	37	"	"	Greece	5-	7	
3	~~Dopliquars~~ Kopnicky	Joseph	Quatermaster	" 3	"	"	yes	26	"	"	Spain	5-	6	
4	Jossen	Bror	Seaman	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5-	8	
5	Asburg	Oscar		" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5-	8	
6	Olsen	A.P.		" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5-	10	
7	Simeon	Kimmon		" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greece	5-	7	
8	Mandolus	Manuel	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-	8	
9	Bellstram	Gustaf	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	FiHland	5-	8	
10	Janiotas	John	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greece	5-	2	
11	Manites	George		" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-	7	
12	Vargar	Pedro	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	So. America	5-	7	
13	Valencia	Edward	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Black	"	5-	6	
14	Guiseppe	Gallo	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	White	Italy	5-	8	
15	Campo	C	"	" "	2	"	"	24	"	"	So.America	5-	4	
16	Mandis	T	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Greece	5-	6	
17	Ricardo	Ferravo	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Italy	5-	7	
18	Rios	A	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	So.America	5-	9	
19	LeLance	J.C.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-	7	
20	Dominico	Pezzo	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Italy	5-	7	
21	Sodowski	Felix		" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	Poland	5-	10	
22	Malkas	D		" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spain	5-	5	
23	Asponizo	Victor		" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	Peru	5-	0	
24	Barotino	Geno		" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	Italy	4-	9	
25	Angus	Ernest		" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5-	4	
26	Semenemtte	D	Messboy	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	"	Italy	5-	8	
27	H. Arms			4514 W'way	30 Leghorn	yes	yes	54	"	"	Am. Nat.	5	9	
28	Pozzi													
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew's list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. Mennuger
2nd Cook
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4
at Leghorn Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the passport to the United States
via Cristobal
L. Mennuger
Consul
Date Dec. 24 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted to the alien to whom issued, unless sooner revoked.)

Leghorn Dec 16 1920

Service No. 1
No fee prescribed.

Line Costrun Cumm & Bullitt
Owners "
Local Agents " Norfolk

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

Seawall Dock
1-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Seawall Dock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[signature] Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January 1921

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

1-28 Walter D. Munson

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

PORT OF New York

February 3, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Walter D. Munson

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th, 1921 consigned to Munson Steam Ship Line; is now lying at Pier 9 East R., and is expected to sail February 3rd, 1921 for Matanzas, Cuba

via United States port of -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB[illegible] 17.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U[illegible]tes from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	D.Napier	D.	2nd Asst.	12/25	N.Y	"	"	31	"	French	"	5-6	
19	Mew	H.	3rd Asst.	12/25	N.Y	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-6	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of said insular possessions ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.M.Napier	33	American	New York . 12/28/20
G?Telfor	27	"	" "
H.Schwartz	23	"	" "
C.Fontan ✓	28	Spanish	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Camano	37	Spanish	T.J.Buckley	31	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. M. McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mc Kinney	S.	✓ 1st Asst.	12/27	N.Y	"	"	31	"	French	"	5-6
18	D.Napier	D.	✓ 2nd Asst.	12/25	N.Y	"	"	31	"	French	"	5-6
19	Mew	H.	✓ 3rd Asst.	12/25	N.Y	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-6
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel WALTER D. MUNSON, arr' (illegible) N.Y. Jan 28, 19[illegible], from the port of Kaiaun[illegible]

JAN 28 1921

WALTER D. MUNSON

NOCNN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S [illegible] to [illegible]	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] Mc Donald	C.M.	✓ Captain	12/8520	N.Y	Paid off	Yes	55	male	Scotch	American	5-8		
2	[illegible] Connors	T.J.	✓ 1st Off. 8554 K	12/25	N.Y	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-9		
3	Sandin	W.A.	✓ 2nd Off. 1825 K	12/25	N.Y	"	"	23	"	Scand.	"	5-8		
4	Armstrong	R.B.	✓ 3rd Off. 25795 K	12/25	N.Y	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-10		
5	Fernandez	M	✓ Boswain 120261	12/28	N.Y	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	505		
6	Clinton	F.2	✓ Carpenter 24981	12/25	N.Y	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-10		
7	Healy	G.	✓ Q.M. 16404	12/25	N.Y	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-9		
8	King	L.	✓ Q.M. 11397	12/25	N.Y	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Telfor	C.	✓ Q.M. 16541 K	12/28	N.Y	"	"	25			American	5-8		
10	Polasky	S.	✓ A. B. 17644	12/25	N.Y	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5-7		
11	Sanches	B.	✓ A. B. 140276	12/25	N.Y	"	No	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		
12	Simberg	H.	✓ A. B. 17631	12/27	N.Y	"	Yes	28	"		American	5-8		
13	Rios	M.	✓ A. B. 78155	12/27	N.Y	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
14	Schwartz	W.	✓ A. B. 12404 K	12/27	N.Y	"	"	25	"		American	5-7		
15	Ferrer	R.	A.B. 132794	12/25	N.Y	"	No	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
16	Harley	A.	✓ Chief Eng. 11768 K	12/25	N.Y	"	Yes	48	"	Scotch	American	5-5		
17	Mc Kinney	S.	✓ 1st Asst. 21112 K	12/27	N.Y	"	"	26	"	"	American	5-6		
18	D.Napier	D.	✓ 2nd Asst. 24882 K	12/25	N.Y	"	"	31	"	French	"	5-6		
19	Mew	H.	✓ 3rd Asst. 9647	12/25	N.Y	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-6		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C M McDonald, of the S. S. W. D. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C M McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 19 27

H J Wold
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel Walter D. Munson, arriving at Key, Jan 28, 19[illegible], from the port of Cabanas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pardo	J.	124163 Oiler	12/25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	29	male	Spain	Spain	5-5		
2	Barros	B.	26355-M Oiler	12/25	N.Y.	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-6		
3	Santos	J.	124813 Oiler	12/25	N.Y.	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Fousada	J.	101419 Fireman	12/25	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Carballac	M.	8190 Oiler	12/25	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Casal	J.	9447 Oiler	12/25	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Fontan	J.	68554 R Wiper	12/25	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Garrido	A.	124872 Oiler	12/25	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Vasques	C.	94467P Oiler	12/25	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
10	SCott	J.	4326 Stewart	12/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8		
11	Turner	C.	8870 1st Cook	12/28	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	African	"	5-7		
12	J.Bryan	J.	5925 2nd Cook	12/28	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Sutherland	A.	2000 P Messman	12/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Stephenson	E.	384491P "	12/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Mannel	N.	81764 Messboy	12/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Reidinger	A.W.	34194 Wireless Op.	12/25	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Scand.	American	5-6		
17														
18	Born -													
19	Cabanas, Cuba													
20	January 13, 192													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm McDonald 8 8, of the W. D. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Jan, *19* 2

H J Daly
Immigrant Inspector.

Walter D. Munson

1-28-21

JAN 28 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the [illegible]

JAN 2[illegible]921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]RY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any [illegible]ited States from any foreign port or place it shall be [illegible] of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 4 192[illegible]

PORT OF New York

Feb 4, 1920

I, master of the White Poppe (Nationality.) S. S. Stella Maris

from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27, 1920, consigned to W. R. S. Job; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail Feb 4, 1920, for Halifax N.S.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Harry Rose	18	British	Halifax NS Jan 18/20

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19 With Cards 4
20 Without Cards 12
21 F. E. Kaufman
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ———
Owners Thurgubar & Co
Local Agent W. R. S. Job & Co
J Burgay 1/14/20

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible]

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No 1 of 2 — Wm Young Master

Sheet No. .....

STELLA

JAN 27 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel SS Stella M Maris, arriving at New York, Jan 27, 1921, from the port of Halifax N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) [illegible]IP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card	1	Poole	William	115763 Capt	28/10/20	Halifax	Canada	yes	45	male	English	N.F.L.D.	5-7	225
No Card	2	Rimout	John R.	1st Officer	28/10/20	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-6	180
108190	3	Grantlaw	Alonzo	2nd Officer	18/1/21	do	do	do	32	do	do	Canadian	5-9	185
No Card	4	Bruce	Richard	Sailor 115765	28/10/20	do	do	do	20	do	do	N.F.L.D.	5-10	175
No Card	5	Osmond	George	do 115766	1/1/21	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	180
No Card	6	Osmond	Benjamin	do 115767	1/1/21	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-8	180
No Card	7	McNeil	George	do 115768	19/1/21	do	do	do	35	do	do	Canadian	5-11	170
No Card	8	Ranson	Joseph	1st Engineer 115769	28/10/20	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	184
No Card	9	Jones	Hugh Percy	2nd Engineer 115770	28/10/20	do	do	do	30	do	do	Welsh	5-8½	168
0129221	10	Breton	Ernest	Steward	12/1/21	do	do	do	23	do	do	English	5-2½	120
No Card	11	Bolt	Fredrick E.	Fireman 115771	14/12/20	do	do	do	31	do	do	English	5-9	168
93931	12	Garnett	Stan	do	17/1/21	do	do	do	44	do	do	Canadian	5-6	165
No Card	13	Foster	Fred	do	17/1/21	do	do	do	23	do	do	American	5-5	160
No Card	14	Rose	Harry	Mess Boy 115772	17/1/21	do	do	do	18	do	do	English	5-7	160
151134	15	Dixon	George	Cook	12/1/21	do	do	do	43	do	do	Canadian	5-10	190
No Card	16	Poole	Jacob	Purser 115773	28/10/20	do	do	do	31	do	do	N.F.L.D.	5-7½	165
	17													
	18													
	19			With Cards	4									
	20			Without Cards	12									
	21			F. E. Kinsman										
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners Targuhar & Co

Local Agent U. S. Coastwise
14—1340 Bureau Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609 B
DEPARTMENT OF

JAN 28 1921

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the U.S.S. Stella Maris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A. Forte
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Jan, 1921

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

Stella Maris

1-28-21

American Consulate General at Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Date JAN 20 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. W. O'Brien
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 95
Halifax, Nova Scotia
at (City) (Country)
GOOD
for one journey to the United States
via
J. W. O'Brien
Date JAN 20 1921
(This visa is valid for this one journey within twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of [illegible]

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Feb. 16, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Saturnia
from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 28, 19 21 consigned to Kerr Steamship Co., Inc., is now lying at Pier 4, Army Base and is expected to sail Feb. 5, 19 21, for Philadelphia
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hutchinson	Raymond W.	1st Engineer	6456	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	41	m	American	U. S. A.	5-8	145
19	Shuttleworth	Andrew	1st Asst. Eng.	3760	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	English	U.S.A.(Nat.)	5-7	150
20	Kolkun	Jacob	2nd	3121	Dec. 4	New York	"	"	26	m	Russian	U.S.A.(Nat.)	5-10	165
21	Hamlin	Herman A.	3rd	3406	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	39	m	Finnish	U.S.A.(Nat.)	5-7	205
22	Sullivan	William	Deck	3458	Nov. 30	New York	"	"	32	m	America	U. S. A.	5-10	170
23	Lumien	Noah L.A.	Oiler		Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	27	m	English	U.S.A.(Nat.)	5-8	150
24	Lahen	Leonard J.	Oiler	4273	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	America	U. S. A.	5-6	155
25	Wilkie	Thomas	Oiler	1568	" 27	"	"	"	28	m	English	English	5-6	150
26	Mark	Frederick	W. Tender	1818	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-6	158
27	Kalychinsky	Jacob	W. Tender	6764	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	Russian	Russia	5-8	160
28	Grundberg	Emil	W. Tender	6763	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinavian	Danish	23	165
29	Orr	William	Fireman	3566	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	America	U. S. A.	60	160
30	Huyett	Raymond P.	Fireman	P2802	" 27	"	"	"	22	m	American	U. S. A.	5-8	155
31	Dagg	William	Fireman	3647	" 27	"	"	"	22	m	American	U. S. A.	5-7	160

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.
14—Bee

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...Rank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(None)			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list filed in Custom House			per Entrance Jan 28, 1921

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Pedersen	27	Norway	J. O'Connor	28	Ireland
George Larsen	26	— " —	B. Brigder	32	Denmark
E. Lasdahl	38	Sweden	C. MacLaen	38	— " —
S. Meneghie	26	Greece	D. H. Jones	45	England
L. Christensen	32	Denmark	I. Color	35	Russia
T. Petersen	19	— " —	C. Swinberg	37	Sweden
A. Andresen	38	Norway	A. H. Scheffers	32	Holland
P. Sanderik	32	— " —	P. Van Ry	32	Holland
M. Hansen	33	Denmark			
J. Kaldebisky	28	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

J. C. Peters
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Berger	Charles L.	Radio	22	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	20	m	American	U.S.A.	5-0 145
18	Hutchinson	Raymond W.	1st Engineer	6456	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	41	m	American	U.S.A.	5-8 145
19	Shuttleworth	Andrew	1st Asst. Eng.	370	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	English	U.S.A. (1st)	5-7 150
20	Kolton	Jacob	2nd	3121	Dec. 4	New York	"	"	26	m	Russian	U.S.A. (1st)	5-10 165
21	Hamlin	Herman A.	3rd	3407	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	39	m	Finnish	U.S.A. (1st)	5-7 205
22	Sullivan	William	Deck	3978	Nov. 30	New York	"	"	32	m	American	U.S.A.	5-10 170
23	Lumien	Noah L.A.	Oiler		Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	27	m	English	U.S.A. (1st)	5 8 150
24	Lober	Leonard J.	Oiler	3273	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	American	U.S.A.	5 6 150
25	Wilkie	Thomas	Oiler	2568	" 27	"	"	"	28	m	English	English	5-6 170
26	Mark	Frederick	W. Tender	1618	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5-6 158
27	Kalychinsky	Jacob	W. Tender	6709	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	Russian	Russia	5-8 160
28	Grundberg	Emil	W. Tender	2763	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinavia	Danish	23 165
29	Orr	William	Fireman	35663	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	American	U.S.A.	60 160
30	Hazell	Raymond P.	Fireman	P2820nt	" 27	"	"	"	22	m	American	U.S.A.	5-8 155
31	Dagg	William	Fireman	3697	" 27	"	"	"	22	m	American	U.S.A.	5-7 160

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.

14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of [illegible]

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Satartia, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

S. S. SATARTIA
JAN 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geetes	George B.	Master	Nov. 27 1920	Philadelphia		Yes	42	m	American	U.S.A.	5-10½	172	
2	Sallsten	William	1st Mate	" 27	"	Paid off	"	29	m	~~Seaman~~ Finnish	U.S.A. (nat)	5-8	160	
3	Andersen	Johannes	2nd Mate	" 27	"	"	"	24	m	Scandinavian	U.S.A. (nat)	5-7	150	
4	Gonzalez	John B.	3rd Mate	" 27	"	"	"	26	m	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
5	Michalski	Stanley	Carpenter	" 27	"	"	"	22	m	American	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
6	Pedersen	Peter K.	Boatswain	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	150	
7	Rasdahl	Enoch	AB 6056	" 27	"	"	"	38	m	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-	168	Scar on left eye
8	Brumin	Peter	AB 3378	" 27	"	"	"	26	m	Russian	Russian	5-11	170	
9	Menaghias	Spyros	AB 1344	" 27	"	"	"	26	m	Greek	Greek	5-6	130	
10	Anderson	Ewald	AB 3471	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	130	Tattoo right hand
11	Larsen	George	AB 3300	" 27	"	"	"	26	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	150	
12	Sande	Ole	AB 1870	" 27	"	"	"	19	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	155	
13	Bauman	Alfred	AB 3494	" 27	"	Signed off		17	m	Russian	Russian	5-7	135	
14	Junison	Jesse D.	AB [illegible]	" 27	"			20	m	American	U.S.A.	5-11	150	
15	~~Larson~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~O. S.~~	~~" 28~~	~~"~~			~~18~~	~~m~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Swedish~~	~~5-11~~	~~150~~	
16	Flanagan	John B.	AB 6885	Dec. 1	New York			25	m	American	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
17	Berger	Charles L.	Radio 3425	Nov. 27	Philadelphia			20	m	American	U.S.A.	5-0	145	
18	Hutchinson	Raymond W.	4th Engineer 6456	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	41	m	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
19	Shuttleworth	Andrew	1st Asst. Eng. 370	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	English	U.S.A. (nat)	5-7	150	
20	Koltun	Jacob	2nd AB 3121	Dec. 4	New York	"	"	26	m	Russian	U.S.A. (nat)	5-10	165	
21	Hamlin	Herman A.	3rd AB 3907	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	39	m	Finnish	U.S.A. (nat)	5-7	205	
22	Sullivan	William	Deck Engr. 3958	Nov. 30	New York	"	"	32	m	America	U.S.A.	5-10	170	
23	Lumen	Noah L.A.	AB [illegible]	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	27	m	English	U.S.A. (nat)	5-8	150	
24	Lahen	Leonard J.	AB [illegible]3	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	America	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
25	Wilkie	Thomas	AB [illegible]568	" 27	"	"	"	28	m	English	English	5-6	157	
26	Mark	Fredrick	W. Tender [illegible]	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	158	
27	Kalychinsky	Jacob	W. Tender [illegible]	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
28	Grundberg	Emil	W. Tender [illegible]	" 27	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinavian	Danish	23	165	
29	Orr	William	Fireman 35663	" 27	"	"	"	27	m	America	U.S.A.	60	160	
30	Hugell	Raymond P.	Fireman [illegible]	" 27	"	"	"	22	m	American	U.S.A.	5-8	135	
31	Dagg	William	Fireman 3647	" 27	"	"	"	22	m	Russian	U.S.A.	5-7	160	

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE,
JAN 18 19[illegible]
HORTA, FAYAL, AZORES.

Line Red Star Steamship Co. Inc.
Owners United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents Red Star S.S. Co. Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of ...

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.K. Gosten marber, of the U.A. Salalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G.K. Gosten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689 B
...TMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of ...

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Hamburg Pier.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	Amato	Salvatore	Waiter 4518	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	Paid off	yes	22	M	America	U.S.A.	5-4	140	
33	2	Daugherty	John	Oiler	" 27	"	"	"	18	M	America	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
34	3	Pachamkick	Alexander	Wiper 2310	" 27	Philadelphia	"	"	35	M	Polish	Polish	5-10	160	
35	4	Jones	David W.	Steward 6278	Dec. 1st	New York	"	"	47	M	English	U.S.A. (Nat.)	5-8	145	
36	5	Orlow	Simon	Cook 1587	Nov. 27	Philadelphia	"	"	35	M	Russia	Russia	5-6	150	
37	6	Road	Edgar A.	Utility Man 2443	" 27	"	"	"	27	M	English	English	5-8	160	
38	7	Sekula	John	Waiter 4	" 27	"	"	"	19	M	America	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
39	8	Schepmus	Herman	Steward 4610	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	155	
40	9	Schlaeger	Christian	Messboy 2547	" 27	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5-4	130	
41	10	Dephany	David	Steward 2447	Dec. 4	New York	"	"	37	M	America	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
	11				OW Penn										
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

The American Vice Consulate
Horta Fayal Azores
January 18, 1921

I certify that the visa as below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions received from the Department of State.

H. Tobey Mowers
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 64

AMERICAN CONSULATE ... No. 114
at ...
FAYAL, AZORES.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
H. Tobey Mowers
Vice Consul
Date Jan. 18th 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Red Star Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Red Star Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of [illegible] Cards, 20

JAN 28 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Geetes master, of the U.S. Salsette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. H. Geetes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Salsette

1 - 28 - 21

2

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew from each port to be retained on board but shall be [illegible] to the principal immigration [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1449

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3100 Sheets Total (Nos 1-20 on Cards 20

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTANA, *arriving at* New York, 21st January, 1921, *from the port of* Bordeaux 39

MONTANA

JAN 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLAVIER	Bernard	Capitaine	28/6/20	Bordeaux	N O	Yes	38	male	French	French	1.72	80	
2	COUSSOT	Louis	2ème.Capitaine	11/10/20	Havre	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.74	74	
ne. 3	VAISSIER	Jean	1er.Lieutenant	1/1/21	Bordeaux	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.60	55	
ne, 4	BOUCARD	Marin	2ème.Lieutenant	5/1/21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.58	82	
5	SAZIAS	Raymond	Pilotin	20/10/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.71	65	
6	PEDU	Félix	Chef Mécanicien	28/6/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	87	
7	DARRE	François	2ème.Mécanic.	5/7/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	70	
8	MENJOU	Pierre	2ème.Mécanic.	1/1/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.68	65	
ne 9	MARCHLER	Albert	2ème.Mécanic.	1/1/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	74	
ne 10	SARRIAUD	Georges	T.S.F.	30/12/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	67	
11	RAUGEL	Lionel	T.S.F.	20/10/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.78	72	
12	LISSILLOUR	Pierre	Mtre.d'Equipage	28/6/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.70	70	
13	CHAILLOT	Gaston	Charpentier	28/6/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.68	70	
14	REGNIER	Jean	Matelot	-"-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.63	62	
15	LEVEQUE	François		-"-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.71	70	
16	LEVEQUE	Marie		-"-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.70	80	
17	STEPHAN	Jacques		-"-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.60	58	
18	LANCIEN	Jean		29/6/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.74	74	
19	BRIBAUT	Albert		2/7/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.68	64	
20	BON	Jean Michel		5/10/20	Havre		"	18	"	"	"	1.68	62	
ne 21	THOMAS	Rémy	-"-	I/I/21	Bordeaux	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.66	65	
ne 22	LISSILLOUR	Alexandre	-"-	I/I/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	68	
ne 23	VALLAT	Adrien	Novice	5/10/20	Havre	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.60	60	
24	GAILLARD	Lucien	Mousse	8/10/20	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.58	55	
25	DARRIGOL	Jean	Graisseur	28/6/20	Bordeaux	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.75	74	
26	MICHAUX	Joseph		6/10/20	Havre	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.67	72	
ne 27	CRJUBIN	Jean	-"-	4/1/21	Bordeaux	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.67	64	
28	BOUDER	Jean	1er.Chauffeur	28/6/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.65	70	
29	QUEAU	Jean	-"-	6/10/20	Havre	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.60	72	
30	BOULARD	Gonery	-"-	6/10/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.65	72	
31	GODEAU	Louis	Chauffeur	29/6/20	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.59	60	

Line Bordeaux - New-York

Owners Cie.Gle.Transatlantique

Local Agents French Line M. Bordes

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639 B
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...m this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions ...

I 1-4 9

Sheet No. 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTANA , *arriving at* New York, 21th January, 1921, *from the port of* Bordeaux

Modèle 1485 - Imp. A. François, Paris.

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE MANCHEC	YVES	106361 Chauffeur	21/10/20	BORDEAUX	N.O.	Yes	30	male	French	French	1.60	65	
2	KERDILLES	Jean	"	6/10/20	HAVRE	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.66	60	
3	MENDY	Dominique	" 1176	10/10/20	BORDEAUX	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.68	70	
4	LE MAGNER	Louis	"	30/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.67	67	
5	LE BOUDER	Raphael	"	3/1/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	67	
6	BOLZER	Henri	"	30/12/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	68	
7	LE DE	Benoit	" 11754	28/6/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.68	65	
8	NICOLAS	Louis	106360	28/8/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.64	62	
9	GUILBAUD	Joseph	Soutier	30/12/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.66	60	
10	GOURMELON	René	11737	3/7/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.61	64	
11	AUBIN	Armand	"	30/12/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	75	
12	TALON	Raoul	"	30/12/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.64	65	
13	MOHAMED	Hamed	"	3/1/21	"	"	Ceran	34	"	Arabe	"	1.62	62	
14	SALEM	Moutana	"	3/1/21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.63	65	
15	RAGNEAU	Georges	Chef de cuisine 11763	3/7/20	"	"	"	46	"	French	"	1.64	78	
16	MALAVIALLE	Pierre	Cuisinier	10/1/21	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	1.68	70	
17	FRANCOIS Colonges	Prosper Etienne	Boulanger	10/10/20 11/1/21	"	"	"	25 32	"	"	"	1.65	60	
18	HADJI	Abel	Aide Cuisinier 11751	2/7/20	"	"	No	28	"	Africain	"	1.72	70	
19	FLOUREAUD	Jean	"	30/12/20	"	"	Yes	17	"	French	"	1.65	60	
20	DEBAT	Gilbert	Garçon	3/7/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.60	50	
21	MARSAN	Joseph	" 106344	10/10/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.67	62	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The undersigned Master of the s/s "MONTANA" hereby certifies that above list contains the names of all the members of the vessel's crew and that no members have been added to the crew after the execution of the list. He fruther certifies that, should it become necessary, by reason of desertions of members of the crew listed above, or for any other reason, to signed on additionnal seamen, in the port of Bordeaux, he will execute and deliver to the Immigration officials at the vessel's port of arrival in the United States, a separatee list of the seamen so signed on. It is understood that the the names listed in such supplementary list, will not be placed in any supplementary crew list presented for visa to an American Consular officer at any port than Bordeaux.

Master

Visas Seen

Total - Crew 32
no cards 20

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1921

N Stan
Immigrant Inspector.

Montana

1-28-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609 B
IRTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. MEXICO sailing from Copenhagen, Jan 7, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 28, 1921

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
McNARY	BURTON ROBERT	49		M	S	born July 1 - 1871. Ormond Fla.	Passport issued by Amer. Cons. General Singapore. S.S. 9/16/20	Ormond Fla.

William J. Fricker
1/28/21 Inspector

6690

RTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T-C-A-R

(1)

aw 1-28-41

East Asiatic Co.

per Mc

	U. S.	Total
Sweeps		
Total		

2006 FEB 7 1921

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] tes from any foreign port or place it [illegible] agent, consignee, or master thereof to [illegible] migration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

42

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 31st, 1921

We ~~I~~, agents of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "MEXICO"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 27th, 1921, consigned to The East Asiatic Company, Inc.; is now lying ~~at~~ off Stapleton, S.I. and is expected to sail January 31st, 1921, for Copenhagen via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NC	18	Strange	Edith John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'11" 148
NC	19	Hansen	Poul Rudw.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'9" 128
NC	20	Gjerulsbrom	Charles Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8" 140
NC	21	Löwenson	Poul Ludvig Richd	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7" 149
NC	22	Larsen	Harald Chr. Nalg Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	5'6" 142
NC	23	Madsen	Karl Gustav Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'5" 140
NC	24	Schytte	Oscar Karl Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'10" 162
NC	25	Brünn	Karl Chr. Wilh.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7" 184
	26	Rasmussen	Kai Charles Jeffgren	Cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'7" 126
NC	27	Jörgensen	Robert Konrad	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5'5" 125
NC	28	Meyer	Jacobsen Jr. Wilh.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5'7" 108
NC	29	Nikolic	Georg Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	German ~~German~~	5'7" 70
NC	30	Petersen	Jörgen Ferd.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian Danish	5'10" 144
NC	31	Jörgensen	Knud Thorv.		Chief Stew.					31			5'7" 143

Line East Asiatic Company
Owners Do
Local Agents Do

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20060 FEB 7 1921

List 2

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

...T ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

We acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

C. T. Hopkins & Son
Agts.
AGENTS.

[OVER.]

GIC	19	Hansen	Poul Ludw.	"	"	"	"	"	23		"		5'9" 128
GIC	20	Gjernsbrom	Charles Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24		"		5'8" 140
GIC	21	Löwenson	Poul Ludvig Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23		"		5'7" 147
GIC	22	Larsen	Harald Chr. Waldemar Peter	"	"	"	"	"	51		"		5'8" 142
GIC	23	Mathiesen	Karl Hermann Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24		"		5'5" 140
GIC	24	Schulte	Oscar Carl Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24		"		5'10" 162
GIC	25	Brünn	Karl Chr. Wilhelm	Baker	"	"	"	"	22		"		5'7" 154
	26	Rasmussen	Carl Charles Jeffery	Cookmaid 112183	"	"	"	"	19		"		5'7" 120
GIC	27	Jörgensen	Robert Konrad	Boy	"	"	"	"	16		"		5'3" 125
GIC	28	Unger	Jacobsen Chr. Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16		"		5'7" 108
GIC	29	Nikolic	Georg Felix	"	"	"	"	"	15		German	German	5'7" 70
GIC	30	Petersen	Jörgen Ferd. Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	31		Scandinavian	Danish	5'10" 144
GIC	31	Jörgensen	Knud Thorv.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'7" 143

Line East Asiatic Company
Owners Do
Local Agents Do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

2606 FEB 7 1921

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel my "S Mexico", arriving at New York, Jan 26, 19 21, from the port of Copenhagen Jan 7/21

MEXICO (DANISH MOTOR) JAN 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Edward H.	Captain	5/7-21	Copenhagen	no	yes	43	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	162	
2	Mortensen	Jens	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
3	Stamnis	Chandrup Wilhelm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
4	Hoed	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
N.C. 5	Gundlach	Kristensen Einar	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
N.C. 6	Hansen	Ejdmar Conrad	1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
N.C. 7	Sonne	Paul Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
8	Nielsen	Niels Peter	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
9	Hildebrandt	Carl Johann Ludwig	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
N.C. 10	Poulsen	Carl Edward	Saylor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
11	Christensen	Oluf Niels	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	174	
N.C. 12	Henriksen	Karl Johs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	194	
N.C. 13	Mathiesen	Einar Heinlein	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
14	Andersen	Axel Jörgen Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
N.C. 15	Andersen	Jens Peter Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
N.C. 16	Fredriksen	Frederik Aage Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	143	
N.C. 17	Carlsen	Carl Aug. Edvard	Assistant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	134	
N.C. 18	Strange	Erik Johs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	178	
N.C. 19	Hansen	Poul Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	128	
N.C. 20	Gjaerusbröm	Charles Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
N.C. 21	Löwenson	Poul Ludvig Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
N.C. 22	Larsen	Harald Chr. Waldemar Peter	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
N.C. 23	Mathiesen	Karl Gustav Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
N.C. 24	Schytte	Oscar Karl Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	162	
N.C. 25	Brünn	Karl Chr. Wilhelm Baker	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	184	
26	Rasmussen	Kai Charles Leggert Cookswain	112183	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
N.C. 27	Jörgensen	Robert Körner	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
N.C. 28	Meyer	Jacobsen Chr. Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	108	
N.C. 29	Nitsche	Georg Felix	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	germann	German	5'7"	70	
N.C. 30	Petersen	Jörgen Evald Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	144	
N.C. 31	Jorgensen	Knud Thorvald	"	Cancel 1/26/21	31			17	"	—	—	5'7"	143	

Line East Asiatic Company

Owners Do

Local Agents Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 7 1921

List 2

1-29-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1921

William Eider
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK,
JANUARY 6, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E Svensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, No. 1
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
E Svensen
JAN 6 1921
$2 FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 2

FEB 7 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Denis." employed by the owners thereof and do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

44

G. Wheeler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan 28, 1921

at New York, N.Y.

J.B. Trayne, Sr.

Insp. 4-2912.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 1-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Birth cert. Immig. Corp.

	DUE CERTIFICATE HEAD TAX	ADMITTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
													UNDER 16 YRS OLD	
1st CABIN	1						1							1
2nd CABIN							1							1
STEERAGE	21						1	2						24
TOTAL	22						3	2						26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1st. Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS" 1-7 5-12 Passengers sailing from PARA., 13th January 1921., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Ranniger	Hans. W	43	M	W	Comml.	yes	German	yes	German	white	Brazil	Manaos	Friend Mr Geo Deffine. Manaos.	N.Y	New York	NOW IN	
2		Dulanto	Frederico Diaz.	32	M	M	Naval Officer	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	do	Peru	Lima	Wife Mrs Dulanto Callao Peru	N.Y	New York		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . √

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 2
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., *19*

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ENEMY ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	New York	Bennet Day & Co. I65 I67. Hudson St New York	yes	I.Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Def'md left hand	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Blu.	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1920	New York	Paruvian Consulate.	yes	Ins'def.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Drk	blk	blk	none	Peru	Lima
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R A Gould 2nd Mate, of the Steamship Denis, from Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R A Gould
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924
at New York, N.Y.

H B Gould
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alpena," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wheeler, M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS" 7 . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 17th JANUARY, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	Skeete	Ernestine	24		F S	Domestic Servant	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Mother) Mrs. M. Skeete, Indian Ground, St. Peter.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Walrond	Olga	17		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St Thomas	(Grandmother) Mrs. C. Morris, Cresties Village, St Thomas.	N.Y.	New York
3		Morris	Vera	16		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Thomas	(Grandmother) Mrs. C. Morris, Cresties Village, St. Thomas.	N.Y.	New York
4		Douglas	Katherine	23		F S	School Teacher	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Mother) Mrs. L. Douglas, Ch. Church, Barbados.	Mass.	Boston
5		Ashby	Marjorie	19		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Mother) Mrs. R. Ashby, Ch. Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
6		Keizer	Katherine	22		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Mother) Mrs. M. Keizer, Ch. Church, Barbados.	Mass.	Boston
7	1	Simmons	Violet	25		F S	Pastry Maker	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	(Mother) Mrs. L. Simmons, Church St., St. Peter	N.Y.	New York
8		Cumberbatch	Inez	20		F S	Domestic servant	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	(Mother) Mrs. E. Cumberbatch, Ashton Hall, St. Peter.	N.Y.	New York
9		Alleyne	James	47		M M	Tailor	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Brother) Mr. B. Alleyne, Central Police Stn, St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
10		Delaney	James	26		M S	Chauf-feur	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Sister) Miss L. Delaney, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
11		Bowen	Hampden	24		M S	Tailor	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Mother) Mrs. L. Bowen, Black Rock, St. Michael.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Forte	Aletha	49		F M	House wife	yes	English yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Friend) Mrs. M. A. Jones, Black Rock, St. Michael.	N.Y.	New York
13		Inniss	Edith	17		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Cousin) Miss S. Inniss, Near Pegwell, Ch. Church.	Mass.	Boston
14		Branch	Viola	18		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. M. Branch, Deyrells Rd., St. Michael.	N.Y.	New York
15		Cumberbatch	Malvina	18		F S	Domestic servant	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	(Sister) Mrs. Aletha Cumberbatch Road View, St. Peter.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Cumberbatch	Martha	15		F S	Domestic servant	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	(Sister) Mrs. A. Cumberbatch, Road View, St. Peter.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Cumberbatch	Jacob	16		M S	Baker	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	(Sister) Mrs. A. Cumberbatch, Road View, St. Peter.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Durant	Mabel	17		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Father) Mr. W. Durant, St. Patrick's, Ch. Church.	N.Y.	New York
19		Garner	Cuthbert	18		M S	Printer	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Grandfather) Mr. I. Elliot, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
20		Lord	Archibald	21		M S	Baker	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. C. Forte, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Gill	Henry	38		M M	Deco-rator	yes	English yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Chicago	(Mother) Mrs. A. Gill, Vaux Hall, Ch. Church.	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Edwards	Harold	19		M S	Porter	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Grandmother) Mrs. J. Seale, Vaux Hall, Ch. Church.	N.Y.	New York
23		Edwards	Herman	15		M S	School boy	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Grandmother) Mrs. J. Seale, Vaux Hall, Ch. Church.	N.Y.	New York
24	U. S. CIT.	Burnett	Leon	10		M S	School boy	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Grandmother) Mrs. J. Seale, Vaux Hall, Ch. Church.	N.Y.	New York
25		Lynch	Rosetta	32		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Father) Mr. A. Birch, Garden Land, St. Michael.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Goodman	Clarice	19		F S	Domestic servant	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Peter	(Mother) Mrs. M. Goodman, Orange Hill, St. Peter.	N.J.	Montclair
27		Campbell	Henrietta	20		F S	Semp-stress	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Lucy	(Father) Mr. J. St. John, Moon Fort, St. Lucy	N.Y.	New York
28		Farmer	Claud	18		M S	Student	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Cousin) Mr. F. Skeene, Hill House, Ch. Church	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Charles	Joseph	24		M S	Tailor	yes	English yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs. Frances Charles, Grenville St., Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
30		Dixom	Alpheus	19		M S	Carpen-ter	yes	English yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michael	(Sister) Mrs. Jane Broom, Black Rock, St. Michael.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2
List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting (temporarily) the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting (temporarily) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$15.no	--	--		(Sister)Mrs. A.Cumberbatch, 54 Lexington Ave.,Brooklyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter
2	Yes	self	$10.no	--	--		(Aunt)Mrs. H.B.Franklin, 21 E., 134 St.,New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Thomas
3	Yes	self	$10.no	--	--		(Aunt)Mrs. H.B.Franklin, 21 E., 134 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Thomas
4	Yes	self	$30.no	--	--		(Sister)Mrs. A. Yearwood, 12 Grenville Place,Boston.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
5	Yes	self	$10.no	--	--		(Sister)Mrs. R.Bayne, 15 W., 136 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
6	Yes	self	$20.no	--	--		(Brother)Mr. L. Keizer, 43 Hammond St.,Boston, Mass.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
7	Yes	self	$12.no	--	--		(Aunt)Miss R. Simmons, ~~98 Hamilton Terrace~~ 100 CONVENT-AVE ,New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter
8	Yes	self	$30.no	--	--		(Sister)Mrs. L. Collins, 226 W., 64 St.,New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. Peter
9	Yes	self	$20. no	--	--		(Wife)Mrs. E. Alleyne, 17 W., 99 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Philip
10	Yes	self	$20. no	--	--		(Cousin)Miss L. Clarke, 230 W., 62 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael
11	Yes	self	$30. no	--	--		(Cousin)Mr. W.Blackman, 988 Fulton St., Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael
ALIEN 12	Yes	self	$50. yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	(Son)Mr. S. Forte, 240 W., 64 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael
13	Yes	self	$5. no	--	--		(Uncle)Mr. J. Inniss, 2 Hingham St.,Boston, Mass.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
14	Yes	self	$5. no	--	--		(Sister)Mrs. I. Weeks, 126 W., 143 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael
15	Yes	self	$5. no	--	--		(Mother)Mrs. E. Mottley, 486 Baltic St.,Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter
16	Yes	Mother	- no	--	--		(Mother)Mrs. E. Mottley, 486 Baltic St.,Brooklyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter
17	Yes	Mother	- no	--	--		(Mother)Mrs. E. Mottley, 486 Baltic St.,Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter
18	Yes	self	$25. no	--	--		(Aunt)Miss G. Bowen, 484 Lenox Ave., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
19	Yes	self	$20. no	--	--		(Step-father)Mr.E.Welch, 620 Lenox Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	indefinite	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael
20	Yes	self	$10 no	--	--		(Father)Mr. N. Lord, 311 Butler St., Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter
ALIEN 21	Yes	self	$50. yes	yes	1920	Ill.	(Friend)Mr. T.L.Elcock, 38 State St.,Chicago, Ill.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
22	Yes	self	$10. no	--	--		(Mother)Mrs. V. Edwards, 111 E., 100 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
23	Yes	self	- no	--	--		(Mother)Mrs. V. Edwards, 111 E., 100 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
24	Yes	Mother	- yes	born	there		(Mother)Mrs. H. Burnett, 232 W., 136 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	U.S.A.	New York
25	Yes	self	$10.no	--	--		(Sister)Mrs. B. Noel, 1682 Deane St.,Brooklyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Joseph
26	Yes	self	$20. no	--	--		(Mother)Mrs. A. Kellman, 14 Clinton Ave.,Montclair,N.J.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter
27	Yes	self	$10. no	--	--		(Uncle)Mr. E. Campbell, 114 W., 137 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Lucy
28	Yes	self	$48 no	--	--		(Mother)Mrs. E. Drakes, 77 Lexington Ave.,Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
ALIEN 29	Yes	self	30 yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Brother)Mr.H.Charles, 33 W., 133rd St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Grenada	St.George
30	Yes	self	$2. no	---	----		(Father)Mr. Geo. Dixon, 47 W., 137 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. Iruria Host, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Steamship Ems, from Brgts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Lombl

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read wha: language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, G. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Denis." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

G. Wheeler, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS" 1-7 5-9 *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, 18th January 1921 191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	Riviere.	Millicent	28		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African	Mass.	Roxbury	Aunt. Mrs.Mary Beckles St Joseph. Barbados.	Mass.	Roxbury NON IMMI
2		Riviere	Ralph	2		M		child	no	--	no	do	do	Mass	Roxbury.	Great Aunt Mrs Mary Beckles St Joseph. Barbados.	Mass	Roxbury. NON IMMI
3		Haynes.	Gwendolyne	16		F	S	Semp-stress.	Yes	English.	Yes	do	do	Demerara	East Coast	Grand Father Mr F.Haynes East Coast Demerara	Mass.	Roxbury
4		Harding.	Whielmina.	23		F	M	Dom'tic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York	Mother. Mrs Helen Leach Fair View Ch.Church.	N.Y.	New York. NON IMM
5																		
6		HAMPDEN	CLADSTONE	21		M	S	2-454439 PLUMBER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN	FATHER EDGAR HEMPDEN CHAPMAN LANE BRIDGETOWN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	LEWIS-	JOHN	44		M	S	SHIP'S STEWARD. NO			NO	CHINEESE	YELLOW	U S A	BROOKLYN	RESIDENCE. MAS YAPP 167 ADAM ST BROOKLYN	NY	BROOKLYN NON IMMI
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will or because he could not get employment in this country, or for what other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes.	Self	25	Yes	I4 1920	Mass.	Husband. MR. L Riviere. 3. William Terrace Roxbury	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	BLK	blk	blk	none	Demerara ~~U.S.A.~~	East Coast
	2	Yes	do	[illegible]	Yes	Born there		Father. Mr L Riviere 3. William Terrace Roxbury	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	---		do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Roxbury Mass.
	3	Yes	do	25	no	--		~~Friend.~~ Mr. L. Riviere 3. William Terrace Roxbury.	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Demerara	East Coast
	4	Yes	do	[illegible]	Yes	I6 1920	N.Y.	Husband. Mr Harding. I777 3rd Ave. New York	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Barbados.	Ch.Church
ALIEN	5																									
	6	YES	SELF	3 [illegible]	No			SISTER MRS EDITH VAUGHAN 130 W 143 ST NEW YORK	YES	DO RETURNING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	NONE	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN
ALIEN	7	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	[illegible] YEARS		MRS YAPP 167 ADAM St BROOKLYN		RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	YEL.	DO	DO		CHINA	MA LUNG TAO
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B A Torrubia Master, of the Steamship Denis, from Brazils, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B A Torrubia
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Zenis." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

G. Wheeler, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

-3 +2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS" 1-7 Passengers sailing from ~~5-12~~ PORT Bonfim, JANUARY 13th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1st	~~Renniger~~ Hans W		43		M	Wid.	Com'cal	Yes	German	Yes	German	White	Brazil	Manaos	Friend Mr Geo Deffner M Deodoro 38 Manaos	N.Y	New York
2	3rd	Pinto jnr	Manoel Oliveria	38		M	M	do	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	Para	Mother Mrs Pinto Ovar Village Portugal	N.Y	New York
3	1st	Dulanto	Frederico Dias	32		M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	do	Peru	Lima	Wife Mrs Dulanto Callao Peru	N.Y	New York
4		Arr J.P.O. July 1/31/21																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—913

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191* . . 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1909	N.York	Bennet Day & co 165 167 Hudson St New York	Yes	I Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Def'md left hand	5	5	Fair	G'ry	Blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	do	yes	no	--	--	Francisco H Mendes 116 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	yes	Indef'	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	none	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	none	Portugal	Ovar
3	yes	do	yes	yes	1920	N.York	Peruvian Consulate	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	none	5	6	do	do	do	none	Peru	Lima
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R A Lovell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship Cevic, from Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Lovell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. DENIS sailing from PARA January 13th 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 24, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			2						
1	Bellinger	Allen A.	30	1	M	S	136546 Wash. 31 Sept 1890 New York New York		63 Willowdale Ave Montclair N.J
2	Fish	Charles W	57	4	M	M	25th Aug 1864 Amit Co Mississippi		115 Boadway New York
3	Connolly	Beryl	33	6	F	M	1st Nov 1888 Franklin Penn		616 Liberty St Franklin Penn
4	Carabanos	George	1	-	M	M	K13504 Sumner Co. 858565 Certf of Naturalization	Eastern Dis. Allantown Penn May 24th 1918 U.S. Dis. Ct. Jan 8th 1921	86 Oliver St New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
Enter on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(1)

aw 1-28-21

Pl Servs

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DENIS sailing from Rio de Janeiro ------- 15th; Dec; 1920, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christine	Emma	40	3	F	S	1112 Rio de Janeiro Mo; Born . Aug; 23 rd; 1871. Cooper County		T.F.Christne.3723 Manola Avenue Kenwood.. St.Louis Co.
2	Johnston	Helen	48	8	F	S	1179 Rio de Janeiro Mo Opelousas. Lousiana		Mrs A. Foster. Sebastian. Florida
3	Mathis	Maud Anna	38	2	F	S	157 Rio de Janeiro Mo Born. Oct; 15. 1882.. Tyler..Texas		M.T.Mathis.2724 Magnolia Avenue. Texarkana.. Texas
4	Case	Esther	52	10	F	S	4826 Washington Born; January. 26th. 1868 Luhenburg Izard County.. Arkansas		Nashville.. Tennesee
5	Epps	Leila Flossie	36	8	F	S	1128 Rio de Janeiro Born. April 8th; 1884. Kingstree. S.Car		Mr; Edwin Epps. Kingstree. S.Car;
6							Peter Hagen, Insp. 1/28/21		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6690

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

54 55

JAN. 31, 1921

S. S. DENIS BOOTH LINE arrived 1-28, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Cumberbatch, Malvinn bro & sis	1	15		3	to call	Moth. Georgiana, 1966 Atlantic Av. Bklyn	Ky Rich	1/31	3			
2	✓ Morris, Vera	2	3		1	" "	Aunt Beatrice Franklin, 33 W. 138" St, Nyc	"	"	2.30			
3	✓ Edwards, Harold & bro	1	22		2	" "	Moth. Verona, 111 E. 100" St, Nyc	Nicki	"	2.15			
4	✓ Burnett, Leon	1	24		1	" "	Moth. Wilhemina, 23 & W. 136" St, Nyc	Waton	"	2.00			
5	✓ Lynd, Rosette	1	20		1	" "	Sis. Bessie Howell, 1582 Deane St, Bklyn	Ky Ali Ma	"	2.40			
6	✓ Wolrand, Olga	1	2		1	" "	Aunt Beatrice Franklin, 33 W. 138" St, Nyc	Rich	"	2.30			
7	✓ Branch Viola	1	14		1	"	Sis. Iris Weeks, 126 W. 143" St, Nyc	Waton	"	2.45			
8	✓ Deerant, Mabel	1	18		1	" "	Aunt Gertrude Bourne, 484 Lenox Av. Nyc	"	"	2.55			
9	✓ Cumberbatch, Inez	1	8		1	" "	Sis. Louise Collins, 226 W. 64" St, Nyc	Bekl	"	2.50			
10	✓ Eshbez, Mayaris	1	5		1	" "	Sis. Ruben Bayne, 15 W. 136" St, Nyc	Waton	"	2.40			
11	✓ Skeete, Ernestine	1	1		1	" "	Sis. Albertina Cumberbatch, 54 Lexington Av. 131 Klyn, Nyc	"	"	2.45			
12	✓ Semmons, Violet Campbel, Henriettal	1	27		2	" "	Aunt Rosalie Simmons, 22 W. 137" St, Nyc	"	"	2.55			
13	Campbel, Henrietta	1	27		1	" "	Aunt Manke Campbell, 114 W. 137" St, Nyc	Rich	"	2.55			
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	DENIS 1/31												

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 55

S. S. Denis (Booth) arrived January 31st, 1921, 10 P. M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4th	1 Lewis John	2	7	1	D.P.C. & V.D.	Daly							1/31	100	K.W.	7	Dis. on regular steamer - Vestris						—	1	H

A - 1/31 TOTAL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE FEB 28 1921 NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. February 24th, 1921.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Denis"

from port of Newport, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 21st, 1921, consigned to Pickel Trading Co.; is now lying at ~~Lamberts Point~~ Newports Pier 5, and is expected to sail Feb. 23rd, 1921, for Brazilian Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓32	18	Dupont	Edmund	✓ 10755 C.	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium				
33	19	Simmons	John	✓ 107666	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	English	British	5/6	I38	Tatoo	Right arm
34		Andrews	Arthur	✓ 10853	26/10/20	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	I60	none	
✓35	20	Jannsen	Richard	✓ Saloon boy	26/10/20	do	no	do	I9	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I40	none	
36		Roberts	Walter	✓ Chief Cook 107858	26/10/20	do	no	do	3I	M	English	British	5/8	I50	none	
37	21	Peters	Geo.A	✓ Butcher 5[illegible]730	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	I60	none	
38	22	Dumbell	George	✓ Baker 34564	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	I65	Tatoo	lft arm.
39		Bourner	Archibald	✓ Scullerryman 3633	26/10/20	do	no	do	I8	M	do	do	5/9	I49	none	
✓40	23	Hughes	May	116408 ✓ Stewardess	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	F	do	do	5/7	I38	none	
✓4I		Tarebroot	John	116461 ✓ Trimmer	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I45	none	
✓42	24	Mommien	John	116449 ✓ do	26/10/20	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5/10	I70	none	
✓43		Keatihg	Douglas	✓ O.S. 126861	26/10/20	do	no	do	I6	M	English	British	4/6	I00	none	
✓44	25	Morley	Robert	116461 ✓ Wireless Op.	26/10/20	do	no	do	I9	M	do	do	5/10	I80	none	
✓45		Howkins	Samuel	✓ do 400[illegible]	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	I40	none	
✓46	26	Mikallis	Dan	✓ Fireman 5156	26/10/20	do	no	do	33	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	I50	none	
✓47		Rimitizin	Anton	116447 ✓ do	26/10/20	do	no	do	38	M	Russian	Russia	5/8	I45	none	
✓48	27	Andrade	Jose	116463 ✓ do	3/II/20	Madeira	no	no	49	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5/7	I45	none	
✓49		Alves	Joaquin	116453 ✓ do	3/II/20	do	no	no	53	M	do	do	5/6	I40	none	
✓50	28	Rodriques	Joao	116453 ✓ do	3/II/20	do	no	no	37	M	do	do	5/5	I50	Scars	rght arm
✓5I		Geada	Jose A.	116446 ✓ do	I0/ I2/20	Rio Janeiro	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	I45	none	
52	29	Doyle	Michael	✓ do 23 3995	I3/I/2I	Para	yes	do	36	M	English	British	5/6	I50	Tatoo	both arms
✓53	30	Waterfall	H	✓ Bnr 114007	I3/I/2I	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	I60	none	
54		Mc Donald	G[illegible]	✓ Asst 15623	I3/I/2I	do	do	do	3I	M	do	do	5/7	I55	Tatoo	chest arms

Joint Agt. Gulf 1/28/14

Line North Sea

Owners Nessco Cont. Steamship Co.

Local Agents ———

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

D H Donald

Master.

[OVER.]

~~31~~	~~Pyke~~	Pyke	George												
32	18	Dupont	Edmund		do	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I45 Small-pox Face.
33	~~19~~	Simmons	John		do	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	English	British	5/6	I38 Tatoo Right arm
34		Andrews	Arthur			26/10/20	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	I60 none
35	20	Jannsen	Richard		Saloon boy	26/10/20	do	no	do	19	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I40 none
36		Roberts	Walter		Chief-Cook	26/10/20	do	no	do	31	M	English	British	5/8	I50 none
37	21	Peters	Geo.A		Butcher	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	I60 none
38		Dumbell	George		Baker	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	I65 Tatoo lft arm.
39	~~22~~	Bourner	Archibald		Scullerymaid	26/10/20	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5/9	I49 none
40	23	Hughes	May	116408	Stewardess	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	F	do	do	5/7	I38 none
41		Tarebroot	John	116461	Trimmer	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I45 none
42	24	Mommien	John	116449	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5/10	I70 none
43		Keatihg	Douglas		O.S.	26/10/20	do	no	do	16	M	English	British	4/6	I00 none
44	~~25~~	Morley	Robert	116467	Wireless Op.	26/10/20	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5/10	I80 none
45		Howkins	Samuel		do	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	I40 none
46	26	Mikallis	Dan		Fireman	26/10/20	do	no	do	33	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	I50 none
47		Rimitizin	Anton	116444	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	38	M	Russian	Russia	5/8	I45 none
48	27	Andrade	Jose	116463	do	3/11/20	Madeira	no	no	49	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5/7	I45 none
49		Alves	Joaquin	116453	do	3/11/20	do	no	no	53	M	do	do	5/6	I40 none
50	28	Rodriques	Joao	116453	do	3/11/20	do	no	no	37	M	do	do	5/5	I50 Scars rght arm
51		Geada	Jose A.	116446	do	10/12/20	Rio Janeiro	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	I45 none
52	29	Doyle	Michael		do	13/1/21	Para	yes	do	36	M	English	British	5/6	I50 Tatoo both arms
53	~~29~~	Waterfall	H		do	13/1/21	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	I60 none
54		Mc Donald	G		do	13/1/21	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	I55 Tatoo chest arms

Line North Sea

Owners Nasso Coast Steamship Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

1-29 Illeis

Form 599

Barge Office

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 3 1921

57

PORT OF 21 Feb, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Denias

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 January, 1921, consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.; is now lying at Pier 3 Brook., and is expected to sail 19 Feb, 1921, for Rio de Janeiro, via United States port of Hampton Roads, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jan Everderpol	20	Belgium	26 Oct 1920 Antwerp
John Baumans	40	"	" "
John Derkinderen	35	"	" "
Jacob Bendriken	34	"	" "

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

31	Pyke	Pyke	George	Asst.Stewd.	26/10/20	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	I40	none
32	18	Dupont	Edmund	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I45	Small-pox Face.
33		Simmons	John		26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	English	British	5/6	I38	Tatoo Right arm
34	19	Andrews	Arthur		26/10/20	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	I60	none
35	20	Jannsen	Richard	Saloon boy	26/10/20	do	no	do	19	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I40	none
36		Roberts	Walter	Chief-Cook	26/10/20	do	no	do	31	M	English	British	5/8	I50	none
37	21	Peters	Geo.A	Butcher	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	I60	none
38	22	Dumbell	George	Baker	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	I65	Tatoo lft arm.
39		Bourner	Archibald	Sculleryman	26/10/20	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5/9	I49	none
40	23	Hughes	May	Stewardess	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	F	do	do	5/7	I38	none
41		Tarebroot	John	Trimmer	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I45	none
42	24	Mommien	John	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5/10	I70	none
43		Keatihg	Douglas	O.S.	26/10/20	do	no	do	16	M	English	British	4/6	I00	none
44	25	Morley	Robert	Wireless Op.	26/10/20	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5/10	I80	none
45		Howkins	Samuel	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	I40	none
46	26	Mikallis	Dan	Fireman	26/10/20	do	no	do	33	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	I50	none
47		Rimitizin	Anton	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	38	M	Russian	Russia	5/8	I45	none
48	27	Andrade	Jose	do	3/11/20	Madeira	no	no	49	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5/7	I45	none
49		Alves	Joaquin	do	3/11/20	do	no	no	53	M	do	do	5/6	I40	none
50	28	Rodriques	Joao	do	3/11/20	do	no	no	37	M	do	do	5/5	I50	Scars rght arm
51		Geada	Jose A.	do	10/12/20	Rio Janeiro	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	I45	none
52	29	Doyle	Michael	do	13/1/21	Para	yes	do	36	M	English	British	5/6	I50	Tatoo both arms
53	30	Waterfall	H	do	13/1/21	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	I60	none
54		Mc Donald	G	Asst	13/1/21	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	I55	Tatoo chest arms

Para 1/28/21

Line Booth Line

Owners Booth Steamship Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MICHAEL DOYLE ✓	28	BRITISH	NEW YORK, OCT 23,1920.
H. WATERFALL ✓	34	DO	DO
G. MACDONALD ✓	30	DO	DO
E. FREMAN ✓	26	FINNISH	DO
C.G. BALLANTINE ✗	21	BRITISH	DO
J. BISSETT ✗	20	DO	DO
V.P. THOMAS ✓	23	AMERICAN	DO
H. PETERSEN	19	DANISH	DO
W.R. WILLIAMS ✓	27	BRITISH	DO
PERCY NURSE ✓	28	DO	DO
H Perkins ✓	31	do	18 Jan 1921 Barbados
Percy Stoute ✓	30	do	do —do—

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Lamande	45	British	T Hodgen	22	British
J McCMoon	21	"	J Chevalier	25	"
P McCleary	21	"	M Deners	23	"
H Chapman	27	"	Wm Hardy	21	"
C Ryan	32	"			
J Whiteside	36	"			
J Eaton	35	"			
C Granwood	21	"			
A Wood	20	"			
H Wescott	58	Am			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Rosenthal	19	Finn	23 Oct 1920 Antwerp	Venereal
Richard Jamison	19	Belgium	—do— —do—	—do—
Glen Wheeler	45	America	—do— —do—	Beri-Beri

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before any vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

✓30	27	Dobson	John		✓		26/10/20	do	no	do						
✓31	Pyke	Pyke	George		✓	Asst.Steward.	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I45 Small-pox Face.
✓32	18	Dupont	Edmund		✓	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	English	British	5/6	I38 Tatoo Right arm
✓33		Simmons	John		✓		26/10/20	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	I60 none
✓34	19	Andrews	Arthur		✓		26/10/20	do	no	do	I9	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I40 none
✓35	20	Jannsen	Richard		✓	Saloonboy	26/10/20	do	no	do	3I	M	English	British	5/8	I50 none
36		Roberts	Walter		✓	Chief-Cook	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	I60 none
✓37	21	Peters	Geo.A		✓	Butcher	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	I65 Tatoo lft arm.
✓38	22	Dumbell	George		✓	Baker	26/10/20	do	no	do	I8	M	do	do	5/9	I49 none
39		Bourner	Archibald		✓	Scullerryman	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	F	do	do	5/7	I38 none
✓40	23	Hughes	May	116468	✓	Stewardess	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I45 none
✓4I		Tarebroot	John	116461	✓	Trimmer	26/10/20	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5/10	I70 none
✓42	24	Mommien	John	116449	✓	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	I6	M	English	British	4/6	I00 none
✓43		Keatihg	Douglas		✓	O.S.	26/10/20	do	no	do	I9	M	do	do	5/10	I80 none
✓44	25	Morley	Robert	116461	✓	Wireless Op.	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	I40 none
✓45		Howkins	Samuel		✓	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	33	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	I50 none
✓46		Mikallis	Dan		✓	Fireman	26/10/20	do	no	do	38	M	Russian	Russia	5/8	I45 none
✓47	26	Rimitizin	Anton	116444	✓	do	3/II/20	Madeira	no	no	49	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5/7	I45 none
✓48		Andrade	Jose	116463	✓	do	3/II/20	do	no	no	53	M	do	do	5/6	I40 none
✓49	27	Alves	Joaquin	116453	✓	do	3/II/20	do	no	no	37	M	do	do	5/5	I50 Scars rght arm
✓50		Rodriques	Joao	116453	✓	do	IO/ I2/20	Rio Janeiro	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	I45 none
✓5I	28	Geada	Jose A.	116446	✓	do	I3/I/2I	Para	yes	do	36	M	English	British	5/6	I50 Tatoo both arms
52	29	Doyle	Michael		✓	do	I3/I/2I	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	I60 none
✓53		Waterfall	H		✓	do	I3/I/2I	do	do	do	3I	M	do	do	5/7	I55 Tatoo chest arms
54		Mc Donald	G		✓	AB										

Line Dutch Line

Owners Nisso Kisen Kaisha Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 4 Hartum Dock, Bklyn

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DENIS", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 28, 1921, from the port of Barbados 18 Jan 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torrible	Richard H.	Master 25581	26/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5/4	154	None
2	Saxton	Charles	1st Mate 11646	26/10/20	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5/5	140	None
3	Torkington	W.W.	2nd Mate 763	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	168	Tatoo both fore-arms.
4	Thomas Hunt	Thomas	3rd Mate 28477	26/10/20	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	158	none
5	Turnbull	John W	Carpenter 5363	26/10/20	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5/9	168	none
6	Robertson	Mangus	Bo'sn 46415	26/10/20	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5/6½	154	none
7	Banks	William	11645 Lamps	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/5	150	Tatoo Right fore-arm
8	Ollsen	John	Sailor 7839	26/10/20	do	no	do	32	M	Finnish	Finnland	5/9	168	Tatoo Left fore-arm
10	Robberstad	Klaus	11645 do	28/10/20	do	no	do	26	M	Norweigan	Norway	5/7	168	Tatoo Right Arm
11	Haisman	Fred	11645 do	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	English	British	5/6	168	None
12	Hadfield	Sydney	11645 do	26/10/20	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5/2	140	none
13	Boyd	William	do 107660	26/10/20	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5/1	112	none
14	Drake	Harrold	do 10766	26/10/20	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5/-	110	none
	Torrance	Charles	Chief Engr. 6350	29/10/20	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5/7	168	none
15	Cookson	Edmund H	11646 2nd do	26/10/20	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	154	Tatoo right arm
17	Hillen	James H	3rd do 5534	26/10/20	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	140	none
18	Pearson	Charles	4th do 10975	26/10/20	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	140	none
19	Brocklebank	Albert	11646 5th do	26/10/20	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	145	none
20	Van Maun	A	Store-keeper	26/10/20	do	do	do	24	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/5	145	none
21	Cattoir	Andrea	11645 Donkyman	26/10/20	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5/5	145	Tatoo right fore-arm
22	Bauwens	J	Oiler 96743	26/10/20	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	140	none
23	Budiker	Jacob	Fireman 19932	26/10/20	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	138	Tatoo both arms
24	Rosenthol	John	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	19	M	Finnish	Finnland	5/6	145	none
25	Everderpool	Joan	do 2255	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	150	Tatoo small finger R. hand
26	Derkindean	John	113578 do	26/1020	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	160	Tatoo left fore-arm
27	Royle	William	Chief Stwd. 6268	26/10/20	do	no	do	39	M	English	British	5/7	130	None
28	O'Neall	Walter	11646 2nd	26/10/20	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5/3	112	none
29	Robinson	Frank	11646 H'd Saloon	26/10/20	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	145	Tatoo Both Arms
30	Dobson	John J	11646 Pantryman	26/10/20	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	138	none
31	Pyke	George	Asst.Stewd.	26/10/20	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	140	none
32	Dupont	Edmund	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	145	Small-pox Face.
33	Simmons	John	do 7666	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	English	British	5/6	138	Tatoo Right arm
34	Andrews	Arthur	do 1085	26/10/20	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	160	none
35	Jannsen	Richard	Saloon boy	26/10/20	do	no	do	19	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	140	none
36	Roberts	Walter	Chief-cook 10855	26/10/20	do	no	do	31	M	English	British	5/8	150	none
37	Peters	Geo.A	Butcher 58730	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	160	none
38	Dumbell	George	Baker 34564	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	165	Tatoo lft arm.
39	Bourner	Archibald	Scullery man 3133	26/10/20	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5/9	149	none
40	Hughes	May	11646 Stewardess	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	F	do	do	5/7	138	none
41	Tarebroot	John	11646 Trimmer	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	145	none
42	Mommien	John	11644 do	26/10/20	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5/10	170	none
43	Keatihg	Douglas	O.S. 126841	26/10/20	do	no	do	16	M	English	British	4/6	100	none
44	Morley	Robert	11646 Wireless Op.	26/10/20	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5/10	180	none
45	Howkins	Samuel	do 4007	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	140	none
46	Mikallis	Dan	Fireman 5156	26/10/20	do	no	do	33	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	150	none
47	Rimitizin	Anton	11644 do	26/10/20	do	no	do	38	M	Russian	Russia	5/8	145	none
48	Andrade	Jose	11646 do	3/11/20	Madeira	no	no	49	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5/7	145	none
49	Alves	Joaquin	11645 do	3/11/20	do	no	no	53	M	do	do	5/6	140	none
50	Rodriques	Joao	11645 do	3/11/20	do	no	no	37	M	do	do	5/5	150	Scars rght arm
51	Geada	Jose A.	11644 do	10/12/20	Rio Janeiro	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	145	none
52	Doyle	Michael	do 3995	13/1/21	Para	yes	do	36	M	English	British	5/6	150	Tatoo both arms
53	Waterfall	H	do 11400	13/1/21	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	160	none
54	Mc Donald	G	Asst 1563	13/1/21	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	155	Tatoo chest arms

Line Booth Line

Owners Nesso Booth Steamship Co.

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 4 Martins Point Pkg

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DENIS", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 28, 1921, from the port of Barbados 18 Jan 21

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I 1	Torrible	Richard H.	Master 25581	26/10/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5/4	I54	None
2	Saxton	Charles 116469	1st Mate	26/10/20	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5/5	I40	None
3 1	Tottkington	W.W.	2nd Mate 763	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	I68	Tatoo both fore-arms.
4	Thomas Hunt	Thomas	3rd Mate 28477	26/10/20	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	I58	none
5	Turnbull	John W	Carpenter	26/10/20	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5/9	I68	none
6	Robertson	Mangus	Bo'sn 46415	26/10/20	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5/6½	I54	none
7	Banks	William 116458	Lamps	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/5	I50	Tatoo Right fore-arm
8 5	Ollsen	John	Sailor 7839/84	26/10/20	do	no	do	32	M	Finnish	Finnland	5/9	I68	Tatoo Left fore-arm
10 6	Robberstad	Klaus 116455	do	28/10/20	do	no	do	26	M	Norweigan	Norway	5/7	I68	Tatoo Right Arm
II	Haisman	Fred 116457	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	English	British	5/6	I68	None
I2 7	Hadfield	Sydney 116454	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	I7	M	do	do	5/2	I40	none
I3	Boyd	William	do 107660	26/10/20	do	no	do	I7	M	do	do	5/I	II2	none
I4 8	Drake	Harrold	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	I6	M	do	do	5/-	II0	none
Torrance	Maine	Charles	Chief Engr. 4350	29/10/20	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5/7	I68	none
I6 9	Cookson	Edmund H 116464	2nd do	26/10/20	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	I54	Tatoo right arm
I7 10	Hillen	James H	3rd do 5532	26/10/20	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	I40	none
I8	Pearson	Charles	4th do 109253	26/10/20	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	I40	none
I9 11	Brocklebank	Albert 116461	5th do	26/10/20	do	do	do	2[illegible]	M	do	do	5/7	I45	none
20	Van Maun	A	Store-keeper	26/10/20	do	do	do	24	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/5	I45	none
21 12	Cattoir	Andrea 116450	Donkyman	26/10/20	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5/5	I45	Tatoo right fore-arm
22 13	Bauwens	J	Oiler 96743	26/10/20	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	I40	none
23	Budiker	Jacob	Fireman 19932	26/10/20	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	I38	Tatoo both arms
X 24 14	Rosenthol	John	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	I9	M	Finnish	Finnland	5/6	I45	none
25	Everderpool	Joan	do 22537	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I50	Tatoo small finger R. hand
Derkin 15	Derkindean	John 113578	do	26/1020	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	I60	Tatoo left fore-arm
26														
27 16	Royle	William	Chief Stwrd. 368845	26/10/20	do	no	do	39	M	English	British	5/7	I30	None
28	O'Neill	Walter 116462	2nd [illegible]	26/10/20	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5/3	II2	none
29	Robinson	Frank 116460	H'd Saloon	26/10/20	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	I45	Tatoo Both Arms
30 17	Dobson	John J 116466	Pantryman	26/10/20	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	I38	none
31 Pyke	Pyke	George	Asst.Stewd.	26/10/20	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	I40	none
32 18	Dupont	Edmund	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I45	Small-pox Face.
33	Simmons	John	do 102666	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	English	British	5/6	I38	Tatoo Right arm
34 19	Andrews	Arthur	do 108530	26/10/20	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	I60	none
35 20	Jannsen	Richard	Saloon boy 245	26/10/20	do	no	do	I9	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I40	none
36	Roberts	Walter	Chief-Cook 101855	26/10/20	do	no	do	31	M	English	British	5/8	I50	none
37 21	Peters	Geo.A	Butcher 58730	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	I60	none
38	Dumbell	George	Baker 34564	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	I65	Tatoo lft arm.
39 22	Bourner	Archibald	Scullerryman 3133	26/10/20	do	no	do	I8	M	do	do	5/9	I49	none
40 23	Hughes	May 116468	Stewardess	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	F	do	do	5/7	I38	none
41	Tarebroot	John 116461	Trimmer	26/10/20	do	no	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5/7	I45	none
42 24	Mommien	John 116449	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5/10	I70	none
43	Keathg	Douglas	O.S. 126841	26/10/20	do	no	do	I6	M	English	British	4/6	I00	none
44 25	Morley	Robert 116467	Wireless Op.	26/10/20	do	no	do	I9	M	do	do	5/10	I80	none
45	Howkins	Samuel	do 400[illegible]	26/10/20	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	I40	none
46 26	Mikallis	Dan	Fireman 5156	26/10/20	do	no	do	33	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	I50	none
47	Rimitizin	Anton 116444	do	26/10/20	do	no	do	38	M	Russian	Russia	5/8	I45	none
48 27	Andrade	Jose 116463	do	3/II/20	Madeira	no	no	49	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5/7	I45	none
49	Alves	Joaquin 116453	do	3/II/20	do	no	no	53	M	do	do	5/6	I40	none
50 28	Rodriques	Joao 116453	do	3/II/20	do	no	no	37	M	do	do	5/5	I50	Scars rght arm
5I	Geada	Jose A. 116446	do	I0/ I2/20	Rio Janeiro	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	I45	none
52 29	Doyle	Michael	do 23 3995	I3/I/2I	Para	yes	do	36	M	English	British	5/6	I50	Tatoo both arms
53 30	Waterfall	H	do 114007	I3/I/2I	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	I60	none
54	Mc Donald	G [illegible]	Aos 1363	I2/I/2I	do	do	do	3I	M	do	do	5/7	I55	Tatoo chest arms

Line Booth Line

Owners Booth Steamship Co

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Turner Master, of the Steamship ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. S. Turner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1924

J. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "S S "D E N I S ", arriving at N E W Y O R K, 191, from the port of B A R B A D O S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
55 1	Friman	Eric	A.B 11163	I3/I/2I	B A R A	Yes	Yes	28	M	White	Finn	5.42	I40	Tatoo left arm
56 2	Ballantyne	George	A.B 4[illegible]5	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	British	5.6"	I50	Tatoo left arm
57	Bisset	J	A.B 11754	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5"	I44	none
58 3	Petersen	Hans K	A.B 5808	do	do	do	do	2I	M	do	Dane	5,4	I45	Tatoo both arms
59 4	Williams	William R 114063	A.B.C.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	British	5.5	I60	Tatoo both arms
60 5	Nurse	Percy	Eng Messman 79094	do	do	do	do	I8	M	black	do	5.5	I20	none
BI	Pirkins	Fred	Strg. stewd. 24689	I8/I/2I	Barbados	no	do	3I	M	do	do	5.9	I60	none
62 6	Stoute	Percy	Strg Cook	I8/I 2I	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	I60	none
63	Anderson	George C 116465	Apprentice	26/I0/20	Antwerp	no	do	I6	M	White	do	5.2	I20	none
64 7	Wood	Fred Hy	do	do	dodo	no	do	I9	M	do	do	5.9	I45	none
65 8	Simmance	Owen L	do	do	do	no	do	I7	M	do	do	5.I0	I60	none
66	[illegible] from		K 385											
67 9	Thomas	Victor P	A B	13/1/21	Para	Yes	Yes	22	NI	White	U.S. Citizen American	5-10	170	Tatoo Both Shoulders
10	Wheeler	Glen	24365 Seaman's passport Surgeon	26/11/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	46	M	White	U.S. Citizen American	5-10	170	None
11			J. E. Hagan Insp. 1/28/21											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line North Pier
Owners North P. Co.
Local Agents Inc
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Lorrick, Master, of the Am. ship Denis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

A. L. Lorrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1921.

S. A. Eyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Denis
1-29-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FEB 1 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H H Thorpe 2nd, Surgeon of the Tainui, sailing from N.Y. to S'ton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H H Thorpe 2nd

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1921

at New York

C O Blanchstone

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4

60

NW 1-2841

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CIRCLE HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX IMPOSED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Can.	Mex.	Cuban	Other	Non-immigrant	U. S. Born	Can.	Mex.	Cuban	
1st CABIN	4	1			1		2	27				35
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	4	1			1		2	27				35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES." 5-10 Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA. 6-7, JANUARY 14th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Duperly	Master Oswald	11	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Bogota	Ward of Ernest Duperly, Bogota,	Father N.Y.	New York City
2		De Greiff	Luis Vasquez	35		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Trianasco Gomez, Bogota,	Brother in-law N.Y	New York City
3	IN TRANSIT	Hauyon	Issac	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Colombia	Barranquilla.	A. Urueta, Barranquilla.	Friend	In Transit To C.
4	USNYU NL	Salcedo	Guillermo	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla.	Tomas. Salcedo.	DO Brother	N.Y New York City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 28th., *19* 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother Irving School Alfred Duperly, Tarrytown, N.Y.	Yes	School	10 Years	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Normal	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown,	Brown	None	Bogota	Colombia
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917/18	N.Y.	Rafael Montoyo South Ferry Bldg	New York City	Yes	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown,	Brown	None	Medellin	Colombia
3	No	Myself	Yes	No			H. Gaffrong, 18 Broadway, N.Y. Friend	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black,	Brown.	None	China	Canton
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Enrique Conea 8 Bridge St. N.Y. Friend	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black,	Brown	None	Colombia	Santa Marta
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Held for action of Chinese Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj Tarfry (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Tivives, from Cartagena, Col, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Tarfry

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1921

at Boston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G H Howard MD, Surgeon of the Liners Duke of Rothesay, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Louis, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Howard MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1921

at Liverpool

C. Blenkinsop

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T I V I V E S ." 5-13 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL & JANUARY 20th. 7-14 , January 20th , 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riveros	Amelia	22		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Sp-Amer	Peru	Guayaquil	Roberto Riveros, Brother Guayaquil.	Mass	Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Blanchetta
U S Visit
Inspr } Jan 21, 21

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 28th, 19 20.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	A.Riveros Brother	50 Yes	No			221 W 121 St N. Y.C Cristina Riveros. Cousin	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	.Br	None	Peru	Tacna
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Terfry Master, of the S/S Tivives., from Cartagena, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terfry

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 19 21

at New York

E B Thornbrough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G H Hopkins MD, Surgeon of the Liverpool Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Hopkins MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1921

at New York

C J Blenkstone
Immig.
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T I V I V E S." 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 5-9, JANUARY 23rd, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	38134? 6-5-24	Kentish	May Louise	26		F	S	Maker Dress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Jamaica	Cambridge	Brother J.Kentish, Cambridge, Jamaica	N.J.	AtlantiCity
2		Rigault	Marie Louise	39		F	S	French Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Mass	Brookline	Friend Miss.H.Hood, 22 Borland st Brookline, Mass	Mass	Brookline
3	U. CAN.	Young	Frank Archibald	37		M	S	Can.Nat' R.R.Rep	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Kingston, Jamaica Myrtle Bank Hotel, 4 Days	Canada	Montreal
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W & Kirby

(6)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY28'TH, 19 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend 1103 Adriatic ave																		
1	No	Myself	Yes	No			H.D.Holmes, Atlantic, N.J.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Bl'k,	Brn,	None	Jamaica	Cambridge
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Miss H.Hood	Yes	Yes	11	Boston Mass.	22 Borland St. Miss.H.HOOD.	Brookline, Mass	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	France	Paris
T ALIEN 3	No	Cana Nat'l Railways.	Yes	Yes	July 1920	N.Y.C.	262 St.James Canada Nat'l R.R	Montreal.Can	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Winnipeg
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Terfry (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Tivives, from Cartagena, Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Terfry

Master ~~Officer~~ x

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1921

at Norfolk

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "TIVIVES." sailing from CARTAGENA, COLO., JANUARY 13th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 28th, 1921

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brion	Mr. Adolph	57	M	Wd	March 19th 1863. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Kingston.	55 Olive Pl, Forrest Hills. L.I. N.Y.
2	Brion	Estelle	20	F	S	October 7th, 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Kingston.	55 Olive Pl. Forrest Hills. L.I. N.Y
3	Botsford	Adelaide. G.	55	F	Wd	May 17th, 1865. Chealsea, Michigan.	Kingston.	Plainwell. Michigan.
4	Burgess	Josephine	29	F	S	February 5th, 1891. New Haven, Conn.	New York.	204 Bishop St, New Haven, Conn.
5	Carberry	William E. Husb.	38	M	M	April 28th, 1882. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Kingston.	4550 Elliott Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Carberry	Irene Wife	35	F	M	December 27th, 1882. Kingston Jamaica	DO Brooklyn. N.Y. Citizen By Marriage, February 25th, 1908	4550 Elliott Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Clarke	Herbert C.O.	31	M	M	June 15th, 1899. Mott, California	Santa Marta.	2092 Carroll Ave, St, Paul. Minn
8	Clarke Wife	Eda Elizabeth	34	F	M	January 7th, 1887. Bancroft. IOWA.	DO (Citizen by marriage	2092 Carroll Ave. St, Paul. Minn
9	De Castro	Arthur	46	M	M	August 29th, 1874. Toa Alta, Porto Rico	Pto. Col.	334 Palisade Ave, Jersey City. N.J
10	Dishman	William. M.	37	M	M	April 4th, 1884. Whitesburg. Kentucky	DO Kingston	Barbaurville, Kentucky.
11	Gourley	Sidney. M.	35	M	M		Supreme Court Nasua, N.h. About 1897. Citizen By Father's Naturalization	Concord, N.H. R.F.D. No2
12	Gourley	Bernice	24	F	M	February 1st, 1896. Bolton On Lake George N.Y.	Kingston.	Concord, N.H. R.F.D. No2
13	Goldstein	Abraham Julis	26	M	S		DO Mass District Court July 22nd, 1918	456 Geneva Ave. Boston, Mass.
14	Hibbard	Lenore H.	31	F	S	March 3rd, 1889. Buffalo. N.Y.	New York.	210 West 90th, Street, N.Y.C.
15	Hood	Helen	42	F	S	June 28th, 1860. Chelsea, Mass.	Kingston.	22 Borland St. Brookline, Mass
16	Hanger	Mary	41	F	M	July 14th, 1879. Kingston. Ja.	DO February 12th, 1912 Citizen By Marriage Clarksburg, W.Va.	468 Ben St, Clarksburg, W.Va
17	Jeckel	Philip. F.	25	M	S	May 12th. 1895. Dorchester, Mass	Kingston.	4 Moody St. Dorchester, Mass
18	Odell	Frank H.	52	M	S	May 24th. 1867. Franklyn, Penna.	Cristobal.	Jamestown, N.Y.
19	Peabody	Robert	33	M	M	February 18th, 1887. Brooklyn, Mass	Kingston.	5 Brimmer St, Boston, Mass
20	Peabody	Elizabeth Wife	31	F	M	February 18th, 1889. Middlebury, Vt.	DO	5 Brimer St, Boston. Mass
21	Skiff	Lucy. A	63	F	M	January 31st. 1859. Bridgeport, Vt.	DO	5Brimmer St, Boston, Mass
22	Walsh	John. T. Walsh	51	M	M	August 28th. 1869. Ansonia. Conn.	DO	Ansonia. Conn
23	Walsh	Catherine	49	F	M	August 28th, 1871. Ansonia, Conn.	DO	Ansonia. Conn.
24	Walsh	Thomas	38	M	M	September 24th. 1882. Ansonia, Conn	DO	1109 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
25	Walsh	William. James	40	M	Wd	September 1st. 1880. Fairchild. Wis.	Cartagena.	New-Port Oregon.
26	Woodworth	Harry. S	55	M	M	August 16th, 1866. Rochester, NY.	Kingston.	Lavonia. N.Y.
27	Slocum	Alvah. H	25	M	S	April 5th, 1895. East Charlotte. Vt.	New York.	53 Cottage St. Leominster, Mass
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 67

S. S. Vivives (United Fruit) arrived January 28th, 1921, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 1/29/21 - 9 a.m.																								
1	Daperly Oswald	Cub	A	1	Under 16	(Benchstone)							1/29	187	6	10									

Vivives 1/29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United St[illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

PORT OF New York
Feby 1st., 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Finland
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 105 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jany. 28th, 1921, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Feby 1st., 1921, for Kingston & Ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1074

[CONTINUED OVER.]

—	Chrimes	Sumner	Jr. Radio	12/31/20										
24	Rance	William	Chf.Engineer	12/31/20	2808									
25	Stiles	Thomas	1st Asst.Engr.	12/31/20	10871									
26	Johnston	William	2nd " "	1/4/21	24574	"	"							
27	Monger	Benjamin	3rd " "	12/31/20	24571	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	7
28	Hanlon	Lewis	Deck Engineer	12/31/20	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5	9
29	McKenzie	John	Chf.Refg.Engr.	12/31/20	13051	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5	8
30	McCarthy	James	2nd " "	12/31/20	8285	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5	7

Discharged to S/S Jan 28, 1921
W. E Verity supt

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESER[illegible] inued.)

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.
		1/29/21
Peter Brauer		

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Jacl. Terry	-	Master	62	American
2	Hugh Walker ✓	$29.75	Chf. Officer	38	English (De
3	Geo. Eyselman	200.00	2nd Officer	24	American
4	Charles Evans	176.25	3rd Officer	21	Do.
5	Peter Bakespea ✓	100.00	Carpenter	41	Russian
6	Peter Burns ✓	95.00	Boatswain	41	Do.
7	Chas. Christensen	87.50	Quartermaster	24	Dane
8	Johannes Nicolaisen	87.50	Do.	46	Do.
9	John Baker ✓	87.50	Do.	36	Russian
10	Francisco Collecha	85.00	Seaman A.B.	37	Italy
11	Francisco Colombo ✓	85.00	Do.	42	Do.
12	Oretelo Cazario ✓	85.00	Do.	44	Do.
13	Martin Nelson ✓	85.00	Do.	51	Norwegian
14	Vicenzo Rota ✓	85.00	Do.	21	Italian
15	August Krahi ✓	85.00	Do.	24	Russian
16	Francisco Campos	65.00	Ord.Seaman	27	Spanish
17	John Simmons ✓	65.00	Do.	24	Italian
18	Carlos Perez ✓	60.00	Do.	19	Spanish
19	Frank J. Freeman	125.00	Purser	38	American
20	John Plummer	100.00	2nd Purser	21	Do.
21	Geo. Murray	75.00	3rd Purser	34	Do.
22	George Heron	115.00	Doctor	38	Do.
23	Jerome Costa	.21	Sr. Radio	30	Do.
24	Rupner M. Chrimes	22.02	Jr. Radio	20	Do.
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					

69

40	Juan Davila ✓	60.00	Do.	19	Spanish
41					
42	Juan Camasano ✓	55.00	Fireman's Asst.	30	Peruvian
42	Percy Chappell ✓	60.00	Asst. Steward	45	Do.
43	Alfred Seixas ✓		Do.	17	Do.
44	Reuben Durie ✓		Do.	24	Costa Rican

RECAPITULATION

DUTCH	24
ENGLISH	37
GERMANS	44
TOTAL	106

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Benjamin Terry		Master		American
2.	Thomas A. Walker		Chief Officer		British
3.	George Eyselman		2nd Officer		American
4.	Chas. Evans		3rd Officer		Do.
5.	P. Larson		Carpenter		Do.
6.	Francisco Vallejo		Boatswain		Italian
7.	John Baker		Quartermaster		American
8.	Johannes Nicolaisen		Do.		Danish
9.	Chas. Christensen		Do.		Danish
10.	Francisco Collecha		Seaman A.B.		Spanish
11.	Nicholas Sparis		Do.		Russian
12.	Oretelo Cazario		Do.		Italian
13.	Frank J. Freeman		Purser		American
14.	John Plummer		2nd Purser		Do.
15.	Geo. Murray		3rd Purser		Do.
16.	Jerome Costa		Sr. Radio		Do.
17.	Rupner M. Chrimes		Jr. Radio		Do.
18.					
19.					
20.					
21.					
22.					
23.					
24.					
25.					
26.					
27.					
28.					

72

DISCHARGED

	"	"	34	M	Bermudan	"		5	7		
	"	"	27	M	American	"		5	7		
	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"		5	5		
	"	"	26	M	American	"		5	7		
28	Hanlon	Lewis	Deck Engineer	12/31/20	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5	9
29	McKenzie	John	Chf.Refg.Engr.	12/31/20	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5	8
30	McCarthy	James	2nd " "	12/31/20	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5	7

Benjamin 3rd " " 12/31/20 "

13051

8285

Discharged to S/S Jan 28, 1921

Line W. E Verity ausp.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESER[illegible] inued.)

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.
		11/29/21
Discharged Seamen		

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	William F. Rance	252.50	Chief Engineer	34	American
2	Thomas Stiles	228.75	1st Asst.	31	Do.
3	William Johnston	200.00	2nd "	23	Do.
4.	Benjamin F. McKay	121.25	3rd "	3[illegible]	British
5	Lewis Hanlon	120.00	Deck Engineer	[illegible]	Do.
6	John McKenzie	107.50	Chf. Refg. Engr.	[illegible]	Do.
7	James McCarthy	152.75	2nd " " Do.	26	Do.
8	F. McEvoy	121.25	3rd " " Do.	20	Do.
9	Jose Fernandez	95.00	Donkeyman	46	Spanish
10	Enrique Lopez	95.00	Storekeeper	24	Cuban
11	Manuel Lopez	95.00	Oiler	25	Spanish
12	Manuel Ramos	95.00	Do.	21	Do.
13	Jose Dans	95.00	Do.	47	Do.
14	George Peters	95.00	Do.	43	Greek
15	Manuel Paros	95.00	Do.	25	Spanish
16	Rudolph Cesal	95.00	Do.	21	Bohemian
17	Jose Bermudez	90.00	Fireman	24	Spanish 70
18	Ramon Garcia	90.00	Do.	20	Do.
19	Antonio Pardo	90.00	Do.	40	Do.
20	Manuel Redoja	90.00	Do.	32	Do.
21	Jose Leirachas	90.00	Do.	21	Do.
22	Francisco Bermudez	90.00	Do.	25	Do.
23	Francisco Fiandor	90.00	Do.	24	Do.
24	Manuel Rodrigues	90.00	Do.	28	Portuguese
25	Manuel Alberto	90.00	Do.	30	Spanish
26	Jose Prieto	90.00	Do.	21	Do.
27	Manuel Lafuente	90.00	Do.	23	Do.
28	Germano Garcia	90.00	Do.	20	Do.
29	Eduardo Dans	90.00	Do.	20	Do.
30	Jesse Cruzeiro	90.00	Do.	20	Do.
31	Constantino Kentzeo	90.00	Do.	21	Do.
32	Jose Casanova	75.00	Coal Passer	19	Do.
33	Enrique Diaz	75.00	Do.	19	Do.
34	Antonio Jesus	75.00	Do.	19	Do.
35	Alfonso Ojea	75.00	Do.	19	Do.
36	Enrico Diaz	75.00	Do.	19	Do.
37	Maximilian Valbe	75.00	Do.	19	Spanish
38	Henry [illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	19	Spanish
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	Juan Dávila	60.00	Fireman's Asst.	20	Do.
49	Juan Cammanno	55.00	Asst. Steward	45	British
42	Percy Chappell	60.00	Do.	17	Do.
42	Alfred Seixas		Do.	24	Costa Rican
43	Reuben Durie				
44					

RECAPITULATION

DECK	24
ENGINE	37
STEWARDS	44
TOTAL	106

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Benjamin Terry	[illegible]	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	Thomas A. Walker	[illegible]	Chief Steward	[illegible]	British
3.	George Appelman	[illegible]	1st Steward	[illegible]	American
4.	Chas. Eyman	[illegible]	2nd Steward	[illegible]	Do.
5.	A. Larson	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	Do.
6.	Francesco Vallen[illegible]	[illegible]	Storeroom	[illegible]	Italian
7.	Juan Vasez	[illegible]	Watchman	[illegible]	Italian
8.	Johannes Nicolaisen	[illegible]	Mt.	[illegible]	Dane
9.	Carl Christensen	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Dane
10.	Francisco Calza[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook & Bo	[illegible]	Italian
11.	Michele Sparia	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Italian
12.	Albert Lesel	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13.	Francisco Serrano	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Italian
14.	Vicente Lema	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Italian
15.	Aretio Canario	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16.	Juan Diamante	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.
17.	Francisco Aguin	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]
18.	Carlos Perez	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible] 72
19.	Frank J. Brennan	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.
20.	John F. Flemmer	[illegible]	Pantry Man	[illegible]	American
21.	George Murray	[illegible]	Asst. Do.	[illegible]	Do.
22.	George Reman	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.
23.	Jerome Lewis	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.
24.	Carmine Cerrone	[illegible]	Fr. Waiter	[illegible]	Do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Page 2. DESERTERS (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.
Deserted Bremen		11/29/21

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	John Wholesfield	140.00	Chief Steward	30	American
2	Svend Hansen	90.00	2nd Steward	28	American
3	Miss Jeanne Robertson	60.00	Stewardess	32	Scotch
4	John Lane	150.00	Chief Cook	36	English
5.	John Verdaglio	100.00	2nd Cook	32	American
6	John Vickers	95.00	Butcher	26	British
7.	LeRoestel Yves	75.00	Fry Cook	25	Bohemian
8	Walter Milosewski	80.00	Larder Cook	26	Polish
9	Felipe Fernandez	60.00	Vegetable Cook	26	Spanish
10	Richard Benson	85.00	Ship's Cook	25	Swede
11	Edwin Wilson	55.00	Cookswain	28	B. W. I.
12	Wilbert Carter	55.00	Do.	29	B. W. I.
13	Rojelio Chamorro	55.00	Do.	30	B. W. I.
14.	Mavrinich Giorgi	75.00	Coffeeman	34	Italian
15	Alfred Wilson	70.00	Messman	30	British
16.	Anton Lang	120.00	Baker	36	Austrian
17	John Mudry	75.00	2nd Baker	32	Canadian
18	Gibson Barron	75.00	Bartender	33	British
19	John Nerstanjak	.00	Barber	28	American
20.	Herbert Febas	70.00	Steward	49	Do.
21	Richard Matthews	60.00	Linenkeeper	28	Do.
22	Jose Castillo	75.00	Printer	32	Costa Rican
23	Alex. Brown	70.00	Storekeeper	42	Ireland
24	Reginald Vetchan	60.00	Deck Steward	34	British
25.	John Donahue	65.00	Saloonman	25	Do.
26	Paul Hippolyte	60.00	Asst. Steward	24	Do.
27	William King	60.00	Do.	32	Do.
28	George Greenway	60.00	Do.	44	Do.
29	Juan Jorente	60.00	Do.	34	Spanish
30.	Gonzales Beltran	60.00	Do.	36	Costa Rican
31	Edward Leary	60.00	Do.	36	British
32	John Sterling	60.00	Do.	35	Do.
33	Charles Middleton	60.00	Do.	23	Do.
34	Sigurd Jensen	60.00	Do.	26	American
35	Henry Storey	60.00	Do.	27	British
36	Ernest Greatbanks	60.00	Do.	48	Do.
37	John Waigh	60.00	Do.	42	Do.
38	Albert Schubert	60.00	Do.	24	American
39	Henry Guignard	60.00	Do.	36	Swiss
~~40~~	~~Hernan Acosta~~	~~60.00~~	~~Do.~~	~~21~~	~~Costa Rican~~
41	John Davila	60.00	Do.	19	Spanish
~~42~~	~~Juan Camacho~~	~~55.00~~	~~Fireman's Mess~~	~~20~~	~~Do.~~
42	Percy Chappell	60.00	Asst. Steward	45	British
43	Alfred Seixas		Do.	17	Do.
44	Reuben Durie		Do.	24	Costa Rican

RECAPITULATION

DECK	24
ENGINE	37
STEWARDS	44
TOTAL	105

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Benjamin Lorry		Steward		
2.	Thomas E. Walker		Chief Steward		British
3.	George Napoleon		2nd Steward		American
4.	Chas. Evans		3rd Steward		American
5.	A. Wilson		Secretary		Sc.
6.	Francisco Valle		Waiter		Italian
7.	Jean Weber		Waiter		Swiss
8.	Jeronimo Miralles		Quartermaster		Spanish
9.	Carl Christensen		Do.		Dane
10.	Francisco Colon		Do.		Spain
11.	Michele Sperin		Do.		Italian
12.	Joseph Krebi		Do.		Austrian
13.	Francisco Zamora		Do.		Spanish
14.	Nicanor Sam		Do.		Italian
15.	Loreto Fuentes		Do.		Sp.
16.	Jose Clemente		Do.		Sp.
17.	Francisco Lopez		Ord. Seaman		Do.
18.	Carlos Perez		Do.		Spanish
19.	Frank F. Brown		Fireman		Do.
20.	Juan P. Flemmer		1st Asst. Eng.		American
21.	George Murray		Oil.		Do.
22.	Diego Ramos		Oil.		Do.
23.	Jerome Doyle		Fireman		Do.
24.	Premier Charles		Fr. Asst. Eng.		Do.
25.					

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	William Brown		Chief Engineer	42	American
2	Duncan Kelly		1st Asst. Eng.	31	Do.
3	William Jamieson		2nd Asst. Eng.	30	Do.
4	Herbert [illegible]		3rd Asst. Eng.	27	Do.
5	Lewis Hanlon		Deck Engineer	34	British
6	Peter Kvelstad		Ch. Refg. Engr.	29	Norwegian
7	Frank de Wolfe		2nd Refg. Engr.	36	Irish

"	"	34	M	Bermudan	"	5	5	
"	"	27	M	American	"	5	7	
"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5	5	
"	"	26	M	American	"	5	7	
"	"	38	M	English	"	5	9	
"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5	7	

27	Monger	Benjamin	3rd " "	12/31/20	"	"	"	26 M American " 5 7
28	Hanlon	Lewis	Deck Engineer	12/31/20	"	"	"	38 M English " 5 9
29	McKenzie	John	Chf.Refg.Engr.	12/31/20	"	"	"	29 M Scotch British 5 8
30	McCarthy	James	2nd " "	12/31/20	"	"	"	36 M Irish " 5 7

Discharged on Jan 28, 1921

Line W. E Verity owner

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESE[illegible]inued.)

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.
		1/29/21
Discharged Seamen		

D[illegible]

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	Benjamin Terry		Master		
	Thomas E. Gaffney	150.00	Chief Officer		British
	George Appelman	100.00	2nd Officer		American
	Chas. Dynan	100.00	3rd Officer		"
	L. Jenson	100	Apprentice		Dane.
	Francisco Gallo	[illegible]	Steward		Italian
	John Baker	[illegible]	Quartermaster		American
	Johannes Nisslinger	[illegible]	Do.		Dane
	Carl Carlsen	[illegible]	Do.		Dane
	Francisco Colon	[illegible]	[illegible] 3		Italian
	Isidoro Sparta	[illegible]	Do.		"
	Lauret Asuli	[illegible]	Do.		"
	Francisco Serra	[illegible]	Do.		Italian
	Vicente Ruiz	[illegible]	Do.		"
	Fabio Cazaris	[illegible]	Do.		"
	Joel Simmons	[illegible]	Ord. Seaman		Am.
	Francisco [illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		Am.
	Le Fin Fere	[illegible]	Do.		Am.
	Frank F. Brennan	175.00	Purser		American
	John F. Plummer	150.00	1st Asst. Do.		"
	George Murray	[illegible]	2nd " Do.		"
	Jerge Nixon	110.00	Doctor		"
	Jerome Potts	[illegible]	Chf. Radio		"
	Sumner Chrimes	[illegible]	Jr. Radio		"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

TJ VIVES
JAN 28 1921

Page 2. DESERTED (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.
		11/9/20
Leonard Brewer		

D

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		16			
		1			
		1			
		7			
		7			
		7			
		7			
		7			
		7			
		7			
		7			
		7			
		7			
		6			
		6			
		65			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "T I V I V E S", arriving at N.Y., Jan 21, 1921, from the port of [illegible] Jan 4 1921

TJVIVES JAN 8 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) DESCRIPTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walker	Thomas	46287 Chief Officer	12/31/20	New York		Yes	33	M	English	British	5	11	
2	Eppelman	George	14122 2nd Officer	12/31/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5	9	
3	Evans	Charles	21129 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	
4	Wakepea	Peter	9582 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	M	Russian	Russia	5	9	
5	Surna	Peter	172330 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	8	
6	Christensen	Carl	4380 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandanavian	Dane	5	7	
7	Nicolaisen	Johannes	38227 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	
8	Oskar	John	11686 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5	8	
9	Sollecito	Francisco	144145 Seaman A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5	6	
10	Krabi	August	158799 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Rusdan	5	10	
11	Ozzario	Orotsio	09951 "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Italian	Italian	5	7	
12	Nelson	Martin B	58089 "	"	"	"	"	51	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	7	
13	Colombo	Francisco	099852 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italian	5	10	
14	Rosa	Vicenzo	109456 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5	
15	Giannone	John Giovanni	160759 Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
16	Pampin	Francisco	169592 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
17	Perez	Carlos	09985 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
18	Brennan	Frank	40057 Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5	8	
19	Plummer	John	12719 1st Asst.Purser	1/3/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
20	Murray	George	43132 2nd " "	12/31/20	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	American	5	6	
21	Noxon	George	47678 Doctor	1/4/21	"	"	"	58	M	American	American	5	8	
22	Potts	Jereme	290565 Chf.Radio	12/31/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	
23	Chrimes	Summer	44864 Jr. Radio	12/31/20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
24	Rance	William	2808 Chf.Engineer	12/31/20	"	"	"	34	M	Bermudan	"	5	8	
25	Stiles	Thomas	10871 1st Asst.Engr.	12/31/20	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5	7	
26	Johnston	William	24594 2nd " "	1/4/21	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5	5	
27	Monger	Benjamin	24991 3rd " "	12/31/20	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5	7	
28	Hanlon	Lewis	Deck Engineer	12/31/20	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5	9	
29	McKenzie	John	13051 Chf.Refg.Engr.	12/31/20	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5	9	
30	McCarthy	James	8285 2nd " "	12/31/20	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5	7	

Discharged to S/S Jan 28, 1921

Line W. E Verity Agts

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terfry, Master, *of the* s/s "T I V I V E S" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Benj Terfry
Master, ~~Purser, or Surgeon~~

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* January, *19* 21

C C Clinchstone
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "T I V I V E S", arriving at N Y, Jan 31, 1921, from the port of N Y, Jan 6 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McEvoy	Patrick	19166 3rd Ref.Eng.	12/31/20	New York		Yes	20	M	Canadian	British	5	7	
2	Fernandez	Juan	14198 Donkeyman	12/31/20	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	10	
3	Lopes	Enrique	144178 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
4	Lopez	Manuel	116360 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
5	Ramos	Manuel	NL Reg 15064 13702 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	
6	Dans	Jose	13892 "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	
7	Peters	George	20609 "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5	7	
8	Paros	Manuel	118286 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
9	Ocela	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Bohemian	Austrian	5	9	
10	Bermudez	Jose	15996 Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
11	Garcia	Ramon	33112 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	4	
12	Pardo	Antonio	125683 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	7	
13	Redoja	Manuel	147991 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	7	
14	Leiracha	Jose	059269 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	
15	Bermudez	Francisco	11351 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	
16	Picado	Francisco	162690 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	
17	Rodriguez	Manuel	11869 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	
18	Alberto	Manuel	87183 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	
19	Prieto	Jose	119683 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
20	LaFuente	Manuel	163828 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	5	
21	Garcia	Germano	10011 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	
22	Deus	Leonardo	13-0390 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	
23	Crueiro	Justo	124569 "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	
24	Montero	Constantine	162443 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	
25	Casanova	Juan	162453 Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	
26	Dias	Enrique	D-3720 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	6	
27	Deus	Antonio	187205 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	
28	Ojen	Alphonse	106053 "	1/4/21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	
29	Diaz	Enrique	162457 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	
30	Taibo	Maximilian	162444 "	12/31/20	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7	

Off Blem Preston Jan 28 1921
W. E. Vint
Asst Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terfry, Master, *of the* s/s "T I V I V E S", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Benj Terfry
Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* January, *19*21

O. B. Hamerton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel "T I V I V E S", arriving at N.Y., Jan 28, 1921, from the port of N.Y. Jan 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schofield	John	Chf. Steward	1/3/21	New York		Yes	30	M	American	American	5	8	
2	Hanson	Svend	2nd "	12/31/20	"	"	"	26	M	Dane	"	5	10	
3	Robertson	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	Scotch	Scotch	5	5	
4	Kane	John	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5	8	
5	Verdaglio	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	American	5	5	
6	Vickers	John	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5	10	
7	LeRuestel	Yves	Fry Cook	1/4/21	"	"	"	20	M	Italian	Italian	5	7	
8	Milosewski	Walter	Larder "	12/31/20	"	"	"	24	M	Poland	Polish	5	10	
9	Fernandez	Felipe	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
10	Benson	Richard	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden	Sweden	5	8	
11	Wilson	Edwin	Cooksmate	1/3/21	"	"	"	22	M	Jamaican	B.W.I.	5	5	
12	Carter	Wilmot	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	
13	Chamorro	Rojelio	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Porto Rican	American	5	6	
14	Giorgi	Martinich	Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italian	5	8	
15	Wilson	Alfred	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Jamaican	B.W.I.	5	8	
16	Lang	Anton	Baker	12/31/20	"	"	"	26	M	Slovak	Czecc-Slovak	5	9	
17	Mudry	James	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	British	5	7	
18	Barron	Gibson	Bartender	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5	6	
19	Terstenjak	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	M	Austrian	American	5	7	
20	Fobes	Herbert	Checker	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	American	5	8	
21	Matthews	Richard	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	
22	Castillo	Jose	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5	6	
23	Brown	Alexander	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	Ireland	British	5	7	
24	Betcher	Reginald	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5	1	
25	Donohue	John	Saloonman	1/3/21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	
26	Hippolyte	Paul	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Jamaican	B.W.I.	5	7	
27	Chappell	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5	11	
28	King	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	5	
29	Greenway	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	8	
30	Lorente	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	

Line N.Y. via Nassau to N.Y. Jan 28, 1921
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terfry, Master, *of the* Steamship "TIVIVES", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage: I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Ben Terfry
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* January, *19* 27

O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S", arriving at NY, Jan 28, 1921, from the port of Jan 8 1921 F 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beltran	Gonzales	135086 Asst.Steward	1/3/21	New York		Yes	36	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5	8	
2	Leary	Edward	12325 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5	8	
3	Sterling	John	6438 "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5	10	
4	Middleton	Charles	22724 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5	8	
5	Jensen	Sigurd	13841 "	12/31/20	[illegible]	"	"	27	M	Swedish	American	5	9	
6	Storey	Henry	053693 "	1/3/21	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5	7	
7	Greatbanks	Ernest	11326 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	
8	Weigh	John	8357 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	
9	Schubert	Albert	41383 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5	7	
10	Guignard	Henry	12498 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5	9	
11	Davila	Juan	8697 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		
13	Cammanno	Juan	11414 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	Seixas	Alfred	6250 "	1/10/21	Kingston	"	"	17	M	B.W.I.	British	5	4	
16	Dario	Reuben	1966 "	1/23/21	"	"	"	24	M	Span-Amer	C-Rican	5	6	
17	Terfry	Benjamin	Master	12/31/21	New York	"	"	61	M	English	American	5	8	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 Aliens no cards
105 Crew

Examination
N E Verity
Ins

Jan 28, 1921

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terfry, Master *of the* s/s "T I V I V E S" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Benj Terfry
Master, [redacted]

4

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* January, 1927

C Blanckstone
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Jan 28, 1927.
I hereby certify that the alien below affixed to this crew list has been given his oath in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Richard F Boyce
[redacted]

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica,
January 28, 1927.

[redacted]

For the Journey to the United States.

Richard F Boyce
[redacted]

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A[illegible]ARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess[illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF New York

February 11, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dakotan

from port of Alexandria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29, 19 21, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Marcus Hook, and is expected to sail February 14, 19 21, for Norfolk

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.Y. 2800	17	Boyt	Robt	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
N.Y. 764	18	Moll	Kuholf	✓	1st. asst.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Germany	American	5-5	
N.Y. 25656	19	Gerber	Otto	✓	2nd. asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5-10	
Det. Phi l 2800 Phillews.	20	Phillips	Richard	✓	3th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	
	21	Swan	Charles W.K.	✓	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	
N.Y.18026	22	Fermandez	Jerus	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	
N.Y.6910	23	Kelly	Robet	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	6-.	
N.Y.76656	24	Buman	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-11	
N.Y. 5802	25	Barainca	Franisco	✓	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	
Balt. 14807	26	Besterodea	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	
N.Y. 143501	27	Diaz	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	
N.Y. 372	28	Mariano	Arechega	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½	
Balt. 9237	29	Dopico	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	
N.Y.99129	30	Corea	Leandeo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	
N.Y. 097173		Delgedo	Bernage	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	

E.T Reg 7610

J.J. Donovan Insp.

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James E. Tuttle	42	USA	
Alf Wetterlind	47	"	
W. J. Jenkins	21	"	
John Ollman	45	"	
Mike Dakan	29	"	
William D. Daniels	22	"	
Jes s Yatroni	27	Greece	
D. N. Carrol	20	USA	
Andres Lamdas	27	Spain	
Jose Carames	28	"	
[illegible]			
Manuel Ruy	19	Spain	
Ramon Leston	25	"	
Andres Garaboa	28	"	
Manuel Garrido	28	"	
Ramon [illegible]anied	30	"	
J. L. Brown	20	USA	
R. H. Boyt	32	"	
R E. Mott	47	"	
Otto Gerber	46	"	
R. P. Phillips	26	"	
Charles W.K.Swan	21	"	
C. Buman	33	"	
R. Diaz	24	Spain	
Robert Kelly	23	Eng.	
T. Bastenesea	28	Spain	
T Fernandez	39	"	
M. Avechaga	29	"	
Lease Corres	27	"	
T. Dapico	28	"	
T. Debjods	24	"	
Jose Ramil	28	"	
F. Fuez	25	Chile	
Soon Kei	24	China	
Chow Jun	27	"	
Wong Wa	26	"	
Ah Ling	32	"	
Sou Hua	35	"	
Jing Tsu	28	"	
How Choy	25	"	
L. A. Carlisle		USA	

Day # 3.

79

14—2810

[NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

			Nationality.
James E. Tuttle	43	USA	N.Y. Feby.7th, 21
Alf Wetterlind	48	"	
W. J. Jenkins	21	"	
Knut Wallin	27	"	
Mike Dakan	28	"	
Wm. C. Daniels	22	"	
Jean Yatron	28	Greece	
J. S. Le Beethon	23	USA	
Andres Lamelas	30	Spain	
Jose Avaras	38	"	
Andres Gonzales	28	"	
Ramon Aparicio	30	"	
Manuel Rey	19	"	
Manuel Ganando	38	"	
H. Kia	28	T. H.	
J. L. Brown	21	USA	
R. H. Boyt	32	"	
R. E. Mill	48	"	
O. Gerber	48	"	
P. J. Durney	24	"	
C.W.K.Swan	23	"	
I. Basterestee	29	Spain	
T. Fernandez	40	"	
Arnold C. Keyl	22	USA	
C. Buman	33	Russia	
Robert Kelly	24	England	
T. Zowibrier	35	Russia	
M Anechage	29	Spain	
L. Coros	26	"	
S. Dopices	28	"	
B. Delgado	24	"	
Jose Ramil	29	"	
Gu. Misa	33	"	
Soon Kei	25	USA XX China	
Lee Fook	36		
Chow Chen	25	"	
He Ching	29	"	
Sou Les	24	"	
Ku Choy	33	"	
Wong Wa	27	"	
L. A. Carlisele		USA	

80

Sickness.

3, 1917, printed on the
l by me. I certify on
tional changes in crew
tion authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

N.Y. 25656	19	Gerber	Otto	✓	2nd. asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5-10
Det. Phi l 2800	20	Phillips	Richard	✓	3th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10
Phillws.	21	Swan	Charles W.K.	✓	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11
N.Y.18026	22	Fermandez	Jerus	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6
N.Y.6910	23	Kelly	Robet	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	6-.
N.Y.76656	24	Buman	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-11
N.Y. 5802	25	Barainca	Franisco	✓	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8
Balt. 14807	26	Besterodea	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6
N.Y. 143501	27	Diaz	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5
N.Y. 372	28	Mariano	Arechega	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½
Balt. 9237	29	Dopico	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5
N.Y.99129	30	Corea	Leandeo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6
N.Y. 097173		Delgedo	Bernage	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5

E 7 Reg 7140

J.J. Donovan Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DAKOTAN ..., ...g at N.Y., Jan 29, 1921, *from the port of* ALEXANDRIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ...N IN SHIP'S ...COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y. 2577 1	Tuttle	Jas. E.	✓ Ist. Mate	Dec. 6	New York	Paid off.	Yes	44	Male	American	American	5.II½		
N.Y.2481 2	Wetterlind	Alfred	✓ 2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Nat.	Sweden	5-4½		
N.Y. 5705 3	Jenkins	Willis	✓ 3th. Mate	"	"	"	"	2I	"	American	American	5-II		
Seattle 6916 4	Ollman	John	✓ Carptner	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian	American	5-I0		
N.Y. 26992 5	Carroll	Duane M.	✓ Q. Master	"	"	"	"	2I	"	American	American	5-7		
N.Y.I2I5 6	Daniels	William D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
N.Y.I34742 7	Yatron	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
N.Y. I965 8	Daken	Mike	✓ Bost.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	American	5-7½		
K.West j/28-k JII30-p 9	Lamelas	Andres	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
Pensacola 10	Rey	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-6		
Balt. III34 11	Carames	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
N.Y.47I20 12	Garraboa	Andreas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
N.Y. 6073 13	Leston	Ranson	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
Phil. I9656 14	Garredo	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5		
N.Y.I2793 N.Y. 372 15	Aparicis Arechega	Ramon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-7		
N.Y. 2I258 16	Brown	John	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	2I	"	American	American	5-8		
N.Y. 2800 17	Boyt	Robt	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3		
N.Y. 764 18	Moll	Kuholf	✓ Ist. asst.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Germany	American	5-5		
N.Y. 25656 19	Gerber	Otto	✓ 2nd. asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5-I0		
Det. 20	Phillips	Richard	✓ 3th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-I0		
Phi l 2800 Phillws. 21	Swan	Charles W.K.	✓ Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-II		
N.Y.I8026 22	Fermandez	Jerus	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	4I	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
N.Y.69I0 23	Kelly	Robet	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	6-.		
N.Y.76656 24	Buman	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Russian	Russia	5-II		
N.Y. 5802 25	Barainca	Franisco	✓ W.Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
Balt. I4807 26	Besterodea	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
N.Y. I43501 27	Diaz	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		
N.Y. 372 28	Mariano	Arechega	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½		
Balt. 9237 29	Dopico	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
N.Y.99I29 30	Corea	Leandeo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
N.Y. 097I73	Delgedo	Bernuge	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		

E.T Reg 7140

J.J. Donovan Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dakotan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. A. Carlisle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Line 82

Vessel DAKOTAN, *arriving at* N.Y., Jan 29, 1918, *from the port of* Alexandria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y. 4II242 1	Ramil	Jose	✓ Wiper	Dec.6th. N.Y	NewYork	Paid off	yes	28	male	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
P 20266 2	Misa	Evavisto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3		
N.Y.I04643 3	Kwei	Song	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China	5-4		
S.F.5I09 4	Jun	Chow	✓ 1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
S.F.2I987 5	Sug	Lui	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3		
N.Y.II74I4 6	WA	Wong	✓ Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
N.Y. I7I461 7	Chung	He	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
B39383 8	Kra	Young	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
N.Y.36684 9	Chong	Ku	✓ Sailors messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
sabime I2728 10	Avdoin	Wilson	✓ Workways Counsel put on board at Alexandria	"		"	"	23	"	American	American	5-5		
P.75703 11	Hernck	Dean M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Carlisle	Lt.	✓ Master U.S.C. J.J Donovan Insp											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1269

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dakotan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. T. Carlisle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel S.S. Arkutan, arriving at Alexandria, Jan 2, 1926 from the port of New York via Newport News

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yaacum	Jean	2. master	Dec 6	New York	Paid off	yes	28	male	Greek	Greece	5-7		
2	Garabea	Andreur.	Sailor	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
3	Garrido	Manuel.	"	" 6	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Canning	Jose.	"	" 6	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Reyn	Manuel	"	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Lamelas	Andreus.	"	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Afanic	Ramon.	"	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Lescan	Ramon	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Fernanch	B. Jesus.	Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11		
10	Kelly	Robet.	"	" 6	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	6-		
11	Burman	Charles.	"	" 6	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	6-2		
12	Baranca	Francisco.	W. Tender	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
13	Bastendea	Jose.	"	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Diaz	Ricardo.	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Arechaga	Marian	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
16	Dapico	Jose.	"	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
17	Corea	Leander.	"	" 6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Delgado	Bernabe	~~Coal trimmer~~ Witness	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
19	Ramil	Jose.	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Lloria	Levarista	"	" 8	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
21	Lei	Soon.	Steward	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China	5-4		
22	Jun	Chow	1st cook.	" 6	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Sung	Ah.	2nd cook.	" 7	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Wa	Wong	messboy.	" 6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
25	Jea	Yong	"	" 6	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Chung	Lee.	"	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Chong	Hair	Sailmaker	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 75
at ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Visa
(Date)
(Signature of U. S. Consular officer)
Valid (Time limit of visa, not to exceed twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for at least that period.)
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.
Date JAN 11 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line United American Lines
Owners United American Lines
Local Agents Robt. S Dabbie

FEE No 75

No fee prescribed
Head money collected

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. A. Carlile

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 29 ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Dakota
1-29-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at NY, Jan 24, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar Sail 1/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Richardson	[illegible]	✓ 74756 Fireman	12/1/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	White	U.S	5'10½	163	None
2	Gorman	Mark K	✓ 7401 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11¾	207	"
3	[illegible]	Ernest K.	✓ 18751 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Fair	[illegible]	✓ B1470 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3048 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Finn.	5'6	163	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 19742 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S	5'8	150	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 463 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3815 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 4847 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
10	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sin	5'7"	160	"
11	[illegible] —	[illegible]	✓ P1306 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Eng.	5'7"	158	"
12	[illegible] ✓	Nicholas	✓ 5165 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Russia	5'6"	142	"
13	O'Brien	Cornelius J	✓ P1887 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S	5'8	135	"
We 14	Clifford	C. H.	✓ B S	1/11/21	Glasgow Scot	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5½	150	"
15	[illegible]	Vincent	✓ 2566 "	"	New York	"	"	19	"	"	U.S	5'4"	135	"
16	Furman	Leonard J	✓ 41843 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½	150	"
17	Passari	Antonio E	✓ 4661 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6½	131	"
18	Lake	Lewis N.	✓ 134 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
19	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	✓ 52128 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Eng	5'6"	146	"
20	[illegible] —	[illegible]	✓ P2404 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
21	Mc Mahon	John	✓ 4114 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S	5'10	170	"
22	Petsch	[illegible]	✓ P38175 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S	5'0"	170	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 42590 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
24	Howard	Raymond G.	✓ 3552 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	175	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2808 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10½	145	"
26	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	✓ P2170 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Nor	5'9"	180	"
27	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	✓ 1902 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Eng	5'9"	170	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 4302 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S	5'8"	140	"
30	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	✓ P35036 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	143	"

47

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. Richardson Master, of the Galahad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G.V. Richardson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1921

C Unsworth
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at NY., Jan 21, 1921, from the port of Glasgow 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Egan	Thomas A	✓ Fireman 3/1832	12/20	New York	Paid off	yes	21	Male	White	U S	5'	148	None
32	Byrne	Clarence	✓ P 30178	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
33	Ericola X	Victor	✓ P.19960	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5'2"	142	"
34	Barrett	Thomas	✓ 2/13169	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S	5'11"	164	"
~~35~~	~~Otto~~	~~John~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Eng	5'0"	140	"
~~36~~	~~Talbot~~	~~Warren~~	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U S	5'6"	130	"
37	Kay	Laurence	✓ Steward 176	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10½	170	"
38	Smith	Edward W	✓ 4885 Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Eng	5'8"	130	"
39	Irvine	William C.	✓ Fireman 47184	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U S	5'6½	200	"
40	Nhalin	William E.	✓ 3 2 3473	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5'4"	140	"
41	Barry X	Walter	✓ Fireman 5107 3	12/3/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	Eng	5'6"	130	"
42	Ino X	Jugiro	✓ 1.37841	12/1/20	"	"	"	21	"	Yellow	Japan	5'7"	118	"
43	Brymer	Edwin	✓ Fireman 27609	"	"	"	"	40	"	White	U S	5'9"	158	"
44	Smith	Harvey	✓ 42800	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	32	"
45	Tipple	Augustus A	✓ 46850	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
X 46	Murakami ✓	A.	✓ Fireman 164 Work away	1/11 21	Glasgow Scot	"	"	24	"	Yellow	Japan	5'1	130	"
47	Donaldson	T. A.	✓ " 46126	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	England	5'4	138	"
48	Wright ✓	August	✓ Fireman 78	12/1/20	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
49	Pratt ✓	Thomas	✓ Wiper 4558	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
50	Reynolds ✓	Martin	✓ P.33318	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	158	
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, Jan 11 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

..... Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice-Consul
Date Jan 11 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the pas sport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1921
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Notarial Act, No. 448
~~Fee, $1.00 U.S. Cy., equal to 4s. 2d. Brit. Cy.~~
No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. Richardson Master, of the Guahad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G V. Richardson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Guahat
1-29-21

2

The list described below should be examined and ready for [illegible] vessel [illegible] be retained on board [illegible] the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Middlesex, arriving at Savona Italy, Dec 24th, 1920, from the port of Norfolk 86-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierce	George G.	Master	Dec 3, 1920	Norfolk Va.	Yes	Yes		Male		~~U.S.~~	5.6	220	
2	Christensen	Eng.	1st Mate	"	"		Yes	35	"	Danish	~~Danish~~ U.S.	5.5	150	
3	Hohnis	Demosthenis	3rd Mate	"	"		Yes	28	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	160	
4	Elliott	Hyland	3rd Mate	"	"		Yes	46	"		U.S.	5.8	170	
5	Odin	Rudolph C.	Bsn.	"	"		"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	
6	Storr	William	Jr.	"	"		"	44	"	English	U.S.	5.3	150	
7	Svensen	Charles	Sdy.	"	"		"	40	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.11	190	
8	Brooks	E. Agw	O.S.	"	"		"	21	"	English	English	5.6	170	
9	Johnson	Olaf W.	O.S.	"	"		"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	160	
10	Gilbert	Andrew	O.S.	"	"		"	22	"	English	U.S.	5.11	150	
11	Morrill	Perley	O.S.	"	"		"	21	"		U.S.	5.7	180	
12	Ahrenhoff	Frank	O.S.	"	"		"	24	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~	5.7	160	
13	Mac Gillivray	William	O.S.	"	"		"	24	"		U.S.	5.8	150	
14	Pettersen	Brede	Chief Eng.	"	"		"	41	"	Norwegian	U.S.	5.4	160	
15	Helke	Arthur A.	1st Asst	"	"		"	27	"		U.S.	5.6	170	
16	Custer	Clarence	2nd "	"	"		"	50	"		U.S.	5.9	180	
17	Holen	John J.	3rd "	"	"		"	25	"		U.S.	5.7	150	
18	Vorster Jr	Nicholas	Oiler	"	"		"	28	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~	5.10	160	
19	Kurak	Anton	O.S.	"	"		"	17	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~	5.8	150	
20	Anderson	Alvin	O.S.	"	"		"	22	"	~~Swedish~~	Swedish	5.9	160	
21	Visco	Oswaldo	Fireman	"	"		"	31	"	~~Italian~~	Italian	5.8	170	
22	Lopez	Juan	O.S.	"	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	180	
23	Schuman	Johan	O.S.	"	"		"	39	"	~~Spanish~~	Belgian	5.7	160	
24	Casal	Manuel	O.S.	"	"		"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	170	
25	de Horn	Leendert	O.S.	"	"		"	36	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~	5.9	170	
26	Tillekens	Karel	O.S.	"	"		"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	
27	Perusa	Manuel J.	O.S.	"	"		"	26	"	Spanish	Brazilian	5.7	140	
28	Perez	Joseph	Steward	"	"		"	45	"	African	Eng.	5.8	175	
29	Gomez	Manuel J.	Cook	"	"		"	26	"	"	Portugese	5.8	170	
30	Faulkner	August	Baker	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	6.1	140	

H C Bradley

Line Coastwise Trans Co

Owners Coastwise Trans Co

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Huddleup, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 191[illegible]

H C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Middlesex, arriving at Savona, Dec 24th, 1919, from the port of Norfolk Va

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Imperella ✓	Edward	✓ Asst Cook	Dec 2, 1919	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	21	Male	African	Eng	5.9	160	
2	Mengola ✓	Abel	✓ Mess Boy	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	
3	Varela ✓	Vicente	Mess Boy	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.11	150	
4	Fakelstein	Harry	✓ Radio	"	"		"	20			U.S.	5.6		
5	Anthony	Joseph	Supercargo	"	"		"	23	"		U.S.	6.0	160	
6	Peters ✓	Nicholas	✓ Steward	"	"		"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	150	
7	Martines ✓	Juan	✓ Oiler	"	"		"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
8	Pierce	Byrd Jr.	✓ Mess	"	"		"	18	"		U.S.	5.6	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H E Bradley

American Consulate General at Genoa, Italy. Jan 4, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below appearing to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William P. Maloney,
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa, Italy
ON
Hampton Roads
Via N.N. Steamship Co.
Jan. 4, 1920

Line Coastwise Trans Co

Owners Coastwise Trans Co

Local Agents .....

1e—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the Middlesex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. C. Pine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 1

H C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

Middlesex

1-27-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EFFNA

DFF - 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR,
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Office. Arriving at Newport News, Va. Jan 29th, 1921 From the Port of Avon mouth. Jan 10/21

88

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Lonell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport News		W S City						
2	Thompson	Walter S.	3rd [illegible]	expert	[illegible] Aug 9th		21	Male	Sweden	U.S.Nat	5'6"		
3	Johansen	[illegible]	3rd do	do	Aug 10th		51	"	U.S.A.	USA	5 10		
4	Bowen	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Aug 9th		42	"	Denmark	Dane	5 8		
5	Collins C.D.	[illegible]	Carpenter	do	Aug 10th		31	"	English	British	5 10		
6	Rowland	[illegible]	[illegible] B.	do	Aug 5th		18	"	New Zealand	"	5 6		
7	Power	[illegible]	[illegible] B.	do	do		21	"	English		5 9		
8	Timmins	[illegible]	[illegible] B.	do	do		26	"	Ireland	"	5 7		
9	Castels	[illegible]	[illegible] B.	do	do		45	"	Holland	Dutch	5 8		
10	Olsen	[illegible]	Dosn	do	do		29	"	Scotland	British	5 10		
11	Donnely	Edward	A.B.	do	Aug 26th		50	"	Norway	Norwegian	5 8		
12	Branch	Gilbert C.	O.S.	do	Aug 5th		19	"	U.S.A.	USA	5 0		
13	Morton	Riland C.	O.S.	do	Aug 9th		20	"	do	"	5 9		
14	Albrecht	Walter	Radio Operator	Rio de Janeiro	Nov 4th		24	"	do	"	5 9		
15	Gillespie	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	Newport News	Aug 5th		18		do	"	5 6		
16	Yeaunt	Robert	1st Asst Engineer	do	do		42		do	"	6 0		
17	Manley	[illegible]	2nd do	do	do		31	"	do	"	5 7		
18	Nickens	[illegible]	3rd do	do	do		24	"	do	"	5 6		
19	Downey	[illegible]	Deck Engineer	do	Aug 16th		28		do	"	6 4		
20	Fredicksen	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	9th		29	"	do	"	5 10		
21	Allison	John	[illegible]	do	9th		4	"	Denmark	Dane	5 7		
22	Huie	[illegible]	do	do	9th		21	"	U.S.A.	USA	5 6		
23	Percy	[illegible]	do	do	5th		21	"	do	"	5 6		
24	Deffer	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	9th		20	"	do	"	5 10		
25	Dixon	[illegible]	do	do	9th		22	"	do	"	5 9		
26	Duarte	Gregorio	Fireman	do	5th		19		do	"	5 9		
27	Huie	[illegible]	do	do	5th		22	"	Portugal	Portuguese	5 9		
28	Collins	Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]	do	5th		18	"	U.S.A.	USA	6 0		
29	Duncan	I.I.	do	do	26th		22	"	do	"	5 4		
30	Martin	[illegible]	do	Rio de Janeiro	Nov 4th		29	"	do	"	5 4		
				do	5th		27		do	"	5 2		

F V Burkhardt
Master

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K 120. 50 - 3-20 AA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East India	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR,
Immigration Service.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arriving at* , *192* *From the Port of*

89

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Buckley X	J. R 19	Steward ✓	Aug 5th	Newport News		42	Male	Englis.	Britis.	5 9½		
2	Edwards	W.G. NC	Ch Cook ✓	Jan 3rd	Bristol		47		do	d	5 7½		
3	Hayes	Raymond 98 28 3130	2nd Cook ✓	Aug 20th	Newport News		22	"	U.S.A.	USA	5 7½		
4	Blanco X	Manuel	3rd do ✓	Nov 17th	Rio de Janeiro		21	"	Spain	Spaniard	5 4		
5	Safiran	Symon 38-405	Messman ✓	Aug 5th	Newport News		18	"	Poland	U.S.A	5 8½		
6	Warman	William 36214 3085	do ✓	Aug 11th	do		18	"	U.S.A.	"	5 8		
7	Mc Carrick	Arthur I. N.R. 3445	Mess Boy ✓	5th	do		22	"	do	"	5 6		
8	Pensley	William F. 77640	Messman	Dec 30th	Bristol.		21	"	do	"	5 6		
9	Rowe ✓	George 76734	A.B. ✓	Jan 4th	Bristol		59	"	English	British	5 7		
10	Olsen ✓	Bernard B.	A.B. ✓	Dec 28th	do		34	"	Norway	Norwegian	5 6		
11	Weeks	3568	A.B.	6th	do		20	"	English	British	5 6		
12	Sorrity	William	A.B. ✓	Jan 7th	do		30	"	do	do	6 0		
13													
14													
15													

16 American Consulate at Bristol. England
Jan 7th 1921

17 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed t
18 this Crew-List has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

19 Robertson Honey

20 Consul of the United States of America.

21 AMERICAN CONSULATE
22 BRISTOL, ENGLAND 30
23 Robertson Honey
24 January 7 - 1921
25 (
26 NO FEE PRESCRIBED

27
28
29
30

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS: Effna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P D Lukeshie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August 1921

Ernest Burkhardt

Immigration Inspector.

Effna

1-25-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East India	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

K 128. 500 - 3-20 A&.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT [illegible] ARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb. 11th, 1921

I, master of the United (Nationality.) S. S. Ariadne
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 29th, 1921, consigned to Funch Edye & Co. is now lying at Pier 8 Brooklyn Docks, and is expected to sail Feb. 11th, 1921, for Haiti
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

ARIADNE
JAN 9 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ariadne, arriving at ..., ..., 19 , from the port of Amsterdam. 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN S COMPAN	(4) R ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zonderland	Pieter	Sch'master	113936. 18 Mch '20	Amsterdam	to be paid off		41	man	Dutch	Dutch.			
2	Jader	Cornelis	Officier	116344.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Asseveerde	Jonas		81168 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Visser	Herman		116436. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Simonsma	Gerben		116342 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Louis	Thomas Rijnierse	Engineer	118.955 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Schreuder	Willem Frederik		47279 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Ladestein	Jacob		116434. 20 Mch '20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	~~Dijk~~	~~Willem~~		~~18 Mch 20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
10	de Vries	Jacob	Bosbwain	116343. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
11	Tilborg	Fransiscus	Cook	113943. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Kuilenkamp	Jacob	Steward	113939. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	[illegible]	Marinus	Sailor	116342 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	van Kassel	Willem Johannes		116439. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Zink	Pieter Maarten		116440. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Wijte	Jacob		116438. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Knoester	Gerard		116437. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Schol	Barend Johan	Boy	113947. 20 Mch '20	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
19	Keijze	Wolter	Fireman	113941. 18 Mch 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
20	Persius	Albert		116435. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Vd. Hulst	Hendrik Cornelis		113938. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
22	Beukman	Hendrik		113945 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
23	Winkelaar	Jacobus		116431. 20 Mch 20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
24	de Ruiter	Hendrik Nicolaas	Trimmer	113944. 18 Mch 20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
25	Dirkse	Jan Pieter		113946. 20 Mch 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26	[illegible]	August	Waiter	113937. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~2 Dec 20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
28	[illegible]	Evaert Gerbrand	Cook	116433. 20 Mch 20	A'dam	Amsterdam	yes	17	m.	Dutch	"			
29	~~Ladestein~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Engineer~~	~~2 Dec 20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
30	Querner	Jacob	Engineer	113946. 2 Dec. 20	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	20	m	Dutch	"			
31	Landsman	Johan	waiter (messroom)	116432 2 Dec. 20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			

total 28.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K 120, 500 - 3-20 A9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Pieter Fonkert, of the Dutch S.S. Ariadne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Fonkert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1921

H. Douglas
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

DEC 2 1920

S.S. Ariadna 1-29-21

Ariadne

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seal American Consulate,
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands, Dec 2 1920

C Porter Kingsbury

Vice Consul of the United States of America
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.

DEC 2 1920 $3 FEE STAMP

9037

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

E.GLANTINE JAN 9 0 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Eglantine, arriving at NY, 1/29, 19 21, from the port of Hamburg 1/6/21 92

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4	1	Tuhlik	Alfred	Carpenter	July 14/20	N.Y.	yes	yes	40	male	Russ.	Russian	5.6		
5	2	Scala	Bartolomeo	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5.4		
6	3	Cabarrica	Giuseppe	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
7	4	Lanza	Constantino	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
8	5	Segona	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
9	6	Bruni	Roberto	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		
10	7	Susino	Vimengo	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
11	8	Pietro	Meglore	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
12	9	Amina	Giovanni	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		
41	10	Bassalakis	Pantelis	"	24th "	Greek port	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5.6		
13	11	Noscineto	Joe	O. S.	14th	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5		
Deserted 7	12	Martiner	Miguel	"	Dec 31/20	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mex.	5.3		
8	13	Henrickson	Jack	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Norw.	Norw.	5.9		
30	14	Yan	Ah	1st Cook	July 14/20	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Chinese	China	5.5		
31	15	Kan	Wong	2nd Cook & Baker	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6		
32	16	Sui	Lei	Utility man	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5		
33	17	Chu	Chin	Messman	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5		
34	18	Tom	Wong	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
35	19	Foo	Yang	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
36	20	Yueng	Chan	Steward	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
37	21	Kile	Yan	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
39	22	Perez	Frank	promoted Fireman	" 24/20	Newportnews	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5		
40	23	Perez	Jesus	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
44	24	Castro	Jose	promoted Fireman	" 27/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
Deserted 1	25	Brahar	Fred	Oiler	Dec/29/20	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russ.	5.9		
2	26	Logesky	John	"	" 30 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
3	27	Nilsson	Karl	"	" 31 "	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9		
4	28	Van Houdt	Fred	"	" 31 "	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
~~5~~	~~29~~	~~Castillo~~	~~Fernando~~	~~Wiper~~	" "	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	5.4		
6	30	Wenzel	Henry	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Poland	5.10		
9	30	Jansson	Otto	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9		

W Montgomery Comp

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Patterson Graham & Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr Gladstone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Harrell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jun, 19 21

M Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel S/S Eglantine, arriving at NY, 1/29, 1921, from the port of Hamburg 1/6/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Sup. list 10	1	Rundell	William	Oiler	Jan 3/21	Hamburg	yes	yes	30	male	Finland	Finland	5:6		
11	2	Degge	John A	Wiper	4	"	"	"	34	"	am.	Am.	5:7		
1	3	Hammer	Bernt J	1st cook	July 14/20	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Swedish	5:6		
2	4	Connell	Alexander	2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5:7		
3	5	Leech	Paul R.	3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5:8		
17	6	Nelson	Nore	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swedish	Swedish	5:7		
18	7	Brick	Thomas A	1st Asst. Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5:7		
19	8	Landry	Bland T.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5:8		
20	9	Schmies	Christian	3d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Germ.	Swedish	5:11		
28	10	Nolan	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5:7		
16	11	Bjerre	Carl	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5:8		
42	12	Wullschleger	Walter	O.S.	"	24th Newport News	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5:6		
29	13	Fat	Sung	Steward	"	14th N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Hawaiian	U.S.A.	5:7		
Sup. 1	44	Bedard	Aldie	Oiler	Aug 2/20	Newport News	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5:7		
	15	Hassell	John Wm.	Master	7/4/20	NY			40	"		U.S.A.			
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total Crew 45

D. H. Rowell

H. H. Montgomery
Cooperative

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Patterson Graham & Co Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Eglantine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Harrell
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 21

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Eglantine

1-25-21

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. ..... FILED Feb 1 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirrschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

94

Ernest Hirrschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at Phila.

Nat'l Comm'r

Dennis F. Hurley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rec'd Jan 1-29-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL ASSESSED
		I.	U. S.	Under [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S.	D. P. [illegible]	Res. of U. S. A. I. G.	In transit	Under 16 yrs.		
1st CABIN	16											3		19
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	360	243	2				1	4				107		717
TOTAL	376	243	2				1	4				110		736

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

1-43.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The entries on this sheet must

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol. Amer. Nav. Corp. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13? 1951., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brynk	Zygmunt	47		M	M	Engenier	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	----	U.S.	New York
2		dto	Halina (wife)	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----	"	"
UNDER 16		dto	Wanda (dtr.)	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----	"	"
4		Hamczyk	Stanislaw	40		M	M	doctor (med)	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa NY City	"""---	"	"
5		Ceglacka	Marja	28		F	S	secret."	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Sister Helena Hamczyk Warszawa Miodowa 17	"	"
6		Chrzanowski	Ladislaw	34		M	S	Clergy"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -----	"	"
7		Setmajer	Henryk	50		M	M	lawyer	"	"	"	"	Poland U.S.	Warszawa Chicago	------	"	Chicago
8		Maciejewska	Apolonia	30		F	S	taker (took)	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warszawa	Maciejewska Malgot Warszawa Kopernika 5	NY	Passaic
9		Gach	Joanna	4?		F		none	"	"	"	"	Poland U.S.	Nowy Targ Buffalo	-----	"	Delaytown PA
UNDER 16		dto	Kazimiera	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
11		Mintz	Idita	1		F	S	Child	"	"	Lithuen (Russian Jewish)	Hebrew	Lituania	Janowo	Joel Mint Brother Kowno Schlossergasse 3	NY	New York
12		Pryskulnik	Tinkas	26		M	S	merchant	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Kowno	Daniel Pryskulnik Brother Kowno Afrykanska 15	"	Boston
13		Stelcer	Chaim	2		M	S	march.	"	"	"	"	"	Dynow	Przemysl Zarzecze 72 Brother Jozef Stelcer	"	New York
14		Dr. Schneider	Samul Moses	51		M	M	lawyer"	polish	"	"	"	"	Drohobycz	Sprine Schneider Mother Drohobycz	Lvp.	Augusta
15		dto	Suessel (wife)	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
16		dto	Leopold (sn.)	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Kohn	Salma	4		F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Rysiko	dto Mendel Kohn Father Rysko Kosciuszki 27	"	New York
18		Sulewska	Marja (wife)	25		F	M	teacher	"	english	"	"	Polish	"	Sulewski Marcin Faber in L. Bialoszewo dis, Lomza	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		dto	Marcin	31		M	M	march."	"	"	"	"	"	Bialoszewo	dto	"	"
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New. York, January 29, 1920

95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	yes		Washington DC	67 Riverside Drive NY City	Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good Health	no	6	5	lg	dr	blue		Poland	Mohilew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	4	"	lg	"		"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	Jorge to her	"	"	"	NYCity	To Polish Consulate Genl 953 [illegible] NY City	"	Chron	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	2	lg	dr	dr		"	Jaro"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	3	lg	lg	lg		"	Napolee
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	4						new domsk
No. 6	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				dr	dr	blue		"	Nowora-
GRANT ALIEN	no	"	"	yes	1910 to Apr 1919	Chicago	Helen Setmajer Wife 485C Hutchinson Str Chicago	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dr	dr	dr		"	werak rze-
8	"	"	$20	-	-	-	Maciejewski Josef Brother I28 Main Ave Passaic NJ	"	2-3 years.	"	"	"Back" to Pol. Aust. Hung.							5	-	dr	dr	blue		"	Lublin
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	yes	12	Buffalo	to Pittsburgh Joseph Bach husband Daisytown PA	"	Forever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	lg	lg	lg		"	Nowy Targ
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	born in US		dto father												4	2	"	"	"		US	Akron
11	"	"	$150	-	-	-	Newelson Bernard Brother in law 48 Broadway NY City Mt. Vernon, Ny.	Pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	8	dr	blk	blk		Lithuania	
12	no	"	$100	-	-	-	Kramer Abram Father 47 Lawrence Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					lg	dr	br		Poland	Berezyna
13	yes	"	$200	-	-	-	Liberman Josef Father 88 Scheriff Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"Back" to Neb. Aust.							5	I	dr	bl	bl		Poland	Przemysl
14	no	self	yes	-	-	-	C. H. Schneider Brother 1016 Broad Str Augusta GA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									POLAND	
15	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	
16	"	Father	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	
17	yes	brother	$10	-	-	-	[illegible] brother 110 eldridge Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"Back" to Hung. Aust.							4	II	lg	bl	gr		"	Tyskew
18	no	self	yes	yes	II to 6/7/20	NY CITY	Raimont PA Uncle. 721 Chestnut Str NY City	Visit Kraj. Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					dr	br	br		"	Lomza
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Date that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Bodtger
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan., 1921
at Hoff

Ridgway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

96

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at New York

R Affleming

Immig. Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-29-21

28
35
80

30
20
84

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol.Amer.Nav.Corp. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ziemianska	Aniela	26		F S	[illegible]	Y	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czesnow	Father Jeronim Ziemianski, Czesnow, Pow. Brzezow	U.S.	East Va
2		Prenska	Marja	32		F M	Indepen.	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hermnow	Father Martin Chuchla, Hermanow Pow. Brzezow	U.S.	Detroit
UNDER 16 3		do	Stanislawa	9		F S	do	No		No	do	do	do	Hermanow	do	"	do
UNDER 16 4		do	Zofja	7		F S	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
UNDER 16 5		do	Helena	5		F S	do	No		no	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
UNDER 16 6		do	Antoni	-	8	M S	do	No		no	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
7		Kasztan	Sora-Rywka	54		F M	Indep.	No		No	do	Hebrew	do	Zaremba	Friend Szmul Lewit, Zaremba, pow. Ostrowa	"	New-York
8		do	Lejzer	16		M S	do	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
ADMITTED 9		Bursztyn	Benjamin	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Jew., Pol., Rus.	Yes	do	do	do	Ostrow	Sister Sora Ptosuk, Ostrow, Rynek	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16 10		do	Jankiel	11		M S	Indep.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 11		do	Hersh	9		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
12		Appelbaum	Mery	16		F S	do	Yes	Yewish, Rus.	Yes	do	do	do	Suwalki	Father Gerszson Appelbaum, Suwalki, owy Swiat 22	"	Chicago
ADMITTED 13		Wajsfelner	Rudla	61		F Wd	do	No		No	do	do	do	Wenglowie	Sister-in-law Leja Wajsfelner, Wenglowie, pow. Czenstohow	"	do
ADMITTED 14		do	Ita	24		F S	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
15		Biednarczyk	Konstanty	24		M S	Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Krasice	Father Mikolaj Biednarczyk, Krasice, distr. Przemysl	"	Jersey City
16		Cholejewska	Helena	33		F Wd	Farmlab.	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Trembowla	Mother Marja Semka, Trembowla, Malopolska	"	New- York
17		Kamieniewicz	Hinda	18		F S	Undep.	Yes	Germ., Yew.	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Bialystok	Father LejbKamieniewicz, Bialyb.	"	Chicago
18		Cimmerman	Malka	43		F M	do	Yes	Yewish	Yes	do	do	do	Brestawica Wielka	Brother Abram Rubi, Brestowica Wielka	"	New-York
UNDER 16 19		do	Rudla	13		F S	do	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
UNDER 16 20		do	Izrael	11		M S	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
21		do	Dwojra	19		F S	do	yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
22		do	Itel	17		F S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
UNDER 16 23		do	Szloma	15		M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
24		Markiewicz	Tekla	22		F S	do	yes	Polish	yes	do	Polish	do	Trembola	Nephew Dmitrij Sztyk, Trembola Galicya	"	do
25		Banczyk	Rachel	32		F M	do	yes	Jewish	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Grodno	Sister Basia Menis, Grodno, Esj ori	"	Chicago
UNDER 16 26		do	Abram	8		M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
27		Bakszteyn	Senia	16		F S	Do	Yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	do	Lukow	Parents Bakszteyn, Lukow, Carla	"	do
28		Lubelczyk	Chaja	51		F M	do	No		No	do	do	do	Brest Litowsk	Friend Zaleman Tenenbaum Nowilybiedski 56	"	Salem Jowa
UNDER 16 29		do	Itka	10		F S	do	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
UNDER 16 30		do	Mote	7		M S	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	"	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ivy., Feb. 4=, 1921 97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	by brother	no		Br.L.Ziemianski, Vandecrift Penna, box 179, East Va.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mid	fair	blonblue	None	Poland	Czesnow
2	no	self	150 yes	1920	Husband Tomasz Prendka Dubois Detroitstr.5855, Detroit	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	darkblue	"	"	"	Hermanow
3	no	by mother	no	yes 9/20	do Father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	do	do	"	do	Detroit
4	no	do	"	yes 6/20	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	do	do	"	do	do
5	no	do	"	yes 4/20	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	do	black	"	do	do
6	no	do	"	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	18	11		b on		"	Poland	Hermanow
7	yes	self	no	no	Husband Gdalo Kasztan 37 Ridgere st.N.-Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mid	dark	darkbrown	"	do	Ostrow
8	yes	by Mother	no	no	Father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mid	dark	darkbrown	"	do	Zaremba
9	no	self	no	no	Brother-in-law Charl Plotka I5 New-York str. Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mld	dark	darkbrown	"	do	Brok
10	no	by father	no	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	black	"	do	do
11	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	dark	blak	"	do	do
12	no	self	no	no	Brother A. Appelbaum 324 Market str. Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mdl	dark	blackblack	"	do	Suwalki
13	no	son-in-law	not	no	Son-in-law Albert Ester, I246 N.Artesium str., Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mdl	dark	graybrown	"	do	Wenglewie
14	no	brother-in-law	no	no	Brother-in-law do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mdl	dark	blackbrown	"	do	do
15	no	self	no	no	Brother M.Bednarczyk151 Bright str., Jersey City N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mdl	dark	darkbrown	"	do	Krasice
16	yes	Brother	100	yes 5/13 New-Y.	Brother B. Genenky, 6 Harrison str. New-York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mdl	light	fairgray	"	do	Trembowla
17	yes	Brother	42	no	Brother Harry Weinberg I556 s. Kedzie Ave, Chicago N	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mdl	dark	darkbrown	"	do	Bialystok
18	yes	self	100	no	Husband A.Cimmer 20greenwood st M.-Y. East Orange N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mdl	k	darkbrown	"	do	Brestowica Wolka
19	"	Mother	"	no	Father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	"	do	do
20	"	do	"	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	gray	"	do	do
21	"	do	"	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mdl	dark	browndark	"	do	do
22	"	do	"	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mdl	dark	darkdark	"	do	do
23	"	do	"	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	darkdark	"	do	do
24	"	self	35	no	Cous. Ellias Sztyk 235 E.97 str.N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mdl	dark	darkbrown	"	Galicja	Trembowla
25	no	husband	80	none	Husband Nathan Banoff 1249 S. Throop str. Chicago	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mdl	dark	darkbrown	"	Poland	Grodno, Ejori
26	no	Father	no	no	Father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9		dark	darkbrown	"	"	"
27	"	Brother	35	no	Brother K. Waksztein 1235 Clear moond str. Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mdl	dark	graybrown	"	"	Lonkow
28	no	self	Not	no	Husband J.Lubelczyk Salem County of Henry State of Jowa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mdl	dark	graybrown	"	"	Brest-Litewsk
29	"	Mother	nth.	no	Father do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
30	"	do	nth	no	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	dark	dark	black	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1927,
at Buffalo.

R. A. Fleming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirrschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirrschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1921

at New York

Kaffoung

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—ex

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol.Am.Nav.Cor. *Passengers sailing from* Danzig January 13, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single. S or M.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Lubelczyk	Abram	17		M	S	Indep.	yes	Jewish 5/5685	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litewsk	Friend Salomon Tenenbaum, Brest-Litewsk owolyledzki 56	U.S.	Salem-Jowa
X		do	Szewa	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED S3		Szejer	Szloma	58		M	M	Tailer	no	-	no	"	"	"	Woloczysk	Friend Zelik Krawiec, Woloczysk z.Wolynska	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
ADMITTED S4		do	Mordko	17		M	S	do	yes	Jewish 5/5685	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Szpitalnik	Ita	23		F	S	Indep.	"	Russian 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	Unkle Zelik Krawiec, Wolocz, Wol.	"	New-York
ADMITTED S6		Szejer	Rywka	18		F	S	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Z.Krawiec, Wolocz., Wol.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
ADMITTED S7		do	Fruma	51		F	M	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
X		Podraza	Adela	22		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	Polish 5/5685	yes	"	Polish	"	Lonki Dolne	Father M.Podraza, Lonki Dolne dist.Pilzno	"	Chicago
X		Mowszowicz	Jankiel	33		M	M	Garden.	"	" 5/5685	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lida	Mother E.Mowszowicz, Lida, g. Wilna	"	Boston
X		do	Ida	22		F	M	Indep.	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law do	"	"
11		Garborzynska	Pelagja	32		F	M	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	Polish	"	Woroniaki	Son-in-law S.Garborzynski, Woroniaki, Zloczow	"	New-York
UNDER 16		do	Piotr	7		M	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED S13		Szwarobuch	Sora	56		F	M	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wolkowysk	Sister Szejna Berk, Wolkowysk, Swislocka 43	"	N.York
ADMITTED S14		do	Liza	21		F	S	"	yes	Jewish 5/5685	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15		Kudlik	Wiktorja	19		F	S	Workm.	"	Polish 5/5685	"	"	Polish	"	Dobczyce	Mother Katarzyna Kudlik, Dobrzyce, dist. Wieliczka	"	Chicago
X		Paprócka	Agnieszka	26		F	S	Farmlab.	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	Lonki Gurne	Father Jan Paprocki, Lonki Gurne, dist. Pilzno	"	"
X		Warszawska	Chana	25		F	S	Indep.	"	Jewish 5/5685	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bagorja	Parents Warszawski, Bagorja, g.Radom	"	"
ADMITTED S15		Szpitalnik	Bejla	52		F	M	"	"	" 5/5685	No	"	"	"	Rozany	Sister Zofja Krawzik, Rozany, g.Grodno	"	"
UNDER 16		do	Mozes	13		M	S	"	"	" 5/5685	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
ADMITTED S17		do	Zofja	18		F	S	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED S18		do	Tylja	17		F	S	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
ADMITTED S19		[redacted]	Sura-Leja	38		F	M	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16		do	Mojsze	9		M	S	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	Kielce	Cousin Alter Lejchter, Kielce, Skladow str. 7	"	"
ADMITTED S20		do	Chana	6		F	S	"	"	" 5/5685	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16 S21		do	[redacted]	3		M	S	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED S22		Goldsztejn	Chajm-Gimpel	16		M	S	Tailoryes	yes	Jewish 5/5685	yes	"	"	"	Tykoczi	Father Moszko Goldsztejn, Tykoczi, g.Lomza	"	"
ADMITTED S23		Kotlar	Babcia	21		F	S	Indep.	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	Bazalja	Uncle Mejer Kotlar, Bazalja, g. Wolyn	"	"
ADMITTED S24		do	Pesja	11		F	S	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED S25		do	Sura	10		F	S	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED S26		do	Golda	20		F	S	"	"	" 5/5685	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Total passengers 814 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 814 30

Feb. 4 - 21 Inforderlung.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921 99

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abettance, or healthful care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Mother	Nth.	no		Father Jakob Iubelczyk, Salem County of Henry State of Iowa	No	Forever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Fr.	Brw.	None	Poland	Brest-Lit.
2	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Drk	"	"	"	"
3	~~yes~~	self	"	"		San [illegible] Szerman, ~~Bor 35~~ 278 Henry st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Pulmonary Emphysema, Senility, Hernia	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Bielozerka
4	"	"	"	"		Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Drk	"	"	"	Woloczysk
6	"	Self	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Lgh	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Bielezerka
7	"	"	"	"		Son do	"	"	Med. Cert.	Defective vision								5	1	Drk	Drk	Gr	"	"	"
8	No	"	5	"		Brother Tomasz Podraza, 1241 W. Huron str., Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Lenki Dolne
9	no	"	10	"		Brother Barnet Siegel, 14 Pinckney Road, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Drk	Gr.	"	"	Lida
10	0	"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lgh	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
11	yes	Husband	40	"		Husb. A. Garborzynski, 227 Bailey str., Schenektedy, N.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brw	"	"	Woroniaki, Sloczow
12	0	Father	"	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	Nth	No		Husb. B. Szwarcbuch 144 [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Senility	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blc	"	"	"	Wolkowysk
14	"	"	0	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	40	"		Brother-in-law Frank Jez 1254 W. 14 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lgh	Fr	Brw	"	"	Dobczyca
16	no	"rother-in-la"	10	"		Br.-in-law St. Kotlarz 1752 W Ohio str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Gr.	"	"	Lenki Gurne
17	No	Uncle	23	"		Uncle [illegible] D. Finkelsztejn 840 Machedellstr. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Drk	Brw	"	"	Bagorja, Rad
18	no	Husband	Nth	"		Husband K. Szpitalnik, 813 st. Marshfield, Chicago	"	"	Spec. Ex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rozany, Grodn
19	"	Father	"	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	Self	44	"		Brother Benjamin Licht 1740 West Division str., Chicago Il	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Kielce
23	"	Mother	"	"		Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Brw	Brw	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	Uncle	0	"		Uncle Jos Maliscfsky, 119 So Whipple str., Chicago	"	"	Spec. Ex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mdl	"	Drk	"	"	"	"	Tikocsi
27	No	Father	No	"		Father Moses Kotlar 3538 Fleurney str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Drk	"	"	Bazalja
28	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at N.Y.

Mayoney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirrschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirrschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at New York

R A Young

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol.Am.Nav.Cor. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED S.J. 1		Kotlar	Berel	17		M	S	Indep.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bazalja	Unkle Mejer Kotlar, Bazalja, Wolu.	U. S.	Chicago
ADMITTED S.J. 2		Lewinski	Moses	60		M	M	Black-Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Daughter Dyna Ender, Suwalki, Moskowska str. 30	"	"
ADMITTED S.J. 3		de	Rachel	60		F	M	Indep.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
ADMITTED S.J. 4		de	Ester	24		F	S		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
ADMITTED S.J. 5		de	Leja	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
6		Muller	Izrael	16		M	S	"	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Tikoczy	Acquainted Serwiter Tikocki, Tikoczy	"	"
7		Lezowska	Itka-Ester	48		F	M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Rozany, Grod.	Brother Berke Fukaman, Rozany, g. Grodno	"	Hartford
8		de	Gitel	19		F	S	Labourer	"	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
9		de	Sachar	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
10		de	Icke Itzak	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
UNDER 16 11		de	Mejer-Michel	10		M	S	Indep.	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	De	"	"
12		Ressler	Peppia	38		F	M	Marchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryj	Brother Szeul, Kacestejn, Stryj Drubieca 6	"	New-York
UNDER 16		de	Hersel	9		M	S	Indep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
UNDER 16		de	Natan	7		M	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
UNDER 16 14		de	Leon	15		M	S	"	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
15		de	Izaak	16		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
16		Scibor	Walerja	18		F	S	Work.	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	Dobrzyca	Father Franciszek Scibor, Dobrzyca, pow. Welieska	"	Hamond Indja
ADMITTED S.J. 17		Rajchenberg	Benjamin	43		M	M	Labour	"	Jewish	"	Hebrew	"	"	Zamoscie	Wife RajgaRajchenberg, Zamoscie g.Lubelska	"	New-York
18		Pruzanska	Leja	44		F	M	Indep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamieniec-Litewsk	Mother Rashel Czesli, Kamieniec-litewsk, dis. Brest-Litewsk	"	Passeyk
UNDER 16 19		de	Reza	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
UNDER 16 20		de	Ester	7		F	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
21		de	Liba	18		F	S	"	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
UNDER 16 22		de	Fryda	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
23		de	Sora	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
ADMITTED S.J. 24		Zylberberg	Masza	18		F	S	Dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlec	Mother Szejne Zylberberg, Siedlec, Starerynek 24	"	New-York
ADMITTED S.J. 25		de	Jankiel	13		M	S	Indep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
ADMITTED S.J. 26		Domb	Brejna-Necha	34		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pultusk	Father-in-law Srul Domb, Pultusk Warszawska 30	"	Boston
ADMITTED S.J. 27		de, daughter of above	Abram-Icek	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
ADMITTED S.J. 28		de	Jenta	9		F	S		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
ADMITTED S.J. 29		Drezd	Abram-Icek	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"

My Service Inspt. 2/4/21

1-21

Total passengers 830
U. S. citizens 40
Aliens 810

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921. 101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to what country, (especially) in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) of the latest, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	50	No			Father Mojasz Kotlar, 3538 Flourney Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Mdl	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Bazalja
2	"	Son	"	"			Son Harry Lewin 1107 N. Leavitt Str. Chicago	"	"	"	Med Cert	"	"	Liability	Med Cert	"	"	"	5	7	Walls	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	Suwalki
3	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	Med Cert	Liability which may etc							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marjampol
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Drk	Bl.	"	"	"	Suwalki
5	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lght	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Father	50	"			Father Abram Muller 1336 Hastings str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mdl	Drk	Drk	Gr	"	"	Lodz
7	"	Husband	Ntn	"			Husband Benjamin Lassoff, 165 Clark str., Hartford, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blck	"	"	"	Rozany, Grod
8	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Blk	Blck	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brw	Brw	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Lght	Fr	Gr	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Drk	Brw	Brw	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	"	"			Husband Herman Rossler, Delangey Suffolk str. Mr. S. W. Berasch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brw.	"	"	"	Skabet
13	"	"	"	"			Br. Herman de Moldore 880 Bway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Lgnt	Fr	Bl.	"	"	"	Aolomyja
14	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Drk	Drk	Brw	"	"	"	Stryj
16	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	Med Specially Exam.								5	5	Lgnt	Fr	Bl.	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	0	"			Uncle Wladyslaw Klamczynski, 201 Henry str. Hamond Indja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mdl	Drk	Drk	Brw.	"	"	Dobrzyca
18	Yes	Bro in Law	20	"			Brother-in-law Moritz Blank 78 Forsyth st., N.Y.	"	"	"	Med. Specially Exam								5	3	"	"	Blck	"	"	"	Tuszewce
19	No	"	"	"			Husb. D. Pruzanski 100 Madis. St. Passeyk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	"	Kamieniec--Litewsk
20	"	"	"	"			100 Madison St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	Drk	Brw	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	18	"			David Pruzanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mdl	5	2	"	Blck	Gr	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Drk	Brw	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mdl	4	11	"	Blck	Brw	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Brother	"	"			Brother A. Gold, 1168 Wyse Ave New York, Bront	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lght	Rel.	Brw	"	"	"	Siedlec
26	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	Self	Yes	"			Husband Cohn Mary 25 Oswego str. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mdl	5	6	"	Blck	Gr	"	"	Pultusk
28	"	"	150	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	Drk	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Bortson,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at NY.

R Allyoung
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirrschoff, Surgeon of the S. S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirrschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at New York

R A Young

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol.Am.Nav.Cor. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Hofman	Sura	33		F	M	Indep.	Yes	Jewish 5/[illegible]61	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Mother Chana-Rywka Groman, Ostrow, dist. Ostrow	Ga.	Atlanta
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	do	Chaja-Perla ch	11		F	S	"	"	10-154??-9-10-40	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	do	Rejza-Gita ch	9		F	S	10-7876	"	5/[illegible]27	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	do	Cyla ch	8		F	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 5		Geller	Abego	21		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Jewish [illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	Nowy Soncz	Parents Geller, Nowy Soncz, Jamnica, Galicja	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 6		Rolnik	Rochla grandmother	75		F	Wd	Indep.	"	5/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	Wysoko-Litewsk	Daughter Rywa Gerchberg, Wysoko-Litewsk, g. Grodno	"	St. Paul
ADMITTED 7		do	Mordko	27		M	S	Joiner	"	11-223662-9/18/39-505 Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 8		do	Aron bro	17		M	S	Student	"	7/1061	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 9		do	Marjanna sister	9		F	S	Indep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 10		do	Liba ch sister	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 11		Alter	Chaja-Ita ch	16		F	S	"	"	Polish [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Warsau	Father Szama Alter, Warsau, Plac Witkowski 5	"	New-York
ADMITTED 12		do	Jenta-Perla sister	17		F	S	"	"	3/5661	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		Blitstejn	Judes	20		F	M	Housewife	No	illit	No	"	"	"	Bazalja	Brither Mejer Kotlar, Bazalja, Wolyn	"	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	do	Abram	11		M	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15		do	Szama	19		M	S	Cab.	Yes	3/[illegible] Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		do	Bejla	16		F	S	"	"	11-343554-7/7/42 3/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		do	Sosia	18		F	S	dom	"	3/1661	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Szmiga	Moszko-Lejb	26		M	S	Shoemak	"	Jewish [illegible]61	"	"	"	"	Wieszczunsk	Mother Ita Szmiga, Wieszczunsk, Distr, Repien. G. Plocka	"	Brooklyn
19		Mioduszewska	Stefanja	21		F	S	Farmlab.	"	2-94988? 1-13342 Polish [illegible]61	"	"	Polish	"	Jablonka	Brother Henryk Mioduszewski, Jablonka, g. Lomza	Ky	Shady-Site
20	UNDER 16	Domb	Ruchla	14		F	S	Indep.	"	Jewish [illegible]	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pultusk	Grand-Father Szmul Domb, Pultusk, Warszawska 30	"	Boston
21	UNDER 16	do	Estera sister	15		F	S	"	"	1-790944 3/1461 2/13148 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22		Kawodnik	Sara with 6/y	51		F	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kurchec	Friend Lejba Cyrulnik, Kurenec g. Wilna	"	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	do	Basiewa	12		F	S	"	"	2-55487? (505) 3/4/38 Russian	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	do	Chaja	10		F	S	"	"	2-667121 - 11/10/39 - 505	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	do	Eska	15		F	S	"	"	5/1661	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED U.S. 26		Wonz	Wladyslaw	15		M	S	Worker	"	Polish [illegible]61	"	"	Polish	"	Szwiebodzin	Grand-Father Mosio Jan, Swiebodzin, dst. Dombrowo	"	Dudllow Mass. dis. 1514
ADMITTED 27		do	Julja	12		F	S	Indep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		Przeszlo	Marja	23		F	S	"	"	1-419723-11/25/42 3/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko Dolne	Mother Katarzyna Przeszlo Grodzisko Dolne	"	Northampton Mass
29		do	Weronika sister	18		F	S	"	"	1-47359 3/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		Miskiewicz	Marja	26		F	S	Worker	"	12-41457 3/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	Krzontka	Uncle Wawrzyniec Leptuch, Krzontk, dst. Kolbuszowo	Ky	Passaic

7Rp— 2/4/21

22

Total passengers	30	
U. S. citizens	0	
Aliens	30	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Age in years at last birthday.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Nth	No			Husband Aron Hoffman 378 Wood-ward Ave Atlanta	No	Forever	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	mdl	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Ostrow
2	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	9	"	"	Brw	"	"	"
3	"	"	3	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	8	"			Brother abram Geller, 264 Ferry str., Newark	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mdl	Drk	Brw	Brw	"	"	Jamnica, Gal
6	No	"	"	"			Son Mozes Rolnik, 340 E., 13 str." St. Paul, Min.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Slonim
7	"	"	"	"			197 do East Chicago Ave St Paul	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lisowszyc
8	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Drk	"	"	"	wysoko-Lit.
9	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10							do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Uncle	"	"			Uncle Moris Lederman, 2137 Vyse Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	mdl	Lg	Fr	Brw	"	"
13	No	Husband	"	"			Husband Izaak Blitstejn, 1253 Hastings str. Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	Drk	Blk	Brw	"	"	Bazalja
15	"	"	31	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	mdl	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	1	0			Uncle Max Harris, Mesrole str. 25, Brooclyn	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Brother	0	"			Brother Franciszek Mioduszewski, Szady-Side, Penroad, P.O. Hudson Falls Box 35	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Drk	Brw	Brw	"	"
20	"	Self	20	"			Father Cohn Harry 25 Oswog str. Boston	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Rdsh	Fr	Bl	"	"
21	"	"	50	0			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	mdl	Drk	Blk	Drk	"	"
22	Yes	Self	Yes	"			Husband Mendel Zawodnik, 313 Montanna Ave, Brooclyn	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	Bl	"	"
23	"	"	41	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Fr	Gr	"	"	Kurence
24	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	Father	6	Yes 3	Dudlow		Father Jan Wonz, Dudlow Mas. Bis 1914	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	7	No			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	"	Drk	Bl	"	U.S.	Dudlow
28	Yes	Brother	Nth	No			Brother Jan Alfons Przeszlo, 14 Fruit str. Northampton, Mas.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	3	Lg	Fair	Bl	"	Poland	Swiebodzin
29	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	mdl	"	Fr	Gr	"	"	Grodzisko D.
30	No	Aunt	20	No			Aunt Agnieszka Leptuch, Passaic str. 9, n 190 190-98	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
																					5	"	/	Drk	Drk	Brw	"	"	Krzentka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger.
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1922

at Trieste.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirrschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirrschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at Phila.

N. A. Young

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol.Am.Nav.Cor., Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 18, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Choma	Anna	31		F	M	Indep.	No	-	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasice	Mother Ewa Bracio, Krasice, dst Przemysl	U.S.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	do	Jozef	10		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	do	Michal	8		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Wierzbicka	Rozalja	16		F	S		Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Zekawiza	Mother Ewa Wierzbicka, Zekawiza, g. Tarnow, Galicja	Ohio	Kansas City
5		Skalska	Helena	20		F	S	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Zawalow	Mother Marja Skalska, Zawalow, Polska 7	N.Y.	New-York
6		Wisniewska	Eugenja	22		F	S	Dressm.	"		"	"	"	"	Tyszmienica	Father Jan Wisniewski, Tyszmienica, dst. Tlumacz	"	"
7		Szurley	Amalja	20		F	S	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Jewornik	Father Stanislaw Szurley, Jawornik, dst. Krzyczow	Mass	Fall-River
8		Leptuch	Agnieszka	18		F	S	Room	"		"	"	"	"	Krzetka	Father Wawrzyniec Leptuch, Krzentka, dst. Kolbaczwo	N.J.	Passaic
9		Kiendzierska	Eleonora	23		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	Radgoszcz	Father Jakob Kiendzierski, Radgoszcz, dst. Dembrowe	"	Camden
10		Jarmolinska	Franciszka	19		F	S	Indep.	"		"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Father Lucjan Jarmolinski, Ostrow, dst. Siedlce	"	Jersey-City
11	ADMITTED	Urbaczewska	Leokadja	30		F	M	Worker	No		No	"	"	"	Wichowo	Mother Antonina Kwiatkowska, Wichowo, dstr. Lyno	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Emilja	8		F	S	Indep.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		Bielozyk	Aniela	19		F	S	Farmlab	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Cergowa	Father Anteni Bielozyk, Cergowa, dst. Krosno	N.J.	Elizabeth
14		Baliga	Weronika	21		F	S	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Bogiemica	Father Franciszek Baliga, Bogiemica, dstr. Dembrowe	N.J.	Bayonne
15	ADMITTED	Kopaczewska	Marjanna	29		F	M	"	No		No	"	"	"	Wola	Father Rutkowski Franciszek, Wola, dst. Lipno	Conn.	Bridgeport, Wis.
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Jadwiga	11		F	S	Indep.	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Marjanna	9		F	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Fichtel	Tekla	18		F	M	"	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Pacykow	Friend Leon Rubczyk, Pacykow, dstr. Delyno	Conn.	Water Bury, Conn.
19	UNDER 16	do	Jezef	13		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	do	Adam	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		Krtner	Berta	41		F	M	Work.	"		German	"	"	German	Kaniszewo	Brother-in-law Josef Zelerd, Kaniszewo. dstr. Posen	Wisc.	Kenosha
22	UNDER 16	do	Ewald	12		M	S	Indep.	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	do	Edmund	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	do	Erna	7		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25		do	Alma	18		F	S	Work.	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	do	Lidja	15		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Bujnos	Rywka	32		F	W	Indep.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brok	Uncle Michal Wengrow, Brok, gm. Orla	"	Chicago
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Judka	6		M	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		Freyman	Reza	33		F	M	Dressm.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	Grodno	Father Dawid Atlas, Grodno, Male-Trojecka 10	Tex.	Dallas Tex
30	UNDER 16	do	Gerszel	9		M	S	Indep.	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Except 1/3 Ballance 2/24/21. #3 N.Y. Reg. 61298 - 11/10/43

23

Total passengers 830
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 830

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	yes	3	New York	Trenton W. Chema husbnd. 182 M, York Ave. B	ne	for	everyes	none	ne	no	no		no	no	good	ne	4	3	mdl	fair	br	br	none	Poland	Krasiec
2	"	Father	"	no			"	"	"	"	"									3	11	"	"	rr	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Brother	no				Jos. W. Wierzbicki 1723 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"									3	5	mdl	drk	drk	gr	"	"	Lenkawka, Tar.
5	"	Sister	"				Sister Julja Zuchorska, 2 Jane str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"									4	9	Lg.	Fr.	Gr.	"	"	Zawalow
6	"	"	"				Sister Julia Zuchorska 2 Jane st, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"									5	4	Drk	Drk	Brw	"	"	Tyszienicz
7	No	Brother	"				Brother Walenty Szurley, 296 Detroit str., Fall-River mas.	"	"	"	"									5	1	Lg.	Fr.	Brw.	"	"	Jewonik
8	No	Sister	38				Sister Jozefa Leptuch, 190 N. 9th.	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krzetka
9	"	Brther-in-Nth-law	"				Brother-in-law A. Wengrzyniak, 1216 Morton str., Camden, N-Y.	"	"	"	"									5	5	Drk	Drk	Brw	"	"	Nedgeszcz
10	"	do	"				Br.-in-law Jan Domaszewski, 777 Jersey Ave, Jersey City 7	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
11	"	Husband	"				Husband Marcin Urbaczewski, 207 Brooks str., Bridgeport. Cn.	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Michowo
12	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"									3	2	Lg.	Fr	"	"	"	"
13	No	Brother	No				Brother Stanislaw Belczyk, 349 Court str. Elisabeth Port N J	"	"	"	"									mdl		Drk	Drk	Br.	"	"	Bogenica
14	"	"	"				Brother Jozef Baliga, 220 Av E, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"									5	6	Lg	Fr	Gr	"	"	Drilenec, dst. Lipno
15	"	Husband	"				Husb. Franc. Kopaczewski, 205 Brooks st. Bridgeport, Con.	"	"	"	"									5	2	Drk	Drk	Bl.	"	"	Chelmicy,
16	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"									3	2	Lg	Fr	Bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"									3	1	Lg	Fr	Bl	"	"	Waldysz
18	"	"	30	Yes	3	Waterbury Con.	Husb. Franc. Fichtel, 114 Rose str Waterbury Con.	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	80	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"									mdl		Drk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Pacykow
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"									4	10	"	Drk	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	NthNo				Husb. Gotlieb Ertner, Kinosha, 817 Edward st. Wiscon. U.S. Kenosha, Wisc.	"	"	"	"									5	2	mdl	Lg	Fr	Bl	"	"	Wolyn
22	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"									3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olganowka
23	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"									3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"									3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"									mdl		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"									3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	65	No			Brother Albert Bujnos, 3816 W. 15 th str., Chicago	"	"	"	"									mdl		Drk	Drk	Brw	"	"	Brok
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"									3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Nth	"			Husb. Sam Frejman, 2008½, Elen str., Dallas Tex	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Grodno
30	"	"	50	"			do	"	"	"	"									3	5	"	Drk	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Bötger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Bötger
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921
at Ny.

Rayming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1921

at NY

H Alfonso

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol. Am. Nav. Co. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		UNDER 16 Freyman	Syma with Mother 24/31	8	✓	F	S	Indep.	No	-	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Gr.-Father Dawid Atlas, Grodno, Malo-Trojecka 10	U.S.	Dallas Tex
2	167878 10/91	Goldstejn	Chasia	33	✓	F	M	Midwife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Helena Spitalnik, Grodno, Skarbowa 18	"	New-York
3	UNDER 16	do	Abram	12	✓	M	S	Indep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	do	Matys	10	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Podbielewicz	Chaja-Brucha	36	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	do	Aron-Pinkus	8	✓	M	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	Ostrow	Mother-in-law Szirke Segal, Ostrow, dstr, Ostrow	"	"
7		Zawodnik	Chana with Father 24/31	19	✓	F	S	"	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	Kurenec	do	"	"
8		do	Rywka	46	✓	F	M	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Leiab Cyrulnik, Kurenec, g. Wilna	"	Brooclyn
9	UNDER 16	do	BORuch	13	✓	M	S	"	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Szloma Sosienski, Kurenec, g. Wilna	"	"
10		do	Sora	16	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		Kret	Aniela	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Witkowska	Katarzyna	24	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Budiwij, Gal.	Brother Franciszek Kret, Budiwil, Galicja	"	Camden
13		Lasek	Katarzyna	24	✓	F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czermna	Uncle Piotr Witkowski, Czermna, dstr. Jaslo	"	Jersey City
14		do	Marjanna	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humiwo	Mother Aniela Lasek, Humiwo, dst. Brzozow	"	Lizabeth
15		Smietanka	Tyla with Son Abram 25/5	36	✓	F	M	Indep.	Yes	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radzin	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	do	Pejsach	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Szulim Monciez, Radzin, Siedl.	"	Cincinati
17		Czubinski	Stanislaw	34	✓	M	S	Artisan	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Zniesienie	do	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Milstejn	Abram-Icek	15	✓	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Biala Podlaska	Brother-in-law Jan Temczuk, Zniesienie przy Lwowie	Mich	Detroit
19		Mandelblat	Lejbko	17	✓	M	S	"	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Miendrzyc	Gr.-Father Icel Goldszer, Biala Podlaska, g. Siedl.	"	Clewland
20		Puk	Katarzyna	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lipnica	Father Jan Puk, Lipnica, ds. Kolbuszowo	"	Pitsburg
21		Palusek	Zofia	16	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica Pow. Kolbuszowo.	"	Brooklyn
22		Apelblat	Szprinca	18	✓	F	S	Maker Dress	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	Father Thomas Palusek Mother Reizla Apelblat Newelijne 58 Warsaw.	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Chazan	Berta	17	✓	F	S	"	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Father Meyer Chazan Bialstok Fishmarcht 7	"	New York.
24	ADMITTED	do	Liza with Sister	14	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Percak	Stanislaw	78	✓	M	M	Indep.	No	-	No	"	Polish	"	Teofipolka	Cousin Rynke Percak District Brzezany, Teofipolka	"	"
26		Klein	Bertha	23	✓	F	S	Dressmk	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Podhajce	Father Abraham Klein Podhajce, MalePolska	"	"
27		Blumberg	Estera	32	✓	F	M	Indep.	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Welczyn	Mother Chaje Goldman G. Grodno Welczyn	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Jakob with Mother	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
29		Szpitalnik	Jankiel with wife & 3 ch.	23	✓	"	M	Tailor	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Welczyak	Uncle Zelik Krawice MalePolska Welczyak.	"	Z
30	UNDER 16	do	Mejer conv.	3	✓	M	S					"	"	"	do	do	"	"

24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1921. 107

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Nth	No		(Husband) Sam Freiman Texas 2008½ Elen St. Dallas*	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Grodno
2	Yes	"	6	"		Husband Yaider Goldstejn 81 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Mdl	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	"		Husband Aaron Podbielewicz 133 East Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Ostrowe
6	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		Father Mendel Zawednik 315 Mountain Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lg	Fr	Gr	"	"	Kurence
8	No	"	100	"		Husband Lejbe Zawednik 315 Montauk Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Dk	"	"	"
11	Yes	Br-in-law	Nth	"		Br-in-law Jan Zawila 927 Liberty St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lg	Fr	Blue	"	"	Budiwj, Galicia
12	No	Uncle	25	"		Uncle Jan Lukaskowski 594 Hendersen St. NewJersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Czermna
13	"	Brother	10	"		Bro. Zigmunt Lasek 101 Bayway Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Lg	Fr	Gr	"	"	Humniwa
14	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	70	"		Husband Robert Stein 418 Clinton St Cinci. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Siedl. Radzin
16	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	120	"		Bro. Andrej Czubinski 278 Beecher Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Dzukmy
18	"	"	14	"		Father Val Milsztejn 2275 E. 69 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	Lamas
19	g	"	30	"		Bro. Chime Mandel 2247 Bloomer St. Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Myndryyc
20	"	"	8	"		Bro. Jan Puk 103 N 7th St. Brooklyn N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lg	Fr	Br	"	"	Lipnica
21	"	"	Nth	"		Bro. Jan Paluszek 190 Huron St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	2	"		Bro.-in-law. Herman Mendelbaum 138 Fourth St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	"	"	Warsau
23	"	"	15	"		Sister Freida Chazan 52 E 103 Peplewski St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lg	Fr	Gr	"	"	Bialystok
24	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	Yes 8 1920. New Y.		Son Joseph Percak 96 First Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Teofipolka
26	"	Bro.-in-law	Nth	No		Bro.in law. Zelig Tyrkel 335 Remington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Podhayce
27	"	Self	30	No		Husband Chaim Blumberg 57E 98 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lg	Fr	"	"	"	Welczyn
28	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Bro.-in-law	Nth	"		Bro.in.law. Chaim Scherman 278 Henry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	"	"	"	Welczyen
30	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 XII		"	"	"	"	"	Warsau

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 192-
at Nyc.

N Alfsen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Kirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Kirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1921

at Nyf.

R.A. Young

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol.Am.Nav.Cor. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cierpial	Apolonia	26		F S	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Glinik	Father Stanislaw Cierpial, Golnik, Dst, Stryzow	U.S.	Utica
2		Zamek	Frejda	27		F S	Indep.	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krasnosielce	Mother Dobra Zamek, Krasnosielce, Marktstr. 11	"	New-York
3		Kwasnik	Anna	20		F S	Frmlo.	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Krzentka	Brother Kalika Krasnik, Krzentka, dstr. Kolbuszowo	"	Jonkers
4	DEPORTED	Ekdusz	Mejer	23		M S	Wrkm.	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wladymir-Wolynsk	Brother Dawid Ekdusz, Wlad. Wol Cmentarna 3	"	Hartford
5		Chmiel	Katarzyna	28		F S	Frmlo	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Krzentka	Jan Chmiel, Krzentka, dstr. Kolbuszowo	"	Mosins Wis
6		Pikower	Tauba	35		F M	Indep	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	Husband Pikower Elie, 103 Monsal str. N.Y.	"	New-York
	UNDER 16	do	Wolf	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	do	Abie	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		Kapelusznik	Josel	18		M S								Chomsk	Aunt Kapelusznik Bejla, Chomsg. Grodno	"	Brooklyn
10		Garber	Szaja	25		M S	Farmer	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Lubar	Sister Czernomorska Chawa, Lubar	"	New-York
11		Lemel	Michel	37		M M	Artisan	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Przemyslowcy	Wife Chaia Lemel, Przemyslowcy, dst. Przemyslow.	"	-
12	ADMITTED	Frydman	Hasia	57		F M	Indep.	No	-	No	"	"	"	Pruzne	Uncle Dawid Jakubowski, Pruzne g. Grodno	"	Chicago
13	ADMITTED	Rychter	Rywka	25		F S	Work.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	Nowomiasto	Father Mendel Rychter, Nowomiasto dst. Rawski	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Wnorowska	Jadwiga	20		F S	Indep	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Rutki	Sister Wladyslawa Dzieniszewska Rutki, g.Lomza	"	Maspeth
15		de	Marjan	15		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		Boder Meller	Abraham	30		M S	Workm.	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Przemyslany	Brother Moris Meller, 822 New Jersey Ave, Brooclyn	"	Brooclyn
17	ADMITTED	Blaszczyk	Franciszka	49		F M		No	-	No	"	Polish	"	Wisniowa	Friend Jozef Drozd, Wisniowa, dst. Wieliczka	"	Whitynk, Ind.
18		Mayer	Tonia	21		F S	Dressm.	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Podhaice	Father Hersz Mayer, Podhaice, Malopolska	"	New-York
19		Segal	Dwojra	22		F S	Indep.		Jewish		"	Hebrew	"	Wolkowysk	Father Samuel Segiel, Wolkowysk g.Grodno	"	Brooclyn, N.Y.
20	ADMITTED	Lagocka 4-10-30	Karolina	15		F S	Workvif	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Polste	Mother Jozefa Lagocka, Polste, dst. Skalat	"	Woonsocet
21		Alejn	Fejsach-Hirsh	21		M S	Workm.	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Podhaice	Brother-in-law Enszel Taubenkibel, Podhaice, dstr. Podhaice	"	New-York
22		Sematycki	Izrael	27		M M	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	"	Warsau	Mother-in-law Sara Friendland, Warsau, Mila 32	"	Constantine, Mich.
23		Feder	Klara	29		F S	Indep.	"		"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Sister Sunik Marja, Lemberg, Sobieska 32	"	New York
24		Meller	Rywka	23		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	PPrzemyslany	Father Summer Meller, Przemyslany, dstr. Przemyslany	"	"
25		Wuhl	Simon	40		M M	Tradesm	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Uszkowiec	Wife Heneze Wuhl, Uszkowiec, Malopolska	"	Brooclyn
26		Rubman	Chaja-Hinda	26		F S	Artisan	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Radom	Father Abram Rubman, Radom, Lublinska 97	"	New-York
27		Ziegelheim	Lena	22		F S	Indep	"		"	"	"	"	Kamien	Father Wolf Ziegelhejm, Kamien, dst, Nizki	"	Florida
28		do	Samuel	17		M S	Wrkm.	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	DEPORTED	Sanda	Simon	38		M M	Wrkm.	"		"	"	"	"	Przemyslany	Wife Rywka Sanda, Przemyslany, dstr. Przemyslany	"	New-York
		Szyfman	Sura	19		F S	Indep	"		"	"	"	"	Warsau	Brother Jankiel Szyfman, Warsau, Lubelska 7	"	"

Mr Alexander FEB 4 1921

25 M

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ,,
List 8
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1921

109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary presence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Uncle	Nth	No			Uncle Jan Kronzek, 1310 Catharine str., Utica	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	mdl	Lg.	Fr	Bl.	None	Poland	Glinik
2	Yes	Sister	10	"			Brother Simon Zamek, 874 E. 180th str. Bront, New-york, Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnosielce
3	No	Self	5	"			Sister Julja Kwasnik, N.119, Orchard str., Jonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	4 "	Fr	Gr	"	"	"	Krzontka
4	"	"	Nth	"			Uncle Nocnim Goldfarb, Harness maker, 580 Front str., Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	1	Drk	Drk	Gr	"	"	Wlad-wolynsk
5	"	"	5	Yes	4	Pass jc	Husband Wojcech Chmiel, Box 47 Mosince wis. Marathon County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	2	W	Fr,	Brw	"	"	Jaroslaw
6	Yes	"	46	No			Husband Pikower Elia, 103 Monsel str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	4	Lg.	Bln	"	"	"	Grodno
7	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	Drk	Drk	Gr	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	10	"			Cusin Samuel Goldberg, 55 Siegel str. Brooclyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	mdl	"	Blk	Drk	"	"	Chomsk
10	Yes	Brother	15	"			Brother Sawel Garberg 927 Heast 180 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brw	"	"	Imbar
11	Yes	Self	Yes	"			Br.-in-law Lipe Wejs, 26 Villet str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lg	Fr	Brw	"	"	Przemyslowo
12	No	Sun-in-law	Nth	"			Sun-in-law Harry Horowitz 3303 W Ilourney str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mdl	drk	Gr	Gr	"	"	Pruane
13	"	Self	Yes	"			Brother-in-law Hellen Flum 2141 Potomak Avenue, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Drk	Brw	"	"	Nowomiasto
14	No	"	70	"			Mother Jozefa Wnorowska, N 195 Rull Ave, Maspeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lg.	D.Fr	"	"	"	Zambrow
15	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Fr	Bl.	"	"	Ktki
16	"	"	"	"			Brother Moris Meller, 822 New-Jersey Ave, Brooclyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mdl	"	"	Gr	poch marks	"	Przemyslay
17	"	"	Nth	"			Sun-in-law Antoni Kubacki, Wchytynk, Ind. Ace Opis Haw. Baks 634	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	Kalidie
18	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle Benia Kern, 1592 Madisson Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Lg	Fr	Brw.	"	"	Podhdice
19	"	Sister	"	"			Brother-in-law Grenberg Arm 391 Atkens Av., Brooel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nolkowysk
20	"	Self	"	"			Father Franciszek Lagocki Wonsocet, Donal str. 111 Rado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Telste
21	Yes	"	30	"			Brother-in-law Louis Reiss, 626 Prosp. Ave, Brcont, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mdl 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pochaice
22	No	"	Nth	"			Brother Lejba Smith, Constantine Michigan. Po 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	Warsau
23	"	"	22	"			Brother-in-law Izak Felder, 1040 Samson str., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Przempalany
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	"			Brother -in-law Leizer Gottlieb 143 Goreck str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	Nth	No			Brother Wuhl Abram, 37thst, 14th Ave, Brooclyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lg	Fr	Gr	"	"	Dunajow
26	"	"	"	"			Brother Charles Rubman, 225E. 11e str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Drk	Drk	"	"	Radom
27	No	"	66	0			Brother Chas Heller, 916 W Church Floryda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lg	Fr	Brw	"	"	Kmi en
28	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	20	"			Brother-in-law Abie Leifer 30 Ave B, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	"	"	"	Rohaty
30	No	"	Nth				Piazman Isaak, 438 E, 120 st. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lg	Brw	Bl.	"	"	Helm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11
List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~State~~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 192-
at Ny.

Rayoung
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11
List 8

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdanska, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 21

at NY.

R.A. Young

Immig Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1
List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol.Am.Nav Corp. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 23, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kupferman	Szulim	19		M	S	Trdsm.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zniesienie	Cousin Mozes Zwejb. Zydaczow, Galicja	U.S.	New-Yk
2	ADMITTED	do	Chaja mother	68		F	Wd	Indep.	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		Feder	Hersz	37		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Przemyslany	Wife Fejga Feder ?Przemyslany, Malopolska	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Safran	Krejle	56		F	W	Indep.	No	-	No	"	"	"	Zniesienie	Cousin Jakob Safran, Zniesienie dst. Lemberg	"	"
5	ADMITTED	do	Malka dau	16		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Zidsamer	Leon	42		M	M	Tailor	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Jeryczow	Mother Chawa Zydsamer, Jeryczow Malopolska	"	"
UNDER 16 7		do	Moses son	14		M	S	Indp.	yes	do	yess	"	"	"	"	Gr. " "	"	"
8		Burasztein	Lejba	25		M	S	Carrier	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Wledzimir	Wledzimir Wolynsk Nacselna 20 Uncle Jalmel Morenstein	"	"
9		"	Mojsze bro	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Elbaum	Lejba	16		M	S	Worker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Tuchow	Pow. Tarnow Friend Abram Chitner Tuchow	"	New York
11		Rybacki	Mojzesz	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	Russian	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Lida	Uncle Øre Rybacki Lida Jakisanki 96	"	co San Francis
12		"	Kuszel bro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Markowicz	Lejbus	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaslaw	Neenen Ajsenberg friend Zaslaw, gub. wolynska	"	New York
14		Friesel Seiler	Lejber Oser	33		M	S	Baker	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Lwow	Brother Abram Seler	"	New York
15		Jedwabnik	Wolf	16		M	S	Indepen dent	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Malkin	Abram Jedwabnik Unkel Malkin, g. Lomza	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Herszenhaus	Lejba	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drohiczyn	Father Calka Herszenhaus Drohiczyn g. Grodno	"	Baltimore
17		Nosowicz	Srul	37		M	SM	Worker plumber	"	Bialorus Whiterussian	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Father Gers Nosowicz Bialystok Rynek II	"	Brooklyn
18		Rubinstein	Boruch	55		M	M	teacher	yes	Polish	"	"	"	"	Aleksandrow	Friend Elie Kraus Aleksandrow Pi otrokowska	"	Chicago
19		Rubinstein	Tauba wife	54		F	M	house	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
UNDER 18 20		do	Gitel dau	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtto	"	"
21		dtto	Faiga	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
22		Kosyk	Hilary	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Turowce	Father Lukas Kosyk Turowce dst Skalec	R.I.	Woonsocket
23		Dtto	Mary wife	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	R.I.	"
UNDER 16 24		dtto	Wasyl son	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	R.I.	"
25		Wicher	Eidel	40		F	M	Housewife	No	Polish	No	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Zaslawa	c Father in law Mordko Wicher Zaremba dis Ostrow	"	NewY-ork
UNDER 16 26		dtto	Mejer	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16 27		dtto	Mpsek	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16 28		dtto	Dejne	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16 29		dtto	Noszy	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Tenelenitz	Chaje Sury	31		F	W	"	No	Polish	No	Polish	"	"	Biala	Father Josel Kozenicki Biala dis. Mawski	"	"

#23-24 Line drawn through last balance Re Legs 2 ea

1626

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11
List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1921.

111

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in labor(ing pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	--	--	Sulim Fleischer brother in law Kevington 259	Special exam													5	6	lg	Fair	Gray	None	Poland	Prz emysl
2	"	"	$30.00	--	--		dtto	Med. Board Liability, where my appeal													5	3	lg	Gray	brown	"	"	Szelisko
3	"	"	No	--	--		Brother in law Moses Bass New York 96 Ridge Str	Special exam													5	6	lg	Fair	brown	"	"	Przemys lany
4	"	"	~~$50~~	--	--		Son in law Max Kuhn ~~969 Boynt Ave~~ Bronx New York	Med. Board Liability													5	6		Gray	Brown	"	"	Zachodow
5	"	"		--	--		986 Lexington Ave dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"	
6	"	"	$50	--	--		Abram Kuner 63 E 102 Str Brother in law NY City	"	Special exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Rodgajecki
7	"	Father		--	--		dtto	"	Special exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lg	Gray	Brown	"	"	Jaryczow
8	"	Self	$3	--	--		Uncle Max Weiss 2070 Arthnux Str. Bronx New York	"	Special exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	lg	Fair	Gray	"	"	Gliniany
9	"	"	--	--	--		dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	--		"	"	Wlodzimierz Wolynski
10	"	"	$2	--	--		Brother in law Sam Goltzeiler 185 Mennorter Str Nicity	"	Med. Board Liability, where my appeal temp. ave NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dr	Gray	Brown	"	"	dtto
11	"	"	$1000	--	--		Brother in law Herrie Moroschirsky 10 S Mass Str San Francisko Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tuchow
12	"	"		--	--		dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	Dark	Gray	"	"	Lida
13	"	"	—	--	--		Brother M. Markowicz 1110 Washington Ave Bronx	"	Spec. exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	Dark	Gray	"	"	""
14	"	"	—	--	--		brother Max Seiler 231 Second Str NY City	"	Spec. exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	Fair	Brown	"	"	Zaslaw
15	"	"	—	--	--		Cusin Josef Jedwacnik 56 Prunce Str NY City	"	Spec. exam Broome St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	Dark	Blue	"	"	Padlub
16	"	"	$19	--	--		Uncle Aris Markus ~~147 S Hana~~ Str Baltimore MD ~~8 North~~ Str Brooklyn	"	Spec. exam 7 S. Removed St 8 Noll St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	Dark	Dark	"	"	Malkin
17	"	Self	$50	--	--		Szymon Nosowicz Brother	"	Spec. exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	Blac	Gray	"	"	Drohiczyn
18	No	Son	$1000	--	--		Son M. Rubinstein 1231 Lincoln Str Chicago ILL.	"	Spec. exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	Fair	Brown	"	"	Mezyr
19	"	"	--	--	--		dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	Gray	Black	"	"	Terczyn
20	"	Brother	--	--	--		dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	Jellow	Blue	"	"	Mieszczanow
21	"	"	-	--	--		dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	Fair	Blue	"	"	Aleksandro
22	"	Self	$30	from 1911 to 1920 Woonsocket			Father in law Frank Jagocki 111 ~~D~~ Str Woonsocket	"	Spec. exam Donald St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	Dark	Black	"	"	Mieszczanow
23	"	"		dtto			dtto (father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	Dark	Gray	"	"	Furowce
24	"	father		dtto			dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	Blond	Gray	"	U S	Polste Woonsocket
25	Yes	Self	$60	--	--		husband Sam Weinstein 148 Str 510 E. Bronx NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	bl	gr		"	U. S.	
26	"	"		--	--		Father dtto 510 E. 148 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	Blak	Blue	"	Poland	
27	"	"		--	--		Dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	lg	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ostrow
28	"	"		--	--		dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	lg	Fair	Blue	"	"	Garemba
29	"	"		--	--		dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	dr	Dark	Brown	"	"	dtto
30	yes	Self	$60	--	--		Cusin Jakob ~~de~~ Bein 1186 ~~Tiffany~~ Tiffany Str. Bronx NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dr	Dark	Blue	"	"	dtto
																					5	3	dr	Black	Gray	"	"	Biala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List //

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wh. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wh. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 192/
at Nyf.

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intendal residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hinrschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Ernest Hinrschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at NY.

R Alfonso

J Immig. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gdansk" Pio.Am. Nav.Cor. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 22 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Fenelewicz with mother 8/30	Samson	8		M	S	No occ yes IN HOSPITAL		polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	Father: Kozenicki Josel Biala dis. Rawski	N.Y.	New York
		Jung	Teresia	28		F	M	" " "		German	"	Polish	Russian	Poland	Zniesienie	Father Rudento Rudolf Zniesienie dis. Lwow	U.S.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		dtto	Karolina Edith	6		F	S	" "		No	Rec'd NO	9/11/37 "	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
		Blank	Basia Mother	38		F	M	" "		Jews German Jewish	yes	"	Hebrew	Poland	Przemyslany	Father Mela Suma Przemyslany, Poland	"	New York
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		dtto	Gelda	11		F	S	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		dtto	Gitel Sister	9		"	"	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
8		Fishman	Joko Berel	16		M	S	" "		" Jewish	"	"	"	"	Rojani	Relative Konorowish Rojani, dis. Lomza	"	"
		dtto	Szmul Abram Brother	12		"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
9		Wikawer	Szloma	26		M	M	Hutmaker yess		"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Wife Nona Wikawer Wloclawek Tumska 7	"	"
10		dtto	Mojzes Wolf Brother	17		M	S	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jankiel Wikawer Wloclawek	"	"
		Mitelpunkt	Moszko	20		"	"	merchant		Polish	"	"	"	"	Zamosc	Mitelpunkt Moszko, Zamosc	Mich	Detroit
12		Hofman	Szyja	22		"	"	" "		yes Hebrew Polish	yes	"	"	"	Zamosc	Mother: Hofman Hynda Zamosc	N.Y.	New York
		Studzianka	Jeka	18		"	"	Artisan		Jewish	"	"	"	"	Zareby Koscielne	Father: Fishek Studzianka Zareby Koscielne	"	"
		Galek	Marja	22		F	"	Worker yes		Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Borscin	Father Jozef Galek Borscin dis. Brzesko	Ill	Chicago
		Urbanczuk	Marta	30		F	M	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Tolste	Tolste dis. Skalat Mother Katarzyna Szeremeto	Mass	Woonsocket
16		Kunke	Wilhelmina Friend	31		"	"	house keeper		German	"	"	German	"	Lipno	Mother Karolina Brederela Turze Wilcze, Lipno dis. Plock	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		dtto	Edward	11		M	S	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		dtto	Rudolf Brother	10		"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Dtto	Oswald Brother	8		"	"	--		"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
		Wyszynski	Manes	50		F	M	Worker"		Polish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	Mszewska Risa Bialystok Zorawienska 30	"	"
		Cimberg	Litla	22		F	S	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Pilica Kielecka	Father: Cimberg Chaim Pilica	"	"
		Buff	Chsja Leja	57		FF	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Chomsk	dis. Icek Ochsbahn Chomsk, Grodno	Ill	Chicago
		dtto	Lejzor	21		M	S	Merchant book-kee		"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	Chicago
		Kessler Enoch	Knoch	27		M	M	keeperyes		"	"	"	"	"	Krzemie-nice	Father: Gliklis Jankiel Krzemienice, dis. Wolyn	"	New York
25		Dtto	Ita wife	22		F	M	---		yes	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
26		dtto Both	Krencie Cousins	24		F	S	maker		"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
	O	Olczyk	Chana	18		F	S	---		"	"	"	"	"	Chomsk	Mother: Olczyk Libe Chomsk, Dis. Kobryn	"	Brooklyn
28		Geniuk	Gnaim	17		M	S	Student		Jewish	"	"	"	"	Lubar	Father Geniuk Izeul Lubar, dis. Wolyn	"	"
ADMITTED		Mazurek	Etla	65		F	M	Indep		"	"	"	"	"	Ostrog	Son Abram Mazurek Ostrog, dis Wolyn	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Mazurik	Rachel	18		F	S	---		yes	"	"	"	"	Ostrog	Ostrog, dis Wolyn Son Abram Mazurik	"	"

#1 Lewis & Mirsh 2/1/21

Except #1 Thiele 2/1/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921.

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	-	-	--	--	Cusin Jakob Bein 1106 Tiffary Str. Bronx NY City	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	3	1	lt	bl	blue	None	Poland	Warszawa
2	No	Husband	-	-	--	---	Husband Harry Jung 7504 5 Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Underenejko
3	"	Father	-	-	--	---	Father dte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	lg	fr	bl	"	"	dto
4	"	self	-	-	--	--	Brother in law Leiser Gottlieb 143 Patrick Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	bl	br	"	"	Przemyslany
5	"	"	-	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	bl	bl	bl	"	"	dto
6	"	"	-	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	bl	br	bl	"	"	dto
7	yes	Parents	-	-	--	---	Father Fishman Jakob Brooklyn 217--19 Bristol Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Dlugiszowe
8	"	"	-	-	--	---	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	lg	fr	gr	"	"	dto
9	No	Uncle	-	-	--	--	Uncle Filip Piwko 1161 Wilson Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lg	brown		"	"	Warszawa
10	"	Father	-	-	--	--	dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	dto
11	No	Sister in law	-	-	--	--	440 Napoleon Str Korenblut Szyfra Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dr	bl	br	"	"	Zamosc
12	Yes	Brother	-	-	--	--	Brother, Wylet, NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl	bl	br	"	"	Zemosc
13	"	self	-	-	--	--	Uncle Josel Samet 50 Ester Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Zaremba
14	No	"	-	-	--	---	Jan Ciesla 846 N Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Borzcine
15	"	Brother	-	-	--	---	Friend Frank Jagocki 111 Donal Str Woonsocket Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Tolsta
16	Yes	Husband	-	-	---	---	Husband Karl Kunke Greenville, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	br	"	"	Tupadl
17	"	Father	-	-	--	--	Father dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	Furza Wiel
18	"	"	-	-	--	--	dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	dtt
19	"	"	-	-	--	--	dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	dtto
20	Yes	self	-	2	New York		Brother in law Lejfer Stasy 408 Hoyod Ave Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	dr	br	"	"	-ok Bialyst
21	"	"	-	-	--	-----	Cusin Furlager F. 27 Ave A NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	bl	bl	dr	"	"	Pilica
22	No	"	-	-	--	----	910 Maxwell Str Chicago ILL Neph ew Abe Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	bl	br	"	"	Chomsk
23	"	"	-	-	--	--	dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	bl	bl	"	"	dtto
24	Yes	Uncle	-	-	---	---	752 Trinity Ave NY City Uncle Samuel Margolis dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	dr	br	"	"	Krzemieniec
25	"	"	-	-	--	---	dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	dr	br	"	"	" "
26	"	"	-	-	--	---	dtto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	dr	br	"	"	" "
27	"	self	-	-	--	---	Sister Brajne Olczyk 1585 Madison Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	bl	bl	bl	"	"	Chomsk
28	No	"	-	-	--	---	Uncle Sam Seny 496 William Ave, Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lg	fr	br	"	"	Lubar
29	"	"	-	-	--	---	Sun in law Abram Chodyk 59 Hendricks Ave Bklyn, NY Hindale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	bl	bl	bl	"	"	Krzemieniec
30	"	"	-	-	--	---	Father 59 Hindale Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	lg	fr	br	"	"	" "

Med Certificate, Identity, Ticket, Manifest etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wh. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wh. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1922

at Libau.

H. Ahlgrimm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 21

at NYC.

RAYoung

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" POL. AMER. NAV. COR. *Passengers sailing from* Danig Danzig, January 13, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 21 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Mazurek	Jozef	16		M	S	No occ	yes	jewish	yes	Polish POLISH	Hebrew	POLAND	Ostrog	Sun: Abram Mazurek Ostrog dis Wolyn	U.S.	Brooklyn
2		Mlecznik	Rajwel	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapule	Father Mlecznik Gonszy Kapule dis. Slubk	"	"
X 3		Silberstein	Sara Leja	35		F	M	No occ	yes	polish	"	"	"	"	Pultusk	Father Mojsze Sokol Pultusk, dis. Warszawa	"	Chicago
X 4 UNDER 16		dtto	Abram	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
X 5 UNDER 16		dtto	Chaje	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Zoltek	Ester	43		F	M	"	"	polish	"	"	"	"	Sieniatycz	Sister Slochonske Mirjam Sieniatycz. dis. Bielsk	"	"
ADMITTED 7 UNDER 16		dtto	Leja	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
ADMITTED 8 UNDER 16		dtto	Sora	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
ADMITTED 9 UNDER 16		dtto	Dwojra	8		F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
ADMITTED		dtto	Izrael	14		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
ADMITTED 11		Lew	Ajsik	25		M	S	Merchant"	"	Jewish russian	"	"	"	"	Snilocz	Father Fajne Lew Snilocz, dis; Grodno	"	"
X 12		Wyszynski	Peltig	24		M	S	Duralist	"	polish	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Friend Nochem Slowatycki Suwalki, Skolno str.	"	New York
13		Pajak	Ja	29		M	M	machini st	yes	polish	"	"	"	polish	Ostronce	Wife Stefania Pajak Ostrowiec, dis Lopatow		Chicago
X 14		Meth	Pepi	20		F	S	Worker"	"	polish	"	"	hebrew	"	Wodniki	Sister Rerina Meth Wodniki	"	New York
ADMITTED 15		Honig	Hiwa	37		F	M	No occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konatyn	Friend Chaim Gnapp Konatyn	"	"
ADMITTED 16 UNDER 16		dttoo	Herasz	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
ADMITTED 17 UNDER 16		dtto	Liba	11		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
ADMITTED 18		Steiner	Jenta	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zniesienie	Friend Moses Himel Zniesienie, dis. Lwow	"	"
ADMITTED 19 UNDER 16		dto	Mendel	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED 20 UNDER 16		dto	Seizel Hersch	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED 21		dto	Lewi Issak	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
22 X		Andrzejczyk	Franciszka	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wydmuch	Sister Marjana Wasilewska Wydmuch, dis. Kutno		
23		Szwartz	Wolf	26		M	M	Trades man	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stratyn	Mother Mikle Szwartz Stratyn, dis. Rochatyn	"	"
24		dtto	Branche	18		F	M	No ocp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
25		Szymanek	Marjanna	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzeskov	Mother Agnieszka Pasek Brzeskov, dis. Stopnica	"	Detroit
26		Pajes	Izsak	28		M	S	Book-binder"	"	jewish russian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	Father Fejnel Pajes Grodno, Furemno str 4.	"	New York
27		Zelaznik	Sja	24		M	S	expidit"	"	polish	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Mother Malka Zelaznik Warszawa, Rynkowa I.	"	"
ADMITTED 28		Rynecka	Ruchla	36		F	M	no occpto	"	"	no	"	"	"	Losie	Father Rynecki Awrom Losie, dis. Siedlce	"	"
ADMITTED 29 UNDER 16		dto	Etel	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED 30		dto	Zelda	22		F		"	yes	jewish, polish	yes	"	"	"	dto	dto	"	"

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

IO

List II.
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and have previously departed when ordered.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to or returning from country where he owns property or is taking permanent residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	no	--	--	--	Sun in law Abram Chodyk 59 Hensital Ave Bklyn, N Y	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	ol	bl	bl	NONE	POLAND	Werba
2	Yes	"	[illegible]	--	--	---	Brother in law Mejer Szwarc 251 Lorimer Str. Bklyn, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	bl	bl	"	"	Kapule
3	No	"	50	-	--	----	~~388 Grenska Str Chicago~~ Husband Sam Siener ✓ Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		bl	dr	blue	"	"	Pulthusk
4	"	"		-	---	---	Father ~~dto~~ 3755 Grunhow Ave Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	ol	dr	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"		-	--	---	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	ol	dr	bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	-	--	--	Husband Moris Goltak 1437 N[illegible] bery Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	bl	bl	"	"	Sie tycz Sienia-
7	"	"		-	--	--	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		--	-	--	Brother Joe Lew Chicago 1225 N. Irwing Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	bl	br	"	"	Sniadocz
12	Yes	"	50	-	-	--	Cusin [illegible] Rafeloon 40 W 22 Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	dr	dl	"	"	Suwalki
13	No	"	10 yes			Chica go	Brother Stanislaw Pajak 559 Ames str, Hammond IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lg	fr	blue	"	"	Szewno
14	Yes	"	Yes	-	--	---	Uncle Israel JairieGeminde Old Station S[illegible] NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	ar	br	"	"	Wodniki
15	Yes	"	--	-	--	---	Husband Hennech [illegible]onig 143 Gorek Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl	bl	br	"	"	Kohatyn
16	"	"		-	-	--	-- Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	lg	fr	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"		-	-	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	lg	fr	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	-	--	--	Uncle Jakob Steiner 278 Harry Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	gr	br	"	"	Pieczo- cznote
19	"	"		-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Kamionka
20	"	"		-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	bl	bl	bl	"	"	"
21	"	"		-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gr	gr	br	"	"	"
22	"	"		-	-	--	-- Father Wojciech Andrzejczyk ~~36 Vincent Str NY City~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Wydnuch
23	"	Brother in law	50		--	--	Brother in law Moritz Sorgen 230 Berry Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lg	fr	br	"	"	Stratyn
24	"	"		-	--	---	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	jl	br	"	"	"
25	No	self	50 yes			Detro it	Husband Szymanek Wawrzyniec 676 Franfort Str, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	dr	br	"	"	Brzeskow
26	Yes	"	20	-	--	--	175 E 109 Str Brother Joe Weiss NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl	ar	gr	"	"	Grodno
27	"	"	yes	-	--	--	Brother Jacob Lieber 66 2nd Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	dr	br	"	"	Nasielsk
28	No	"	14	-	--	--	1578 Pittkin Ave Bklyn Husband Sam Rynlecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	bl	dr	br	"	"	Janowo
29	"	"		-	--	--	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	bl	dr	br	"	"	Jorzyc
30	"	"		-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	dr	br	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1921
at N.Y.

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1921

at NY.

R Alfonso

Immig Insps

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] POL. AMER. NAV. COR. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Kyniecka	Sura (mother-Rachela 55 yrs. old)	20		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Polish Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	POLAND	Losie	Grandfather Awron Kyniecki Losie dis. Siedlce	U.S.	Brooklyn
2		Eisenstein	Baaza	45		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	Grodzienska	Friend Majer Feldman Drogiczyn, dis. Gro	"	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	dto	Genia	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
4	UNDER 16	dto	Chaja	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
5	UNDER 16	dto	Nachman	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
6	UNDER 16	dto	Czachna	16		M	S	Match-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
7		Dajles	Dajla	25		F	S	no occ	"	yes Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aoram Dajles Grzebrzeczyn, dis. Zamosc	"	New York
8		Bernstein	Rinka	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
9		Gryner	Rosa	33		F	M	Worker	No	---	No	"	"	"	Sniatycz	Father Chaim Gryner Sniatycz, dis. Tomasz.	"	"
10	UNDER 16	dto	Wolf	7		M	S	no occ	"	---	"	"	"	"	"g"	Grandfather dto	"	"
11	UNDER 16	dto	Leja	8		F	S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
12		Lew	Maradel	30		F	M	Dress-maker	yes	jewish yes	Yes	"	"	"	Motol	Uncle Herszel Bromberg Motol, dis. Grodno	"	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	dto	Brajna	7		F	S	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
14		Bromberg	Rodek	20		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motol	dto	"	"
15		dto	Bodia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
16		Rosenbaum	Chaim	26		M	S	worker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Antopol	Father Jakob Rosenbaum Antopol, dis. Kobryn	Pa	York, Pa.
17		Terkiel	Josel	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krynki	Brother Mendel Terkiel Krynki, dis. Grodno	"	New York
18		Wysoker	Sender	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoki Lit.	Mother Wysoker Brajne Wysoki Lit. dis. Grodno	"	"
19		Berger	Bejsia	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Father Meizer Leizer Grodno	"	Chicago
20		Berenstein	Perem	17		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzebrzeszyn	Father Berenstein Mojsze Grzebrzeszyn, dis. Zamosc	"	New York
ADMITTED 21		Taub	Feiga	37		F	M	No occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Uncle Ryszman Odaly, Plonsk	"	Indiana Harbour Ind
22	UNDER 16	Dto	Mecha	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
23	UNDER 16	dto	Jonas	6		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
24	UNDER 16	dto	Herszon	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
25		Lukaszewski	Jenta	36		F	M	"	yes	36 Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Lyskowo	Cusin Abram Bakorowicki Lyskowo, dis. Kolkowysk	"	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	dto	Szeja Feiga	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
27	UNDER 16	dto	Cyrle	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
28		dto	Gitel Leja	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
29		dto	Abram	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED 30		Feferowicz Minda		14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Mendel Krzywonowski Plonsk, Plocka 67	Uncle	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 4th, January 29, 1921.

117

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	14	--			Father Sam Kyniecki 1678 Pitkin Ave, Bklyn, N Y	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		ar	ar	br	NONE	POLAND	Janowo
2	"	children	yes	--			Children: Mordke Eisenstein 1133 S Halstad Str. Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	lg	fr	bl	"	"	Drogi-czyn
3	"	"	"	--			dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	--			dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	--			dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	--			dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dr	br	"	"	"
7	Yes		Yes	--			N Y City brother in law Natan Bernstein, 52 Columbia Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	bl	br	"	"	Grzegorzeczyn
8	"		-	--			father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	dr	bl	br	"	"	"
9	"	self	Yes	--			97 Belmont Str, New York Husband Srul Gryner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	dr	gr	"	"	Spiatycz
10	"	"	-	--			father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	dr	dr	gr	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	--			dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	dr	dr	gr	"	"	"
12	No	Husb.	Yes	--			Husband David Lew 2239 N. West Ave Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Motol
13	"	"	-	--			Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100 Yes	--			Father Josel Bromberg 1913 14 Str Chicago ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lg	fr	gr	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	--			dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	brother	Yes	--			Bobrow York Brother Sam Rosenbaum York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dr	dr	bl	"	"	Antopol
17	Yes	self	20	--			Brother in law 2558 Potama ave, Chicago, ILL 300 Rhozdala str.	Toronto	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lg	fr	ol	"	"	Krynki
18	No	"	20	--		--	Cusin Jakob Lansberg Bklyn Chicago Ill.	335 Kimdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lg	fr	bl	"	"	Wysoki Lit.
19	"	"	Yes	10	--	--	brother in law Jakob Janowski 1408 N. Ashland Ave	Rothwell Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	dr	dr	"	"	Grodno Grzebrze-szyn
20	Yes	"	Yes	--		--	Brother Lb Berenstein 18 Suffolk Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dr	dr	blk	"	"	
21	No	father	Yes	--		--	3711 Cedar Str. Indiana Harbour, IND Father Selman Glasman	3711 Cedar	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	br	"	"	Plonsk
22	"	"	-	---		---	Grandfather dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dr	dr	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	--		-----	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	dr	dr	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	--		--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	dr	dr	br	"	"	"
25	No	father	Yes	--		--	1821 Hasting Str Chicago husband Izrael Lukaszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	gr	br	"	"	Lyskowo
26	"	"	-	--		--	father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	ar	ar	blk	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	--		--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	lg	lr	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	--		--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	lg	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	--		--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	--		--	1180 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Father Feferowicz A. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	dr	dr	br	"	"	Plonsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ulr. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulr. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at Buf.

R. Aylsworth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1921

at NYC.

R. A. Young

Immig. Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Corp. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 19 21.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pelerowicz	Josek	12	M		S	No occ	yes	polish	yes	POLISH	Hebrew	POLAND	Plonsk	Uncle Mendel Krzywanowski Plonsk, Flocka 67	U.S.	Chicago
2		dto	Cyrla	8	F		S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
3		dto	Jankiel	6	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
4		dto	Brama	16	F		S	"	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
5		Milstein	Perla	45	F		M	Worker			no	"	"	"	Tomaszow	Aunt Malka Krakowska Tomaszow	"	"
6		dto	Gitla	20	F		S	"	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
7		dto	Roza	17	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
8		Wapniarz	Szejm	45	F		W	"	no	----	no	"	"	"	Tykcin	Uncle Chone Wisniewicz Tykcin, Goldner Str.	"	"
9		dto	Lejzor	16	M		S	"		polish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
10		Karolinski	Benjamin	17	M		S	Goldsm.		jewish	"	"	"	"	Motol	Father Josef Karolinski Motol, dis. Kobryn	"	"
11		Szwarcbrod	Zysman	21	M		S	worker		polish	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Father Moruko Szwarcbrod Lodz, Mlynarska 7	"	"
12		Borkowski	Jakob	13	M		S	no occ	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Brother Borkoski Szmulik Warawa, pl. Malkowska 14	"	New York
13		Grinszpan	Lisla	34	F	M		merch. ant				"	"	"	Warszawa	Mejerowicz Base Mother Krakowska 65	"	Chicago
14		Mossak	Chaim												Plonsk	Lejbe Koziwanowski grandf. Plonsk, Flocka 57	"	"
15		Dubrowska	Berka	23	F		S	"	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Jakonlewo	Son Dubrowski Srul Jankolewo, dis. Grodno	"	"
16		dto	Alta	20	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
17		Margulis	EsterLeje	33	F		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	dto	"	"
18		dto	Lejbel	11	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrzejew	Father Kosternik Motel Andrzejew, dis. Lomza	"	"
19		dto	Dwojre	9	F		S	"	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
20		dto	Baszka	7	F		S	"	"	----	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
21		Lisman	Minda	21	F		S	"	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	Friend Lomza, Zydowska 3	"	"
22		Lichtenstein	Abram	50	M		M	IN HOSPITAL				"	"	"	Czyzew	Chane Lejle Sladowicz Mother Sure Lichtenstein Czyzew, dis. Ostrowo	"	"
23		dto	Mili	35	F		M	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
24		Gutman	Srul	15	M		S	worker	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	Father Naftal Gutman Lodz, pl. Koscielny 5.	"	Indiana Harbour, IND
25		Perelmut	Moszko	16	M		S	no occ		jewish		"	"	"	Kobryn Kobryn	Mother Genia Perelmut dis. Grodno	"	Chicago
26		Zalcman	Chaja Lejla	17	F		S	"		"		"	"	"	Lodz	Zalcman Frejde Mother Lodz Arotka 14	"	"
27		Dto	Gitla	21	F		S	SN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
28		Iskowicz	Chaim Lejb	16	M		S	"	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	Lodz Kelma 5 Mother Ester Iskowicz	"	"
29		Mosak	Chana	54	F		W	"	no	----	no	"	"	"	Plonsk	Plonsk, Flocka 3	"	"
30		dto	Szyire	22	F		M	"	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	Koziwanowski Lejbe, Grandf. dto	"	"

Except [redacted], 23, [redacted], 27 Feb. 4-21 Suforolo, Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921.

119

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	yes	-	--	--	Father A. Feierman 1156 Washburne Ave Chicago ILL	NO	FOREVER	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	dr	ar	br	NONE	POLAND	Plonsk
2	"	"	"	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	dr	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	dr	dr	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	dr	br	"	"	"
5	No	Father	0	-	--	--	Father Henri Milstein ~~1359 W. Peoria Str.~~ Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	bl	gr	"	"	Tomaszow
6	"	"	-	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	bl	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	bl	br	"	"	"
8	No	son	Yes	-	--	--	1228 N. Maplewood Chicago, ILL son Karl Kapner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	br	"	"	Tyktyn
9	"	brother	0	-	-	--	brother dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"	"	"	"
10	No	"	0	-	--	--	Louis Karczinski brother 934 Grace Ave, Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	Spec. Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lg	fr	brg	"	"	Metel
11	No	"	0	-	--	--	626 W 13 Str. Chicago Louis Szwartz brother	"	"	"	Spec. Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	bl	blk	"	"	Lodz
12	—	"	0	-	--	--	Burkot Moris brother 293 Belmont Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	dr	dr	br	"	"	Warszawa
13	No	uncle	18	-	--	--	Sam Moor uncle 7945 Oglesby ave S. Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	dr	dr	"	"	"
14	No	brother	Yes	-	--	--	Feferman B. brother in law 1156 Washburn ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	blue	"	"	Plonsk
15	No	self	11	-	--	--	Harry Dubrowski father 783 S Paulina Str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	bl	br	"	"	Jakonlewo
16	"	"	1	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	dr	br	"	"	"
17	No	husband	0	-	--	--	2201 Marshall Blvd Chicago, ILL S. Margulis husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	dr	br	"	"	Andrzejow
18	"	Father	0	-	--	--	Isaner dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	dr	dr	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	0	-	--	---	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	lg	fr	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	0	-	--	---	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	lg	fr		"	"	"
21	no	brother	25	-	--	--	1358, N 14 Str Chicago ILL Brother Joe Silberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	[illegible]		blue	"	"	Lomza
22	No	Bro.in law	Yes	-	--	---	M. Machenberg Bro in law 1405 S Morgan Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	dr	br	"	"	Czyzew
23	"	"	"	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
24	No	brother	0	-	--	---	3098 Bloun Av.Ind. Harbour L. Gutman Brotner	"	"	"	Spec. Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	fr	or	"	"	Lodz
25	No	"	81	-	--	---	2125 Kendal Str, Chicago Harry Perelmuter	"	"	"	Spec. Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	bl	br	"	"	Kobryn
26	"	" in laws	-	--	---		Krajtszuk Jakob Brother in law 1306 N Artesian Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	lg	fr	bl	"	"	Apetoff
27	"	"	"	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	g"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	"	-	-	--	--	Brother in Law Joseph Diamond 1238 N Clare mont Ave, Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	lg	fr	br	"	"	Zalocsie
29	No	"	"	25	-	--	--	1156 Washburn Ave Chicago A. Feierman Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	dr	br	"	"	Plonsk
30	"	"	"	-	--	--	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	lg	fr	blue	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Ydauxk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph. Boettger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at Nyj.

R. Lyons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at NY

R. Young

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 13

List 13

C. B. McClintock

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "DANZIG" Pol. Amer. Nav. Co. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosental	Feiga	70		F	M	no occpno	no		no	POLISH	Hebrew	POLAND	Lomza	Rachel Makowski friend Lomza, Rybaki o		Chicago
2		Papier	Sejwa	22		F	S	11-36007	yes	5-1611 Polish	yes	"	"	"	Zamosc	Lejzer Papier father Zamosc, dis. Tomaszow	U.S.	" "
3		Sniecicki	Jan	32		M	M	trades man	"	3-2683	"	"	Polish	"	Warszawa	Swiacicka Apolonia, wife Warszawa, Nadzimirska 16	"	Akron, Ohio
4		Klinghoffer A	Aron	24		M	S	worker	"	5-164	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rudki	Father Klinghoffer Jozef Rudki, dis. Grodek Jag.	"	New York
5		Assja	Chaim Hers	21		M	S	barber	"	3-2683	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	Father Assja Jankiel Tomaszow	"	"
6		Dab	Lenta	18		F	S	2-907337-12-32-643 no occ	"		505	"	"	"	Makow	Father Dawid Dab Makow, dis. Lomza	"	Brooklyn
7		Sus	Leon	17		M	S	2-11943 Stud.	"	5-611	"	"	"	"	Cieszyn	Father Sues Salomon Cieszyn	"	New York
8		Kaczynska	Eleonora	57		F	M	-- no	no	To Son	no	"	Polish	"	Gory Karnac kie	Sister Apolonia Opalska Gory Karnacki e	"	Ansonia, Con
9		Osinska	Marja	32		F	M	worker"	"	No To Husb	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodow	Mother Konstancja Zabicka Grodow, dis. Plock	"	New Haven Con
10	UNDER 16	dto	Eugenia	10		F	S	-- "	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
11		Belcarz	Anna	19		F	S	Farm labor	yes	3-1683 2-447315-11/27/36	"	"	Polish	"	Jozefowka	Father W. Belcarz Jozefowka, dis. Mielec	"	Brooklyn
12		dto	Marja	17		F	S	--	yes	3-2683	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
13		Lenkowska	Cynka	42		F	S	288736 11/7/23 Worker	"	8-1383/3-11/29/37 5-1611 Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Snikocz	Father Fesie Nejdanowicz Snikocz, dis. Wylkowysk	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Melaned	Pinchas	20		M	S	Miller	"	5-1611	"	"	"	"	Krinde	Friend Chaim Szaca Szynder Krinde, dis. Grodno	"	New York
15	ADMITTED	dto	Fruma	18		F	S	2-96928 4/9/47 Stud.	"	5-11 Russian	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
16	ADMITTED	dtto	Pessa Reveka	57		F	M	none	"	No jewish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
17		Buf	Lejzor	18		M	S	worker"	"	5-1611	"	"	"	"	Dromiczyn	Si- ister Sara Frieman Dromiczyn, dis. Konrzyn	"	"
18		Dto	Syma	16		F	S	2-806275 8/15/41	"		"	"	"	"	"	dtto	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Michnowska	Chana	57		F	M	none	"	5-1611	"	"	"	"	Swistocz	Daughter Breja Kaufman Swistocz, dis. Grodno	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Michnowski	Izrael	15		M	S	stud.	"	5-1611	"	"	"	"	"	Sister dto	"	"
21		Gleijt	Chaja	46		F	M	none	"	5-1611	no	"	"	"	Jezior	Sister Ester Bro Jeziorko, dis. Zborow	"	"
22		dto	Jozef	18		M	S	2-586115 9-9-38	yes	5-1611 Polish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
23		dto	Mendel	21		M	S	trades man	"	5-1611	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
24		dto	Izaak	18		M	S	stud.	"	5-1611	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
25		dto	Gitel Chana	40		F	Wd	none	"	5-1611 jewish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
26		Okropinski	Wiktor	18		M	S	Shoema ker	"	5-1611	"	"	"	"	Chomsk	Father Aron Okropinski Chomsk, dis. Grodno	"	"
27		Kosser	Sara	40		F	M	none	"	5-1611 Polish	"	"	"	"	Bielkowce	Father Salomon Friedfeld Bielkowce, dis. Zborow	"	"
28	UNDER 16	dto	Gluwe	11		F	S	2-689506-1/4/40 2-777510-9-11-40	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
29	UNDER 16	dto	Raube	10		F	S	2-690490-1/4/40	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
30	UNDER 16	Dto	Markus	8		M	S	2-770395 no	"		no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"

G. N. Whitson
Insp. 2/21/21

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921.

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	No	self	-	-	-	--	1356--14 Str Chicago Son Aron Rosental	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	ar	ar	gr	NONE	POLAND	Lomza
2	"	sister	-	-	-	--	Jakob Mintz, brother in law 3356 Polk Ave, Chicago, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Lomorow
3	"	brother	20	-	-	--	Adam Skwarski, brtner in law 305 Turner Str. Akron? O.	"	"	Spec med Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ar	dr	blue	"	"	Plomk
4	yes	"	25	-		--	Klinhoffer Abe, brother 736 E 163 Str. NY City	"	"	Spec med Ex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dr	dr	br	"	"	Rudki
5	"	"	40	-		--	Asja Izdak, brotner 1063 La Snimgton Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	dl	br	"	"	Tomaszow
6	No	sister	23 30	-	-	--	524 Howard Ave, Brooklyn Alex Harrison, brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	blue	"	"	Lekow
7	yes	self	-	-	-	--	Indo 73 Broome Str. NY City Uncle Blaumenhaut 73 Broome St. N.Y.C.	"	"	Spec med Ex,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	bl	bl	"	"	Cieszyn
8	no	son	40	-	-	--	Waclaw Kaczynski 22 Bridge Str Ansonia, CONN,	"	"	aff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Gory Kar.
9	"	husnad	0	-	-	--	Husband Jan Osinski 19 Pardell str. New Haven, Conn	"	"	Off.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lg	dr	br	"	"	Sokolow
10	"	father	-	-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	brother	200 27	-	-	-	Uncle Jan Burchard, 142 Grand Str Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Jozefowa
12	2	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	bl	gr	"	"	"
13	No	self	2 yrs 0	-	-	-	Brother in law D. Smith 2104 Wyse Ave Bronx, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	dr	br	"	"	Snikocs
14	yes	"	2 yrs 225	-	-	-	Uncle Natan Weiner 361 Grand Str. New Y City	"	"	Spec med Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	br	"	"	Krinde
15	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	dr	br	"	"	"
16	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	Med Certif Sent by	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	gr	br	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	100	-	-	-	Brother Josef Bufi 2401--8 Str. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	bl	br	"	"	Drohiczyn
18	"	2 "		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dr	bl	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	200 40	-	-	-	Husband Mozes Micnnowski 361 Hooper Str, Bklyn.	"	"	Med Certif Vaccine Cert. Th Form Number	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	br	"	"	Swistocz
20	"	mother		-	-	-	father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	230	-	-	-	Huband Isreal Gleit 118--14 Str.NY City	"	"	Spec Med Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	bl	br	"	"	Jeziorno
22		Mother	-	-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	lg	fr	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	bl	br	"	"	"
24	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	bl	gr	"	"	"
25	"	sisterin l.		-	-	-	dto	"	"	Spec Med Ex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	br	"	"	"
26	"	self	13 62	-	-	-	cusin Jakob Koladny 203 8 ave	"	"	Spec Med Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dr	dr	br	"	"	Chomsk
27	"	"	350	-	-	-	Husband Herman Kosser 211 E 105 Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Bialkowco
28	"	"		-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dr	bl	gr	"	"	"
29	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	JEZIERNO
30	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jezierne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wh. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wh. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at Nyc.

R Aylesworth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at NY.

R.A. Young
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Corp. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Feldman	Bejla	16		F	S none	yes	jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chomsk	Grandmother Szifre Feldman Chomsky dis. Kobryn	N.J.	New York
	ADMITTED	dto	Chana	10		F	S 2-684193 - 11/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
	DEPORTED	dto	Beruch	12		M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
	ADMITTED	dto	Fania	15		F	S 2-100[illegible]87 - 8-8-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
5		Schwarcenberg	Herm	17		M	S " "	5/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Father W. Schwarzenberg	"	"
		Berman	Fejga	20		F	S " "	5/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	"	Swislocz	Brother Mojse Berman Swislocz, dis. Grodno	"	"
		Perczek	Chaje	38		F	M 2-567201	3/8/38	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	Brother in l. Mejer Perczek Kamien	"	"
	UNDER 16	dto	Jankiel ch	12		M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
	UNDER 16	dto	Basia ch	15		F	S 2-[illegible]4510 - 1-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
10		Grynszpan	Jankiel	39		M	M worker"	3/1661	polish	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Brother Abram Grinszpan Ostrow, dis. Lomza	"	"
	ADMITTED	Römer	Henia	18		F	S 18-278198 - 11/28/40	"	none	"	"	"	"	Berezow	Uncle Reimer Mejer Berezow	NY	Chicago New York
	ADMITTED	dto	Hersch bro	21		M	S " "	3/1661	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
	ADMITTED	dto	Szmelke bro	15		M	S " "	3/1661	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
14		Szmielelski	Chaim Lawid	20		M	S worker	3/1661	"	"	"	"	"	Ozioro	Father Izrael Szmielelski Ozioro dis. Grodno	NY	New York
15		dtto	Ezra bro	16		M	S stud. "	3/1661	"	"	"	"	"	Ozioro	dto	"	"
16		Gerd	Gitka daughter	18		F	S 2-497883 - 1-[illegible] none "	3/[illegible]	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Zelesie	Friend Fejna Minkes Siemiatycze, Gub. Grodno	"	"
17		dto	Fradel	46		F	M 2-996566 - 7/7/41 - 585	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
18	UNDER 16	dto	Ema ch	13		F	S 2-841635 3/18/41(585)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
19	UNDER 16	dto	Frima ch	11		F	S 2-794332-11/28/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
20	UNDER 16	dto	Mywka ch	9		F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
21		dto	Berel son	16		M	S 2-[illegible] "	3/[illegible]	polish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
22		Fridman Lejzer	Lejzer	16		M	S none "	5/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Aunt Chana Rosenbaum Warszawa, Sienne 61	"	"
	ADMITTED	Lewin	Wolf Hersch	57		M	Wd worker"	5/[illegible]	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Ziwieniczek	Brother in l. Berl Katz Ziwieniczek, dis. Wilno	"	"
24		Weisblat	Jochnet wife	22		F	M none "	5/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	"	Tryrsk	Friend Aron Chajet Tryrsk, Dis. Wolyn	"	"
	UNDER 16	dto	Chaja Sura ch	6		F	S " -	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
26		dto	Szeja brother	25		M	M jeweleryes	3/[illegible]	polish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
27		dto	Chana sister	27		F	S 2-[illegible]708	3/[illegible]68-4/6	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
		Rosengart	Ita sister Henia	23		F	FS 3-13000 "	3/[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Mother Ester Jakobson Warszawa, Stawki 16	Cal	Cal. Los Angeles
29		Sakute	Harry	45		M	M Tailor "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Swistocz	Wife Charra Sakut Swistocz dis. Grodno	Mass	North Hampton
		Dombrowski	Ryfka	22		F	S none "	5/[illegible]	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Olkowisk	Parents Dombrowskis Olkowiski, dis. Grodno	NY	New York

except 3. 10 [illegible]

32 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	-	-	-	Father Feldman Machom 49 Rutt Str. NY City	No	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good health	no	4	3	dr	bl	gr		Poland	Chomsk
2	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	bl		"	"
5	no	"	30	-	-	-	Uncle Dawid Szwarcfarbe 249 Stanton Str, NY City	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Warsza wa
6	no	"	30	-	-	-	Jakob Fenkelstein brot. in l. 14 Meyer Str, Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	dr	br		"	Swisloc z
7	yes	"	10	-	-	-	Husband A. Fre Perezek 128 Division Str. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	gr		"	Kamien
8	"	"		-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	dr	dr	gr		"	"
9	"	g		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	bl	gr		"	"
10	"	"	30	-	-	-	Lewiner Juliusz brot. in l. 675 E 170 Str. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dr	bl	br		"	Ostrow Ostr
11	no	brother	40	-	-	-	I355--1" str, Chicago, ILL Sister Lesser Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gr	gr	br		"	Serezow
12	"	"	25	-	-	-	dto 250 Troop Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	self	15	-	-	-	Brother Daniel Sarzel 250 Clinton Str NY City	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	br		"	Oziore
15	"	"	7	-	-	-	dto dto	"	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
16	yes	self	200	-	-	-	Father Josef Ward 17 Essex Str, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	lg	fr	gr		"	Zalesie
17	2	"		-	-	-	Husband dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	150	-	0	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2					"	
21	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	20	-	-	-	Abram Friedmans Brother 3915 Daines Ave Bronx NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	dr	gr		"	Warszawa Ziwie-
23	"	"	40	-	-	-	Son Sam Lewine 536 E 6 Str N Y City	married cert. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	[illegible]		"	nkozok
24	"	"	50	-	-	-	Father Louis Weis[illegible] 231 Stanton Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	br		"	Warszaw a
25				-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	Mo	"	"	"		"	"
26	"		5	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dr	bl	olk		"	Kochwa
27	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br		"	Turisk
28	8	"	0	-	-	-	Uncle Los Angelos, CAL. harry Wasserman 2211 Bird Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	br		"	Mszczonow
29	"	"	10 yes	1906 1907	-	-	12 Hartford 10 Central Str North Hampton Sarute Samuel Brotner 10 Centre Brooklyn Northampton	"	Spec	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claims	5		dr	dr	br		"	Swistocz
30	no	sister	15	-	-	-	Uncle Samuel Friedman 406 Ralph Ave 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	br	br		"	Wolkowyski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Danzig, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Boettger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921,
at Nyf.

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at NY.

R Alfonso

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Cor. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kram	Ester	37		F	M	2-511702-3/1/37 51670 worker	yes	jewish	yes	POLISH	Hebrew	POLAND	Raciaz	Mother Ruchle Burnstein Raciaz dis. Sierpc	U.S.	New York
2	UNDER 16	dto	Eljan Chaim	10		M	S	none	2A-26555-6/16/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
3	UNDER 16	dto	Lejzer	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
4		dto	Fejga	16		F	S	"	"	52670 Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
5	UNDER 16	dto	Minda	15		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
6	UNDER 16	dto	Moszek	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Fishelman	Brana	50		F	M	"	"	51670 Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Starokonstantyn Aunt Hene Fishelman Starokonstantyn, Bezirna 9	"	"
8		dto	Josef	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
9	UNDER 16	dto	Nechama	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
10		Kaplan	Zus	19		M	S	Trades-man	"	German Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Lubar	Uncle Walko Kaplan Lubar dis. Wolyn	"	"
11		dto	Marjana	18		F	S	Dom	"	5-36770	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
12		dto	Berko	17		M	S	Lehrl	"	5-46776 Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
13		dto	Ruchla	20		F	S	Dom	"	5-36776 Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
14	4/36922 3/1/4/21	Kuper	Zelda	19		F	S	2-504759-1 worker	"	5-31670 Jewish Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Niszyn	Chana Kuper Mother Lomza Niszyn, dis.	"	Phila
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ukrainiec	Bronia	15		F	M	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	Janow	Aunt Sara Dortnoj Janow, dis. Kobryn	"	New York
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Zlata	13		F	S	"	2-158244	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Majna	11		F	S	"	2-90088	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Izrael	9		M	S	"	2-162766 (Lw) no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
19	ADMITTED	dto	Mochla	21		F	M	"	yes	5-5676 Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
20	ADMITTED	dto	Szloma	27		M	M	trades man	"	5-4626	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
21	ADMITTED	dto	Jozef	17		M	S	mer-chant	"	5-3676	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Jankiel	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
23		Zalzberg	Szmul	38		M	S	trades man	"	5 4676	"	"	"	"	Tereski	Wife Sara Zalzberg Tereski, dis. Wolyn	"	Boston
24		Jaromin	Regina	23		F	S	2-152951 1/10/37 Jakobsen Dom		5611 polish	"	"	Polish	"	Wola Zarczyka	Father Jakob Jaromin Wola Zarczycka, Malopolska	"	Passaic
25		Rozengart	Chawa	28		F	S	Dress-maker	"	5 4641	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warszawa	Warszawa St. Iroki 16 mother Estera Jakobson	"	Los Angeles
26		Grüngras	Frowa	19		F	S	worker	"	5-4676 Jewish Hebrew	"	2-70949 r/13140(505)	"	"	Wysosz	Mother Taube Grunzras Wysosz, dis Grojewo	"	New York
27		Wysocki	Samuel	18		M	S	"	"	3 1611 polish	"	"	"	"	Swistocz	Father Lyman Wysocki Swistocz, dis. Grodno	"	
28		Szczupak	Berko	18		M	S	watch maker	"	5-4630 Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Wolkowysk	Father Isaak Szczupak Wolkowysk, Grodno	"	New Brunswick
29		Strykowski	Srul	16		M	S	none	"	5 4676 Jewish Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Shena Strikowski, mother Ostrow, dis. Lomza	"	New York
30		Gap	Magdalena	21		F		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wola Kas.	Friend Ruszak Wojciech Wola Raszycka, Malopolska	"	Passaic

16 33

Total passengers 814 30
U. S. citizens 4 0
Aliens 810 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~January 29~~ Feb 4, 1921.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	~~40~~ \	-	-	-	~~107 Main Str, New York (Paterson,)~~ Husband Harry Aram	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dr	bl	br	NONE	POLAND	Kacirz
2	"	"		-	-	-	father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	dr	dr	gr	"	"	"
3	"	"		-	-	-	dto 64 Jefferson st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dr	dr	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	lg	fr	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	br	"	"	"
6	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	bl	blk	"	"	"
7	no	self	~~30~~	-	-	-	Husband Abram Fishelman I-3 Vincent Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	dr	br	"	"	Starokon-stantyn
8	"	"		-	-	-	father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Starokon-stantyn
10	Yes	"	~~43~~	-	\	-	Natan Kaplan Brother 49 E 99 Str Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	dr	fr	"	"	Zytynce
11	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	bl	blk	"	"	"
12	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	dr	br	"	"	Zytynce
13	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"Lubar
14	no	"		-	-	-	Brotner Slucki Arry Phila in law 2555 Marschal Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	gr	"	"	Nizny Janow
15	yes	self	~~25~~	-	\	-	Abram Sommer son in law I566 Hol Ave, Bronx, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	dr	br	"	"	Janow
16	"	"		-	-	-	dto 1578-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	lg	fr	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	bl	blk	"	"	"
20	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dr	bl	br	"	"	"
21	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	dr	gr	"	"	"
22	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	broth.in l.	~~20~~	-	\	-	33 Bower Str, Boston Abe Greenwald, brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Tereski
24	no	self	20	-	\	-	Magdalena Jaromin sister 7 N 9 Str Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lg	fr	blue	"	"	Wola Zar.
25	"	"		-	-	-	22117 Bird Str Los Angelos Uncle Wasserman Harry CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dr	bl	blk	"	"	Arzenow
26	yes	"	29	-	\	-	~~1111 Union Ave Bronx~~ 2211 Bird St Natan Barry Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	br	"	"	Wasocz
27	"	"	~~9~~ 25	-	\	-	Bklyn Abram Dalinski 214 Chester Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	dr	br	"	"	Swistocz
28	no	"	10	-	\	-	109 Burnett Str New Schiff Harry Brother Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lg	fr	gr	"	"	Wolkowysk
29	No	brother	~~40~~	-	\	-	222 Henry Str Ny City Brother H. Strikowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	dr	dr	"	"	Ostrow
30	"	self	20	-	\	-	Sister Stap Mary I61 N Doudy Str, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	dr	br	"	"	Wola Razycka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-6218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Boettger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at Ny.

R. Alfonso
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at NY.

Kalfoung

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Cor.. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sroka	Jozefa	17	F	S		Farm laborer	yes	polish	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	Wola Raszycka	Father Wojciech Sroka Wola Raszycka, Malopolska	U S	Passaic
2		Schif	Jankiel	31	M	S		Trades-man	Yes	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brestowoza	H. Goldfarbe Uncle Brzestowezy? dis Grodno	"	Boston
3		dto	Essel	20	F	M		none	no		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
4		dto	Kiba	28	M	S		teacher	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
5		dto	Szmul	17	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
6		Felder	Kresza	21	F	S		maker	"	polish	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	M. Suchowolski Uncle Bialystok dis Grodno	"	New York
7		dto	Cywa	17	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
8		Rosenberg	Sura	21	F	S		worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Uncle Goldstein Josef Warszawa Nowolipie 22	"	St. Louis
9	ADMITTED	Knobelman	Beryasz	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Father Knobelman Mosze Solec 49	"	New York
10		Dukatenzeiler	Abraham	60	M	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baronczyce	Cusin Szwarc Juda Baronczyce dis. Sambor	"	"
11	ADMITTED	dto	Chane	57	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
12	DEPORTED	dto	Dawid	29	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
13	ADMITTED	dto	Hersz	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Olczuk	Feiga	20	F	S		none	"	jewish	"	"	"	"	Osowizi	Sister Roza Olczuk Osowizi dis. Grodno	"	"
15	ADMITTED	dto	Abram	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
16	ADMITTED	dto	Jozef	15	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
17		Grejsman	Chana	42	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezyn	Cusin Anron Wolman Berezyn, dis. Minsk	"	Birmingham
18	UNDER 16	dto	Boruch	8	M	S		"	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
19	UNDER 16	dto	Rosa	11	F	S		"	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
20	UNDER 16	dtoo	Izsak	14	M	S		Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Dto	Szifra	16	F	S		stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
22		Czemerynska	Frume	22	F	S		dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motol	Mother Fajga Czeremyska Motol dis. Grodno	"	Chicago
23		Stolar	Lwojga	47	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozelec	Brotner Stolar Moszko Kozelec. dis Minsk	"	Brooklyn
24		dto	Rocha	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
25		Heller	Sara	22	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Snidocz	Sejne Heller New Mother Snidoczz dis. Wolkowysk	"	Chicago
26	7	Mendelewicz	Szyman	43	M	M		weaver	"	russian	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Wife Liba Mendelowicz Bialystok, dis. Grodno	"	New York
27	UNDER 16	Dto	Sora	15	F	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
28		Nimcowicz	Sara	36	F	M		"	"	jewish	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Mother Jejl Katz Pinsk Gancarska 75	"	"
29	UNDER 16	dto	Isaak	13	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
30	UNDER 16	dto	Rachil	10	F	S		"	no	----	no	"	"	"	82	dto	"	"

Total passengers 814
U. S. citizens 784
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 3/4/21, 19

127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, (temporarily in following persons in this United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	14	-	-	-	Uncle Jan Sroka 114--3 Str Passaic											5	2	dr	dr	br		POLAND	Wola Raszycka
2	yes	bretner	2	-	-	-	Schif Samuel 56 Salem Str Boston	NO	FOREVER	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dr	dr	blk		"	Brestowizi
3	"	son	None	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	bretner		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self		-	-	-	11 Market Str NY City Uncle Max Dziwinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	fr	blk		"	Bialystok
7	"	"	None	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dr	fr	blk		"	"
8	no	"	20	-	-	-	Rubin Rosenberg Uncle 1009 Washington Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	br	br		"	Wolemyn
9	yes	uncle	None	-	-	-	cusin Chudmon Josef 643 Quenck Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lg	fr	blue gr		"	Warszawa
10	"	self	10	-	-	-	Sam Duketenzeller 217 E Houston Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	gr			"	Staro Sel
11	"	"	None	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blk		"	Baronczyce
12	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	dr	br		"	"
13	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dr	bl	br		"	"
14	no	brot. in l.	16	-	-	-	Feigel Olczuk Brotner in law 611 Stopelnsen Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	OsOwizi
15	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6					"	"
16	"	"		-	-	-	dto 1423 - Ave, Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1					"	"
17	no	self	20	-	-	-	husband E. grosman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	bl	br		"	Berezyn
18	"	"	None	-	-	-	dto father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	dr	br		"	"
21	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	bl	br		"	"
22	no	self	None	-	-	-	Sister 1642 S Hamlin Av e Chicago Rubinstein E. brotner in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	bl	dr		"	Motol
23	yes	"	20	-	-	-	Leon 1932 Douglas Str, Bklyn Cadek Sam Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	bl	gr		"	Karolec
24	"	"	30	-	-	-	Brother in law dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	gr		"	"
25	no	"	None	-	-	-	1200 E Coat Str Chicago ILL Brotner Samuel Miller 103 Norfolk Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dr	dr	br		"	Swislocz
26	yes	"	25	-	-	-	Sam mendelson brotner 217 Pennington Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	bl	bl		"	Bialystok
27	"	"		-	-	-	Uncle dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		lg	jel	br		"	"
28	yes	"	100	-	-	-	Harry Oppenheim Husband 390 Grand Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	dr	br		"	Pinsk
29	"	"	100	-	-	-	dto father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"			"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at N.Y.

H. Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 19 21,

at NY.

R Ayerma

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Cor. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
UNDER 16		Nimcowicz	Etla	9		F	S	Child	no	------	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Mother Katz Beja Pinsk, Kopernerska 15	New York	
UNDER 16		Dto	Bluma	8		"	"	"	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
3		dto	Abram	10		M	S	"	yes	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
4		Jakimowicz	Henda	38		F	M						"	"	Turik	Father Jakimowicz, Turik	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Riga	8		F	S	"	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Pesse	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED		Rachlewska	Leja	18		F	S	Dress maker trades man	yes	russian	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	Mother Rachla Rachlewicz Bialystok, dla Grodno	"	"
ADMITTED		Bakaler	Chaja Bejla	51		F	Wd			jewish		"	"	"	Pinsk	Pinsk, Kosciuszko Str Friendbrezman Koech	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		dto	Frayda	10		F	S	none				"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED		dto	Fesia	19		F	S					"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED		dto	Rochla	21		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
UNDER 16		dto	Mojsze	15		M	S	stud.				"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED		Fijalkow	Zlata	53		F	Wd	trades				"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
14		Maka	Chaja	35		F	M	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	Ostrow	Brother in law Kalinowicz Ostrow		
UNDER 16		dto	Perla	10		F	S					"	"	"	"	dto uncle	"	"
UNDER 16		dto	Fejga	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
UNDER 16		dto	Shela Lei	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
18		Bonner	Jsankiel	40		M	S	Fabri-cant	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	Wilno	Friend Lejbe Brujan Wilno Kalwaryjska 94	"	Chicago
		Ozur	Ester	20		F	S	Dress maker		russian		"	"	"	"	Friend Danuszewski Judel Wilno Portowa 15	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Perner	Maika	52		F	M	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	Ostrowo	Friend Sorowska Ostrowo, dla Lomza	"	New York
ADMITTED		dto	Meija	18		F	S	"	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED		Ogus	Cypa	54		F	W	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Wilno	Friend Jordan Asch. Wilno Rokossee 13	"	"
ADMITTED		dto	Chana	23		F	S	Worker				"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED		dto	Ida	18		F	S	none				"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED		Galinska	Cyla	20		F	S	Dress maker		russian		"	"	"	Suwalki	Suwalki Kasciuszki 50 Izrael Galinski Father	"	Chicago
ADMITTED		Magnerin	Reuba	11		F		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	dto grandfather	"	"
ADMITTED		dto	Szymon	8		M	S					"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
		Wertman	Mosek	44		M	M	Merchant		jewish		"	"	"	Warszawa	Chane & Leja Wertman Wife Warszawa Nizsza 54	"	Phila
		Kowecki	Wacyl	40		M	M	Farmer		polish		"	"	Polish	Pietrycz	Wife Karolina nO Weras Pietrycz, dis. Zlotzow	"	Chester PA
		Birnbaum	Sara	21		F	S					"	"	"	Lager	Father Perec Birnbaum Lager, dis. Sanok	"	New York

Total passengers 430
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 420

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 21, 1921.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether coming as return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to appear in color of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	-	-	-	Father: Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand Str NY City	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO	3	1	dr	dr	br		POLAND	Pinsk
2	"	"		-	-	-/6	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	self	20	-	-	-	H. Goldstein (jakimowicz) 356 Uranem Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	olk		"	Turik
5	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6						
7	"	"	24	-	-	-	Uncle Goldenberg Morris 220 Stayvesent Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"		"	"
8	yes	"	150	-	-	-	March 2nd 1917 Bronx, N Y Shuwerman Izsak brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	lg	fr	blk		"	Bialystok
9	"	"		-	-	-	uncle dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	blk	br		"	Pinsk
10	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4						
11	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"		-	-	-	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	2						
14	no	husband	yes	-	-	-	Monk Shaje Husband 260 Martin Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	father	20	-	-	-	father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Lubaczow
16	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	dr	dr	br		"	Ostrow
17	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	lg	br	br		"	"
18	no	self	40	-	-	-	2548 N Avall (Halls) Str Chicago Bunes Robert Brother 307 Lombard Str Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"	"
19	yes	"	1000	-	-	-	Uzur Sem father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	dr	br		"	"
20	no	son	30	-	-	-	Son Jack Perner 501 Gates Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	gl	gr		"	Podteresie
21	"	brother		-	-	-	brother dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lg	fr	br		"	Smorgon
22	"	self	yes	-	-	-	Charles Illions brother in law 568 N Jona Str Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	lg	br	br		"	Ostrow
23	"	"	40	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	lg	br	gr		"	Wilno
24	"	"	20	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11						
25	"	"	10	-	-	-	Josef Golin Brother Austin 428 N. Parkside Str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	bl	br		"	"
26	"	"	75.40	-	-	-	Uncle dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	gr	br		"	Suwalki
27	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	no	self	none	-	-	-	D. Herman Brother 1500 Tulip Str. Phila PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	15 yes	Eyre Chester PA			Pokrisc Filip Brother in Law 2303 W 3 Str Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	dr	br		"	Miawe
30	"	"	1914	-	-	-	711 Caroll Str Brooklyn Safron Isaak Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	li	gr	blue		"	Rusilowce
																			5	1	dr	dr	gr		"	Lagorz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at Nyf.

R. Alfonso
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Edamah, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 21

at Nyf.

R. A. Jenney

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Cor. 9-17 -Passengers sailing from Danzig 13-24, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Birnbaum	Genia	18		F	S	none	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zagorz	Birnbaum Perec father Zagorz dis. Sanok	US	New York
2		Baszkin	Gitla	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motol	Sister Faiga Cymarski Motol dis Kobryn	"	Milwaukee
3		dto	Chaim	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Dto	"	"
4		dto	Izrael	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
5		dto	Leja	11		F	S	"	"	11A-4710	"	8/29/41 (595)	"	"	"	Dto	"	"
6		Dto	Chaja	7		F	S	"	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
7		dto	Zelik	16		M	S	"	"	11-104966	"	jewish yes	"	"	"	dto	"	"
8		Tylim	Mersen Jankiel	2		M	S	[illegible]	"	2-673743-1/4/40.	"	"	"	"	Ostro	Tylim Josel Brotner Ostrow Dis Lomza	"	New York
9		Flam	Gitel	25		F	S	"	"	polish	"	"	"	"	Kosowa	Father Izsak Flamm Kosowa, dis. Przezany	"	"
10		Jablonowitz	Eliasz Dawid	47		M	M	tailor	"	jewish	"	"	"	"	Tykocim	Wife Jablonowicz Chana Tykocim dis Lomza	"	"
11		Fuchs	Chana	38		F	M	worker	"	2-727803--4/10/40.	"	"	"	"	Chodorow	Friling Freine Sister Chodorow, dis. Bodras	"	"
12		dto	Chaim	18		M	S	Smerch.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Dto	"	"
13		dto	Juda	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
14		Tylim	Berek	17		M	S	worker	"	Polish 3-0632	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Tyla Tylim Mother Ostrow dis. Lomza	"	"
15		Resnik	Sura Dwojra	61		F	Wd	none	no	-----	no	"	"	"	Chomsk	Resnik Josel Uncle Chomsk dis Grodno	"	"
16		dto	Jenta	26		F	S	"	yes	2-757453 (595) 1681	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
17		Danilewicz	Sara	53		F	M	[illegible]	no	----	no	"	"	"	Mieswierz	Meisel Guswicz Aunt Mieswierz, dis. Minsk	"	"
18		dto	Lewel	64		M	M	shoe-maker	"	3-0672	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
19		dto	Dawid	20		M	S	tailor worker	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
20		dto	Sara	21		F	S	stud. dress-maker	"	2-664596-7/4/39 russian	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Gornicki Szolem Father Suwalki Szkolna 59	"	"
21		Gornicka	Resza	19		F	S	"	"	polish 3-0671	"	"	"	"	"	Fenkel Mir Uncle Chomsk dis. Grodno	Ill	Chicago
22		Kir	Oszer	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Joiner	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Chomsk	Boem Mojsze Friend Kowel dis. Wolyn	NY	New York
23		Grünberg	Sura	51		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	dto	"	"
24		dto	Chaja Rytka	21		F	S	"	"	3-0663 russian	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
25		dto	Rejza	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
26		dto	Richel	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
27		Mark	Selomon	21		M	S	worker	"	polish 3-0673 jewish	"	"	"	"	Strachocin	Strachocin dis Senok Szeindla Mark Friend	"	"
28		dto	Anna	17		F	S	none	"	2-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
29		Izak	Jankiel	60		M	M	trades man	"	3-3024	"	"	"	"	Sokolka	Funrman Dwojra Daughter Sokolka Szkolna 38,	"	"
30		dto	Sura	60		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"

Mr. Zagor, Insp. Dec. 2-24. No. 22 Bimara, Inspector, 2-5-21

136 * 51

Total passengers 814-30
U. S. citizens 14-00
Aliens 800-30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921. 131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	148 11	-	-	Azaek Szafran Brotner 711 caroll str Bronx NY	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO	5	3	dr	dr	gr		POLAND	Zagorz
2	no	"	230	(-)	-	Zalel Baszkin Husband 828 Central Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	dr	dr	br		"	Motel
3	"	"		-	-	- father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	dr	dr	dr		"	"
4	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	lg	fr	blue		"	"
5	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"		-	- dt	-dto dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	bl	bl		"	"
8	yes	"	—	-	-	- Uncle Tylim Aoram 1813 Cecil Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dr	dr	br			Ostrow
9	"	"	500	-	-	- Sam Spring Cusin 76 E 104 Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	gr		"	Kosowa
10	"	"	10	11	-	- Brother Harry Lipschitz 546 Brook Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	br		"	Tykocim
11	"	"	15 9	11	-	- Husband Fuchs Dawid 346 E 7 Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dr	dr	br		"	Chodorow
12	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr		"	"
13	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK	br		"	"
14	yes	self	-	-	-	- Goodman Samuel Uncle 1512 48 str Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	fr	blue		"	Ostrow
15	"	"	10	-	-	- Litman Mesnik Son 1210 49 Str Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	br		"	Chomsk
16	"	"		-	-	- brother dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	br		"	"
17	yes	husband	429	-	-	- Leydor Dawid Step son 8 E 109 Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	gr	br		"	Lachowice
18	"	self		-	-	- son dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	br	blue		"	Nieswierz
19	"	father		-	-	- brother dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	bl	bl		"	"
20	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dr	dr	br		"	"
21	"	self	12	-	-	- Kafie Lewine Sister 63 E 95 Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	dr	blue		"	Suwalki
22	no	cousin	45 10	-	-	- Cousin Osner Eisenstein 829 Wilson Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Chomsk
23	yes	self	30	-	-	- Granberg Mejer Husband 119 Norfolk Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	gr	br		"	Brzesc L.
24	"	"		-	-	- father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	lg	fr	bl		"	Kuwel
25	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	bl	bl		"	"
26	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	lg	jl	br		"	"
27	"	"	yes	-	-	- Brother Gustav Mark 3309 Church Ave Brklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr	bl	br		"	Strochocin
28	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lg	fr	blue		"	"
29	yes	self	yes	-	-	- Abe Rosen Brother in law 44 Bukaran Str Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	gr	blue		"	Sokolke
30	"	"		-	-	- dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lg	gr	gr		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Danzig, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at NY.

R. Fleming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at NY.

R A Young

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Cor. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Izak	Basza	17		F S	none	yes	5-7540 Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolko	Fuhrman D. Daughter Sokolko Szkolna 38 Sister	US	New York
2	ADMITTED	dto	Iiko	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto sister	"	"
3		Dolinska	Sura	21		F S	"	"	5-3540 Russian	"	"	"	"	Kamieniec Litewski	Mother Ester Dolinska Kamieniec Litewski	"	"
4		dto	Beszewa sis in law	29		F M	"	"	5-2540	"	"	"	"	Swistocz	Swistocz Szymon Wysocki Father	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Gurfein	Eliasz	41		M M	Trades man	"	5-6540 polish	"	"	"	"	Ripiana	Abram Klein Brother in law Ripiana dis. Turko	"	"
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto wife	Chane	35		F M	none	"	5-3540	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Dawid	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Jakob	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Cyrylle	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Lejb	6		M S	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Lejzer	2		M S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Klara	5		F S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
13		Moncarz	Brajna Feiga	24		F S	maker	yes	2-859514-9/[illegible]/44-505 Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Warszawa	(C.L. 205-1/15/42) Herszel Moncarz Father Praga Mostowska 44	"	"
14		Glejt Mother	Feiga	46		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeziorno	dto	"	"
15		dto	Nechamie	17		M S	"	"	5-6540 polish	"	"	"	"	"	Fuchs Nety sister Jeziorno dis. Zborow	"	New York
16	UNDER 16	dto	Zygmunt Jozef			M S		no	8-1-32	no	"	"	"	"	dtto aunt	"	"
17	UNDER 16	dto	Sumer	4		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	2-2-15	5-29-33	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
18	UNDER 16	dto	Izrael	9		M S			8-1-32	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
19		dto	Mendel	22		M S	worker	yes	5-3540 Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
20		dto	Sara	20		F S	none	"	5-3540 polish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
21	UNDER 16	dto	Malka	15		F S	"	"	5-0540	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
22		Turbak	Marja	22		F S	farm laborer	"	3-6540	"	"	Polish	"	Dabrowice	Turbak Jozef Father Dabrowice, dis, Tarnobrzeg	"	Elizabeth
23		Finkelstein	Ida	25		F S	teacher	"	3-1540	"	"	Hebrew	"	Su walki	Austern Isaak Grandfather Suwalki Leper Str	"	New York
24	UNDER 16	dto Son	Zalik	13		M S	stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto father	"	"
25		dto Mother	Rywa Leja	50		F M	none	"	3-2540	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
26		Wiendrow	Sura	20		F S	dress-maker	"	5-5540 Jewish	"	"	"	"	Grosowo	Grozowo, dis. Minsk Wiendrow Abram father	"	"
27		Dereczynska	Dora	20		F S	"	"	2-1028409 5-12-9-43 polish	"	"	"	"	Lyskowo	Motel Dereczynski Mother Lyskowo, dis. Grodno	"	"
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Szozur 4 children 20/1-2	Rachel	25		F M	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	Bialyprodek	Srochet Chisa sister in law Bialyprodek dis. Wolyn	"	New Jersey
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Cyrla	23		F S	"	yes	5-2540 russian	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Malka	24		F S	"	"	5-9540	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"

Except 17 - Polish 3/40

37
12

Total passengers 814-30
U. S. citizens 4-0
Aliens 810-30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (See Immigration Act of 1917, first part of this question.)	Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamist, or coming for that purpose.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, first part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	self	$50	-	-	-	Abe Rosen Brother in Law 44 Bukaran Str Bronx NY	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO	5	4	lg	dr	blue		POLAND	Sokolko
2	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brother Abram Dolinski 214 Chester Str. Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	dr	br		"	Kamieniec Lit.
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Swistocz
5	"	self	$50	-	-	-	10 Ave NY CITY Brother Oscar Garfein	"	Med Cert Valvular disease, chronic																		
6	"	"	$4	-	-	-	Dto Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	dr	br		"	RYpiana
7	"	"	$4	-	-	O	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	lg	fr	br		"	"
8	"	"	$6	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"		"	"
13	yes	self	$7	-	-	-	Uncle Sam Lieb 568 Grand Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	dr	blue		"	Kultysk
14	"	"	$50	-	-	-	216 E 103 STr NY City Gleit Chaim Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	dr	br		"	Jeziorno
15	"	"		-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	bl	blk		"	"
16	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	lg	fr	blk		"	"
17	"	"	$40	-	-	O	dto	"	"	Placedin Kaspitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	dr	bl	blk		"	"
18	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	dr	bl	blk		"	"
19	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	bl	br		"	"
20	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	lg	fr	br		"	"
21	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"
22	no	self	$14	-	-	-	312 Palmer Str Elizabeth Brother Michal Turbak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	fr	gr		"	Dabrowice
23	yes	self	yes	-	-	-	Brother Natan Finkelstein 54 Bond Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	lg	fr	blue		"	Suwalki
24	"	"	$60	-	-	O	son dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"		-	-	-	son dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	gr	"		"	"
26	"	"	$30	-		-	Rubin Meier Wiendrow Brother 87 Broadway NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	br		"	Grozowo
27	yes	self	yes	-		-	Uncle Lewine Filip, 39 H. 11[illegible] Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	lg	fr	gr		"	Lyskowo
28	no	"	$60	-	-	O	Pinchos Shore Husband 109 Fayette Perthamboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	bl	gr		"	Lachowce
29	"	"		-	-	-	dto father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dr	bl	bl		"	Bialogrodek
30	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ulr. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Danzig, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulr. Boettger.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 21

at Ellis Island.

H. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 21

at N.Y.

R Affonso

Immig. Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

416

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschhoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschhoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at NY.

R. Affleming

Immig. Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

410

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSA" Pol. Amer. Nav. Cor. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 19, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16 ADMITTED																	
2	ADMITTED	Szczur	Abram	12		M	M	none	yes	russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialybrodek	Chisa Srochet Sister in law Bialygrodek dis. Grodno	US	New Jersey
3	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	dto	Srul	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Bob	chaja	42		F	M			jewish	no	"	"	"	Kamien	Friend Malka Bob, Kamien	"	New York
5	ADMITTED	dto	Izrael	17		M	S				yes	"				dto	"	"
6	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	dto	Nechia	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
7	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	dto	Majasze	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
8	ADMITTED	dto	Estera	9		F	S	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
9	ADMITTED	dto	Basia	7		F	S	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Rozenkranz	Estera	56		F	W	"	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	Chomsk	Chomsk dis. Grodno Daughter Ella Rosenkranz	"	"
11	ADMITTED	dto	Jenta	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister dto	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Kershner	Mejer	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	Uncle Seemin Kamien	"	"
13	ADMITTED	dto	Ruchla	11		F	S	"	no	------n	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Makowska	Zlata Judes	76		F	Wd	dress-maker	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	Tykocim	Alter Lioschitz Tykocim, gub. Lomza	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Winiecka	Kodia	18		F	S					"		"	Chomsk	Welfel Winiecki Uncle Chomsk, Kobryn dis.	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Levitan	Czerny	61		F	M	none	yes	—	"	"	"	"	Rozany	Son Sloma Lewitan Rozany, gub. Grodno	"	"
17	ADMITTED	dto	Szmul Jona	28		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
18	ADMITTED	dto	Morduch	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
19		Spiewak	Sprynca	48		F	M	none	no		no	"	"	"	Warszawa	Mulke Nisbaum Friend Warszawa Pawia 49	"	"
20		dto	Liba	22		F	S	dress-maker	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
21		dto	Chana	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
22		dto	Jankiel	16		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
23	C	Gusier	Katarzyna	21		F	S	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	Budy		Mother Michalina Gusior Budy, dis. Rzeszow	"	Millfort Conn
24	486698-4-30-29-A.C.C.	Ciosek	Jadwiga	19		F	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa		Warszawa, Dolna 42 Pruzak Anna Friand	"	Perry NY
25		Smialowska	Teofila	22		F	S	none	2-122184-12-9-42	"	"	"	"	Czude		Smialowski Karol Father Czude, dis. Stryszow	"	Newark
26		Kujanowska	Jozefa	20		F	S	farm laborer	2-24433	"	"	"	"	Zachowo		Jan Kujawski, Father Zachowo, dis. Rypin	"	Bayonne
27	ADMITTED	Tenenbaum	Abram	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warszawa		Frena Jospe Warszawa Zamkowska 3	"	New York
28	ADMITTED	Fajerman	Liba	64		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow		Sister Marja Kelner Tomaszow Bozniczna 45	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Gelerntner Frydman	Fajbel Motel Mendel	26 / 61		M	S / M	joiner / trades man	"	" / english	"	"	"	"		dto	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Feuerstein	Aba	54		M	S	"	"	jewish	"	"	"	Stanislaw		Brother Wolf Friedman Kosow dis. Siedlce Adolf Rosner Sister in law Stanislaw	"	"

Edward A Burke Insp in Chg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921.

135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	200	-	-	-	Pinchos Shore Father Ic9 Fayette? Perthamboy? NJ	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO	4	6	dr	bl	gr		POLAND	Bisly-rodek
2	"	"		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dr	bl	bl		"	"
3	"	"	140	-	-	-	Husband Bob Feind I59 Vavet Str Bklyn N.Y. 7/19 Division 4th e.y.c.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	gr		"	Kamien
4	"	"		-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	lg	br	gr		"	"
5	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	lg	fr	blue		"	"
9	no	son	100	-	-	-	106 E 9 str NY City Son Filip Rosenkrantz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med cert, Senility left off the	5	5	dr	dr	dr		"	Chomsk
10	"	brother		-	-	-	brother dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	br	bk		"	"
11	No	"	100	-	○	-	Kirchner Maisle, brother II3 Essex Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	gr		"	Kamien
12	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	lg	fr	br		"	"
13	Yes	self	0	-	-	-	I474 Lincoln Str NY City Son Morris Makowwki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med cert senility	4	9	dr	gr	br		"	Tykocin
14	no	"	24	-	✓	-	364 christoferave Bklyn NY Jack Kanowski Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	bl	bl		"	Chomsk
15	yes	"	100	-	○	-	Son Natan Lewitan ✓ Sent " 356 Cherry Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med cert Senility	5	1	lg	gr	br		"	Rozany
16	"	"	100	-	-	-	brother dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lg	jl	br		"	"
17	"	"	100	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	dr	br		"	"
18	Yes	self	100	-	-	-	Husband Hersch Spiewak I78 Stanton Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	fr	gr		"	Henityez
19	"	"		-	-	-	father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	br		"	"
20	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dr	dr	br		"	"
21	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	br		"	"
22	no	uncle	6	-	✓	-	Kracowski Wincenty Uncle 47 W. Kellery Milford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lg	fr	blue		"	Budy
23	"	mother	30	✓	-	-	Ewa Ciosek, Mother 62 Hipe Str, Perry NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	fr	bl		"	Olbinczyk
24	"	self	3	✓	-	-	Antoni Bekes brother in law 30 Marne Str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	gr		"	Czude
25	yes	brother		✓	-	-	I9 E 2I str Bayonne NJ Jozef Kujawski brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	blue		"	Zachowo
26	"	mother	0	-	-	-	Siwe Tenenbaum Mother 208 Broom Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	lg	fr	br		"	Warszawa
27	"	self	40	-	-	-	Jakob Gelernter brother in law 48 Pitt Str NY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	lg	gr	br		"	Tomaszow
28	"	"		-	-	-	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	bl	br		"	"
29	no	children	26	-	-	-	Abram Kapito Son in law 346 E 76 Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	gr	gr		"	Kosow
30	"	brother	100	-	-	-	Markus Schuber brother in law I709 Pros pect pl. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lg	dr	br		"	Jakodnica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Bö Hager, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gdanzk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Bo. Hager.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 21,
at Nyf.

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 21

at NY.

H Affonso

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. cor. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
S1	ADMITTED	Feuerstein	Sara	51		F	M	none	yes	jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislaw	Adref Rosner Sister in law stan islaw	US	Brooklyn
S2	ADMITTED	dto	Regina	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		dto	"	"
S3		dto	Mozes Leib	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dt	"	"
E.D. 4X 27611		Kupfer	Jozef	29		M	S	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
S5		Glass	Isak	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosc	Zamosc Dis Lublin Friend Berel Borm	"	New York
S6		dto	Rachel	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przemyslany	Pr emyslany Friend Moses Lander	"	"
S7		dto	Ides	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
S8		Scheib	Amelia	24		F	S	"	"	polish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
S9		Kudla	Tekla	23		F	S	worker	"	polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	Abram Scheib Przemyslany	"	"
10		Sowa	Marja	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wesola	Marcin Skiber Sister Wesola dis. Brzozow	"	Detroit
11		Brzezowska	Cecylja	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dis. Brzozow Szymon Sowa Father, Wesola	Ind	Chicago
12		Goldman	Jankiel	68		M	M	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Rauchersdorf	Mother Marja Brozowska Rauchersdorf. dis. Misko	Ohio	Younstown
13		dto	Szyfra	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sluck	Makowica Grune Friend Sluck, Brzonska 9	"	New York
14		dto	Frejde	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
15		Katz	Sara Basia	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
16	UNDER 16	dto	Zalnen Berel	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowysk	M. Szkolnik Friend Wolkowysk, Grodno Str 15	"	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	dto	Hersz Lejb	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
18	UNDER 16	dto	Mera Freidel	12		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
19		Wrona	Francis ka	29		M	S	tradesman	"	polish	"	"	"	"	Wesolo	Father Martin Wrona Wesolo, dis. brzozow	Ill	Joliet
20	ADMITTED	Lewkowicz	Chaim	25		M	S	worker Farm	"	jewish	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Matyld Berman Warszawa, Dluga 39	"	Cleveland
21	ADMITTED	Gotlieb	Jankiel	56		M	M	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Dzitowa	Itka Gotlieb sister Dzitowa, dis Grodno	Mass	Springfield
S22	ADMITTED	dto	Josel	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt dto	"	"
S23	ADMITTED	dto	Chaja Leja	51		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
24		Suchodolska	Cypa	21		F	S	dressmaker	"	polish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Siedlce	Sysla Suchodolsk Mother Siedlce Piekna 37	"	New York
25		dto	Leja	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Kagan	Sejna	71		F	M	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	Warszawa	Rinke Leinward Daughter Warszawa Franciszkanska 9	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Gutowicz	Ita	16		F	S	"	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	Chaje Gutowicz Mother Warszawa Droga Wolosza 56	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Friedberg	Ester	19		F	S	dressmaker				"	"	"	Lodz	I. Kodys Uncle Lodz Nowomiejska 96.	Ill	Chicago
29	ADMITTED	dto	Mindel	16		F	S	none				"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
30	ADMITTED	dto	Jenta	8		F	S					"	"	"	"	dto	"	"

Total passengers 143
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 139

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~January 29~~ Feb 4, 1921.

F 137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	brother in law	~~100~~	-	-	-	Markus Schuber broth.in Law 1708 Prospect Pl Bklyn NY	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO			dr	dr	br		Poland	Jaro-dnica
2	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	lg	gr	gr		"	Potok Zloty
3	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dr	br	br		"	"
4	"	self	38	-	-	-	Cousin Josef Cooper 66 E I str. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dr	dr	gr		"	Lamosc
5	yes	~~Father~~ Miller	~~100~~	-	-	-	Moris Sorgen Father in law 230 Charry Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	lg	fr	blue		"	Przemyslany
6	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	11	dr	dr	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	1	dr	bl	"		"	"
8	"	self	"	-	-	-	bklyn NY terer Natan 28 Humbold Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11					"	"
9	no	self		-	-	-	208 Pty[illegible] Str. Detroit Mich Adam An tosz Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dr	dr	gr		"	Wesola
10			250	X	-	-	TOPOr Gabryel Uncle 4946 East Chicago IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3					"	"
11	"	"	28a	-	-	-	25 S Watt Str Younstown O Christides Konst. Broth. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	lg	fr	blue			Rauchers-dorf
12	yes	"	45	-	-	-	Son Hajman Goldman 507 Bredman Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dr	dr	br		"	
13	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	lg	gr	gr		"	Sluck
14	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	lg	f r	blue		"	"
15	No	self	180	X	-	-	2558 E 38 Str Husband M. Katz Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	dr	bl	blk		"	"
16	"	"		-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dr	dr	gr		"	Wisniowe
17	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	11	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	no	"	10	-	-	-	11' Trencyn Str Joliet ILL brother Ignacy Wrona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	~~13~~	-	-	-	Hajman Lewkowicz brother 2713 E ~~55~~ Str. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dr	bl	bl		"	Wesola
21	"	"	100	X	-	-	66 Old Bridge Str West Springfield Abr m Krugman Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		dr	dr	br		"	Stanisk
22	"	2		-	-	-	dto brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3		dr	dr	gr		"	Zditowo
23	"	"		-	-	-	dto son dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dr	dr	bl		"	"
24	"	"		-	-	-	Brony Whitelock Ave E 64 Filip Dolski Brother NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	lg	gr	br		"	Rylowicz
25	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dr	dr	br		"	Siedlce
26	"yes	self		-	-	-	# 341 Ave A NY City son Doeb Kagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	dr	dr	dr		"	"
27	"	"		-	-	-	Leib Kahan Cousin 341 Riverdale Str N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dr	dr	br		"	Warszawa
28	no		38	-	-	-	Abe Sa frin Uncle Armitage Ave 4053 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	lg	dr	blue		"	"
29	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dr	d r	gr		"	Lodz
30	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	9	lg	fr	br		"	"
																				3	~	"		"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1927
at Ny.

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschhoff Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ernest Hirschhoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at NYC.

Kalfoning

Immig. Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Corp. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bernstein	Bejla	18		F	S	none	"	Jewish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kotol	Mojse Bern tein Uncle Kotol dis. Kobryn		Chicago
2		Rieder	Frendla	23		F	S	dress-maker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Niebylec	Saul Rieder Niebylec dis. Grzyzow		New York
3		Smoron	Walenty	32		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wesolo	Father Tomasz Smoron Wesolo dis. Brzozow		Chicago
4		Nowirski	Chajka	45		F	M	none	no	----	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sidra	Mojsze Nomirski broth.in Sidra dis Sokolki law		Bedford
5		dto	Taube	18		F	S	"	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto		" "
6		dto	Oszer	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto		" "
7		dto	Naftole	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto		" "
8		Makowicki	Jakob	17		M	S	stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sluck	Brune Makowicki Mother Sluck, dis. Minsk		New York
9		Suchodolska	Chana	23		F	S	dress-maker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Siedlce	Szlama Suchodolski Father Siedlce Ogrodowa 4		
10		Litman	Basia	21		F	M	none	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Wyskow	Nachman Litman brother Wyskow, dis. Warszawa		" "
11		dto	Chana	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	dto		" "
12		Dto	Lipa	---		-		---				"	"	"	dto	dto		" "
13		Warman	Ruchla Leja	38		F	M	none	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Luck	Hammmer Lejser Uncle Wolyndis., Luck		Phila PA
14		dto	Aron	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto		" "
15		dto	Lender	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto		" "
16		dto	Jankiel	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto		" "
17		Pomykala	Szczepan	40		M	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Wesolo	Petronel Pomykala wife Wesolo, dis. Brzozow		" New York
18		Rachman	Chane Fejga	54		F	M	none	no	"	no	"	Hebrew	"	Malkin	Reichman Miner Aunt Malkin dis. Ostrow		" "
19		Ltc	Sara	26		F	M	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto		" "
20		dto	Dwojre Zlata	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto		" "
21		Braks	Fruwa	25		F	S	dress-maker	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Proskorow	Szmaje Braks Father Proskorow dis, Podole		Newark
22		Markewicz	Cyrla	44		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Struczyn	Dawid Berman friend Struczyn dis. Lomza		New York
23		dto	Sara Birka	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto		" "
24		Lewin	Chaja Sima	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porosow	Porosow dis. Grodno		
25		dto	Itka	12		F	S	"	"	polish	"	"				Brother Lipnik		Milwaukee
26		dto	Abram	11		M	S	"	"	jewish	"	"	"	"		dto uncle		" "
27		dto	Fala	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"				dto		
28		dto	sara	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		dto		" "
29		Lasman	Jewel	15		M	S	"	"			"	"	"		dto		
30		Nowirski	Aszun	24		F	S	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidra	Sidra dis, Sokolski Sidra Morsze Nowirski		Badford

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921. 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to support himself at a definite occupation, or independently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	Ind	-	//	-	J. Kohen brother in law 3620 Lewington Str Chicago Ill	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO	5	2	dr	dr	br		POLAND	Motol
2	yes	"	100	-	-		Uncle Lawid Faryski 514 E 9 Str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	bl	br		"	Niebylce
3	no	"	200	-	-		Josef Smaron brother E. Chic apo Corradenno (Colorado?) Str 5034	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	dr	blk		"	"esole
4	no	"	330	-	-	-	Son Nowinski Dawid 297 coggehall Str New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	9	dr	bl	br		"	Janowo
5	"	"	220	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lg	fr	gr		"	Lidra
6	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dr	dr	br		"	"
7	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	8	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	15	-	//	-	Cousin Hejman Goldman 507 Brodman Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	dr	br		"	Sluck
9	yes	uncle	100	-	-	-	Filip Dolski, Uncle 864 Whitelock Bronx NY 247 Morgan Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	jl	br		"	Siedlce
10	"	self	22	-	-	-	Harry Silberstone son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	fr	blue		"	Wyszkow
11	"	"		-	-	-	brother in law dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	8	dr	fr	br		"	"
12	no	child		-	-	-	dto (child)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	l[illegible]		[illegible]r		"	Olyk
13	no	self	222	-	00	0	Lagman Harry, Husband 376 Strawberry Str Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	gr		"	"
14	"	"	200	-	-		dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"		-	-	-	" dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"		-	-	-	" dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	10	1904 to 1920	Mother		self---129 E 7 Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Wesob
18	"	yes	-	-	-	-	Moris Aschman Son 453 Powell Str Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	11	dr	dr	br		"	Lareb
19	"		aunt	-	-		dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lareb
20	"			-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	self	19	-	//	-	769 Berrin Str Newark Biene Proks, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	11	r	dr	br		"	Proszczuow
22	"	husband	18	-	-	-	Husband Mat Lewy 314 Riverdale Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dr	dr	br		"	Radzilowo
23	"	father	15	-	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br		"	"
24	yes	husband	194	-	-	-	Izidor Lewin Husband 612 10 Str, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	11	dr	dr	br		"	Porosow
25	"	Father		-	-	-	father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	1	lg	fr	br		"	"
26	"	"	250			-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	lg	fr	gr		"	"
27	"	"	"	-	-	-dto	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	dr	dr	blk		"	
28	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	9	lg	fr	blue		"	"
29	"	"		-	-	-	uncle dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lg	fr	gr		"	"
30	no	self	330	-	-	-	297 Coggeschalle Str Lawid Nomirski Brother New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	8	dr	bk	br		"	Sidra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at Nyf.

H.A.C Jonung
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1921

at NYC.

Rafferty

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Corp.. *Passengers sailing from* Danzig, January 13, 1941.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Rotblut	Kiejta	18		F	S	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawiski	Abram Fircel Friend Stawiski dis. Wilno	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Sejakowicz	Gerson	65		M	M	"	no		no	"	"	"	Tykoczyn	Abram Szytki Friend Tykoczyn, Dis. Makowiecki	"	New York
3		dto	Bejla	20		F	S	teacher	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
4		Blumenfeld	Chaja	36		F	M	worker	"		"	"	"	"	Chelm	Cipe Kotler Mother Chelm dis Chelm	"	"
5	UNDER 16	dto	Taube	12		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
6	UNDER 16	dto	Mojsze	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
7		dto	Roche	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
8		Krupnik	Jankiel	18		M	S	stud.	"		"	"	"	"	Lubar	Szmul Krupnik Brother Lubar dis. Wolyn	"	"
9		dto	Enti	24		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
10		dto	Mania	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
11		dto	Gitel	8		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
12		Sunska	Jocha Lejta	33		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	Szczuczyn	Sora Hadys z Sister Szczuczyn dis. Grajewo	"	"
13	UNDER 16	dto	Abram Lejb	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Walczuk	Shondel	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kastirsk	Sister Walczak Katirsk dis. Kowel	"	"
15	ADMITTED	dto	Lee	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
16	ADMITTED	dtp	Pinchas Hersch	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
17	ADMITTED	dto	Salomon	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
18		Kalinka	Tyli	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Kalinka Gitel Mother Ostrow dis. Lomza	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Sulkowicz	Chaja	33		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Granow	Fraim Obszinski brother Granow Dis Lomza	"	"
20		dto	Simchen	11		M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	Uncle dto	"	"
21		dto	Etka	9		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
22		dto	Leja	7		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Woszeiwski	Symy	20		F	S	"	"		jewish	yes	"	"	Borini	Woszeiwski Cl. Father Borini dis Lomza	Ill.	Chicago
24		Spring	Jakob	57		M	M	trades man	"		"	"	"	"	Kosowo	Smil Hagan Friend Kosow, Dis Kosw	"	New York
25		dto	Riwa	55		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
26		dto	Bejla	21		F	S	"	"		polish	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
27		dto	Leja	19		F	S	"	"		german	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
28		dto	Helena	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
29		dto	Lejsa	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Wirzykiewicz	Ester Melka	28		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Tikoczyn	Reisrodzki R. Aunt Tikoczyn dis Lomza	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1921

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) in labor(ing) possible in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	15	-	-	-	Abraham Stern brother in law 3649 Rosenwelt Ave Chicago	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO	v		dr	fr	blk		POLAND	Stawisk
2	yes	"	24	-	-	-	1615 N Gat- Ave Bronx Frank Goldman son in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	lg	gr	br		"	Tykocin
3	"	"	-	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	2	dr	d r	gr		"	"
4	no	"	25	-	-	-	Be Blumenb-latt husband 553 Marcy Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	2	dr	dr	dr		"	Kamien
5	"	"	18	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"		"	Swierze
6	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1		"	"		"	Kamien
7	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1		"	"		"	"
8	yes	self	yes	-	-	-	Krupnik Josel Father 109 Broow Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	1	dr	dr	dr		"	Lubar
9	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	-	-	-	Sister Chaya Sinsheimer 77 E 119th St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dr	dr	br		"	Staniak
13	"	"	"	-	-	-	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"		"	"
14	no	sister	-	-	-	-	Rothman William brother in law 163 Allen Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6						
15	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	v	dr	dr	br		"	Kasnirsk
16	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"		gr		"	"
18	"	Uncle	18	-	-	-	S. Silverstein Uncle 1661 Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	lg	br	blue		"	"
19	"	Husband	10	-	-	-	Ben Schultz, Husband 365 E Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	lg	fr	br		"	Ostrow
20	"	Father		-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	2	dr	dr	br		"	Gvadow
21	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	lg	fr	gr		"	"
22	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	lg	fr	blue		"	"
23	yes	Uncle	25	-	-	-	bro Karl Weinstein 3230 12 Str Chicago ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	dr	dr	gr		"	"
24	no	children	360	-	-	-	76 E 104 Str NY City Samuel Spring Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	2	lg	fr	br		"	Borini
25	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	2	"	"	"		"	Kosow
26	"	brother	100	-	-	-	brother dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	2	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	v						
28	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	v	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	4	"	"	"		"	"
30	yes	husband	100	-	-	-	Sids Gold Husband 3518 Grenson Str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v	2					"	"
																			v	1	lg	br	gr		"	Fikoczyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Danzig, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 128 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at Nyf.

R. Ayscough
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschhoff Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschhoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 21

at NY

R Allyoung

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Corp. 9-18 Passengers sailing from Danzig 1-13-21, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Wirzykiewicz	Selki mother of 1/2	8		F	S	none	no	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tikoczyn	Reigrodzki R. Aunt Tikoczin	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2		dto	Chawa Lejel	6		F	S	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED 3		dto	Chany Gitli grand mother	56		F	M	"	"	--------	"	"	"	"	"	Dto	"	"
ADMITTED 4		dto	Sara Rywka	56		F	M	"	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED 5		Gutman	Moszek father #17	26		M	M	merch.	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
6		Leifer	Kreindel	46		F	M	none	no	---	no	"	"	Zakroczyn	Zakroczyn? dis. Warszawa	Rotberd Dawid Friend	"	Indiana Harbour IND
UNDER 16 7		dto	Berel	9		M	S	"	"	-----	"	"	"	Wysoki	Wysoki Lit Dis Brzesk	Mendel Schneider Uncle	Ill	Chicago
8		dto	Siske	17		M	S	"	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"		dto	"	"
9		Krosnoborski	Chaim	36		M	M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoki L	t Wysoki Lit. Dis. Brzesk	dto	"	"
10		dto	Ester Rywka	34		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Ostrow	Krasnoborski Raska Mother	"	New York
UNDER 16 11		dto	Arsim Berel	6		M	S				no	"	"	"		Dto	"	"
UNDER 16 12		dto	Chana Rachel	8		F	S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"		dto	"	"
13		Pinczuk	Chane	38		F	M	none	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	Szczary		Szejne Goldberg Friend	"	"
14		dto	Srola	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Szczary dis, Bialystok	"	"
15		Alpern	Pejsach	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Konstantyn		dto	"	"
16		Szwarcer Ely	Uszer	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Mojsze Alpern Father Konstatyn dis. Wolyn	"	"
ADMITTED 17		Gutman	Abram cousin	57		M	M	merch.	"		"	"	"	"		Icek Szwarcer Father Staro Konstantyn Dis. Wolyn	"	"
ADMITTED 18		dto	Dyne	25		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	Zakroczyn	Zakroczyn dis-Warszawa	Chane Rosenberg Sister	"	Indiana Harbour IND
ADMITTED 19		dto	Chane	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		dto	"	"
ADMITTED 20		dto	Dwojre	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		dto	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 21		dto	Ryfka	14		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		dto	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		dto	Etyl	8		F	S	"								dto		
UNDER 16		dto	Ides	6		F	S	"	"		no	---	no	"		dto	"	"
ADMITTED 24		dto	Szyfra	45		F	S	"	"		"	---	"	"		dto	"	"
ADMITTED 25		dto	Mojzes Josul with Eng 1/2	30		M	S		yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"		dto	"	"
26		Fieber	Zalman	18		M	S									dto	"	"
27		Hul	Ewdocia	18		F	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Niebelyc		Remin Fieler Father Niebelyc Dis. Szczyrow	"	Brooklyn
28		Wingret	Susanna	19		F	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hermanowo		Anna Hull Mother Hermanowo dis. Lwow	"	New York
29		Statman	Ita Lay 25 #1	44		F	M	none	no	---------	no	"	Hebrew	Rosenberg		Rosenberg dis. Mohromil Frank Weingert brother	"	Jersey City
UNDER 16 30		dto	Ester Fejga	13		F	S	none	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	Lublin		Szlojne Goldman Uncle Lublin Senatorska 19	Ill	Chicago
														dto		dto	"	"

Mrs Alexander Feb 1921 Chapt #27

42 1

Total passengers 814 30
U. S. citizens 4 00
Aliens 810 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921. 143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Father	155	-	-	-	Sida Gold Father 3518 Grenson str Chicago	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO	3	9	lg	br	gr		POLAND	Tlkoczyn
2	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	lg	fr	blk		"	"
3	"	son in law		-	-	-	Samuel Rosenbert son in law 1181 Independent Str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	6	lg	gr	blk		"	"
4	"	son in law		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	no	self	120	-	-	-	H. Godman Brother 3523 cedar Str Indiana Harbour IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dr	bl	br		"	Zakroczyn
6	"	"	10	-	-	-	Max Sayfer son 3847 W Ig Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	dr	bl	blue		"	Tospole
7	"	"		-	-	-	brother dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	1	"	"	"		"	Krzyk
8	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"		"	"
9	yes	"	8	-	-	-	Stuchin Max Brother in law 2136 Clinton Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dr	dr	br		"	Ostrow
10	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	3	dr	dr	br		"	"
11	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	6	dr	dr	blue		"	"
12	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		13	11	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	self	50	-	-	-	H. Pinczuk Husband 150 Tompkins Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	dr	dr	dr		"	Szczury
14	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dr	dr	blue		"	"
15	yes	"	20	-	-	-	Uncle S. Alpern 95 Ridge NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dr	dr	br		"	Konstantyn
16	"	"	8	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	lg	fr	gr		"	"
17	No	son	110	-	-	-	Son H. Godman IND. 3523 Cedar Str Indiana Harbour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	lg	gr	dr		"	Zakroczyn
18	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	dr	bl	dr		"	"
19	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	lg	fr	dr		"	"
20	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	dr	dr	br		"	"
21	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	6	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	8	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	no	self	22	-	-	-	S. Fieber Brother 312 Strand Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	lg	fr	blue		"	Niebely
27	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	Senko Hull 30 E 7 Str New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	lg	fr	blue		"	Hermanowo
28	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	-	Piotr Gierla 359 Henderson Str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	lg	fr	br		"	Rosenberg
29	"	"	100	-	Husband	-	Izydore Statman Chicago ILL 1119 Sacramento Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	dr	dr	dr		"	LuBLin
30	"	"		-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	3	dr	dr	dr		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Danzig, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921
at N.Y.

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1921

at NY.

W.W. Young

Immig. Insp't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

518

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25. "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Corp. *Passengers sailing from* Danzig, January 13, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
UNDER 16 1		Sztatman	Chwala	7		F	S											
2		"	Zofia	18		F	S	none	no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Szlojne Goldman Uncle Lublin Senatorska 19.	Ill.	Chicago
3		dto	Marjana	22		F	S	"	yes	polish	yes	"	Polish	"	Krulewaza	Wiktorja itula sister Krolewaza dis. Kielce	Md.	Baltimore
4		Roman	Aniela	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
UNDER 16 5	VL 18623	Smietanka	Abram Dawid	10		M	S	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leiza Roman Brother Szempliwo dis. Plo-ck	Mass	Fall River MASS
6		Stryjer	Basia	36		F	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szempliwo	Uncel Szulim Konciz Radzien dis. Sredlca	"	Cincinnati O
UNDER 16 7		dto	Inde	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastirsk	Shochet Stryjer Father Kastirsk dis, Kowel	Ny,	New York
UNDER 16 8		dto	Mojsze	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather dto	"	"
UNDER 16 9		sto	Estera	10		F	S	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Slapak	Chaim	15		M	M	Black smid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED 11		dto	Dwojra	55		F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	NONE	"	"
ADMITTED 12		dto	Bejle	21		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13		dto	Mojzes	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16 14	ADMITTED	dto	Mates	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15		Szwarc dto	Rachel	27		F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Amdres	Johan	50		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		dto	Katarzyna	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rencherdorf	Adolf Andras son Renchendorf, dis. Nisko	Pa	Oil City PA
ADMITTED 18		Kiper	Chaja	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED 19		dto	Szmul	46		M	M	match.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	NONE	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 20		dto	Fema	50		F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16 21	ADMITTED	dto	Lejzor	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22		dto	Fajwel	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23		dto	Icek	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ryczko	Barbara	20		F	S	farmer	yes	polish	yes	"	Polish	"	Rauchersdorf	Rozalia Ryczko Mother Rauchersdorf dis. Nisko	Mass.	Haver Hill Mass.
25		Bocler	Chawa	20		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sanok	Izsak Becler Father Sanok J ielonska 41	Ny.	Brooklyn
26		Gajdek	Zofia	18		F	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzeszcz	Father Jan Gajdek Bosuchwalce	Pa	Phila
UNDER 16 27	ADMITTED	Zemczak	Agnieszka	28		F	W	Maiden	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miedzybodzie	Sister Franciszk Mor Miedzybodzie dis Sywiec	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 28		dto	Julia	Child		F		---	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
ADMITTED 29		Kronenthal	Gerki	66		F	W	"	no	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Warszawe	Samul Konik Friend Warszawa Nowolipki 68	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 30		Kiper	Malka	18		F	S	none	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	Kamien	NONE	Mass.	Boston

#9 - Walch 2/24/21

Except 5 and 9 Wallace 2/4/21.

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	114	-	-	-	Father Izydore Statman ILL 1119 Sacramento Rd Chicago	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO	2	9	dr	dr	dr		Poland	Lublin
2	YES						Pawel Pawa Brother 1206 S. Backer Str Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	2	lg	fr	gr		"	Krulewice
3	"	"	#130-X	-	-	-	dto //	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	V	-	-	-	Bronislaw Roman Brother 556 Birch Str Fall river	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	1	lg	br	blue		"	Sampling
5	no	mother		-	-	-	Robert Stein father 418 Clinton Str Cincinati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	3	"	"	bs		"	Siedlce
6	"	self		-	-	-	Jacob Stryjer Husband Father, 390 Grand Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	8	lg	br	gr		"	Kostirsk
7	"	father		-	-	-	" dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	9	lg	gr	blue		2	"
8	"	"	None	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	1	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Brother in l.		-	-	-	Brother in Law Jacob Ruven 984 P. 82 Greene av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	4	dr	dr	br		"	Bialystok
11	"	"	130 //	-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	6	lg	bln	br		"	Bialystok
13	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	1	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	None	-	-	-	dto ???	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	self	Yes 1900 Yes 1913	-			Andrea Anton cousin 1526 Chesnut Str Oil City PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	8	dr	dr	br		"	Rauchendorf
17	"	"	100 no	-			dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"		"	"
18	yes	"		-	-	-	Brother Smul Kiper ~~Boston Chelsea Drope Str~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	lg	gr	br		"	Kamien
19	"	"		-	-	-	dto 83 Grove St. Cheltenham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	4	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"		-	-	-	d to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	1	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"		-	-	-	dto River st 301 Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	brother	None	-	-	-	Brother in law M. Melerowicz Uncle Jakob Gertler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	2	"	fr	"		"	Reucherdf
25	~~yes~~	uncle	10	-		-	I344 ~~43~~ Str Brlyn NY Uncle Victor Dryk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	lg	fr	br		"	Sanok
26	"	"	None	-	-	-	820 N ~~4~~ St Phila PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	lg	fr	br		"	Wrzeszow
27	no	self		-	-		Brother Jan Kos 2431 W 24 Str Chicago ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	8	dr	dr	br		"	Miedzy-bodzie
28	yes	"	190 X	-	-	-	dto dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	7	dr	dr	dr		"	"
29	yes	Son in Law None		-	-	-	112 Ridge Str NY City Sam Finkelstein son in law Boston Chelsea Drope Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	best Senility in our opinion	"		1	3	dr	gr	dr		"	Warszawa
30	"	self	None	-	-	-	Brother Szmul Kifer see V5118	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	3	lg	gr	br		"	Kamien

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Böttger,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1921

at Mf

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at NY.

R.A. Young

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" P.L. Amer. Nav. Corp. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1939, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bogdanowicz	Marja	32		F	M	dress-maker	yes	5-679 Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczeczyn	Jochne Czerminski Mother Szczeczyn dis. Lomze	U. S.	New York
	ADMITTED 16	dtp	Riszke	8		F	S	None	-	2-583863-8/24/38-505 ---	-	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
3		Szejer	Cyrla	40		F	M	"	-	no ---	-	"	"	"	Oszek	Herszek Sejek Sister Oszek	"	"
	UNDER 16	Dto	Abram	15		M	S	"	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
	UNDER 16	dto	Lejzor	13		M	S	"	"	jewish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
	UNDER 16	dto	Ester	7		F	S	2-972662-404-8-8-42				"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
	UNDER 16	dto	Mordko	9		M	S	2-72-166	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
8		Bielska	Marja	22		F	S	dress-maker	yes	5-669 Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Morzycz	Krelski Srul Brother Morzycz dis. Siedlce	"	"
9		Solarczyk	Jachet	40		F	M	none	"	5-1611 Polish	"	"	"	"	Staszow	Izrael Feldberg Cousin Staszow dis. Radomsk	"	Chicago
	UNDER 16	dto	Izrael	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
	UNDER 16	dto	Josiek	6		M	S	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
12	UNDER 16	dto	Icek	10		M	M	11-79230	yes	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
13		Antosiewicz	Marjanna	18		F	S	farmer	"	5-2683	"	"	"	"	Dabrowo	Ewa Krawczynska Sister	"	Milwsukee
14	ADMITTED	Janowicz	Samuel	28		M	S	bussman	"	german	"	"	"	"	Prozany	Moszko Janowicz Father Pruzany Dabrowski Str 131	"	New York
15		Leibsien	Izrael	28		M	S	P-110276 worker	"	5-1611 Polish	"	"	"	"	Rozany	Jankiel Rosenberg Rozany	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Lichtenstein	Abram	31		M	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow	Hasia Sasia Lichtenstein Wyszkow Przedm. 4.	"	B'klyn
17	ADMITTED	Kagan	Sejs	12		F	S	13-2620 none	"	russian	"	"	"	"	Kobryn	N O N E	"	New York
18	ADMITTED	dto	Aejle	10		F	S	10-67154 7/11/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
19	DEPORTED (Likely to become a public charge)	dto	Elka	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
20	ADMITTED	dto	Fewel	6		M	S	10-4584 ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Palewska	Estera	24		F	S	"	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Goldman	Paulina	23		F	S	dress-maker	"	no Polish	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Jozef Goldman Brother Warszawa Panska 58	"	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	dto	Abram	13		M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
24		Burstein	Estera	45		F	M	none	"	no ---	--	"	"	"	Lyskok	R Pruzak Lyskok dis Warszawa	"	
25	UNDER 16	dto	Basia	11		F	S	11-320695-9/5/41										
26	UNDER 16	dto	Szlama	11		M	S	11-12525 4-"16-36	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	dto	"	
27	UNDER 16	dto	Ruchls	15		F	S	11-340969-5/12/39										
28		Hajdenberg	Hena	30		F	S	dress-maker	yes	5-1611 polish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
29		Lewit	Chane Rachls	20		F	S	none	"	5-1611	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Mojsze Knobelman Brother in law Warszawa sclec 49	"	"
30		Mienczura	Agata	25		F	S	3-176819-(505)-3/23/39 worker	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lomza	Fahher Morka Lewin Lomza Luga 7	"	B'klyn
															Radroa cz	Jan Mienczura Father Radroszcz dis Lubrowa	"	Camden

24 1-2-8. Gen. Warrant 2/4/4

24 1-2-8.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

8 No. Liverpool Sailing 9/4/39.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921.

147

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he has been specially contracted in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? (Languages or dialects.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	20	-	11	-	Husb. Emil Bogdanowicz Max Czerwinski Brother 1708 Pitkin Ave Bklyn NY c/o L. Ludowsky 2 N. 6, 11 = 2	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO	4	11	dr	dr	blk		POLAND	Szczeszczyn
2	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"		"	"
3	no	husband		-	-	-	Husband Chane Snejer 25 Cannot Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dr	dr	br		"	Osmek
4	"	father		-	-	-	Father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	brother	0	-	-	-	Brother D. Belsky 1647- 1st Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dr	dr	br		"	Morzycz
9	no	self	25	-	-	-	Major Polaczyk Husband 1332 S Peoria Str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lg	fr	blue		"	Stasay
10	"	"	35	"	-	-	father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"		-	-	-	d to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	brother	$25	-	"	-	Brother in law Andrew Trzecki 600-8th Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	lg	fr	br		"	Dabrowo
14	"	Nephew		-	-	-	Nephew Morris Kohen 730 I6Str. Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lg	fr	blue		"	Pruzany
15	"	sister	25.00	-	"	-	Henry Ringel 2206 Adams Pl. Bronx NY	"	Spec.	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Rozany
16	yes	brother	0	-	-	-	Abram Kuchik brother in law 542 Sheepshead Bay Bklyn	"	Spec	Med Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lg	f	"		"	NYaszkow
17	no	"		-	-	-	Brother Morris Kohen 730 N I6 Str Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dr	d r	br		"	Kobryn
18	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		lg	fr	blue		"	"
19	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	Med Certif- Imbecile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	nephew		-	-	-	Nephew dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	brother	0	-	-	-	Brother Dawid Goldman 2147 Potomac Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lg	fr	br		"	Warszawa
23	"	father		-	-	-	Uncle dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	"
24	no	self	20	-	-	-	Louis Bernstein Husband I508 Newberry Str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	dr	br		"	Wyskocz
25	0	"	0	-	-	-	father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"		-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
28	yes	brother		-	-	-	Josef Ludnow Cousin Mendel Hrudenberg 643 Caldwell Ave 643 Caldwell Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	d r	blue		"	Warszawa
29	no	"	0	-	-	-	393 [illegible] Str Bklyn N Y Louis Lewitt Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dr	dr	br		"	Szczucin
30	"	"	600	0	-	-	Piotr Niemczura Brother I2I7 Chase Str Camden N J	"	"	Aff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	lg	fr	gr		"	Radgoszcz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Böttger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Boettger,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 21
at Nuf.

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Ernest Hirschhoff Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschhoff

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

at NY.

R. A. Young

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Corp. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Low	Szmul	52	✓	M	M	coppersmith	yes	5-668 jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sieniatycze	Friend Welf Sieniatycze Dis. Predna	U. S.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	dto	Sara wife	52	✓	F	S	none	"	5-1668 "	"	"	"	"	dto	dto	"	"
3		Szerman	Jankiel	13	✓	M	S			189068				"	Warszawa	Lejbe Loterstein Friend Warszawa Szczesliwa II	"	New York
4		dto	Chaje sister	11	✓	F	S			2-526671-1/8/38				"	"	dto	"	"
5		dto	Dwojra	7	✓	F	S			2-542184-9/15/37-(505)				"	"	dto	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Reich	Chana	38	✓	F	M	housekeeper	"	--				"	"	dto	"	"
7	ADMITTED GEIDER 16	dto	Dejnt V-238719-2/21/37	11	✓	F	S	stud	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Sosnowiec	Dawid Postycz Sosnowiec	Col.	Pueblo Col.
8	ADMITTED GEIDER 16	dto	Fajga sister	7	✓	F	S	none	no	---	no	"				dto	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Montel	Natan	36	✓	M	M	merchand	yes	3-2659 polish	yes	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
10		Rajtkowski	Jan	37	✓	M	M	farmer	---	---	---	"	Polish	"	Zloczew	Zloczew Chuwa Montel Wife	"	New York
11		dto	Florentyna	28	✓	F	M	none	yes	3-2659	yes	"	"	"	Lodzice	Semerynski Frank Brth. in l. Sem.... " F".. " " Lodzice Dis. Lipno	"	Phila
12		dto	Marjanna 293535	16	✓	F	S	"	"	3-1659	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
13	SE ADMITTED	Gawronska	Aniela	17	✓	F	S	worker		3-195904--4/10/46		"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
14	ADMITTED SNYDER 16	Lewin	Fruma	32	✓	F				2-133935-505 5-1668-37		"	"	"	Radgoszcz	Wladyslaw Gawrenski Brother Radgoszcz Dis, Dabrowa	NJ	Camden
15	ADMITTED SE	dto	Fejga sister	9	✓	F	S			2-216684-505		"	Jewish	"	Bialystok	Jankiel Lewin Brother Bialystok Zalazna 17	NJ	Brooklyn
16		Karnet	Apoleni	16	✓	F	S	child	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Suzyczyn	Jan	20	✓	M	S	farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Tarnobrzeg	Aunt Herminska Tarnobrzeg	born	Lithuania
18	ADMITTED	dto	Emelja	11	✓	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
19	ADMITTED	dto	Bogdan	9	✓	M	S	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Lwow	dto	"	"
20	ADMITTED	dto	Jozef 4F/21566	16	✓	M	S			2-188618		"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Matulka	Kazimiera Aniela-	15	✓	F	S			11-113818 3/20/35		"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
22	ADMITTED	dto	Felicja	17	✓	F	S			11-134739 3/24/35		"	"	"	Warszawa	NONE	Sister	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	Wermenka	Katarzyna	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Chicago
24	ADMITTED 4F/36981-HKL 3/27/35	Junkiel	Stanislawa	10	✓	F	S			2-99456-7/8/42		"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Wisniewski	Jozef	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezica	dto	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Sawicka	Stefania	14	✓	F	S			2-144655		"	"	"	Warszawa	dto	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Duda	Helena	13	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	dto	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Matulka	Henryk	11	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	dto	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Dto	Aniela	8	✓	F	S			11-114113 3/18/35		"	"	"	Warszawa	dto	Sister	Chicago
30	IN TRANSIT	Garter	George	31	✓	M	S	Cook	-	---	-	English (E. India)						
												Ceylon	English	American SS "Warszawa"		****	"	Phila PA

Dutch under rule 16 Captain # 30 Rayoning
Dep.

Balance 4yrs. 28.

M. Gruenberg Insp. 2/4/20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29, 1921,

149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	-	-	-	Son Lew Jakob 7 W. Van Buren Str Chicago	Med Cert NO FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	Hernia NO	NO	NO	GOOD HEALTH	NO		✓	dr	d r	br		POLAND	Siemiatyc
2	"	"	"	-	-	-	dte	" Med Cert	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	cze
3	"	"	0	-	-	-	✓ Bendit Szerman Father II E 106 Str NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 9	dr	blk	blk		"	Wyszawa
4	"	"	0	-	-	-	✓ dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 1	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	0	-	-	-	✓ dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 3	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	Husband		-	-	-	✓ 801 2 str Pueblo Colo. Husband Icek Reich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Father		-	-	-	✓ father dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1 1	dr	br	br		"	Checin
8	"	"		-	-	-	✓ dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 9	"	"	"		"	Sosnowiec
9	Yes	self	10	-	-	-	✓ Uncle Moses David Mendel 208 Stanten Str. NY City	"	" Med Cert	Hernia	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 2	"	"	"		"	"
10	no	self	500	yes 1920	12	Phila	✓ 784 S Front Str Son Leon Gefkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1 9	dr	dr	br		"	Pomorzany
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	784 So. Front st Phila. Pa brother dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 3	lg	dr	blue		"	Sitew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	dto	"	" Specially Examined		"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 4	dr	dr	dr		"	Makowice
13	"	Father	0	-	-	-	Jakob Gawronski Father 1197 Chew Str Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 3	lg	fr	blue		"	"
14	no	self	30	-	-	-	✓ Abram Lewin Brother 97 Amboy Str Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1 9	lg	dr	gr		"	Radzeszoz
15	"	"		-	-	-	✓ Uncle dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 1	lg	fr	br		"	Bialystok
16	Polish Amer. Orphan ASS New York			-	-	-	Polish American Orphan Association, New York 953 Broadway	"	" Mech. Insp. Trucking Line		"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Mech.		3 11	"	"	"		"	"
17				-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 1	lg	lg	dr		"	erszawa
18	dto			-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 2	"	"	"		"	"
19	dto			-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 6	"	"	"		"	"
20	dto			-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 9	"	"	"		"	"
21	dto			-	-	-	dto fath Uncle 1942	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 1	"	"	"		"	"
22	dto			-	-	-	dto Chic Palomar Bre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	"	"		"	"
23	dto			-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 3	"	"	"		"	"
24	dto			-	-	-	Sist Stanislawa Dabrowska dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 7	"	"	"		"	"
25	dto			-	-	-	Sist Marya dto 87 Penn St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 3	"	"	"		"	"
26	dto			-	-	-	dto Sist Stanislawa Pahorska (5)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 11	"	"	"		"	"
27	dto			-	-	-	dto fath. Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 8	"	"	"		"	"
28	dto			-	-	-	dto " Uncle Chic Ill 1942 Palomar Bre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ 1	"	"	"		"	"
29	dto			-	-	-	dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 10	"	"	"		"	"
30	no	~~Pol Amer~~ Consul Passenger	yes	yes		~~Amer.~~ seaman	self Seamens identification card 6079 Balto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 7	"	"	"		East India	Ceylon
																		✓ 3	dr	bl	bl			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Boettger, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hainst, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Boettger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1921
at Nuf.

V. Alfaring
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Hirschoff, Surgeon of the S.S. Gdansk, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Hirschoff

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1922,

at New York

R.A. Jones

Immig. Insp'r.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK" Pol. Amer. Nav. Corp. Passengers sailing from Danzig, January 13? 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. * Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Katz	Perla	29		F	M	nerse	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Lyakowaty Mejer Przemysl, dis.; Nizankowice	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	dto	Reza Chaja	56		F	wd	"	yes	-----	no	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dto	Hena	3		F	S	"	-	-------	-	"	"	"	"	dto	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Newszewicz	Liza		6	F	S	"	-	-------	-	"	"	"	Lida	Newszewicz Ester Mother Lidaco dis, Wilno	"	Boston
5	ADMITTED	Idzikowski	Wladzimierz	31		M	S	newspa permanyes	yes	english polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czenstochowa	Mother Natalja Idzikowska Czenstochowa, Kosciuszki 9	"	New York
6																		
7																		
8	ADMITTED	Katz	Mosheg Ossis	28/1					—			Pol	Heb	Born U.S.		Brother 3 31 1921	Ill	Chicago
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dr. #5.

Total passengers 116
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 116

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500-a — Record — [illegible]

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Jamaica New York, January 29, 1921. 151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country a shorter or longer time than generally granted to visitors in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	uncle	None	-	-	-	Gelman Abram Uncle 1215 W. Madison Ave	Can - steamship - fare GOOD NO - FOREVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HEALTH	NO			Lg	fr	blue		POLAND	Nizankowice
2	"	"	"	-	-	-	dte brother in law	✓ "	Mid Oct - "Senility which may etc"										"	gr	br		"	Odessa
3	"	"	-	-	-	-	dte uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dr	dr	br		"	Przemysl
4	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	Barnet Siegel 14 Pinckney Ad, Boston, Mass	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10½	lg	bl	bl		"	Lida
5	~~Yes~~ Photo 38798	Seaman (work a way) yes	~~Yes~~ 50	1914 NY City			S. Dattner 8003** 10 Ave Brooklyn? NY	✓ "	no Visa on passport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 II	dr	dr	br		"	Tarnow
6																								
7																								
8	No	Uncle	None	-	-	-	Uncle Abram Gelman 1215 W. Madison Ave Chicago	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr Bro	Blue	Brown		Brest Ellis Island/Hoch 3/23/21	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch Bö Hager (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gdansk, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Bö Hager.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 192r
at Nyj

R.A. Jenning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GDANSK POLISH AMER. arrived February 4, 1921., 191 , M., from

9:55 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ Freyman, Rosa & 2 ch	5	29		3	To tel $	Dallas Texas Luck RR W. Husb. Sam'l 1908 1/2 Elder st.	6	2	6	9	6		4
2	✓ Baliga, Newnika	5	14		1	" bro	Bayonne N.J. Cous. Josef Baliga 110 Ave E.	5	—		1	1	1	4
3	✓ Bielska, Marja	26	8		1	" bro	Bro David B, 1647-1st Ave N.Y.C.	Ferr	4	3	—	1		4
4	✓ Wiendrow, Sura	19	26		1	" bro	Bro Rubin W, 87 E Bway N.Y.C.	11	4	3[15]	—	1		4
5	✓ Kudla, Tekla	21	9		1	" tel $	Ellis Island Luck RR W. Bro fl Adam Jantacz 58 Otsego Camden N.J.	6	2	2	3	2		4
6	✓ Kret, Amiela	6	11		1	" tel $	Bro fl Jan Zawila 927 Liberty st Bekl.	7	11[25]	3	3	3		4
7	✓ Hul, Bodocia	24	27		1	" bro	Bro Lenko H, 117 Bridge St N.Y.C.	Dk Mich	4	3[05]	—	1		4
8	✓ Przeczlo, Marja & sis	4	28		2	" tel $	Bro Jan A P, 14 Fruit St Northampton Mass	Dk Mich	4	3[10]	—	2		4
9	✓ Scheib, Amelia	21	8		1	" uncle	Uncle Nathan Stiver, 28 Humboldt St Elsie N.J.	Bekl	4	3[45]	—	1		4
10	✓ Perczek, Chaje & 2 ch	14	7		3	" husb	Husb Abr P, 171 Henry St N.Y.C	Dk Mich	4	2[45]	—	3		4
11	✓ Dereczynska, Boba	19	27		1	" uncle	Bro Abr, 39 W 114 St N.Y.C. Chicago Ill	Johnsn	4	3[40]	—	1		4
12	✓ Kalinka, Tyli	23	18		1	" tel $	RR. W. Bro Simon Silberstein, 1661 S Troy St	Lunch	4	3	—	5	6	5
13	✓ Blumberg, Ester & ch	6	27		2	" husb	Husb Hyman B, 5 E 98 St N.Y.C.	Wstn	4	3[45]	—	2	—	4
14	✓ Wicher, Eidel & 4 ch	8	25		5	" husb	Husb Sam W, 510 E 145 St N.Y.C.	Jenny	4	2[30]	—	5	—	4
15	✓ Belcarz, Anna & sis	13	11		2	" uncle	Uncle John Burchardt, 142 Grand St Elizabeth N.J.	Johns	4	2[50]	—	2	—	4
16	✓ Paprocha, Agnieszka	2	16		1	" tel $	RR W. Bro fl Stanislaw Katlarez 1752 W. Chicago Ave.	Luck	7	2	3	4	3	4
17	✓ Pikower, Berta & 2 ch	7	6		3	" husb	Husb Elia P, 103 Monroe St N.Y.C	Dk Mich	4	3[20]	—	3	—	4
18	✓ Markiewicz, Tekla	1	24		1	" cousin	Cous. Mr Katie Sztyk 235 E. 9th st N.Y.C. Chicago Ill.	Bekl.	5	1/2[22]	1	2	1	4
19	✓ Podraza, Adela	2	8		1	" tel $	RR W. Bro. Tomaz 8.12 W. Huron st Phila Pa	Dk Mich	4	3[25]	—	1	—	4
20	✓ Kuper, Zelda	15	14		1	" tel $	Bro Samuel K, 2555 S Marshall St East Boston Mass	Baltn	4	3[10]	—	1	—	4
21	✓ Urbanczuk, Marta	9	15		1	" tel $	Bro Henry Sparenicka, 330 Pennington St Elsie N.J.	John	4	3[45]	—	1	—	4
22	✓ Dab, Lensi	13	6		1	" bro-i-l	Sist Mrs Ellis Harrison, 634 Herbert St Jersey City N.J.	Bekl	4	3	—	1	—	4
23	✓ Wingret, Susanna	24	28		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Zalle Gillen 354 Henderson St Wandelgraft Ill Box 174	Lunch	8	2	4	5	4	4
24	✓ Zimiewska, Aniela	1	1		1	" tel $	RR. W. Bro. Louis Ziemanski Elsie N.J.	Bekl	4	2[25]	—	5	—	4
25	✓ Zawodnik, Sara & 4 ch	4	22		5	" husb	Husb Zach Mendel, 315 Montauk Ave	John	4	2[20]	—	3	—	4
26	✓ Rachman, Chana T & 2 ch	22	18		3	" son	Son Morris, 453 Powell St Elsie N.J.	John	4	2[25]	—	1	—	4
27	✓ Rieder, Frendla	22	2		1	" uncle	Uncle David Sarysa 57429 St Elsie N.J.	Ferr	4	3[20]	—	1	—	4
28	✓ Mayer, Tonia	7	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Benj Kern, 1542 Madison Ave N.Y.C. 201 Henry & Hammond Sts Detroit	Luck	7	3	3	4	3	4
29	✓ Zeiber, Esther	3	17		1	" tel $	RR. W. Unc. Wladislaw Klacynski							
30	✓ Rosengart, Ita Jenia & sis	14	28		2	" tel $	Uncle Henry Jacobson 463 Berkeley Ave Elsie N.J.	Husb	4	4	—	—	2	4

GDANSK, TE. 4

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GDANSK POLISH AMER. arrived February 4, 1921. , 191 , M., from 153

10 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Dajles, Daila & ch	11	8		2	To father	Father & Bro in law Nathan Bernstein 62 Columbia St N.Y.C.	Bell	4	2[50]	—	2	—
32	Skalska, Helena	5	5		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Julia Zuchorska, 2 Jane St N.Y.C.	John	4	2[35]	—	1	—
33	Szyfman, Sura	7	30		1	" father	Fther. Isidore Fichman 438 E. 120th St. N.Y.C.	Ellis Island	5	12[30]	1	2	1
34	Wismeuska, Eugenia	5	6		1	" sister	Cousin Mrs Julia Zuchorska, 2 June St N.Y.C.	John	4	2[45]	—	1	—
35	Silberstein, Sara L & 2 ch	10	3		3	" tel $	R.R. to Husb Samuel Silberstein, 3356 Burnham St Chicago Ill.	Buffalo	4	4	—	3	—
36	Smialowska, Thropilia	20	24		1	" bro-i-l	Bro in law Anton Bekicz, 30 Wright St Newark N.J.	John	4	2[20]	—	1	—
37	Dombrowski, Ryfka	14	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Samuel Friedman 406 Ralph St Brooklyn N.Y.	Bell	4	2[40]	—	1	—
38	Rubman, Chaya	7	2[illegible]		1	" bro	Bro Charles R. 225 E 110 St N.Y.C.	John	4	4	—	1	—
39	Grejsman, Chana & 4 ch	16	17		5	" tel $	Bro & Sister in Law Wm & Levin, 13 Attorney St N.Y.C.	Ellis Island	4	3[40]	—	5	—
40	Gleift, Chaja & 4 ch	13	21		5	" husb	Husb Father & Bro Israel 2, 111 E 108 St N.Y.C.	Bell	4	3[25]	—	5	—
41	Birnbaum, Genia & sis	17	30		2	" bro	Bro Jacob Safrum, 711 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	4	4	—	2	—
42	Meller, Rywka	7	24		1	" sister	Bro in Law Leizer Gottlieb, 143 Gouverneur St N.Y.C.	Ellis Island	4	3[05]	—	1	—
43	Troka, Jozefa	16	1		1	" uncle	Unc. Jan Troka 114 - 3rd St Passaic N.J.	Bell	5	1[45]	1	2	1
44	Lewit, Chane Rachil	26	29		1	" bro	Bro Louis, 393 to 3 St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	4	2[40]	—	1	—
45	Feder, Klara	7	23		1	" sister	Sister Rosie Feld 1040 Simpson St Bronx N.Y.C.	Ellis Island	5	5[10]	1	2	2
46	Gard, Gitka & 5 ch	14	16		6	" husb	Father & Husb Father Josel, 17 Essex St N.Y.C.	Bell	4	2[25]	—	6	—
47	Klein, Bertha	6	26		1	" bro-i-l	Council Jewish Women Bell 5 1[30] 1 1 1						
48	Szürley, Amalza	5	7		1	" tel $	Bro. Walenti 296 Detroit St Fallsmer Mass John 6 10[10] 2 2 2						
49	Lesek, Katarzyna & sis	6	13		2	" tel $	Bro Sigmond L, 101 Bway Elizabeth N.J.	Ellis Island	4	2[45]	—	2	—
50	Rotblut, Keyla	23	1		1	" tel $	R.R. W. Bro/f Charles Stein 1134 So. Mozart Chicago Ill.	Luck	7	2	3	4	3
51	Jung, Teresia & ch	9	2		2	" husb	Husb Henry J, 5724 - 8 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	John	4	3[40]	—	2	—
52	Chmiel, Katarina	7	5		1	" tel $	R.R. to Husb. Wojciech Box 47 Manawee Wisc.	Bell	5	5[60]	1	2	1
53	Kwasnik, Anna	7	3		1	" sister	Sist Wm N, 119 Orchard St Yonkers N.Y.	Ellis Island	4	2[45]	—	1	—
54	Puk, Katarzyna	6	20		1	" bro	Bro Jan Puk, 103 Wyckoff St Salem N.J.	Ferry	4	3[10]	—	1	—
55	Koduszewska, Stefania	4	19		1	" bro	Bro Frank Jan Ry Shedzpedek N.J.	John	4	2[05]	—	1	—
56	Jarmolinska, Franciska	5	10		1	" bro-i-l	Sist Mrs Bronislawa Domaszewska Jersey City 22 Jersey N.J.	Bell	4	2[45]	—	1	—
57	Cierpial, Apolonia	7	1		1	" tel $	R.R. W. Unc. Jan Drazek 1316 Catherine St Utica N.Y.	Luck	6	2	2	3	2
58	Turoak, Marja	19	22		1	" bro	Bro Michael J, 31 Palmer St Elizabeth N.J.	Ferry	4	2[45]	—	1	—
59	Apelblat, Sprince	6	22		1	" bro-i-l	Bro in L Herman Goldenbaum, 1384 St N.Y.C.	John	4	3[15]	—	1	—
60	Bielczyk, Aniela	5	13		1	" bro	Bro Stanislaw B 349 Court St [illegible]	Ferry	4	3[35]	—	1	—

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. G DDA N D K POLI H NTR. arrived February 4, 1921., 191 , M., , from P 154

10:35 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Palusek, Zofia	6	21		1	To bro	Bro Jan P, 190 Hamm St Bklyn N.Y.	Ferro	4	35	—	1	—
62	✓ Galek, Marja	9	14		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro. Jan Cupela 84 N. Hermitage Chic. Chic. R.R.	Luick	7	2	3	4	3
63	✓ Antosiewocz, Maryanna	26	13		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro in Law Andrew Jracki Milwaukee wife 800 - 8th Ave	Luick	9	2	5	6	5
64	✓ Gawronski, Aniela	27	13		1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Jacob Z, 1147 Chase St Camden N.J.	John	4	2	40	—	1	—
65	✓ Wierzbicka, Rozalie	5	4		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro. John Wizbicki 723 Covington Ave. Kansas City Mo	Luick	7	2	3	4	3
66	✓ Reizer, Misel	11	19		1	" tel $	O.K. to Bro in Law J Janopsky, 1400 Orchard St Chicago Ill.	Chic	4	4	—	1	—
67	✓ Berenstein, Buiem	11	20		1	" bro	Bro Louis B, 18 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	Detroit	4	3	40	—	1	—
68	✓ Gnidek, Zofia	25	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Piotr Pyrk, 820 No 4 St Phila Pa	Johns	4	2	35	—	1	—
69	✓ Zawodnik, Rywka & 2 ch	6	8		3	" husb	Aunt Libe Z, 1350 Montauk Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Ferro	4	3	20	—	3	—
70	✓ Rosenbaum, Chaim	11	16		1	" tel $ or call	Bro Saal, 24 E Jackson St York Pa	Ferro	4	3	40	—	1	—
71	✓ Krispnik, Jankiel & 3 sis	23	8		4	" father	Faith Joseph K, 109 Bronx St Newark N.J.	Johns	4	3	50	—	4	—
72	✓ Weitman, Mozek	17	28		1	" tel $	Bro. David W. 2556 Lafayette St Phila Pa wife Phil.	Behl	5	1	30	1	2	1
73	✓ Ryczko, Barbara	25	24		1	" tel $	Bro in Law Nikodem Wolanowicz 301 Ave A	Johns	4	3	15	—	1	—
74	✓ Glass, Isaak & 2 sis	21	5		3	" mother	Mother Lillie Lorgen 62 Rutgers St N.Y.C.	Detroit	4	4	20	—	3	—
75	✓ Szerman, Jankiel & 2 sis	27	3		3	" father	Faith Berg St, 11 E 106 St N.Y.C.	Johns	4	3	—	3	—
76	✓ Majdenberg, Ce	26	28		1	" cousin	Bro Abram St, 24 E 104 St N.Y.C.	Johns	4	3	40	—	1	—
77	✓ Biednorozyk, Konstanty	1	14		1	" bro	Bro Nick, 15 Bright St Jersey City N.J.	Behl	4	3	25	—	1	—
78	✓ Rossler, Pesois & 4 ch	3	12		5	" husb	Uncle Harry, 48 Clinton St N.Y.C.	Luick	4	1	—	5	—	—
79	✓ Sus, Leon	13	7		1	" tel $	Uncle Isadon Flammenbaum, 73 Broome St N.Y.C.	Johns	4	3	45	—	1	—
80	✓ Andrzejczyk, Franciszka	10	22		1	" father	Faith Trojcet, 21 Bull St Newark N.J.	Johns	4	3	20	—	1	—
81	✓ Roman, Aniela	25	4		1	" tel $	Bro Bronislaw 556 Birch st. Fall River Mass	"	5	2	40	1	2	1
82	✓ Kujanowska, Josefa	20	25		1	" bro	Sist Mrs Stanislawa Chmielenska 504 E 14 St Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	4	3	—	—	1	—
83	✓ Smieciki, Jan	13	3		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Alexander Turwazki 304 Turner St Phila Pa	Luick	7	2	3	4	3	
84	✓ Gocler, Chaim	25	24		1	" uncle	Bro. Jacob. Setzler 1344 - 43 St Bklyn N.Y. wife Phila	Mueller	5	1	40	1	2	1
85	✓ Mark, Salomon & sis	18	27		2	" bro	Brother Uncle Gustav Fink 850 Gates Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	4	3	20	—	2	—
86	✓ Meth, Remi	10	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Israel Szmundry 315 Stanton St N.Y.	Behl	4	3	40	—	1	—
87	✓ Tylim, Herschel J	18	8		1	" uncle	Unc. Abr. Tilem 1815 Crotona Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	Behl	5	1	45	1	2	1
88	✓ Lozowska, Fela Ester & 4 ch	3	7		5	" cl $	David L. 165 - Clarke st. Hartford Conn.	"	5	2	25	5	10	5
89	✓ Tylim, Berek	18	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Samuel Goodman 1512-45 St Bklyn N.Y.	Detroit	4	4	05	—	1	—
90	✓ Semetzki, Israel	7	22		1	" tel $	Bro Isador Smith 596 Bedford Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	5	1	40	1	2	1

Form 619 Record

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GDANSK POLISH M. S. arrived February 4, 1921., 191 , M., from 155

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	✓Friesel Geiler, Lejber	8	14		1	To bro	Bro Max Geiler 2316 E. 2 St. 24 C.	A Mucelli	5	1[10]	/	2	/	4
92	✓Wyszynski, Feltin	10	12		1	" cousin	Sist Ethel W. 1085 Simpson St Bronx 24 C.	Finn	4	3[25]	—	1	—	4
93	✓Markowicz, Fejbisz	8	13		1	" bro	Bro. Charles 21 1368 Washington Ave.	John	6	1[25]	2	3	2	4
94	✓Blitslejn, Judes & 4 ch	4	13		5	" tel ♥	R.R. W. Husb. Isaak B. 1253 Eastlings Chic. Ill.	Lynch	6	2	10	5	10	4
95	✓Kosyk, Hilary	8	22		1	wf & ch ~~DETAINED~~ D.	Self " Donald st. Woonsocket R.I.	Bell	5	1[30]	/	2	/	4
96	✓Jakimowicz, Hindla & 2 ch	17	4		3	" husb	Husb Fath Harry Goldstein Brooklyn Christmas Hill Conn	John	4	3[25]	—	3	—	4
97	✓Studzienka, Jaka	9	13		1	" uncle	Unc. Jassel Samut 60 Hester st. 24 C.	Bell	5	1[20]	/	2	/	4
98	✓Jedwabnik, Wolf	8	15		1	" cousin	Cous. Joseph 222 Broome st. 24 C.	John	5	2[10]	/	2	/	4
99	✓Sumska, Jocha & ch	23	12		2	" husb	Husb. Hyman S. 77 E. 19 st. 24 C.	A Mucelli	5	1[40]	2	4	2	4
100	✓Pinczuk, Chaine & son	24	13		2	" husb	Husb Hirsch 150 Tompkins Grr Bklyn N.Y.	Finn	4	1	—	2	—	4
101	✓Grancros, Fruwa	21	26		1	" bro-i-l	Sist Mrs Sadia Barnds, 66 E. 115 St N.Y.C.	John	4	3[30]	—	1	—	4
102	✓Winiecka, Kodia	20	14		1	" bro-i-l	Bro. / l. Jack. Kanovska 364 Christopher Bklyn N.Y.	A Mucelli	5	1[30]	/	2	/	4
103	✓Nimcowitz, Sura & 5 ch	16	2		6	" husb	Husb Samuel 2 253 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Finn	4	3	—	6	—	4
104	✓Warszawska, Chana	2	17		1	" tel ♥	R.R. W. Unc. David Finkelstein 849 Maxwell st Chic. Ill.	Lynch	7	2	3	4	3	4
105	✓Szneifi, Cyrla & 4 ch	26	3		5	" husb	Husb Fath Chuna S. 25 Cannon St N.Y.C.	John	4	2[50]	—	5	—	4
106	✓Zamek, Frejda	7	2		1	" bro ✓	Bro Samuel Z. 187 E. 105 St N.Y.C.	Dimick	4	3	—	1	—	4
107	✓Moucarz, Brajna	19	13		1	" uncle	Unc. Sam Lieb 568 Grand st. 24 C.	A Mucelli	5	1[30]	/	2	/	4
108	✓Berman, Mejga	14	6		1	" bro-i-l	Sist Mrs Bro Finkelstein 14 Blakeman st Brklyn N.Y.	Bell	4	2[00]	—	1	—	4
109	✓Segal, Doira	7	19		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Ida Lazenberg 341 Hewes st Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	4	2[00]	—	1	—	4
110	✓Lewin, Fruma & ch	27	14		2	" bro	L. D.	Dimick	4	3	—	2	—	4
111	✓Rachlewska, Leja	17	7		1	" uncle	Aunt. Mrs. Sore Goldenberg 220 Stuyvesant st. Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	5	1[30]	/	2	/	4
112	✓Blumenblatt, Chaja & 3 ch	28	4		4	" husb	Husb. Benj. 653 Marcy Ave.	John	5	1[45]	4	8	4	4
113	✓Olazyk, Chana	9	27		1	" sister	Sist Bronia Olazyk 158 Madison st N.Y.C.	Dimick	4	3[15]	—	1	—	4
114	✓Suchodolska, Chana	22	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Samuel Odelsky 403 Lincoln Place Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	4	4[15]	—	1	—	4
115	✓Fishelman, Frone & 2 ch	15	8		3	" husb	Husb Fath Abraham 705 E. 5 St N.Y.C.	Bell	4	3[15]	—	3	—	4
116	✓Ozur, Moter	17	19		1	" father	Fath Sam 307 Osborne St Bklyn N.Y.	John	4	2[15]	—	1	—	4
117	✓Burstein, Rebeca & 3 ch	26-	24		4	" bel ♥	R.R. W. Husb. Louis B. 1546 R. Ogden Ave Chic. Ill.	Lynch	6	2	8	12	8	4
118	✓Leifer, Kreindel & 2 ch	24	6		3	" bel ♥	R.R. W. Husb. Chia L. 3847 W. 15 St. Chic. Ill.	"	7	2	9	12	9	4
119	✓Spiewak, Sorynca & 3 ch	20	18		4	" husb	Husb Hershel 282 E 3 St N.Y.C.	John	4	2[20]	—	4	—	4
120	✓Brake, Truma	2	21		1	" bro	Bro Bernie B. 764 Bergen st Newark N.J.	John	4	2[40]	—	1	—	4

Form 520 B

Record of

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S.S. GDANSK POLISH AMER. arrived February 4, 1921. 1:31 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	✓ Buf, Lygor & sis	13	17		2	To bro	Bro. Jos. 10 Lamont Ave. N.Y.C.	Bell.	7	10	6	6	6
122	✓ Luchsdalska, C fra & sis	21	24		2	" bro	Bro Sam Dolsby, 103 Church St	N.Y.	Bell	4	40	2	—
123	✓ Papier, Sejwa	13	2		1	" tel ✓	[illegible] 33 36 Polk st Chic. Ill	Luck	8	2	4	4	4
124	✓ Lukaszewski, Jenta & 4 ch	11	25		5	" tel ✓	RR W. Bro fr. Jacob Nuntz 1035 W 14th St Chicago	Luck	15	2	35	35	35
125	✓ Markowicz, Cyrla & ch	22	22		2	" husb	Husb Lyrock M, 314 Riverdale Ave N.Y.	Ellis	4	2	—	2	—
126	✓ Heller, Sara	16	25		1	" tel ✓	RR W Bro Sam Heller 2765 Degraw St Chicago	Ellis	Luck	2	10	6	5
127	✓ Pruzanska, Lefa & 5 ch	3	19		6	" husb	Husb David P, 100 Madison St N.Y.	Passaic	Ellis	4	4	—	6
128	✓ Lenkowska, Jynka	13	13		1	" bro-i-l	Sist. Mrs. Minnie Smith 2104 Vyse Ave Bronx	Bell.	5	12	40	1	2
129	✓ Goldstein, Chasia & 2 ch	6	2		3	" husb	Husb. Isidor 81 Norfolk st N.Y.C.	"	5	12	30	3	6
130	✓ Solarczyk, Jachet & 3 ch	26	9		4	" tel ✓	RR W. Husb. Mayer S. 1332 S. Peoria Chic. Ill	Luck	7	2	1/2	1/2	1/2
131	✓ Appelbaum, Mary	1	12		1	" tel ✓	RR W. Bro. Abram Appelbaum 843 Frederick Det. Mich	Luck	7	2	3	3	3
132	✓ Bitner, Perte & 5 ch	5	21		6	" tel ✓	RR W. Husb. Gottlieb Costner 817 Endicott st Kenosha Wisc.	Luck	11	2	4½	4½	4½
133	✓ Felder, Kresze & sis	16	6		2	" uncle	Uncle Max Devinski, 11 Market St N.Y.C.	Fitz	4	3	—	2	—
134	✓ Podbielewicz, Chaia & ch	6	5		2	" husb	Husb Abram, 140 Cherry St N.Y.C.	Johns	4	4	—	2	—
135	✓ Camberg, Vitla	9	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Jacob Forlager 27 Ave "A" N.Y.C.	McCall	5	5	1	2	1
136	✓ Kosser, Sara & 3 ch	13	27		4	" husb	Husb Herman, 211 E 105 St N.Y.C.	Johns	4	4	—	4	—
137	✓ Lubelczyk, Chaje & 4 ch	1	28		5	" tel ✓	RR W. Husb. Jacob Luberchick Salem Iowa	Luck	7	2	15	15	15
138	✓ Maka, Chaje & 3 ch	17	14		4	" husb	Husb Isbag M, 266 Division St N.Y.C	Ferg	4	3	45	—	4
139	✓ Kaszten, Sora & ch	1	7		2	" husb	Husb & Fath Grohilga M, 198 Madison St N.Y.C	Ellis	4	4	05	—	2
140	✓ Gnjner, Rosa & 2 ch	11	9		3	" husb	Husb & Fthr. Israel Cryner 97 Sherwood st.	Johns	5	12	40	3	3
141	✓ Kram, Ester & 5 ch	15	1		6	" husb	Husb. Harry 26 Clinton St. N.Y.C.	Johns	6	10	55	1/2	1/2
142	✓ Koryk, Mary & ch	8	23		2	" father	Husb & Fthr. Hilary 111 Donald st	Bell.	5	1	30	2	2
143	✓ Koroszowicz, Jankiel & 2 ch	2	9	1	2	" tel ✓	Bro & Man Bornat Siegel 14 Hinckney Road Dorchester Mass	Water	4	4	05	—	3
144	✓ Finkelstein, Ida, ch & mother	19	23		3	" son	Fthr. & Son Nathan F. 145 E 4th st N.Y.C.	Bell.	5	12	45	3	3
145	~~Finkelstein, Gizella~~	E	16		1	X ~~Sister~~							
146	✓ Schif, Israel, & 3 sons	16	2		4	" el ✓	Son & Bro Sam'l Schiff 27 Millet st Dorchester Mass	Bell.	5	12	50	4	4
147	✓ Lisman, Minda	12	21		1	" tel ✓	RR W. Bro. Joe Silberman 1358 74 st Chic. Ill	Luck	8	2	4	4	4
148	✓ Stoler, Dworia & ch	15	23		2	" son	Son Bennie S. 1932 Douglas st Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	5	2	5	2	2
149	✓ Smietanka, Tyla & son	6	15		2	ch in hosp	RR W. Husb. Robert Stein 418 Clinton st. Cincinnati O	Luck	7	3	6	6	6
150	✓ Stryker, Basie & 2 ch	23	6		3	ch in hosp	Husb & Fthr. Jacob 237 Henry st Bklyn	Bell.	14	1	30	30	30

Form 619 F

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

S.S. G D A N S K POLI H AMER arrived February 1, 1921, 191, M., from

3 P. m.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
151	Feldman, Beyla & 2 sis	14	12		3	bro in hosp	Held. S. I.	Behl.	6	1.35	6	6	6	4
152	Zalcham, Chaja Bejla	12	26		1	Sis in hosp	Held S. I.	Behl.	5	3.10	1	1	1	4
153	Ziegelheim, Lena & bro	7	27		2	To tel $	Bro. Leon Mox Bayer 75 W. Duval st. Jacksonville Fla	"	5	12.40	2	2	2	4
154	Glejt, Feiga & 6 ch	19	13		7	ch in hosp	Husb. Father-Chaim 111 E 108 st. 3 y.c.	"	11	2.10	4 9	4 9	4 9	4
155	Litenstein, Abram	12	22		1	wf in hosp	Held S. I.	Behl.	6	1.35	2	2	2	4
156	Bogdanowitz, Biszke	26	2		1	Mother in hosp	S. I.	Behl.	9	1.25	5	6	5	4
157	Feldman Boruch	14	3		1	med hold	Held S. I.	Behl.	6	1.35	2	2	2	4
158	Lichtenstein, Mili	12	23		1	" "	Held S. I.	"	6	1.35	2	2	2	4
159	Choma, Anna	5	1		1	2ch in hosp	Husb. Wasyl Choma 182 Ave. B. N.Y.C. Gen. D.	Johns	18	2.40	4	4	4	4
160	Smetanka Alexin David	25	5		1	From H. 2/7/21 2 P.M.	R.R.W. with mother 4 & 8 Clinton st. St. Stanton st. N.Y.C.	Lucik	7	3				4
161	Bogdanovich Maria	26	1		1	" " 2/11/21 1.15 P.M.	Husb. David Bogdanovich Baker	Behl.	11	2.30	—	1	—	4
162	Gleit Sumer	19	17		1	" " 2/11/21 1.50	Fthr. Chaim 111 E. 108 N.Y.C.	"	~~11~~	~~2.30~~	see	# 150		4
163	~~Stryga Rosa~~	~~25~~	~~6~~	~~3~~	~~1~~	~~Husb. Fthr Jac~~	237	"	14					
164	Stryga Estela	25	9		1	Mthr T.D.	Fthr Jacob 237 Henry st N.Y.C.	"	14	1.30	10	10	10	4
165	Choma Michal	5	3		1	From H. 2/9/21 1.40	Fthr. Wasyl 182 Ave B. N.Y.C.	John	18	2.40	9	9	9	4
166	Choma Jozef	5	2		1	" " 2/8/21 2 P.M.	Fthr. Wasyl 182 Ave B N.Y.C.	"	18	2.40	—	—	—	4
167														
168														
169														
170														
171														
172														
173														
174														
175														
176														
177														
178														
179														
180														

Form 610 R

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GDANSK POLAND arrived 1-29 Special, 19 , M., , from 158

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	1	WISNIEWSKI Josef	27 20	1	LPC Assia	1:00	SMITH																	6	6	6
30m	2	SUZYBZYN Jan	27 17	4	LPC Assia	1:00	"																	1		1
31f		Amilja																								
32m		Bogdan																								
33m		Josef																								
34f	3	MATULKA Kazmina	27 --	3	LPC Un 16 assia	1:10	"																	1	5	5
35f		Felicia																								
36f		Amiela																								
10f	4	Junker JUNKIEL Stanislawa	27 --	4	LPC Un 16 assia	1:10	"																	1		
38f	5	DUDA Helena	27 27	1	LPC Assia Un 16	1:00	SMITH																	1		
37f	6	Nerminski [illegible] Katarzya	27 26	1	LPC Assia	1:10	"																	1		
14f	7	SAWICKA Stefanina	27 20	--	LPC Un 16 assia	1:10	"																	1		
39f	8	KAK Perla	26 1[illegible]	2	LPC Un 16 assia	1:00	"																	1	3	3
8f		Hena																								
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 2/4/21																								
51f	9	LITMAN Rasia	22 10	3	LPC	10:00	DALY																	6	9	6
16f		Chana																								
10m		LIPZ																								
50f	10	KIPER Hena	26 16	7	LPC	10:00	WALLACE																	7	14	7
46m		Szul																								
16f		Chaga																								
14m		Legor																								
11m		Fadguel																								
9m		Icek																								
10m		Melka																								
8ef	11	ZEMSZAN Agnia	26 27	2	LPC	9:45	WALLACE																	8	8	
8f		Julia																								
12f	12	OHAZAN Bertha	6 23	2	LPC Acc al	9:00	GIBBONEY																	2	4	2
10f		Lisa																								
8ef	13	OSINSKI Maria	16 1	--	LPC Un 16	9:45	WATSON																	11	11	
10f		Brigienia																								

GRAND TOTALS

Form 630 B — Record on this blank

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S. GDANSK C.B.RICHARDS CONT'd arrived 2/4/21, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	14	ISKOWICZ Chaim Lejb	12	24	1	LPC		9:50	TUFARO						3/5 85 3/3 10														
84f	15	DOMB Bronja Mecha	3	27	4	LPC	Un 16	10:00	BENVIE						3/6 89 Falk 2 30														
11m		Abram Ice k																										
8f		Jenta																										
11m		DROZD Abram Icek																										
14f	16	DOMB Ruchla	4	29	2	LPC	Un 16	11:00	BENE						3/6 89 Falk 2 30													464	
16f		Aster																										
12f	17	ZYLBERBERG Masza	3	25	2	LPC	Un 16	10P10	BENVIE						3/5 109 Mur per 10 58													222	
12m		Jankel																										
24f	18	WITKOWSKA Katarzyn	6	12	1	LPC	Un read	10:10	GREENFIE	3/6 8 Mk											Landed 3/16/21 - 1 pm							22 23 2 24	
29f	19	WNOROWSKA Jadwiga	7	14	2	LPC	Un 16	10:15	ALEXAN						3/5 76 Falk 2 10													242	
15m		Marjan																										
20f	20	URBACZEWSKA Leonar	8	11	2	LPC	Un read	10:10	WALLACE						3/5 60 JS 3 20													242	
8f		Emilga																										
22f	21	WOSZIEWSKI Symy	23	23	1	LPC	Un read	10:00	DALY	3/5 Dpt 3/23 191 Kay 1.5											Landed 3/4/21-3 Pm							Jet 43 25 Mch 44 31	
6f	22	ZAGAN Sejma	41	26	2	LPC	PH D	10:20	MAGATEN						3/6 J 3/3 2 30													464	
16f		ENTOWICZ Ita																										
29f	23	KOPENCZETASKE Margana	2	15	3	LPC	Un read	10:00	WALLACE						3/6 121 Kay 4 25													696	
11f		Jadwiga																										
		Margana																										
16m	25 a	WONZ Wladyslaw	4	26	2	LPC	Un 16	11:00	RYAN						3/6 J Glatz 10													464	
12f		Julja																										
25f	24	GOLDMAN Ranil	26	28	2	LPC	Un 16 un read	11:00	WATSON	3/7 Kay											Landed 3/15/21 - 11 Am							Jet 24 25 Mch 15 14	
18m		Abram													3/7 129 Thurs 11 40														
21m	26	KERSHNER Major	20	11	2	LPC	Un 16	10:20	BURKE						3/5 71 Kay 4 20													242	
13f		Ruchis																										
16m	26	LAZUREK Josefa	10	1	2	LPC		10:15	WALSH						K 111 Falk 3 05													464	
18f		Rachel																										
28m	27	BLASZCZYK Franciska	7	17	1	LPC	Un read	10:40	ALEXANDE	3/7 198 Jf					3/11 174 Mex 11 30													777	
25f	28	KYCHTER Rywka	7	16		LPC	Un	1:00	ALEXANDE	3/7 126 Thurs 3/4 144 Sat											Landed temp 3/14/21. 2 pm							Jet 24 25 Mch 24 23	

GDANSK 2/4/21

Totals,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United States ...

Form 848
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. GDANSK C.B.R. CONT'D arrived 2/4/41, 19.., M., from

No. 160

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
41f	29	Spucker STEINER Jenka	12	16	4	LPC Un read	10:50	BURKE						2/5	79	Folk 34								484		
11m		Spucker Mendel																								
9m		" Seizel H																								
19m		" Lewi I																								
28m	30	GELLER Abego	4	5	1	LPC	11:00	RYAN						2/6	170	DDW 30								232		
16m	31	HERSELMUT Moszkee	12	14	1	LPC	10:40	TUFAROLO						2/6	16	EB 30								232		
40f	32	Levine [illegible] Chaja	22	24	6	LPC SEC 16 Un 16	10:00	DAL						2/6	21	B133 30								1281	2	
12m		Itka																								
11m		Abram																								
9m		Hala																								
10f		Sara																								
15m		LASINAN Jewel																								
57m	33	LEWIN Wolf Herson	14	23	1	LPC PH D	11:00	RYAN						2/6	167	Wm 1135								222		
17m	34	SAROLINSKI Benjamin	12	10	1	LPC	10:46	TUFAROLO						2/8	87	B 11 00								444		
18m	36	KNOBELMAN Bery.	16	[illegible]	1	LPC Un 16	10:40	FLANNERY						2/7	113	Lunch 40								333		
37f	36	HONIG Rina	10	15	3	LPC	10:40	BURKE						2/6	144	Lon 115								666		
14m		Herse.																								
13m		Lida																								
36f	37	BLANK Bessie	3	4/6	3	LPC Un resa	10:00	WALSH						2/7	92	B 10 45								999		
11f		Celia																								
7f		Mitel																								
21m	38	SZWARCBROD Symon	12	11	1	LPC	10:47	TUFAROLO	2/4	65	mb			2/5	73	Falk 35								121		
64f	39	FAJKEMAN Lina	20	[illegible]	2	LPC PH D	10:50	BURKE						2/7	81	Jason 30								686		
26m		GILERNTNER Bejbel																								
51m	40	LEZIKOWSKA Mieczysl...	20	5	1	LPC	10:40	HENVIE						2/4	116	JDW 12 55	Dis reopn. for cert.									
23m	41	SANUM Simon	7	29	1	LPC FRAUD PP	11:00	ALEXANDER	2/6	102	JDW	2/4	167	2	33	21	Edna Mich	21	[illegible]	23232						
20m	42	MELAMED Pinchas	13	14	3	LPC Un read in D	10:45	WATSON						2/6	107	Falk 45								676		
19f		Fruma																								
20.		ressa Rebeka																								
6m	43	SAFRAN Kreje Kejle	1	1		LPC in D Un read	10:50	LEGER						2/4	37	Mch 30									2	
18f		Rakke																								

GDANSK 2/4/41

Totals.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United ...

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GDANSK GHR Unit'd arrived 2/4/21, 19__, M., from 161

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
157	44	BAGOCKA Karolina	7	59		LPC Un 16	11:00							2/7 12	Page 3		35									
158	45	KUPERMAN Szulima	2	12/2		LPC PH D Un [illegible]	11:00							2/6 113	40	NE										343
159		Chaja																								464
560	46	ROSENKRANZ Estera	20	8	8	LPC PH D	10:00	HURLEY						2/7 40	Shaw	40										666
161		JENTA																								
162	47	GOLDSTEIN Chaim Wimpel	2	26	1	LPC	11:00	FOLEY						2/8 121	Meyer											565
163	48	WOLFSIN Eliasz	23	8	2	LPC PH D	11:00	WALSH						2/8 80												Feb 11 P 16 11
164		Chaim																		Landed 2/19/21 - 3 pm						
165		Lui						Hosp 2/18 11 2m Rel 2/24 - 12 30 P.M.																			
166		Jakob																		Landed 2/19/21 - 3 P.M.						
167		Cyoyolie																		Landed 2/19/21 - 3 pm						
168		Lejb						Hosp 2/17 3 pm Rel 2/19 1 45																		
169		Melzer																								
170		Alara																								
171	49	GUTMAN Moses	21	26	2	LPC Un 16 Frau PP	11:00	ALEXANDER						2/6 98	213	11 40										888
172		Srul																								
173	50	MAZUREK Ktla	2	22	1	LPC PH D Un [illegible]	11:00	WALSH																		232
174	51	FEURSTEIN Abe	21	1/3	4	LPC PH D	11:10	MACATEE						2/6 96	Falk	3 45										888
175		Sara												2/6 10	Olsen	11 45										
176		Regina																								
177		Mazon Lejbu																								
178	52	BERGZAHNHAUS Lejba	8	16	1	LPC Un 16	11:00	LEGER						2/6 31	213	4 15										232
179	53	FISHMAN Jako Berel	2	M/m	2	LPC Un 16	11:00	WALSH						2/5 76	96	10										222
180		Samul																								
181	54	LEWKOWICZ Chaim	21	20	1	LPC PH D	11:15	MACATEE	2/6	78	24									Landed 2/19/21 - 11 25 am						
182	55	FRYDMAN Mendel	20	29	1	LPC PH D	11:20	BURKE						2/6 111	LB	1 40										332
183	56	IZAK Jenkiel	18	29	4	LPC PH D	11:34	LEGER						2/4 67	Mb	4 10										4
184		Sura																								
185		Bassa																								
186		Icek																								
		GDANSK 2/4/21																								

Totals,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United ... Special Inquiry

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. GDANSK BOR COM'D *arrived* 2/4/21 , 19 , M., *from* 162

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
76f	57	MAKOWSKA Zlata J	20	18	1	LPC PH D	11:40 BURKE							2/5	83	Bk	11							1	1	1
1m	58	KLBAUM Lejba	6	10	1	LPC PH D	11:40 BEGKER	2/7	100	Shure								Landed 2/16-3pm						12	B	12
2m	59	KKDUSZ Meier	7	4	1	LPC PH D	11:30 ALEXAN	2/7	27	Bk														Set		
3m	60	RAJCHENBERG Benjamin	8	10	1	LPC	11:30 BENVIE							2/7	105	Shure	10							Mch		
4m	61	MITELPUNKT Koszki	9	11	1	LPC	11:10 WALSH							2/8	89	Bk	13							333		
5m	62	SKEJER Szloma	2	3	4	LPC PH D	11:30 TUFARO	2/5	87	Sh														444		
61f		Fruma																Ref to L.D. Landed 2/17-4pm Temp on bond						525	652	
1mf		Rywka																								
2m		Mordka																								
63m	63	SIMONON Walenty	22	3	1	LPC Un read	10:00 DALY	2/5	68	Levy								Temp? Landed 3/14/21-11A			Ord. Deported 1921 Gdansk			14	B	13
64f	64	KOTLAR Bessie	5	1/5	5	LPC Un 16	11:15 TUFAROL	2/8	123	Meyer				2/11	3	Bk	11									
2mf		Pesja																						353	535	
3mf		Sura																								
4mf		GOLDA																								
5mf		Beirel																								
66m	65	WSZYWKI Manes	9	20	1	LPC	11:40 WALSH							2/7	92	Packard	30							343		
6lf	66	TERVELERVICZ Chaje Sura	6	20	1	LPC Un read	11:40 LEGER	2/6	101	Falk								Landed 3/4/21-3Pm						Set	445	
67m	67	LICHTENSTEIN Abram	26	16	1	LPC U	11:40 WATSON							2/6	117	Falk	15							Mch	443	
68f	68	HOFMAN Sura	4	1/4	4	LPC PH D	12:00 RYAN	2/6	165	JGB				2/9	143	Meyer	12							232		
12f		Chaja Perla																						202	020	
13f		Tejga																								
14f		Cyla																								
15m	69	MILSTEJN Abram I	6	14	1	LPC Un 16 unac	12:40 GREENBER							2/7	115	Shure	10							333		
16f	70	ROYER Henia	14	11	6	LPC Un 16	1:00 RYAN							2/5	78	Kovit	11							363		
17mf		Hersch																								
18m		Szmelka																								
19m	71	MONTEL Nathan	27	9	1	LPC PH D	11:40 GREENBER							2/6	72	NS	10							222		
18f	72	FRIEDBERG Ester	21	28	8	LPC Un 16	12:00 MACATEE							2/5	93	Kovit	20							363		
19f		Mindel																								
20f		Jenta																								

GDANSK 2/4/21 Totals,

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United ...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. GDANSK QBR CONT'D arrived 2/4/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	73	OLCZNUK Feiga	16		3	LPC Un 16 aug 21	12:00 PLANNERY							2/6	34	3/3	20							6	9	6
10m		Aleiam																								
12m		Josef																								
36f	74	BASZKIN Gitla	14	2/7	6	LPC FRAUD PP	1:00 LEGER	2/8	133	Meyer				2/10	405	13	45							3	6	4
10m		Chaik																								
9m		Israel																								
11f		Leja																								
3f		Chaja																								
16m		Leilik																								
22f	75	ZAUB Feiga	11	21	4	LPC	1:00 SMITH	2/5	61	5				2/9	258	Mey	15							3	2	4
13m		Necha																								
8m		Jonas																								
2m		Hersch																								
22f	76	WALCZUK Shondel	20	1a	4	LPC Sec 16 Un 16	1:00 DALY							2/6	155	198	35							8	12	8
1yr		Lea																								
14m		Finchus																								
12m		Selomon																								
26f	77	UKRAINIEC Sunia	15	1b	8	LPC Un resa	1:00 MACATEE							2/6	98	Ulm	11:0							16	16	16
15f		Zlata																								
11f		Rajna																								
7m		Isrod																								
21f		Rochla																								
4Vm		Salama																								
17m		Josef																								
10m		Jankiel																								
45	78	ZOLTAK Ester	10	6/7	5	LPC	1:00 BURKE	2/7	94	26				2/9	24	Mey	10							7	5	3
22f		Leja																								
10f		Sara																								
8f		Dwora																								
14m		Israel																								

GDANSK 2/4/21 TOTALS,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United ...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GDANSK CBR CONT'D arrived 2/14/21 , 19 , M., , from 164

	Inter No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
83f	79	ZUCKERMAN Sura Leja	2	22	4	LPC	TUFAROLO	2/7	90	Zds	2/12	188	Meyer	2/15	170	$125								4	4	4
83m		Mojsze																								
83c		Unena																								
83m		Gitel																								
84f	80	MARGULIS Ester Leja	12	17	4	LPC	RUFAROLO							2/8	93	$25	11							16	16	16
84m		Lejbel																								
84f		Dwojra																								
84c		Baszka																								
85f	81	REICH Chana	27	6/e	3	LPC Un reac	GREENE	2/7	179	JP				2/7	77	JP	20							39	42	39
85m		Dejna																								
85f		Fajga																								
86f	82	FUCHS Chawa	18	11	3	LPC FRAUD PP	LEGER							2/	100	Prob	30							36		
86m		Chaim																								
86m		Juda																								
86m	83	BURSTYN Benjamin Berish	1	9	3	LPC	SMITH							2/6	104	Exc	30							696		
86m		Jankiel																								
86m		Hersch																								
86f	84	MILSTEIN Perla	12	o/t	3	LPC	TUFAROLO	2/8	131	Meyer				2/10	2	Exc	15							18	21	18
86f		Gitla																								
87f		Roza																								
87f	85	BUGNOS A Rywka	6	27	3	LPC	WALLACE							2/8	120	Meyer	11							888		
87m		Judka																								
87f	86	ALTER Chaja Ita	4	11	2	LPC Un lb	RYAN							2/6	114	Falk	4.00							464		
87f		Jenta Perla																								
87m	87	BORKOWSKI Jakob	12	14	1	LPC Un lb Lame	TUFAROLO							2/6	105	Falk	3.00							232		
88f	88	GORNICKA Fenna	18	21	1	LPC FRAUD PP	LEGER							2/6	118	28	2.00							232		
88m	89	LEW Ajsik	10	11	1	LPC	BURNS	2/7	6	KN				2/10	61	KN	10							676		
88m	90	TENENBAUM Abram	20	26	1	LPC	"							2/6	115	Falk	2.00							23		
88f	91	GRINSZPAN Sisla	12	13	1	LPC	TUFAROLO	2/8	125	Meyer				2/10	28	Slutz	40							676		
88f	92	WAPNIARZ Szejm	12	o/t	1	LPC un reba	TUFAROLO							2/6	161	JP	2.00							464		
88m	92	~~Lejzor~~ Leiser																								

Totals,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United ...

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GDANSK, (CBR) CONT'D arrived 2/4/21, 19, M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58f	93	Gelwe SZOZUR Rachel	19	28 5	LPC Un read	1:10	WALSH						2/6	91	Fraq	2							10	15	10
22f		CYRLA																							4
23f		Malka																							4
1 m		Abraham																							4
11m		Ismal																							4
52f	94	SZPITALNIK Bejla	2	18 4	LPC	1:20	TUFAROLO	2/8	132	Meyer			2/10	25	Slater	20							24	28	24
18m		Moses																							4
18f		Zofja																							4
17f		Zykla																							4
54f	95	Mossak Chana	12	14 3	LPC	1:45	TUFAROLO						2/	84	52	20							9	6	9
22f		Szyfra																							4
19f		Itke																							4
51f	96	BAKALAR Chaja	17	8 15	6 LPC	1:40	PLANER						2/	542	51	00							6	6	6
19f		Fryda																							4
17f		Pesla																							4
21f		Rochle																							4
16m		Majak																							4
38f		FIJALKOW Zlata																							4
51f	97	GRUNBERG Sura	16	23 2	LPC FRAUD PP	1:30	LEHR						2/6	57	183	00							8	12	8
21f		Chaji Kyrka																							4
44f		Feigei																							4
19f		Rachel																							4
61f	98	WAJSFELNER Rmala	7	14 4	L C PH D Un read	2:00	SMITH	2/8	129	Meyer			2/10	27	Slater	20							12	12	12
21f		Ita																							4
55m	99	SLAPAK Chaim	26	10 2	LPC Assis	2:05	WALLACE						2/	31	61	10							6	6	6
55f		Dwiga																							4
21f		Bagle																							4
16m		Modges																							4
14m		Mates																							4
27f		SZNIC Rachel																							4

GDANSK 2/4/21 Texas,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United S...

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GDANSK C&R CONT'D arrived 2/4/21, 19 . M., from 166

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
98f	100	SALKEWICZ Chaja		23 19	4	LPC	2:00	DALY						2/6	14	6133								888		
11m		Sunchen																								
9f		Etka																								
7m		Leja																								
99f	101	FERNER Malka		17-20	21	4	LPC Un read PH D	4:00	FLANNERY					2/6	109	Zeigs 3 50								444		
102		Chaie Bejg																								
75f	103	ROLNIK Rochla		4 6/10	5	LPC Un 16 PH D	2:00	RYAN	2/5	57	18			2/5	147	Mb 3 N								20 20 20		
104m		Mordko																								
105		Aron																								
9f		Maryanna																								
13f		Liba																								
106m	105	ZEGALOWICZ Geisa		23 4/5	2	LPC PH D	2:00	DALY						2/7	10	Gaure 10 20								646		
20f		Bejla																								
792	104	ROSENTAL Feiga		15 1	1	LPC PH D	2:20	MATSON	2/6	100	LBen			2/10	26	Slater 1 35								666		
81f	105	KESNIK Sura Dwojra		16 16	2	LPC PH D FRAUD PP	2:30	LEGER						2/5	90	Aber 10 30								22 20		
82f		Jinta																								
58m	106	GOTLIEB Jankiel		21	3	LPC PH D	2:20	MACATEER						2/5	77	Falk 3 20								333		
15m		Josel																								
61f		Cheja																								
22f	107	AGUS Chana		17 23	2	LPC	4:30	FLANNERY	2/7	123	Gaure			2/15	103	Slater 20 11								222		
108f		Ida																								
67m	108	GUTMAN Abram		24 17	3	LPC PH D	3:00	ALEXANDE	2/6	152	JD			2/12	204	M								545454		
25f		Diene																								
18f		Chane																								
14f		Dwoire																								
14f		Kyfka																								
8f		Etel																								
6f		Idesa																								
45f		Syfra																								
2m		Mosen																								
		GDANSK 2/4/21																								

TOTALS,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United ... [illegible]

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

S. S. GDANSK GBR CONY'D arrived 2/4/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	109	MICHNOWSKA Chaim	18	19	2	LPC PH D		WATSON							2/6	121	Sure 10										4	6	4
10m		Szrael																									4		
57f	110	FRYDMAN Baria	7	12	1	LPC PH D		ALEXANDER							2/6	69	759 15										4	2	1 2
61f	111	LEVITAN Czerny	20	15	3	LPC PH D		BURKE							2/6	168	984 15										4	6	6 6
10m		Szmul J																									4		
12m		Morducn																									4		
7m	113	REVEROWICZ Josek	12	1/4	5	LPC Un 16 PH D		RYAN							2/6	145	983 10										4	10	10 10
6f		Cyrla																									4		
9m		Bram																									4		
14f		Hinda																									4		
15f		Brana																									4		
60m	118	LEWINSKI Moses	2	2/5	4	L C PH D		BENVIE							2/6	104	1130										4	8	4 8
60f		Rachel																									4		
24f		Sater																									4		
6m		Lejs																									4		
22f	114	WIRZYKIEWICZ Sater	24	1/4	5	LPC PH D		ALEXANDER							2/6	187	281 15										4	10	10 10
8f		Belki																									4		
6f		Chase																									4		
26f		Chany																									4		
56f		Sara																									4		
7m	116	PEKIAR Stanislaus	6	25	1	LPC PH D		GREENLEAF							2/7	45	613 10										4	3	2 3
27f	116	BUFF Chasje	9	26	2	LPC PH D		WALSH	2/6	19	513				2/8	111	765 10										4	8	6 8
21m		Lejzor																									4		
54m	117	LEW Samul	27	1/2	2	LPC PH D		GREENBERG	2/7	18	Sure				2/9	149	78 18										4	10	10 10
52f		Sara																									4		
28m	118	JANOWICZ Samuel	26	14	6	LPC Un 16 PH D		WATSON							2/6	121	Lor 2 15										4	Feb 5	5 5 4
14f		KAGAN Soja																									4	Mch 5	4 4 2
10f		Sajla																									4	March 2	1 1 8
8f		Elka							2/6	121	Lor							Temp for 15 months Returned Nov 14/21									4		
4m		Towel													2/6	121	Lor 2 10										4		
24f		PALEWSKA Estera							2/6	121	Lor							Landed 3/2/21 - 1 Yr									4	March 2	1 1 8
		GDANSK 2/4/21 Totals																											

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United ...

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GDANSK GBR CONT'D arrived 2/4/21, 19 , M., , from 168

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	119	Schwartzbuch Szmajer 50 m	2	17	2	LPC PH D								2/6	96	Falk	9:00							4	4	4
21f		Liza																								
46f	120	KRONENTHAL Gitel	26	22	1	LPC ASSIS Un read								2/5	84	Zur	10							1	1	4
56f	121	KATz Chaya	26	8	1	LPC PH D Un read		2/24	41	Slater				2/8	139	Jr	2/13	147	Wks	3/24	2pm	Landed		3	4	4
44f	122	LEVIN Fruma	27	14	1	LPC Ft T.D.								2/5	47	N.S.	10							2	2	2
4f		Feige																								
51f	123	DUKATENZMILEK Chana	13	11	2	LPC PH D IMBECILE								2/6	78	N.S.	30							3	4	4
28m		Davin																								
8bm		Herman						In Hosp 3/23 10 am Ft " 3/23 1 15 pm						2/6	78	N.S.		Rel 6 D 3/24. 12 15 pm Landed 4/2 3 10 pm			9 30 6/23 Yucatan 1 20 3/23 Edward			3	2	3
48f	124	BOB Chaja	20	5/6	5	LPC Un read								2/6	24	123	30	Dis U.S. Citz						1	0	1
35f		Necha																								
1km		Najeze																								
9f		Esters																								
7f		Bessie																								
45f	125	GALLINKA Cyrla			2	LPC Sec 1a Un 16								2/7	1	2	55							6	8	6
9m		~~MAGARIK~~ Szymira																								
38f	126	KYNKUSA Rucmila	10	28	3	LPC Un read								2/5	83	Falk	4							6	5	6
9f		Stel																								
22f		Zelda												2/5	83	Falk										
21f	127	Zalkman Etta	12	27	1	LPC Vill from JD 2/5/21								2/7	192	JP	40							2	3	2
17f	128	Zaleman, Chaja Bula	12	24	1	L.P.C.								2/7	192	JP								2	2	2
14f	129	Feldman, Beyla	14	1/4	4	LPC								2/7	80	50		Landed 3/24/21-10 A.M.						1	0	1
12m		" Bouch				Cert Imbecile																				
10f		" Chana												2/7	80	50	10									
15f		" Favia																								
50m	130	Lichtenstein Abram	12	22	2	LPC (Ft T.D. 2/6 - 135 pm)								2/8	127	Meyer		Died 3/10/21.								
35f		" Meli				Cert feeble Minded																				
11f	131	~~Magarik~~ Tauba	17	26		LPC from Loafe 2/6	20	Piaggio						2/7	1	KN	55							1	2	1
20f	132	Rymiedca Sura	11	1	1	L.P.C.		From Loafe 2/7-20 pm																		
17m	133	Israel	20	4	1	L.P.C		From Loafe 2/7-20 pm						2/8	83	13								2	2	2
		Gdansk	TOTALS.																							

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and ... foreign port or a port of ... ion.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 169

S.S. Gdansk (Pol Amer) arrived February 4th, 1921., M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
11 M	134	Matulka Henryk	27	26	1	L.P.C. Under 16 yrs. Ticket 78-2 30 P.M.	Riggs							2/8/21	103	10										
87 F.	135	Bogdanowicz Rizpha	26	2	1	L.P.C. 52 2/6-1 30 P.M.	Peters							2/6	168	3.00										
8 M	136	Teneleucz Samson	9	1	1	L.P.C. Hosp. on arrival. Ticket 2/12-3 P.M.	Marsh	2/6	101	Book								Landed	2/14/21-3 P.M.					Feb 16 16 18		
54 F.	137	Agus Eappa	17	22	1	H.C.D. Hospital	Tucker	2/15	163	Line	2/14	83	Stet	2/15	66	Merpo 10								Mch 4 4 3		
																								Feb —		
																								Mch —		
																								Apr 2 2 2	7 2 8	7

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "Gdansk" Pol.Am.Nav.Corp. sailing from Danzig, January 13, 1921, Arriving at Port of New-York January 29, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Karnet	Marie	12	F	S		Irenton Ohio	PP. 797-Warsaw 798 799	Sister Josepha American Red Cross New-York City
2	de	Virginia	11	F	S		" " "		Mother Superior Convent
3	de	Rose	10	F	S		" " "		do
4	Burzynski	Antoni	15	M	S		Conshohocken, PA. U.S. Poland;---borns.	Warsaw Reg. #767 12/9/20	Father Wladyslaw Burzynski 190 Railrd. Ave Bridgeport CONN.
5			Except 1 to 3				Rel. Yonng Insp. 1 to 3 Immigrant Insp. 1/3/21		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 U.S.C.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

1. 71 - 4 janvier

Form 622 29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 10 1921 171

PORT OF New York

Feb 4, 1921

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality.) S. S. Gdansk

from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	110	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	110	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	110	Total crew this date	110

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29, 1921, consigned to [illegible] and is expected to sail February 4, 1921, for Danzig via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Behnke	Benno	10525	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	Poland	5	6	
	19	Niestoj	Joseph	47363	Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	5	
	20	Connolly	Sydney	53031	Oiler	do	do	do	25	do	do	Ireland	5	6	
1c	21	Carney	J. P.		Water Tender	do	do	do	27	do	do	England	5	3	
	22	Numan	Anthony	761	Fireman	do	do	do	29	do	do	Russia	5	9	Discharged to Seattle Hospital
	23	Black	John	40461	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	England	5	7	
	24	Frankowski	Felix	39401	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Poland	5	6	
	25	Osis	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Russia	5	8	
1c	26	Barkowskie	O.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	7	
	27	Galiszewski	Frank	45580	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	Polish	5	8	
	28	Lisek	Michael	15880	Trimmer	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5	4	
	29	Ambrozjity	Sigmund	39403	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5	6	
	30	Nazkowski	Stanislaw	37453	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	7	

Line Polish Amer Nav. Co

Owners

Local Agents

W. E. Verity Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew (Pub Sch.)			See form No 83

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Ketchepaw	30	USA	N. Miller	29	Russia
K. Andah	30	Norway	H. Carey	20	England
N. Salvin	35	Finland	A. E. Blass	24	USA
W. Gantner	20	Holland	B. Zilek	42	Bohemia
L. W. de Ranger	27	Holland	W. Conroy	37	USA
B. L. Greeter	30	USA	E. B. Hoter	51	USA
H. P. Humphrey	23	USA	John Bergust	30	Holland
Charles S. Powers	29	USA	Alfred Morrison	29	NF
J. Kelleher	20	USA	Alex. Petrk	26	NF
J. Kowalski	35	Poland		44	Poland

K. Jagnow	1	Poland 34
J. de Kok Kot	2	Holland 19
W. K. Costrupery		Poland 29
Jay Klayppe	4	Poland 29
Harry Bruce	5	USA 28
M. Nowocki	6	Poland 21
J. B. Biron	7	Holland 21
P. Maloy	8	England 26
A Kondman	9	Lithuania 29
M C. Loof	10	Holland 21
A. Dreter	11	Holland 18
M. Petersson	12	Sweden (Ass) 24
	13	
	14	

I ackn… on the reverse sid… rtify on honor tha… in crew occur befo…

16—1613 …ster.

…VER.]

		Schenkel	Bernd	46363	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	Poland	5	6
	19	Niestoj	Joseph	Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	5
	20	Connolly	Sydney	53021 Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Ireland	5	6
Ac	21	Carnley	P.	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	England	5	3
	22	Numan	Anthony	7161 Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Russia	5	9
	23	Black	John	46461	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	England	5	7
	24	Frankowski	Felix	39401	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Poland	5	6
	25	Osis	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Russia	5	8
Ac	26	Barkowski	O.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	7
	27	Kaliszewski	Frank	45586	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	Polish	5	8
	28	Lesek	Michael	158802 Trimmer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5	4
	29	Ambrozjty	Sigmund	39403	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5	6
	30	Mazikowski	Stanislaw	47953	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	7

Direct to report at Foreign Ports

W. E. Verity Insp.

Line Polish Amer Nav. Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew (Pub. Sch.)			Ref. form No 80

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas Boettger
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Master of the said American [illegible], sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains [illegible] vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence [illegible]

Port of [illegible], 19__, before me.

day of [illegible]

Deputy Collector

[illegible] by of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible], whereof [illegible], on file in this Office.

Seal of office, at the Customhouse [illegible]

		Behnke	Bruno	8.10.1920	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	Denmark	5	6
	19	Niestoj	Joseph	Jr. Engr. 46263	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	Poland	5	5
	20	Connolly	Sydney	530231 Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Ireland	5	6
Ae	21	Cassidy	J.	Watertender	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	England	5	3
	22	Nuandar	Anthony	761 Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Russia	5	9
	23	Black	John	do 4461	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	England	5	7
	24	Frankowski	Felix	39401 do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Poland	5	6
	25	Osis	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Russia	5	8
Ae	26	Barkowski	O.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	7
	27	Galizzeuski	Frank	do 45580	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	Polish	5	8
	28	Lasek	Michael	715880 Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5	4
	29	Ambrozjty	Sigmund	do 39403	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5	6
	30	Mazkowski	Stanislaus	do 57453	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	7

Back to earlier Report

W. E. Verity Insp.

Line Polish American Nav. Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gdansk, arriving at New York, Jan 29, 1926 from the port of Danzig 1/13/26

JAN 30 1926

G.O.D.

ANSK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anis	P	2nd Mate 2225 M	Dec 8	Newyork	New York	Yes	29	Male	White	Norway	5	6	
2	Heskey	Johannes A.	Carpenter 10588	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	Russia	5	8	
3	Van Dyk	Herman	Bosun 10800	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	Holland	5	9	
4	Leeuwenk	Henrik	Bosun 54284 Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5	6	
5	Isefjer	Anders	2d Master 14267 Balt	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	Norway	6	—	
6	Heindrikz	Cornelius	6295	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	Holland	6	—	
7	Duke	John	10659 94	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	Russian	5	10	
8	Hansen C.	Arnoldus H.	1335 Charleston S.C.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Holland	5	11	
9	Styczek	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Poland	5	11	Deserted
10	Smit	Fred	57401	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5	7	
11	Trun	Peter	130392	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Russia	5	7	
12	Boltshuis	Johannes	129495	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	8	
13	Carl	Hermann	24935	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5	7	
14	Pater	Hermann	49392	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5	7	
15	Jakobsson	Sampson	25459	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Denmark	5	9	
16	Vewat	Andreanus M.	129691	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	Holland	5	8	
17	Rusgard	Julius L.	No # Gloucester	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	Denmark	5	6	
18	Behnke	Bernd	8.107520	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	Poland	5	6	
19	Niestoj	Joseph	46363 Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	5	
20	Connolly	Sydney P.	53031 Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Ireland	5	6	
21	Carnley	P.	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	England	5	3	
22	Nunar	Anthony	761 Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Russia	5	9	Discharged to Soviet Consul at New York
23	Black	John	129461	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	England	5	7	
24	Frankowski	Feliks	129401	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Poland	5	6	
25	Osis	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Russia	5	8	Deserted
26	Barkowski	O.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	7	
27	Waliszewski	Frank	145580	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	Polish	5	8	
28	Lisek	Michael	158802 Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5	4	
29	Ambrozity	Sigmund	129403	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5	6	
30	Mazkowski	Stanislaw	57453	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	7	

W. E. Verity Insp.

Line Polish Amer Nav. Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gdansk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. B. Hau.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

R. Ayscough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ....., *19* , *from the port of* 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W.C. 1	Billsborough	Robert	Striker	Dec 18	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	21	Male	White	English	5	7	
2	Malone	Frank	Stwd Depot	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5	8	
W.C. 3	Niewojowski	M.	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	Polish	5	9	
~~W.C.~~ 4	~~Walas~~	Stanley	Asst "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	8	
W.C. 5	Lewandouske	Kasimir	Wsp 4th	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5	7	
X 6	Borowskey	Ignatius	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	5	Held for M.X.
7	Zilek	Bohumil	Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	Bohemian	5	7	
8	Boeck	Eric	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Denmark	5	8	
9	Soffregen	Aug.	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	Switz	5	9	
10	Vanag	J.	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	Prussian	5	8	
11	Greek	Herbert C.	Butcher	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	English	5	8	
Workaway 12	Hammel	Albert	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	Polish	5	7	Foreign
13	Rupkow	Curt	4th Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5	8	
14	Guminuk	K.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	Russian	6	2	
15	Lauer	Robert	Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	Switz	5	6	
~~W.C.~~ 16	Martin	Chas	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	Canadian	5	10	
17	Hoyton	M. J.	~~Capt Waiter~~	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	Polish	5	6	
18	Gierszewski	J.	~~Asst Stwd~~	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5	8	
19	Jonkel	Leon		do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	6	
20	Niewidurski	J.		do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5	5	
21	Koraldks	John		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5	6	
22	Dazcit	~~Jeff~~ John	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	Holland	5	6	
23	Kalik	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	Polish	5	7	
24	Zawlica	Stanislaw	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5	6	
25	Edwardzki	F.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5	7	
26	Kalina	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5	8	
27	~~Van Bgt~~	~~D. H.~~	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Holland	5	7	
28	Kard	Gons	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	Polish	5	6	
X 29	Hoogkard	Klaas	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Holland	5	—	Held for M.X.
30	Konikowski	Constant J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Prussian	5	7	

W. E. Verity
Insp

Line Polish American Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Edamat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Berth.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

Wallsing
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 19.....

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Terlow	John	✓ Fireman 144253	dec. 18	N. Y.	New York	Yes	32	Male	White	Italian	5	6	Held for M. X.
2	Boenkrai	Alfred	✓ Messboy 34-32-18	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Russian	5	10	
3	Dobzykowski	John	✓ do 30 74 40	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	Polish	5	5	
4	Bizia	I.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	4	Deserted
5	Grelkert	Johannes	✓ do 82 25	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5	3	
6	Bierno	John	✓ do 17867	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	Holland	5	7	
7	Rafferty	Thos.	✓ Oiler 150147	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	Irish	5	6	
8														
9			"SEEN"											
10							Ralfsmg Insp.							
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Polish American Nav Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Blso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W E Unit

Form 590

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Graudenz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Bertram.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

R A Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Danzig
December 23, 1920

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert Halstead II
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate,
Danzig, Jan. 11, 1921

For journey to the United States of America

Albert Halstead II,
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 78
~~Fee for declaration $1.00~~ None Prescribed
~~Fee for visa $9.00 ($10.00~~
~~in stamps attached to visa~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.C. 1	Kloenicki ✓	Eugene	✓ Mast. Passr	Jan 11 1921	Danzig	New York	yes	30	Male	White	Poland	6'	4	
M.C. 2	Matviatich ✓	J	✓ Gal 124380	" "	do	do	no	16	do	do	Austria	5'	11	
3	Kowark	K.	✓ Waiter	Jan "	do	do	do	31	do	do	Prussia	5'	9½	
M.C. 4	Grossmann	Edmund	✓ Asscher Cook	Dec 20 1920	Danzig	do	do	40	do	do	Austria	5'	6	
M.C. 5	Warlowska ✓	S.	✓ Steward	Jan. 11 1921	"	do	do	24	do	do	Poland	5'	4	
M.C. 6	Wilebrandt ✓	A.	✓ Steward	Jan. 10 "	"	do	do	33	do	do	Danzig	5'	6	
M.C. 7	Wilebrandt ✓	G.	✓ "	" 10 "	"	do	do	32	do	do	Danzig	5'	6	
M.C. 8	Kowalski ✓	K.	✓ Steward Asst Cook	Jan. 9 "	"	do	do	18	do	do	Poland	5'	6	
M.C. 9	Konopik ✓	J.	✓ Steward	" 11 "	"	do	do	28	do	do	Danzig	5'	6	
10	Miller ✓	K.	✓ 110524	" 11 "	"	do	do	32	do	do	Danzig	5'	4	
11	Bienkowski X	A.	✓ 110524	" " "	"	do	do	32	do	do	Poland	5'	4	
Warszawa 12	Dzienkowski	Wladimir	✓ 38998	" " "	"	do	do	31	do	do	Poland	5'	8	Transferred ab initio passenger manifest
M.C. 13	Wardzinski ✓	J.	✓ Steward	" " "	"	do	do	35	do	do	Danzig	5'	7	
M.C. 14	Fidrik ✓ VL-206-154	O.	✓ "	" " "	"	do	do	17	do	do	Danzig	5'	5	
~~M.C.~~ 15	~~Hagan~~	~~P~~									~~Ireland~~			
M.C. 16	Fleming	P	✓ "	" " "	"	do	do	33	do	do	Danzig	5'	5	
~~M.C.~~ 17	Böttger X	John	✓ 110523	" " 12 "	"	do	do	48	do	do	Holland	5'	7	
~~M.C.~~ 18	Lang J.	Jacob	✓ 110522 Steam Cook	" " "	"	do	do	46	do	do	France	5'	5	
M.C. 19	Hebel ✓	J.	✓ Seaman	" 12 "	"	do	do	27	do	do	Danzig	5'	4	
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Polish Amer. Nav. Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

W. G. Unity Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Gdansk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Phas. Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921.

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay[illegible] such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall s[illegible]e remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the de[illegible]n of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuis	Conrad	✓ 22096 Mats	Dec 15	N. York	no.	Yes	31			U. S. A.			
2	Hennessey	J.	✓ 315-89 "	"	"	"		31			U. S. A.			
3	Radnick	Ben	✓ 3 2459 "	"	"	"		33			Russ.			
4	Hradnick	John	✓ 6958 "	"	"	"		24			Russ.			
5	Luft	Adam	✓ 33195 "	"	"	"		22			"			
6	Matthias	Jack	✓ 45492 "	"	"	"		19			"			
7	O'Connor	Jos.	✓ 45486 "	"	"	"		19			"			
8	Gardiner	Lt. Col	✓ Chief Engr	"	"	"		37			Calif.			
9	Braten	David A.	✓ 1st Asst Engr	"	"	"		31			"			
10	Duff	J. A.	✓ 2d " "	"	"	"		29			N. Y.			
11	Smith	J. B.	✓ 3d " "	"	"	"		24			Connecticut			
12	Sell	Wm F.	✓ 4491 "					39			Md.			
13	Clemens	J.	✓ Junr "					36			Penn.			
14	Morris	Harry	✓ 34166 "					22			N. Y.			
15	Lampe	Fred	✓ 19797 "					23			"			
16	Putnam	George	✓ 1638 Electrician					23			Virginia			
17	Mayer	Anthony	✓ 1st Cook					40			N. Y.			
18	Halleher	Fred	✓ 03466 Oiler					20			"			
19	Nace	Douglas	✓ "					28			N. Carol.			
20	McElroy	Daniel	✓ 30058 "					27			Ireland			
21	Barry	J.	✓ "					22			Mass.			
22	Sandmark	Clarence	✓ 3290 Coal Trimmer					24			Md.			
23	Glasner	Bernard	✓ 16694 "					22			Penn.			
24	Rebicki	Philip	✓ 30469 Baker					19			N. J.			
25	Fritz	Thos.	✓ "					21			Germany			
26	Hirshfeld	J. M. R.	✓ 47306					40	Germ.		Mal.			
27	Keyser	Thos.	✓ 46892 Steward					35			Mexico			
28	Hansen	Emma	✓ 7061 Stewardess					30	Germ		Mal			
29	Van Klief	Walter	✓ 18738 Baker					31	Holland		"			
30	Fachser	Jos J	✓ 283 W.O.					24			Austria			

Line Polish Amer Nav Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

W. E. Verity, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1740

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1

I, Master, of the S/S Gdansk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Bruhn.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

R.A. Jones
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lange	H.	Coal Pt. 6844	1920 Dec. 18	N. York	No		43		Nor.	U.S. Cit.			
2	Mack	J. J.	Stwd. 503					38			U.S.			
3	O. Connor	Ch.	Asst. Pt. 2865					20			U.S.			
4	Suchocki	A	" 40421					27		Poland	Aust.			
5	Farley	Henry	Messboy 31784					21			U.S.			
6	Hitus	Alex	Cook 46937					22		Poland	Aust.			
7	Ryan	John	Oiler	Jan. 21	Danzig			27		Poland	Aust.			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Polish Amer Nav. Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

W. E. Verity Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

JAN 30 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Gdansk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Bordman.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1921

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Gdansk
1-29-21

1

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S.S. INTAN, arriving at Newyork, Jan 29, 1921, from the port of Bermuda, 1/24/21

JAN 30 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forteza	F.C.	✓ 2nd. Cook. 35757	7/7/20	N.Y.	Yes		23	Male	P.I.	Amer.	5-6		
2	Esculano	T.	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"		21	"	"	" "	5-7		
3	Salvador	Federico	✓ " 26470	"	"	"		19	"	"	" "	5-2		
4	Ogle	Jos. B.	✓ Wireless Opr. BE 2767	"	"	"		21	"	American	"	5-9		
5	Irby	A.D.	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"		21	"	"	American	"		
6	Suliman	I.	✓ Oiler 40398	7/16/20	"	"		32	"	Turkish	"	5-11		
7	Slimer	Jan.	✓ A.B. 36140	Do	"	"		29	"	Dutch	Holland	"		
8	Coward	Richard	✓ O. S. 1810	7/28/20	Cristobal	"		19	"	English	England	5-8		
9	Purcell	John	✓ Mess Man 1017	8/12/20	San Pedro	"		20	"	American Cit.	Amer.	5-6		
10	Stender	Jack.	✓ Wiper 989	"	"	"		33	"	Russian	Russia	"		
11	Mitchell	M.M.	✓ Stds.	"	"	"		21	Female	American Cit.	Amer.	5-2		Paid off at Bermuda Jan 20 1921
12	De Groot	E.	✓ A.B.	10/12	Batavia, Java	"		21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
13	Heuvelen	H. Herman	✓ "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Tompkins	H.T.	✓ Clerk	10/15	am. P.P. Pekin 180373 "	"		56	"	American Cit.	Amer.	5-5		
15	Hardie	W.A.	✓ O.S.	11/16	" Lansing 117348 Singapore	"		24	"	"	"	5-10		
16	Billires	Manuel.	✓ A.B. 48297	"	"	"		23	"	Greek	Greece	"		
17	Bliss	B.B.	✓ O.S.	am. N.P.	Colby 65-384 "	"		26	"	American Cit.	Amer.	"		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.C. "

R. Watts Insp.

Seen: G. E. Meldon
Actg. AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT
Port-Said, Egypt
1/31/21
Alf ca. Morlon JB.
Dec. 26 - 1920.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY PORT SAID, EGYPT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents LIVERMORE & DEARBORN

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Mach. 100

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL N.....

.....

T.....

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wt. C. Newcomb 1st Off.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

J. O'Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. INTAN., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* **179**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newcombe	Fred C.	Ch. Officer N. 2641	7/7/20	N.Y.	Yes		32	Male	Canadian Cit	American	5-7		
2	Norton	John J.	2nd. "	"	"	"		27	"	American "	"	5-6		
3	Searles	Arthur E.	3rd. " 18187 B-	"	"	"		22	"	" "	"	5-10		
4	Dickerson	John T.	Carpt. 7805 N-O-	"	"	"		45	"	" "	"	5-8		
5	Bouysman X	Wilka	Bosen 56909	"	"	"		41	"	Dutch	Holland	5-11		
6	Bakker X	Roelof -	A.B. 12979	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	6-3		
7	Scheepsma —	John	" 108347	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Johnsen ✓	Lauritz	" B-3421	"	"	"		25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6		
9	Gladstone	J.S.	O.S. 16683	"	"	"		19	"	American Cit	Amer.	"		
10	Zdrogoff ✓	Vasily	" 38199	"	"	"		20	"	Russian	Russia	5-3		
11	Oertling	I.H.	Ch. Engineer 685 P-	"	"	"		34	"	American Cit	Amer.	5-7		
12	Romano	C.M.	1st. asst.	"	"	"		34	"	Roumanian "	"	5-8		
13	Henry	J.E.	2nd. " 22610	"	"	"		37	"	American "	"	5-7		
14	Cronley	M. H. Jr.	3rd.	"	"	"		33	"	" "	"	5-3		
15	Finch	M.D.	Deck Engr. BE. 2013	"	"	"		35	"	" "	"	5-9		
16	Tchakerian —	G.	Stkpr 150486	"	"	"		24	"	Greek	Greece	5-5		
17	Wagner	Fred.	W.T. 16402	"	"	"		20	"	American Cit	Amer.	5-8		
18	Sweeney	M.H.	" 3863	"	"	"		21	"	" "	"	5-6		
19	Haig	George	Oiler 30874	"	"	"		24	"	Turkish	"	5-8		
20	Ghito ✓	Andri	" 56911	"	"	"		34	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-6		
21	Bato	B.	Fireman N.O. 5069	"	"	"		30	"	P.I. Cit	Amer.	"		
22	Arakelian	John	" 13760	"	"	"		26	"	Egyptian	"	5-2		
23	Garcia.	Basilio	" 23102	"	"	"		52	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
24	David	Leovifildo	Wiper 34953	"	"	"		20	"	P.I. Cit	Amer.	5		
25	Huraldo	Roso ✓	" P-18955	"	"	"		34	"	Spanish	Spain	5		
26	Peredo	A.S.	"	"	"	"		24	"	P.I. Cit	Amer.	5-2		
27	Serna	D.	Steward 18378	"	"	"		29	"	" "	"	"		
28	Alag —	S.	Ch. Cook. 24298	"	"	"		25	"	" "	"	"		
29	Tamayo	B.	Utility man 831 N.	"	"	"		26	"	" "	"	5-3		
30	Huerto	F.	Mess man 23103	"	"	"		27	"	" "	"	"		

J. M. Ewart
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO .....

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Intan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

T. C. Newcomb 1st Off
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

J Rivatt
Immigrant Inspector.

Intan

1-25-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED No 124

~~T - C~~ - A - ~~R~~

No Statistics

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 / 180

aw 1-29-21

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage / — /

Total / — /

Consular pass

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-4

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Josiah Macy 9-10. Passengers sailing from Malmo Sweden 13-10, Jan 9, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	1 Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X ADMITTED	Sampson	Soi	49		M	S	Teller	Y	2-4680 Finnish English	Y	Finland	Finn	US	Duluth	no one	Minn	Minn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E A Henry
Insp.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 29, 1921.

181

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1		US					Brother, John Sampson, Glenwood Mines																		Finland	Kokkola
	2		Passed	$39	No	1911	Sailor on US ship	Mrs.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Frostbitten Feet	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue			
	3					1920																					
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Str Josiah Macy, from Malmo Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Kallquist
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

E. Drury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Josiah Macy (Standard Oil) arrived January 29th, 1921, M., from [illegible] 182

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49	1	Sampson Joe	1	1	1	S.T. 1/31-2'5 P.M.	C. Johnson							1/31	178	Sec'y	50	Dispensation to ship foreign.								7

Josiah Macy Jr. & Sons

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Josiah Macy Standard Oil arrived Jan. 29, 1921, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sampson, Joe	1	1		1	Med Hold.	L. D.	John	1/31	2PM	1	1	2

6 meals

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible] ARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible]ed States from any foreign port or place it shall be the [illegible]wner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to [illegible]ncipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible] States [illegible] at a port of continental United States from a

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

PORT OF New York

March 23, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "JOSIAH MACY"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted Coastwise

Number of seamen discharged Coastwise Trip Seamen left in hospital (or died) Coastwise

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1921, 19 , consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail March 24, 1921, 19 , for Texas City, Texas, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		COASTWISE TRIP	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Daughty	J. H.	10087	Seaman		15	"	5 9
19	Lindsay	J. F.	7. 10 11	Seaman		15	"	5 11
20	Kock	J	36634	Seaman		16		5 7
21	Lasch	J. J.	15752	1st mate		24		5 11 1/2
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

E. Henry
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...United States entering at a port of continental United States from a

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		COASTWISE TRIP	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		COASTWISE TRIP	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JOSIAH MACY

JAN 29 1921

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel Josiah Macy, arriving at New York, Jan 29, 1921, from the port of Malmo, Sweden

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ALIEN'S PASSPORT OR SHIP'S PAPERS	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stallquist	J.A.	Master	Nov 8th	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	47	Male	Black	American	5-7	180	—
2	Salisbury	F.S. K 13656	1st mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2		—
3	A.J. Tomasso	A.J. 16 0833	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8		
4	Petersen	S.C. 85 26	A.B.	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-9		—
5	Jonger	J. 19903	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Richardson	F.B. 10088	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5		
7	Morrison	W. A 128601	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6		
8	McEachern	R. M. 1616	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
9	White	W.A	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Gleason	L.C. 9761	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Bourgeois	S. 7052	Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Lightell	T. 98537	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Blanchard	Ch. P. 10089	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Burkas	A. 10090	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Chriss	J. 10120	Machinist	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Pryor	C. Ch. 10084	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-8		
17	Squires	J. Ch. 3711	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Daughety	J.A. 10087	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9		
19	Lindsay	Ch. 7. 10111	Messman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-11		
20	Kock	J 36634	Messman					16				5-7		
21	Lasch	J.J. 45752	1st Mate					24				5 11½		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Henry
U.S.N.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... United States entering at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Josiah Macy, *arriving at* New York, Jan 29, 1921, *from the port of* Malmo Sweden Jan 9/21

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berglund,	C.P.	68N1 Boatn.	Nov. 2nd	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	Swedish	5.7		
2	Johnson,	John	111408 Pumpman	Oct. 30th	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Dumpe,	A.	822 A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5.11		
4	Montes,	Domingo	70615 A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
5	Moralez,	S.	114057 A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.4		
6	Connor,	Berkley	35690 A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	B.W.I.	English	5.9		
7	Kvalstad,	Jonn	66715 A.B.	Nov. 3rd	"	" "	"	20	"	Scand.	Norway	5.10		
8	Hyman,	Nathan	15639 A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5.7		
9	Fernandez,	R.	250 O.S.	Oct. 30th	"	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3		
10	Greenman,	R.	12986 O.S.	" "	"	" "	"	17	"	English	English	4.11		
11	Lustico,	Tanas	17334 A.B.	Nov. 4th	"	" "	"	26	"	Jugo, Slav	J/Slav.	5.7		
12	Sulova,	Viljos	69528 Work Away	Jan. 7th	Malmo Sw.	" "	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.5		
13	Elarrieta,	S.	74135 Oiler	Oct. 30th	Baltimore	" "	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9		
14	Fujii,	T.	7096 Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.8		
15	Imamura,	S.	3830 "	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.3		
16	Aroni,	J.	~~7096~~ 1148 Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5.6		
17	Nielsen,	H.P.M.	12588 Chief Cook	Nov. 8th	New York	" "	"	46	"	Scand.	Dane	5.10		
18	Marciacq,	R.	11394 2nd Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Panama	Panama	5.10		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Last of 18 alien seamen on this sheet seen
Maurice Stiers
American Consul.

Consular Passenger

Line Standard Oil

Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 1

1-25-1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Kallquist, of the S/S Josiah Macy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 21

J. A. Kallquist
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel Matoppo, *arriving at* New York, Jan 19, 1921, *from the port of* Rotterdam Jan 11, 21

MATOPPO JAN 8 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bunter	William Samuel	Master	24/12/20	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Eng	British	Ft. Ins. 5 6	Stones lbs 140	
2	Bilton	John	2nd Officer	24-12-20	London		Yes	32	Male		British	5 10	11 7	Scar on left arm
3	Mills	Alfred John	3rd Officer	"	"		"	23	"		"	5 9	1 2	Nil
4	Scott	George	Carpenter 114606	"	"		"	34	"		"	5 7	9 6	Nil
5	Taylor	James	Chief Steward	"	"		"	55	"		"	5 10	13 0	Cataract on right eye.
6	Reynolds	Frederick H.	Chief Engineer 26690	"	"		"	49	"		"	5 10	14 0	Scar on left arm Burns of both feet on right arm
7	Lawton	Nathaniel	2nd Engineer 27221	"	"		"	36	"		"	5 8	12 2	Nil
8	Morgan	William	3rd "	"	"		"	31	"		"	5 10	10 6	Nil
9	McClaskin	Eric	4th " 14,434	"	"		"	24	"		"	5 10	11 0	Nil
10	McAndrew	William	5th " 1/5	"	"		"	21	"		"	6 0	12 4	Nil
11	Bennett	Sydney Victor	Engine Fireman 21261	"	"		"	20	"		"	5 4	8 12	Nil
12	Liddle	William	do 48316	"	"		"	23	"		"	5 1	6	Nil
13	~~Hagedorn~~		~~Waiter~~	20-12-20	Rotterdam									
14	Cooler	Ernest E.	Ship Keeper 15781	"	"		"	35	"		"	5 10	13 3	Nil
15	James	Edward H. A.	Steward 66470	"	"		"	18	"		"	5 11	0	Nil
16	Allan	Edward E.	" 33	"	"		"	18	"		"	5 6	9 2	Nil
17	Tyffe	William	Boatswain 90246				Yes	48			British	5 8	13 0	Scar thumb r. hand
18	Dick	Alfred Thos.	A.B. & Donkey 64422				"	32			"	5 8	10 10	Nil
19	Arnold	Thos.	A.B. 64917				"	37			"	5 7	10 7	6 toes r. foot & l. hand
20	Riley	James	A.B. 15730				"	31			"	5 7	13 0	Scar left forearm two small scars right cheek
21	Owens	William	A.B.				"	34			"	5 7	10 4	Nil
22	Ryan	Thomas James	A.B. 79191				"	19			"	5 5	10 0	Nil
23	Crowley	Michael	A.B. 15713				"	36			"	5 6	10 0	Nil
24	Davis	Albert	A.B. 3/7				"	33			"	5 7	12 0	Scar on left arm
25	Stringer	Charles	O.S. 15715				"	18			"	5 7	9 —	Nil
26	Grenaire	B	Deck Boy 15715				"	16			"	5 7	9 5	Nil
27	Baldwin	A	" 15715				"	17			"	5 6	9 0	Nil
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	No 4.9 4715				"	16			"	5 8	8 12	Nil
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15715				"	17			"	5 6	9 0	Nil
30	For the journey to the United States Via ... Line ... when ... local Authority ... Date 1-11-21													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 4.9
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

George Dillofour
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date 1-11-21
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to ... crew list has been granted in accordance with ... regulations prescribed ... Act of ...

George Dillofour
Consul of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ing at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "MATOPPO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Teng Ah Seng		Bosun	29/10/20	Singapore	No	Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese			Nil
2	Eng Soo Ham		2nd Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
3	Chang Ah Foo		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
4	Ong Ah Chong		Qr Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
5	Ah Nong		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
6	Lee Ah Tong		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
7	Hoon Sing		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
8	Ong Ah Leng		Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
9	Ah Lee		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
10	Chong Yuen		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
11	Lew Ah Chai		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
12	Ah Kwai		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
13	Soh Ah Chong		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
14	Ah Teh		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
15	Chang Ah Moi		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
16	Lee Ah Chong		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
17	Low Ah Teh		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
18	Ah Mee		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
19	Ah Sang		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
20	Ah Mok		Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
21	Hyrow × Balei		Stoker	11/11/20	Colombo	No	Yes	41	Male	Indians	Indians			Burnt scar left hand upper lip mark on face
22	Frances Gomes × Dominyo Gomes		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			Nil
23	Thomas × William		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			Scars on the nose, right hand & letter on right arm
24	Sk. Sauche × Jonaballee		Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			Scars on left eyebrow
25	Abdoel Ganie × Joual Abdl		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			Scars on left wrist
26	Ernanie × Santos		M. R. Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
27	Rohim × Sookar		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM NETHS.
SEEN Last seven names only
For the journey to the United
Via .....
Seal George Dibbern
Line Messrs Phoenix Pass Consul Phoenix Nfl Co's
Owners Messrs Phoenix Pass Consul Phoenix Nfl Co's
Local Agents Messrs ~~Phoenix~~ P. & O. SHIPPING COMPANY Ltd.
Rotterdam

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date 1-11-20
I hereby certify that the visa below
crew list has been granted in
gulations prescribed by the
George Dibbern
Consul of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Matoppe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. P. Paynter
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 21

Jeremy Myers
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MATOPPO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 14, *19*21, *from the port of* ~~LONDON~~ Rotterdam Jan 14, 21, 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morahiballee	x Mafezallee	F. Serang	11/11/20	Colombo	No	~~No~~ Yes	40	Male	British India	British India			Nil
2	Ensuphallee	x Nossor Mahd	1st Tindel	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
3	Akloo Meah	x Abdool Wahab	2nd	"	"	"	"	~~32~~ 35	"	"	"			"
4	Lall Meah	x Azamoody	3rd	"	"	"	"	~~36~~ 38	"	"	"			"
5	Iaballee	x Mossudallu	Cassub	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
6	Currim Box	x Abdool Currim	Donkeyman & Greaser	"	"	"	"	~~43~~ 40	"	"	"			"
7	Tofazullee	x Mokromeallee	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
8	Mokadasallee	x Dilloo Meah	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
9	Jacooballee	x Rossunallee	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
10	Nozirallee	x Ismile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
11	Eaad Meah	x Amzadallee	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
12	Eusuphallee	x Moorshee Meah	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
13	Hurmoozallee	x Shorulla	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
14	Fozoo Meah	x Assiroody	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
15	Rehamulla	x Mahd Torab	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
16	Abdool Bohoman	x Abdool Somed	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
17	Anzaballee	x Dona Meah	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
18	Torrick Meah	x Amjad	CoalTrimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
19	Abdool Somed	x Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
20	Arzudallee	x Pakze Meah	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
21	Nobiballee	x Mahd Kazim	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
22	Nooral Hug	x Abdool Mozid	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
23	Rossid Khamodi	x Mozofferallee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
24	Jacoobulla	x Umborallee	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
25	~~Daniel~~	~~x Silvester~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 459
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via.....

Seal

George D. Hopper
Consul

Fee
Stamp

Date 1-11-21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date 1-11-21

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the
crew list has been granted in accordance with the
gulations prescribed by the D[illegible]

George D. Hopper
Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...a vessel including at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Krumstein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Jan *,* 19 21

Herman Tyroler
Immigrant Inspector.

3 sheets

Photostat
1-29-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LUCIGEN

JAN 26 1921

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucigen, arriving at New York, Jan 24, 1921, from the port of Plymouth Jan 7, 21

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maddelon	John	✓ Master 014-W	21	Plymouth	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5.0½	16	Tatoo
2	Broadhead	Hugh	✓ 1st Officer					35				5.7	10½	none
3	Renton	Joseph	✓ 2nd 14433					57		Scotch		5.7	12½	Tatoo
4	Owen	Thomas	✓ 3rd "					27		Welsh		5.3	9	none
5	Hill	William	✓ Carpenter					40		English		5.6½	10	Tatoo
6	Bennetts	John	✓ Bosun 17433 P					46				5.6	10½	
7	Davis	~~Geo~~ James	✓ A.B. 9039					44				5.4	9½	
8	Kavre	Percy W	✓ "					26				5.3	8½	
9	Caseley	William	✓ "					58				5.2	12	
10	Pengelly	Stanley	✓ " 5=31618					39				5.5	11	
11	~~Reid~~	~~William~~	"					40		Irish		5.5	11½	
12	Riedlinger	Stephen	" 5 33724 18					19				5.9	11	
13	Davis	Reginald	✓ " 8631					20		English		5.6	9½	
14	Smith	Vivian	✓ "					20				5.4	11	
15	Furse	Harry	✓ 6.8					15				5.3	5	
16	Gould	James	✓ "					18				5.5	7½	
17	Green	John	✓ 1st Engineer 13484					43				5.8	14	
18	Halsall	William	✓ 2nd 22835					31		Manx		5.7	11	
19	Cornish	Patrick	✓ 3rd					32		English		5.7	11.4	tatoo
20	Brannon	John	✓ 4th 88325					24		Irish		5.11	11	
21	Baillie	George	✓ Donkeyman					47		Scotch		5.7	12	
22	Davis	Richard	✓ Greaser					58		English		5.10	10	
23	Knowles	Thomas	✓ "					32				5.6	12	
24	~~Tobacco~~	~~Leon~~	~~Fireman~~					36				5.4	10	
25	Caddy	Fred	✓ 18776					40				5.5	11	
26	Addison	William	"					29		Scotch		5.8	10½	
27	Parnell	Thomas	"					37		English		5.5	11	
28	Brend	Philip	✓ " 88305 P					32				5.5	11	
29	Knight	Samuel	✓ " 88308 P					15				5.3	9	
30	Mabin	Maurice	✓ " 80359 P					26				5.5	10	
31	Walsh	Daniel	✓ "					23				5.0	11½	

#24 Lived at Sea.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents R L Hague & Sons Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...continental United States from a...

Sheet No. .... 2 ....

...THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lusitania, arriving at New York, January 27, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 1-1-21 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seguerira	Christopher	Fireman	31.12.20										
2	Slade	Charles A	✓ " 800488 B.	6.1.21	Plymouth	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.7	10	
3	Willis	John	✓ "					21				5.5	9½	
4	Darrson	Wilfred Leo	✓ 690768 B.					20				5.4	10½	
5	Williams	George	Chief Steward 4504 Bx					27				6.1	12½	
6	Hennessy	Thomas	2nd "					26				5.7	10	
7	Rogers	Samuel Philip	Jr Asst Cook 958					24		Irish		5.2	0	
8	Cooper	Harold	✓ 2nd "					34				5.4	12	
9	Parsons	William	Storeroom Steward 1305 B.					25				5.5	13	
10	Gardner	William	Waiter (Pantry) 3044 B02					19				5.2	8	
								21				5.10	0	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND
January 7th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the
United States of America

PLYMOUTH ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Jan 7 1921
Plymouth England

24	Robertson	William	✓ Fireman	G14661 1-1-21	Plymouth	No	Yes	22		Irish	British	5.3	11-0	
25	Lascoigne	William	✓ " 800679	"	"	No	"	19		English	"	5.5	10.4	
26	Medlen	Sydney	✓ 2 Stew	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5-	8.0	

William Reid left at Marine Hospital Halifax U.S. Discharged seaman paid in full Halifax N.S. 2 W.O.'s.

American Consulate General, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Date 1-25-21

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

For the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
Halifax N.S.
Jan 20 1921
Vice Consul of the United States of America

15 Without permit.

(This visa is void if this alien is not examined and admitted at a port of the United States within four months from the date hereof.)

Sec. 10. That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or the agent of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, who shall violate any of the provisions of section 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 of this Act, or who shall knowingly make any false statement or furnish any false information in connection with the application for the permit provided for in section 10

...Alien United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lurigan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Middleton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1921

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

Lurigan

1-25-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...k United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... FEB 1921

BILL NO 21 BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

Jan. Supp.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ctf 1-29-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan. Supp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Polar Bear 9-10 ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Smyrna 13-14, January 1, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name. 1	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goldstein	Mina	32	M	S	~~Paperhanger~~ Housewife	Yes	5657 Hebrew Turkish Romanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Dora Goldstein 19 St George Galatz Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Habib A. Richard, Inspector.
1/31/21

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 29, 1921

F. 193

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	No	—	—	Bro in law Rudolph Schor 95 E. 7 st New York City	no	indefinite	yes	No	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Bro	blue	— no	Bucharest Roumania	Capital
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF all persons ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel American S.S. Polar Bear, arriving at Newyork, 1/20/21, 19, from the port of Smyrna Asia Minor via Gibraltar

POLAR BEAR
JAN 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monti	Salvatano	Asst Off-	Oct 15- 1920	Newyork	Yes.	Yes.	45	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			C
2	Hansen	Christian R.	2nd. Off	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	U.S.A.			C
3	Watson	Samuel	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"			C
4	Napoli	Frank R.	Bos'unsmate	"	"	"	"	28	M.	Italian	"			C
5	Boyd	Stanley H.	AB.	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	"			C
6	Sindell	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Stwd. Nfp. Stw-		5-6	150	C
7	Isley	Henry H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	U.S.A.			C
8	Larson	Erik G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Stwd.	Stwd.	5-7	168	C
9	Rivera	Raffael	OS.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portorico	USA			C
10	Parke	John a	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	"			C
11	Michels	Fred. G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"				C
12	Kinniard	F. L.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			C
13	Childs	Wm. M.	1st asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			C
14	Jones	Walter C-	2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			C
15	Conner	Chas. A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			C
16	Manning	John J.	Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			C
17	Karnowsky	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			C
18	Carter	Raymond T.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			C
19	~~Rasmussen~~ Kassanen	Aino	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finland	Finland	5-6	173	C
20	Cardena	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chili	Chili	5-6	160	C
21	Mazeff	V.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	Russia	5-10	170	C
22	Larsen	Linus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Nor.	Nor-	5-7	148	C
23	Rasmussen	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Den.	Den.	5-7	165	C
24	Gokorano	A-	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russia	Russia	5-6	155	C
25	Eaton	James M	C.P.	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	USA.			C
26	Makkabal	N.P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Den.	Den.	5-5	148	C
27	Johnson	A. L.	Ch. Stwd	"	"	"	"	43	"	Negro	Br-	5-11	165	Negro
28	Armstrong	Stanley	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Jamaica	"	5-3	150	Negro
29	Huth	Harrison	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	USA	USA.			C
30	Nash	Wm. H. S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	Br-	5-6	160	C Negro

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form ...
S. DEPART...
...ed for this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

...l on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ all persons EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Polar Bear, arriving at New York, 1/20/21, 192, from the port of Smyrna-Asia Minor 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parris	E. G.	Steamen	Oct 15	Newyork	yes	yes	22	M.	Blk	Br.	5-10	155	Negro
2	Wickham	Fred S.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
3	Bones	Thos. A	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto R.	U.S.A.			
4	Diaz	Pascual	A. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
5	Plaine	Alfred	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"			
6	Whitman	E. W.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Norrgaard	Harold	A.B.	Oct 18	"	"	"	22	"	Den	Den.	5-8	150	
8	Watson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	U.S.A.			
9	Van Arsdale	Arthur	Fireman	Nov. 22	Constanta	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"			
10	~~Aldrich~~	~~C.R.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Dec 26~~				~~38~~						
11	Gourellis	Christos 114069	Steward	Dec 30	Smyrna	"	"	23	"	Ottoman	Ottoman	5-6	150	
12	Goldstein	Mina	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Roumain	Roman	5-5	135	
13	Macutis	Demetrius 114068	Carpenter	Dec 21	"	"	"	42	"	Ottoman	Ottoman	5-6	125	
14	~~Lagarous~~	~~P.~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
15	Deratis	N.	"	Jan. 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
16	Chadjanatsis	Christos 114067	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Turk	Turk.	5-4	"	
17	Diocondo	C. 114066	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	140	
18	Calavazos	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5-8	170	None
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

American Consulate at Smyrna, Asia Minor
Date, January 1, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. Marcus Ray
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1
at Smyrna (City) Asia (Country) Minor
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Gibraltar
A. Marcus Ray
American Vice Consul
Date January 1, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] shall continue [illegible])

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL TURKEY & SMYRNA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL TURKEY & SMYRNA

9 JAN 1921

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Polar Land, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex B Hagn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

Max Hedeen
Immigrant Inspector.

Polar Land

1-29-21

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 598

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...ited States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

PORT OF New York

February 19th, 1921.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Sloterdijk

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50. Number of seamen deserted 4.

Number of seamen discharged 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29th, 1921, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Dock and is expected to sail February 19th, 1921, for Dutch East Indies

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. S. v. Rosendaljt. X	27	Dutch	Jan 5th Rotterdam
C. A. Nobel ✓	28	Dutch	Jan 5th Rotterdam
G. Bos X	23	Dutch	Jan 5th Rotterdam
Th: J. Lukas ✓	24	Dutch	Jan 5th Rotterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	~~Winter~~	Pieter						30				5'9"	66.-
18	~~Weber~~	Jacobus J.	O.S.					17				5'8"	75.-
19	~~de Jong~~	~~Machiel~~	Boy					17				5'7"	54.-
20	van Stein	Antonius	Chief-Engineer 32440					30				5'8"	82
21	Riemens	Cornelis J.	2nd 54884					25				5"4'	70.
22	van Schelt	Jilles	3rd 5178					24				6'1"	82.
23	Calame	Johannes F.A.	4th 13147					21				5'5"	64.
24	~~Niesen~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Foreman~~					37					
25	Poppe	Gustaaf	23284 Oiler					36				5'11"	72.-
26	Ronteltap	Marinus A.	04474					32				5'7"	68.-
27	Verhoef	Reinier	8756 Fireman					42				5'7"	69.-
28	Split	Willem W.	104505					33				5'10"	74.-
29	Nobel	Cornelis A.	15876					26				5'4"	75
30	V.D.LInden	Jan A.	16152					27				5'11"	76.-

Signed off by

Line Holland America Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

Rotterdam Dept.

2-12

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adr. Tissen ✓	19	Dutch	Jan 5th Rotterdam
J. Davis ✓	22	British	Jan 10th Rotterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Derk v. Wimbork	43	Dutch			
Fran Clement	39	"			
Johs W. Kosh	27	"			
Abraham Groot	19	"			
Jan de Boef	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

17	~~Winter~~	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-
18	~~Weber~~	Jacobus J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-
19	~~de Jong~~	~~Machiel~~	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-
20	van Stein	Antonius	36240 ✓ Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	82
21	Riemens	Cornelis J.	✓ 54884 2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"4'	70.
22	van Scholt	Jilles	✓ 3rd 15178	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	82.
23	Calame	Johannes F.A.	✓ 4th 13141	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	64.
24	~~Nieuwenhuis~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Foreman~~	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		
25	Poppe	Gustaaf	✓ 23204 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-
26	Ronteltap	Marinus A.	✓ 04974	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
27	Verhoef	Reinier	✓ 87562 Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-
28	Split	Willem W.	✓ 104505	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-
29	Nobel	Cornelis A.	✓ 151876	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	75
30	V.D.Linden	Jan A.	✓ 16152	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-

Line Holland America Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Bush

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SLOTERDYK", arriving at New York, January 29, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

SLOTERDYK

JAN 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metz	Jacob	60869 Captain	7-1-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes		male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	78	
2	Geldtelder	Pieter M.A.	41491 Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	80	
3	van Gaart	Johannes	2nd 17036	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	68	
4	Potjer	Willem F.A.	3rd 113146	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8.	78.	
5	Dorlas	Hendrik C.	4th 13717	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	75	
6	Schippers	Maarten E.	54873 Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	68	
7	Scheffelaar	Johannes W.	38025 Marconist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	65.	
8	de Jong	Gerard H.	41490 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
9	Keller	Albertus	11091 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
10	Sebel	Pieter	15177 Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
11	Bosch	Jacobus H.	50843	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
12	v.d.Jagt	Jan	116585 A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	79.-	
13	Bekker	Cornelis	116587 A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
14	den Haan	Franciscus J.C.	33698	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
15	de Wachter	Abraham H.	34539	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
16	Meyer	Pieter J.	113649	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
~~17~~	~~Winter~~	~~Pieter~~		"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~66.-~~	
~~18~~	~~Beter~~	~~Jacobus J.~~	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	Signed off
~~19~~	~~de Jong~~	~~Machiel~~	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
20	van Stein	Antonius	30240 Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	82	
21	Riemens	Cornelis J.	54884 2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"4	70.	
22	van Schelt	Jilles	3rd 15178	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	82.	
23	Calame	Johannes F.A.	4th 13144	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	64.	
~~24~~	~~Nieren~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	"	"			
25	Poppe	Gustaaf	23284 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
26	Ronteltap	Marinus A.	04474	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
27	Verhoef	Reinier	87562 Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
28	Split	Willem W.	104505	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
29	Nobel	Cornelis A.	151876	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
30	V.D.LInden	Jan A.	16152	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	

Line Holland America Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

Discharged Hosp. 2/2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Busts

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SLOTERDYK", arriving at New York, January 29, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

SLOTERDYK

JAN 31 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metz	Jacob	✓ 60869 Captain	7-1-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes		male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	78	
2	Geldtelder	Pieter M.A.	✓ Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	80	
3	van Gaart	Johannes	✓ 2nd 17036	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	68	
4	Potjer	Willem F.A.	✓ 3rd 113146	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8.	78.	
5	Dorlas	Hendrik C.	✓ 4th 13717	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	75	
6	Schippers	Maarten E.	✓ 54873 Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	68	
7	Scheffelaar	Johannes W.	✓ 38025 Marconist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	65.	
8	de Jong	Gerard H.	✓ 41490 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
9	Keller	Albertus	✓ 11041 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
10	Sebel	Pieter	✓ 15177 Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
11	Bosch	Jacobus H.	✓ 50843	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
✓ 12	v.d.Jagt	Jan	✓ 116585 A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	79.-	
✓ 13	Bekker	Cornelis	✓ 116587 A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
14	den Haan	Fransiscus J.C.	✓ 33698	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
15	de Wachter	Abraham H.	✓ 34537	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
16	Meyer	Pieter J.	✓ 113649	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
~~17~~	~~Winter~~	~~Pieter~~												
~~18~~	~~Weter~~	~~Jacobus J.~~	~~O.S.~~					17				5'8"	75.-	Signed on for trip
~~19~~	~~de Jong~~	~~Ezechiel~~	~~Boy~~					17				5'7"	54.-	
20	van Stein	Antonius	✓ 30240 Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	82	
21	Riemens	Cornelis J.	✓ 54884 2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"4	70.	
22	van Schelt	Jilles	✓ 3rd 15173	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	82.	
23	Calame	Johannes F.A.	✓ 4th 13147	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	64.	
~~24~~	~~Niesen~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Foreman~~					37						
25	Poppe	Gustaaf	✓ 23204 Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
26	Ronteltap	Marinus A.	✓ 04474	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
27	Verhoef	Reinier	✓ 87562 Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
28	Split	Willem W.	✓ 10450	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
29	Nobel	Cornelis A.	✓ 15187	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	75.	
30	V.D.LInden	Jan A.	✓ 16152	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	

Line Holland America Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

Signed Duplicate 2-2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

... this [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Ellis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2a-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "S L O T E R D Y K", arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of R o t t e r d a m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight L.s.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Assemelft	Willem S.	116590 Fireman	7-1-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	67.-	
2	Bos	Gerardus	116589 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	68	
3	van Kooy	Jacobus	097203 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
4	Ronteltap	Joseph	12305-4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	79.	
5	v.d.Wielen	Hendrik G.	7243 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	79.-	
6	Bontenbal	Antonius	50435 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
7	van Wouw	Willem F.	33824 "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	65.	
8	Mullens	Jan	116586 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
9	Hage	Maarten	50448 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
10	Stouten	Leendert	18039 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	68	
11	Luhrs	Theodorus J.	D.L.Reg 47616- 113628 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.	
12	Dalen	Bertus	116588 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
13	Cafferata	Willem A.P.F.	116584 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
14	Jansen	Ignatius	095880 Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
15	Basseleur	Karel A.	12552 Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
16	van Roon	Herman	116582 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
17	van Kluyve	Willem	76460 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	56	
18	Lenman	Anton	1657 Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	96.-	
19	Vermeer	Gysbertus P.	095668 Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
~~20.~~	~~Tissers~~	~~Barthelemeus~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			~~Signed off~~
21.	de Munnik	Cornelis	33718 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 3"	58	
~~22.~~	~~Stevens~~	~~Johan F.H.~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
~~23.~~	~~Houterman~~	~~Johannes T.~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
~~24.~~	~~Nieuwold~~	~~Willem A.~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
~~25.~~	~~van Gogh~~	~~Cornelis F.M.~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
~~26.~~	~~van Leeuwen~~	~~Arie~~	"	"	"	"	"	22(	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
~~27.~~	~~de Neef~~	~~Dammes~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
~~28.~~	~~Bierman~~	~~Marinus E.W.~~	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
~~29.~~	~~Zwart~~	~~Johannes~~	~~Kellerboy~~	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
~~30.~~	~~Duchevenier~~	~~George W.~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Signed off F

J. C. Krijan Insp. 1/24/21

Line Holland America Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form
S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. C. Metz

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENT

Vessel "S L O T E R D Y K" , arriving at New York , January , 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													kg.	
1	Davis	Jacob	✓ 113148 Marconist	11-1-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes		male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	60.	
2	Visser	Adrianus	✓ 37224 Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	56.	
3	R Schemkes	Klaas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Signed off
4	L.D.Hagan, Dep. 1/12/21		AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible]								Rotterdam, January 11th 1921.			
5			Date JAN 12 1921								HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.			
6			I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
7														
8														
9			Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
10														
11			AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS								No 53			
12			VISEN											
13			For the journey to the United States											
14			Via											
15			Vice Consul											
16			Date JAN 12 1921											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Holland America Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SLOTERDYK", arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1R ~~Boute~~		Johannes H.	Cook	7-1-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland			Signed
2R ~~Kappe~~		Gerardus F.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3R Doms		Abraham	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4R ~~Kruyt~~		Frans	Sailer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5R Staatra		Anne	4s/6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	80.	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 53

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible]
at ROTTERDAM [illegible]
SEEN

For the journey to the United States
Via .....
Vice Consul

Date JAN 12 1921

Rotterdam, January 11th 1921.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date JAN 12 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Holland America Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form
S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Metz Master, of the Dutch ss Slotendijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Noordyk, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v. d. Meulen	Anton F.	Fore. man 39976	12. 1. 21.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	Male	Dutch	Hollans.	5'8"	77	NONE.
2		J. [illegible] Lapse.												
3				Issued & Brds C. Best Asst Pur.										
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F. Metz
Master,

Line Holland America Line.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

...sons and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sloterdijk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-25-21

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ....., 19

J. Ellis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 29 1921

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 639) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

...1917,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB[illegible]Y 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

FEB 25 1921

PORT OF New York

Feb.21,1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. THE ANGELES

from port of Constantinople, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49(Incl.2 Pass) Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 46(1 Deserter shy)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan.29,1921, 19, consigned to Export S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Kent St.Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb.21,1921, 19, for Black Sea Ports via United States port of Portland,Me. First port of call in United States this voyage was None.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Angelo Santella	22	Am. ~~Unknown~~	Nov.23,1920 at N.Y?

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Austin	✓	Edmund	K-5173-Pd.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'4"	165
18	Lankston	✓	J. M.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'4"	165
19	Williams	✓	St.C.De Q.E.	K-72. Supercargo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	158
20	Downey	✓	Patrick	K-46554. Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'10"	180
21	Webster	✓	Philip	K-#10 Cathumbay. N. 1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'11"	180
22	Tobin	✓	Howard	K-38123. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	165
23	Getty	✓	G. W.	K-5472-Pd. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	135
24	Meyer	✓	Harry	K-43141. Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	140
25	Vlaco	✓	Vasile	K-11567. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
26	Maguire	✓	Andrew	K-3926. W. T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
27	Powell	✓	Richard	K-5177 Pd. W. T.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	200
28	Heal	✓	Howard	K-385. W. T.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	131
29	Harlof	✓	Josef	G/6745. Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	148
30	Jaeger	✓	August	15745. Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	150

A. D. Heaney, Mgr.

Line Export Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corporation
67 Exchange Place, N. Y. C.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.Verbeck		Amer.	Nov.23,1920 at N.Y.
Nicholas Kontis	32	Alien	Do
Ed.A.Austin		Amer.	Do
G.A.J.Larsen	22	Alien	Do
Elmer A.Doiland		Amer.	Do
J.M.Lankston		"	Do
Louis Phillipscopsky		Alien	Dec.29,1920 at Constantinople
Robert Byer		Amer.	Nov.23,1920 at N.Y.
E.Borg	24	Alien	Do
E.P.Clemons		Amer.	Dec.28,1920 at Constantinople
P.J.Downey		Amer.	Nov.23,1920 at N.Y.
Vasilo Vlaco		"	Do
Josef Hertof		Alien	Do
Andrea Kologione	25	"	Do
Aug.Jaeger	20	"	Do
L.A.Boyington		Amer.	Do
S.Vasilakis		"	Do
St.C.Williams		"	Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erling Olsen	[illegible] office	Amer.	Leigh A.Gibson	22	Amer.
Paul Ryerson	State	"	John Spivak	27	Russ.
John A.Park	24	"	Harry L.Byers	25	Amer.
Chas.W.Testoff	26	"	Andrew J.Frankie	23	"
Victor Saranchenko	22	Russ.	Frank Dwyer	19	"
Andrew Howie	19	Amer.	Nicolai Olsen	35	Nor.
Robt.Kreisinger	20	"	Wm.C.Genot	25	Amer.
J.S.La Coste	29	"	G.W.Andreason	26	"
Paul Timmerman	52	Russ.	O.W.Gentry	39	"
C.N.Woodrow	37	Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Peiersen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lankston	✓	Jesse M.	K-5173-Pd.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'4"	165
19	Williams	✓	St.C.De Q.E.	K-12.	Supernumerary	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	158
20	Downey	✓	Patrick	K-46554.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'10"	180
21	Webster	✓	Philip	K-#10 Cathamboj, N.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'11"	180
22	Tobin	✓	Howard	K-38123.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	165
23	Gett[illegible]	✓	G. W.	K-5472-Pd.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	135
24	Meyer	✓	Harry	K-43141.	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	140
25	Vlaco	✓	Vasile	K-11567.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
26	Maguire	✓	Andrew	K-3426.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
27	Powell	✓	Richard	K-5177 Pd.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	200
28	Neal	✓	Howard	K-385.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	131
29	Harlof	✓	Josef	G/6745.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	148
30	Jaeger	✓	August	15295.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140

A. A. Downey Asst.

Line Export Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corporation
16—1560 67 Exchange Place, N. Y. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of another

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of Jua , 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS THE ANGELES *arriving at* New York, Jan 29, 1921, *from the port of* Constantinople Can 4-1921.

THE ANGELES

JAN 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reiersen	Richard K-17124.	Master	11/23/20	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Amer	5'7"	1bs 200	
2	Cronberg	Edward - K-12. E. B.	1st Mate	11/23/20	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Amer.	5'6"	140	
3	Meisenhelter	Norman K-30584.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'7"	135	
4	Verbeck	Clinton K-11745.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
5	Benton	George W. K-4744-Pd.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
6	Johansson	Otto O. W. 1997.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"	165	
7	Gresham	James K-32367. A. B.		"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'11"	180	
8	Konlis	Nicholas 70677. A. B.		"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"	160	
9	Larsen	George. 1-6524. A. B.		"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	162	
10	Seremelis	George Be-26336. A. B.		"	"	"	"	48	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	220	
11	Pollat	Paul 10585. A. B.		"	"	"	"	20	"	Armenian	Armenian	5'7"	165	
12	Svokos	Peter 103624. A. B.		"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	160	
13	Svokos	Charalampos 67357. A. B.		"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	155	
14	Phillipsosky	Louis 31210. A. B.		11/28/20	Constantinople	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"	145	To reship Foreign.
15	Taormino	Peter K-27564 O. S.		11/23/20	New York	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'6"	150	
16	Hoiland	Elmer K-21433-B. O. S.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
17	Austin	Edmund K-1788-Pd. O. S.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
18	Lankston	Jesse J. M. K-5173-Pd.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'4"	165	
19	Williams	St.C.De Q.E. K-92.	Sup rcargo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
20	Downey	Patrick K-46554.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'10"	180	
21	Webster	Philip K-10 Gothenburg.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'11"	180	
22	Tobin	Howard K-38123.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
23	Gette	George G. W. K-5472-Pd.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
24	Meyer	Harry K-43141.	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
25	Vlaco	Vasile K-11567.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
26	Maguire	Andrews K-3976.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	
27	Powell	Richard K-5127 Pd.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	200	
28	Neal	Howard K-385.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	131	
29	Harlof	Josef G/6745.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	148	
30	Jaeger	August 15745.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	160	

A. A. Feeney Insp.

Line Export Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corporation
14—1340 67 Exchange Place, N. Y. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described [illegible] for delivery to the [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, [illegible] en from the vessel. The [illegible] of crews [illegible] shall be [illegible] principal immigrant [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 620 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 120

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel SS THE ANGELES, *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kologione	✓Andrea	P-21466. Oiler	11/23/20	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"	150	
32	Wieringer	✓Peter	1-1-1966. Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	160	
33	Campana	✓Stephen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	175	
34	Boyington	✓Leroy	K-8641-B. Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'10"	160	
35	Vasilakis	✓Sarkerias	6284. Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	American	5'4"	154	
36	Driscoll	✓Daniel	K-19750 Wiper	12/28/20	Constantinople	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"	138	
37	Ots	✓Benjamin	N/ No Number - Form ? Wiper	11/23/20	New York	"	"	28	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5'7"	160	
38	Malone	✓Joseph	K-3087 Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'5"	132	
39	Burton	✓John M.	K-8465 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'2"	124	
40	Clemons	✓Benjamin	11316. 2ndCk&Baker	12/27/20	Constantinople	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5'9"	165	
41	Midura	✓Ladislaus	K-14577. Galleyman	11/23/20	New York	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'8"	161	
42	Du Jack	✓John	K-848. Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
43	Byer	✓Robert	K-4306 ✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
44	Doyle	✓Michael	K-815 - S.F. Messman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'4"	145	
45	Santella	✓Aangyls	K-15873. Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'4"	160	
46	Borg	✓Emanuel	41312. Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Malta	British	5'6"	160	
47	Norton	✓Harry A.	U. S. Cert. ✓ Workway	1/4/21	Constantinople	Yes	Yes	25	"	Amer.	American	5 3½	135	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. H. Peabody Insp.

Total Crew 46 without card. 1.
1 Workaway - U. S. Citizen.

Line Export Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corporation
67 Exchange Place, N. Y. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 2 b

1 - 2 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

R Reveisen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1921

L. A. Hodoly.
Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate General of the U.S.
Constantinople. January 4,1921.

I hereby certify that the visas affixed below has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the U.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 149
CONSTANTINOPLE
SEEN
MEDITERRANEAN
JAN 1921
VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

The list d... ior de... to the ... ssel at the ... en from ... ... board but ... to the principal immigr- ... at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 630 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1st Class.

S.S. Angeles sailing from Constantinople, Jan 4, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York - Jan 29, 1921

NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Hulbert.	Winifred E.	28		F	S.	Marietta Ohio July 4 1892.	High Commission Constantinople, #436.	Home 34 Monument St Groton, Conn.
Johnston	Harriet M.	34		F	D	Delphi Falls, New York. May 20, 1886.	P. P. #156928 Lansing.	Home Cazenova, New York

R. A. Dooly Insp.

(6650)

50

RTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... BILLED..... Not Billed

I - C - A - R

FEB 7 1921

(1)

air 1-29-21

2 2

2

The Ohio Oil Co

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-21 Ranenfjord

Form 257

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

March 28. , 19 21

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Ranenfjord.

from port of Kristiansand Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38. Number of seamen deserted 1.

Number of seamen discharged 1. Sent home Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 38.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29. , 19 21 consigned to Norwegian America Line; is now lying at foot 30.st. Bklyn., and is expected to sail to day , 19 , for Liverpool England.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York only

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Torbjørn Torbjørnsen	18	Norwegian	Kristiania December 22 19 21

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Pedersen	Naare	Asst. Eng.				16	-	-	-	5'9"	145	-
18	Hansen	Johan	Wiper	8638 N.			27	-	-	-	5'6"	140	-
19	Jacobsen	Jacob	Chief Engineer	16201 N.			43	-	-	-	6'0"	190	-
20	Hansen	Herman	V	30036 N.			26	-	-	-	5'10"	170	-
21	Hansen	Reinar	III	16209 N.			21	-	-	-	5'9"	145	-
22	Knudsen	Knut	IV	16839 N.			32	-	-	Swed	5'11"	200	-
23	Haaegen	Knut	Deck	14130 N.			25	-	-	Norway	5'6"	160	-
24	Cederfeldt	Georg	Junior Engineer	13761 N.			24	-	-	Swed	5'7"	145	-
25	Tiskestrand	Sigvard	✓	-	NC		26	-	-	Norway	5'8"	145	-
26	Knudsen	Knut	✓	-	NC		27	-	-	-	5'10"	150	-
27	Ring	Gustav	Fireman	13003 N.			25	-	-	Swed	5'7"	150	-
28	Johanson	Johan	✓	-	NC		26	-	-	-	5'9"	162	-
29	Pettersen	Valter	✓	-	15481 N.		20	-	-	Norway	5'9"	140	-
30	Alexander	Johan	Fireman-asst.		15481 N.		24	-	-	Swed	5'9"	160	-
31	Seiper	Nils	✓	-	NC		19	-	-	Norway	5'9"	140	-

Line Norwegian America Line

Owners "

Local Agents Norwegian America Line Agency

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Egil Isaksen ✓	18	Norwegian	Kristiania Jan. 10. 1921 Paid of sent home with the S S. Stavangerfjord.

RANENFJORD

JAN 30 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RANENFJORD", sailing at New York, January 29th 1921, from the port of Kristiania 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanberg	Per	Master 14959 Nw	2/12	Yania	No.	Yes.	41	Yl	Scandn.	Norway	5'6½"	140	No.
2	Knudsen	Kristian	Schief 14243 Nw	"	"	"	"	30	-	-	-	6'1"	180	-
3	Olsen	Karlmag	II 61104 Nw	"	-	"	"	30	-	-	-	5'8"	160	-
4	Thulin	Trygve	III 7 v 0 3 4 Nw	"	-	"	"	25	-	-	-	6'0"	185	-
5	Madsen	Nils	Carpenter 66841 Nw	"	"	"	"	30	-	-	-	5'6"	150	-
6	Burkens	Sigvard	Boatswain 10334	"	"	"	"	26	-	-	-	5'9"	160	-
7	Burkens	Ludvik	A B 113766	"	"	"	"	26	-	-	-	5'9"	160	-
8	Evangelist	Petter	✓ - 40950 Sw	"	"	"	"	20	-	-	-	5'5"	140	-
9	Vathne	Harald	✓ - 40934	"	"	"	"	20	-	-	-	5'6"	140	-
10	Knutsen	Kaare	✓ - NC	"	"	"	"	20	-	-	-	5'6"	155	-
11	Olsen	Lorentz	✓ - 66872 Nw	"	"	"	"	18	-	-	-	5'5"	130	-
12	Kirkeland	Johannes	✓ - 15 4809	"	"	"	"	18	-	-	-	6'2"	160	-
13	Olsen	Arbjörn	✓ O.W.a. 46452 Seam.	"	"	"	"	18	-	-	-	5'6"	150	-
14	Aslaksen	Edward	✓ - NC	"	"	"	"	25	-	-	-	5'9"	160	-
15	Andersen	Gustav	✓ - NC	"	"	"	"	16	-	-	-	5'9"	145	-
16	Kellen	Johan	✓ - NC	"	"	"	"	16	-	-	-	5'8"	130	-
17	Gundersen	Kaare	Cook! 54810 Nw	"	"	"	"	16	-	-	-	5'9"	145	-
18	Hansen	Johan	✓ Wiper 8638 Nw	"	"	"	"	27	-	-	-	5'6"	140	-
19	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓ Chief Engineer 46201 Nw	"	"	"	"	43	-	-	-	6'0"	190	-
20	Hansen	Herman	V 30036 Nw	"	"	"	"	26	-	-	-	5'10"	170	-
21	Hansen	Reinert	III 46209 Nw	"	"	"	"	21	-	-	-	5'9"	145	-
22	Karlsen	Karl	IV 66839 Nw	"	"	"	"	32	-	-	Swed	5'11"	200	-
23	Haagen	Karl	Cook 14130 Nw	"	"	"	"	25	-	-	Norway	5'6"	160	-
24	Cederfeldt	Georg	Junior Engineer 113761 Nw	"	"	"	"	24	-	-	Swed	5'7"	145	-
25	Tikkestrand	Sigvard	✓ - NC	"	"	"	"	26	-	-	Norway	5'8"	145	-
26	Knudsen	Knut	✓ - NC	"	"	"	"	27	-	-	"	5'10"	150	-
27	Ring	Gustav	Fireman 13035 Nw	"	"	"	"	25	-	-	Swed	5'7"	150	-
28	Johansen	Johan	✓ - NC	"	"	"	"	26	-	-	"	5'9"	162	-
29	Pettersen	Valter	✓ - 15 4815 Nw	"	"	"	"	20	-	-	Norway	5'9"	140	-
30	Alexander	Johan	Fireman-asst 15 4816 Nw	"	"	"	"	24	-	-	Swed	5'9"	160	-
31	Seipser	Nils	✓ - NC	"	"	"	"	19	-	-	Norway	5'9"	140	-

Line Norwegian America Line

Owners " "

Local Agents Norwegian America Line Agency

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Panuco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Hadley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel RANENFJORD, arriving at New York, January 29th, 1921, from the port of Kristiania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
32	Neiman	Ingvar	Fireman. asst.	154823 12/28/12	Xania.	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	Scand.	Norweg.	5'9"	140.	No.
33	Torvik	Olav	Fireman.	27817 "	"	-	"	16	"	-	-	5'5"	120.	"
34	Johannesen	Anton	Steward.	66874 "	"	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'6"	140	"
35	Norlie	Anne.	Cook	NC	"	-	-	28½	-	-	-	5'8"	130	"
36	Torbjørnsen	Torbjørn	Coal trimmer	154823 "	"	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'2"	130	"
~~37~~	~~Ingvar~~	~~Thor~~	~~Saloonboy~~	~~NC~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~15~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5'8"~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
38	Halvorsen	Trumann	Off/mess boy	NC	"	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'6"	120	"
39														
40														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Asleksen	Egil	Saloonboy	NC 10/1-20	xania	No		yrs 17	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'6"	120	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General at Christiania, Norway
January 8th, 1921

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George G. Fuller
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Christiania, Norway

Direct

George G. Fuller
Vice Jan. 8, 1921
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

1194

$22

38 in crew
11 without cards.
H H Humph

Christiania Norway Jan 10, 1921
As Asleksen is to be included in above visa in place of Monck, Thor, who is said to be sick.
George G. Fuller
Vice Consul

Line Norwegian America Line
Owners " "
Local Agents Norwegian America Line Agency

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rimfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

P. Hasberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1921

William H Murph
Immigrant Inspector.

Rimfjord
1-29-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 6 3 1921

209

PORT OF New York

February 7, 1921

I, master of the B N (Nationality.) S. S. Sobo Capt J. P. Corkum

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 29th, 1921, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail February 11, 1921, for Halifax N.S.

via United States port of ny — First port of call in United States this voyage was ny

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William F Gwicker
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Bk Sch Beryl M. Cousins, arriving at ....., Jan 29, 1921, from the port of Lunenburg N.S.

BERYL

JAN 31 1921

NORUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card 1	Zwicker	William F	Master	Jan 14 1920	Lunenburg N S	no	yes	57	Male	English	English	5-9	160	
979 2	Westhaver	Dennis	Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7½	160	
No Card 3	Oxner	Arthur	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	165	
No Card 4	Carrol	Louis A	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	138	
No Card 5	Crooks	Heber H	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	"	5-8	140	
No Card 6	Zinck	Truman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
No Card 7	Zwicker	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	160	
8														
9			With Card	1										
10			Without Cards	6										
11			F. E. Lawrence											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Print

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Bk Beryl M. Corkum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Burke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

Beryl M. Corkum

1-25-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BOSTON-CITY

JAN 29 1921 JAN 29 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "BOSTON

Sheet No. .....

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

212

port of BRISTOL.

1-31- Boston City

JAMES ARKELL & COMPANY
SHIPPING & COMMISSION MERCHANTS NEW YORK

Cable Address
"ARKELL"
P.O. BOX 543
CITY HALL STATION, N.Y.
TELEPHONE
8140 BOWLING GREEN

OFFICE OF NEW YORK AGENTS.

BRISTOL CITY LINE OF STEAMERS TO BRISTOL, ENGLAND
THE CARDIFF S.S. CO. LTD. OF CARDIFF, WALES

Kemble Buildings, 15 to 25 Whitehall St.

New York, March 4, 1921

211

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York.

Dear Sir:- S.S. "BOSTON CITY".

We return you your communication of 2nd inst., and beg to say:

Captain Carey of our S.S. "BOSTON CITY" did not advise us of any change in his crew while he was in this port, and we presume this is the reason he did not send any report to you, as mentioned in your favor before us, and we are quite sure if there had been any change in the crew of the "BOSTON CITY", Captain Carey would have made his necessary report to you, and hoping our explanation is now in order, we remain, dear sir,

Yours respectfully,
Charles Hill Sons
Per Henry Westmore

RECEIVED
P. M.
1921

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name									(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passport 19[illegible]67	1 Carey													Scar left thumb
I.C. 36803	2 Jarrett									English	British	5'6	145	
I.C. 9039	3 Lamb									English	British	6'1	156	
I.C. 202941	4 Short									English	British	5'9	155	
I.C. 808034	5 Smith									English	British	5'4	170	
I.C. 808131	6 Peglar									English	British	5'4	114	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 421810	7 Pornell									English	British	5'6	135	
I.C. 374189	8 Fox									English	British	5'9	160	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 315030	9 Taylor									English	British	5'8	152	
I.C. 459618	10 Gerrard									English	British	5'10	148	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 319452	11 Christison									English	British	5'8	142	
I.C. 845937	12 Poole									English	British	6'1	152	
I.C. 451061	13 Mountain									English	British	5'5	139	Tattoo lef wrist
I.C. 421622	14 Woodliffe									English	British	5'6½	148	Tattoo rig arm
I.C. 103917	15 Birkby									English	British	5'7	150	Scar left eye
I.C. 108056	16 Cooper									English	British	5'7½	143	
I.C. 107560	17 Henstridge									English	British	5'10	152.	
I.C. 108055.	18 Campbell									English	British	6'	168	Tattoo both arms
Swedish Cert. 581	19 Jonsson	Carl	16/195	Donkeyman	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male Scandanavian	Swedish	5'7	145	Tattoo righ arm.
I.C. 218099	20 Kerr	William. H.	16/17	Fireman	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	58	Male English	British	5'8½	152	Tattoo both hands.
I.C. 214737	21 McGrath	Patrick	16/165	Fireman	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male English	British	5'7	156.	
I.C. 401497.	22 Whinnell	John	15733	Fireman	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male English	British	5'8	140	Tattoo both arms.
I.C. 213530	23 Drake	Harold	16/15786	M. R. S.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male English	British	5'7	138	Little finge left hand deformed
I.C. 218104	24 Godwin	Walter		Cabin Boy	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male English	British	5'6	116	
211073	25 Oliver	Alfred	41588	M. ?.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male English	British	5'9	145	
I.C. 203952	26 Winder	George	16/16[illegible]	Apprentice	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male English	British	5'10	131	
I.C. 203953	27 Murrish	William	16/162	Apprentice	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male English	British	5'1	120	Scar right knee.
	28													

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity and nationality

at Bristol (City) (England) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Line
Owners
Date Jan 11 1921
Local Agents
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 Fee Paid

J. Hoare
Vice-Consul of the United States of America
at Bristol, England.

50

American Consulate at Bristol, England. January 11. 1921

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Robt. Worthington Thomas
Consul of the United States of America

11 JAN 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOSTON-CITY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel S.S. "BOSTON CITY", arriving at New York, January 19th, 1921, from the port of BRISTOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passport 19[illegible]67	1 Carey	John J.	Master	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	6'2	170	Scar left thumb
I.C. 36803	2 Jarrett	Herbert	1st Mate	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'6	145	
I.C. 9039	3 Lamb	Charles 183	2nd Mate	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	6'1	156	
I.C. 202941	4 Short	Clarence	3rd Mate	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9	155	
I.C. 808034	5 Smith	Charles	Steward	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'4	170	
I.C. 808131	6 Peglar	Robert	Cook	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'4	114	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 421810	7 Purnell	Henry	Carpenter	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'6	135	
I.C. 374189	8 Fox	Andrew	Bos'n	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'9	160	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 315030	9 Taylor	Francis	A. B.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'8	152	
I.C. 459618	10 Gerrard	Ernest	A.B.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'10	148	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 319452	11 Christison	Alexander	A. B.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'8	142	
I.C. 846937	12 Poole	Clarence	A. B.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'1	152	
I.C. 461061	13 Mountain	Henry	A. B.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5	139	Tattoo lef wrist
I.C. 421622	14 Woodliffe	Charles	A. B.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'6½	148	Tattoo rig arm
I.C. 103917	15 Birkby	George	1st Engineer	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Scar left eye
I.C. 108056	16 Cooper	Frederick	2nd Engineer	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7½	143	
I.C. 107560	17 Henstridge	George	3rd Engineer	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'10	152.	
I.C. 108055.	18 Campbell	William	4th Engineer	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'	168	Tattoo both arms
Swedish Cert. 581	19 Jonsson	Carl	Donkeyman	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandanavian	Swedish	5'7	145	Tattoo righ arm.
I.C. 218099	20 Kerr	William. H.	Fireman	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5'8½	152	Tattoo both hands.
I.C. 214737	21 McGrath	Patrick	Fireman	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'7	156.	
I.C. 401497.	22 Whitnell	John	Fireman	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8	140	Tattoo both arms.
I.C. 253530	23 Drake	Harold	M. R. S.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'7	138	Little finge left hand deformed
I.C. 211804	24 Godwin	Walter	Cabin Boy	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'4	115	
I.C. 211073	25 Oliver	Alfred	A. B.	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'9	145	
I.C. 203952	26 Winder	George	Apprentice	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'10	131	
I.C. 203953	27 Murrish	William	Apprentice	10/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'1	120	Scar right knee.
	28													

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity and nationality

at [illegible] (City) [illegible] (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Line
Owners
Local Agents
Seal and Fee Stamp

American Consulate at Bristol, England. January 11.1921

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Consul of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Carey, of the Br. S. Boston City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1921

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Note: All aliens is marked thus: *

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HERBERT G. WYLIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. January 26th. 1921, *191* , *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. 213

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
C	1	Johnson	Peder A.	Master	Jan 4th	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinav.	American	5.II		None
C	2	Farstad	Ingvald	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6		"
C	3	Christensen	Henrik F. M.	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		Wrist r.hand broke
C	4	Himmler	Willis C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.8		sc.over l. eye
C	5	Allen	Albert E.	Wireless	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.4		None
1258	6	* Hansen	John S.	Boatswain	"	"	No	"	44	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.6		Tatto rings fourth finger l. hand.
2360	7	* Fortados	August	Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portug.	5.IO		Tatto rt. f. arm.
12140	8	* Patreceni	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		None
40100	9	* Casimire	Alfredo	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	6.0		Tatto l. f. arm.
4637	10	* Pie	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5.IO		None
896361	11	* Costa	Vicenti	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5.6		None
26191	12	* Hansen	Anders	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.6		Tatto spar r. hand
1648	13	* Schesertjeguer	Frederick	"	"	"	No	"	4I	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.IO		Tatto both arms
1420	14	* Unk	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Russian	Russian	6.0		Tatto l. f. arm.
	15	Maki	Edward J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	American	5.7		None
C	16	Pinckerton	James C.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	No	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.7		Mole upper lip.
C	17	Patterson	Frederick C.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	6.0		None
C	18	Amason	F. W.	2nd Asst.	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	6.I		Face slightly twist
C	19	Smith	Ozra J.	3rd Asst.	"	"	No	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.8		None
94	20	Caraballo	Juste	Pumpman	"	"	No	"	27	"	Porto Rican	American	5.8		None
C	21	Michel	George	Oiler	"	"	No	"	24	"	American	"	5.9		"
2857	22	Weir	John	"	"	"	Yes	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5		"
C	23	Redden	Thomas F.	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		"
C	24	* Aarons	Gladstone	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	W. Indian	British	5.IO		"
60426	25	* Garrido	Manuel	"	"	"	No	"	2I	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		"
C	26	Perez	Antonio	"	"	"	No	"	I8	"	Porto Rican	Americ.	5.5		Scar l. hand
C	27	* Huber	Jack	Wiper	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.6		None
C	28	* Elsener	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		"
C	29	Condry	J. J.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5.IO		"
C	30	Forsyth	Collie	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.I		"

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder A. Johnsen Master, *of the* S/S Herbert C. Wylie. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Peder A Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Note: All aliens is marked thus: *

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HERBERT G. WYLIE. *, arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y. January 28 th 1921 *, 191 , from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	* Mc. Ilveyney	John	2nd Cook	Jan 4th	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Irish	British	5.4	Tatto	r. forearm
32	* Mc Alpine	Duncan	Cabin Mess	"	"	No	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.7		Sc. rt. f. finger
33	* Williams	Vincent	Mess	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.5		None
34	* Lluck	Francesca	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	Tatto	both arms
35	* Savery	Edmund	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	Coloured W. Indian	British	5.8		None
36	Miggins	Frank	"	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	American	American	5.7		"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder T. Johnson Master, of the S/S Herbert G. Wylie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peder T. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

2

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Herbert G. Wylie

1-29-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-24 Florence Luckenbach
Sheet #1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 10 1921

PORT OF New York
Feb 8, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Florence Luckenbach"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 28, 1921, consigned to Luckenbach S S Co.; is now lying at Fort Hamilton Brooklyn and is expected to sail February 8, 1921, for Rotterdam & Holland
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	E. W. Peden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	"			5	00
19	L. Brodhoof	Fore	✓	Dyck	6019	"	"	"	42	"	Kand	Holland	5 7	135
20	[illegible]	Deckhand	✓	[illegible]	12007	"	"	"	18	"	11	"	6	135
21	C. A. Parker	Seo.	✓	Colo	K35639	"	"	"	40	"	-	Iowa	5 8	142
22	C. J. Macdonald	Seo	✓	"	K 11	"	"	"	18	"		"	5 8	160
23	F. Fontana	Deck	✓	"	45387	"	"	"	42	"	Cuba	Cuba	5 8	130
24	C. Legeales	Wiper	✓	Trinidad	601 1600	"	"	"	28	"	11	"	5	151
25	A. Ogbay	Adolf	✓	"		"	"	"	21	"		Swede	5 10	203
26	J. Clancy	John	✓	"	5738	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	English	5 8	154
27	J. McLean	Jose	✓	Nfld	3589	"	"	"	19	"	Nfld	Nfld	5 5	170
28	J. Staughton	Seo	✓	"	12001	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	England	5 5	160
29	C. Santos	Alphonso	✓	"	31478	"	"	"	24	"	Cal	Port	5 7	160
30	J. Conroy	John	✓	Ireland	K3685	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5 8	160

Line Luckenbach Line
Owners Luckenbach Steamship Co. Inc.
Local Agents
14—1240

C. Henry Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Papa ✓	38	Roumanian	Dec 5, 1920 Ny.
N. Nilsen ✓	27	Norway	" "
G. Connors ✓	22	English	" "
F. Lundlof ✓	25	Sweden	" "
E. Rasen ✓	23	English	Jan 1, 1921 Hamburg
Rolf Jacobsen ✓	21	Norway	Dec 5, 1920 Ny.
A Andersen X	19	Denmark	" "
A. Jansen ✓	25	do	" "
K Clausen ✓	20	Norway	" "
A. G. Andersen X	21	do	Jan 6, 1921 Rotterdam
L Gomolhoofr	42	Holland	Dec 5, 1920 Ny.
D. L va Veer ✓	33	do	" "
I Varlamis ✓	45	Greece	" "
G Georgrader	28	do	" "
A. Nyberg ✓	28	Sweden	" "
J. Cleary ✓	38	English	" "
J m. Soares ✓	19	Portugal	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Papa	38	Roumanian	O. Pirkam	24	Sweden
A Jepson	26	Norway	L. Gotthof	43	Holland
A Ramsay	22	"	P. Lee	32	"
A Liberas	25	Egypt	K. Georgadas	29	Greece
R. Black	23	Spain	I. Varlans	46	"
E. Lundquist	22	Sweden	J. Cleary	38	Australia
M. Pasqua	20	Portugal	A. Nyberg	29	Sweden
L. Andersen	39	Sweden	J M. Soares	20	Portugal
E Rosenlund	24	Denmark	J. Houghton	26	Cuba
			C. Santos	25	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Green
Master.

[OVER.]

18	C W Pedersen	Wm	✓	Den	6019	"	"	"	42	"	Kald	Hellgund	5'	7"	158
19	L Houthoof	Louis	✓	Dch	12001	"	"	"	42	"	Kald	Hellgund	5'	7"	158
20	J. F. Lee	Thomas	✓	Newfdland	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	1"	
21	P O Parker	Geo.	✓	Eng	K 3563	"	"	"	40	"	—	Lowell	5'	5"	142
22	J Macdonald	Geo	✓	"	K 11	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'	8"	160
23	J Fontaine	Peter	✓	"	45387	"	"	"	42	"	Cook	Cook	5'	8"	150
24	A Georgeades	George	✓	Turkey	601	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	5"	131
25	A. Nyberg	Adolf	✓	"	1600	"	"	"	28	"		Sweden	5'	10"	160
26	J. Cleary	John	✓	"	57382	"	"	"	38	"	Engr	English	5'	8"	139
27	J. M. Soares	Jose	✓	Mexico	3589	"	"	"	19	"	Asst	Port	5'	5"	178
28	J. Houghton	Jesus	✓	"	12001	"	"	"	26	"	Fireman	Victoria	5'	5"	165
29	C. Santos	Christom	✓	"	31478	"	"	"	24	"	Asst	Port	5'	5"	160
30	J. Lundy	John	✓	Newfdland	K 3685	"	"	"	32	"	Asst	Comox	5'	8"	160

Line Luckenbach Line

Owners Luckenbach Steamship Co. Inc.

Local Agents

14—1240

E Henry Jr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669

Sheet # 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 10 1921 216

PORT OF New York

Jan 8, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Florence Luckenbach

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 7 8, 1921, consigned to Luckenbach S.S. Co. Inc; is now lying at 71-75 and 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 8, 1921, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	L Brodhoof	Iowa	✓	Dyck	6019	"	"	42	"	Kabel	Holland	5' 7"	155
20	J. C. Jeu	Holland	✓	Schiedam	12607	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10"	134
21	C. C. Tacker	Geo.	✓	Ceu	K3563	"	"	43	"	—	Amer.	5' 8"	140
22	C. J. Macdonald	Scot	✓		K11	"	"	18	"		"	5' 8"	160
23	P. Fourlacroix	Pedro	✓		45387	"	"	41	"	Cook	Cook	5' 5"	150
24	C. Cooyendal	George	✓	Dumyat	601	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	151
25	A. Nyberg	Adolf	✓		1600	"	"	25	"		Finnish	5' 10"	165
26	J. Clancy	John	✓		57382	"	"	38	"	Eng	English	5' 8"	154
27	J. McLean	Jose	✓	Mexico	3-89	"	"	19	"	Fireman	Scotch	5' 8"	171
28	J. Stapleton	Jesse	✓		12001	"	"	26	"	Steward	Citizen	5' 5"	160
29	C. Lutes	Christian	✓		31428	"	"	24	"	Cook	Port	5' 5"	160
30	J. Conroy	John	✓	Ireland	K2681	"	"	32	"	Steward	Amer.	5' 8"	160

Line Luckenbach Line

Owners Luckenbach Steamship Co. Inc.

Local Agents

14—1200

C. Henry Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 28 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Santos ✓	24	Portugal	Dec. 5, 1920 N.Y.
A.E. Currie ✓	49	English	" "
J. Clarke ✓	25	Do	" "
W. Rees ✓	26	Do	" "
M. James ✓	26	Do	" "
Thomas Orr ✓	25	Do	Jan 6, 1921 Rotterdam
J. L. Houghton	26	Cuba	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Cruz	26	Cuba			
G. Cabo	20	"			
E. Mauriza	18	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E Green

Master.

[OVER.]

17	E. Cooke	Edward	✓	"	K4709	"	"	27	"				5	7½
18	C.W. Pender	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"				5	00
19	L. Brookhoof	Fritz	✓	Dck	6019	"	"	42	"	Retd	Holland	Dock	5	158
20	A. C. Pen	Thomas	✓	Shetland	12607	"	"	33	"	1	"	"	6	150
21	C.O. Tucker	Geo.	✓	Cdn	K35639	"	"	43	"			Smen	5	140
22	J. Macdonald	Jas	✓	"	K11	"	"	18	"			"	5	160
23	A. Boudreau	Peter	✓	"	K387	"	"	41	"	Smen		Dock	5	150
24	J. Goyette	George	✓	Trumpet	601	"	"	28	"	1			5	150
25	A. Nyberg	Adolf	✓		7600			28				Smen	5	03
26	J. Cleary	John	✓		57282			38		Emp		English	5	150
27	J. McLean	Jas	✓	Mspec	3489			19		Ret		Scot	5	170
28	Jas Stapleton	Jas	✓		12001			26				Clerk	5	160
29	C. Santos	Manuel	✓		31428			24				Port	5	160
30	J. Lumley	John	✓	Newark	K3681			32		Retd		Smen	5	160

Line Luckenbach Line

Owners Luckenbach Steamship Co. Inc.

Local Agents

16—1340

E Green Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FLORENCE LUCKENBACH

JAN 28 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel Florence Luckenbach, arriving at New York, Jan 28th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A. C. Yeager		Chief Officer	1920	Boat New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male		American	5' 7"	150	
2	C. T. Jager	Carl	2nd	K 36666	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 8"	150	
3	D. Head	Alexander	3rd	K 8391	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 5"	150	
4	E. Papa	Constantine	Asst	600	"	"	"	43	"		Roumanian	5' 7"	160	
5	N. Nielsen	Nils	Boatsn	57816	"	"	"	47	"	Black	Norwegian	5' 10"	150	
6	[illegible]					Paid off Sunday Dec 31/20								
7	[illegible]			2307				21			English	5' 9"	190	
8	Lindlof	Fred		1189				25			Swede	5' 9"	145	
9	J. O. Brun	Leo		12829				29			American	5' 8"	160	
10	J. Lunard	John		1390				22			"	5' 10"	165	
11	C. F. Jacobsen	Willy		61786				21		Scan	Norwegian	5' 9"	150	
12	Andersen	Soren		7343				19			Danish	5' 9"	170	
13	A. Jensen	Edvard		1326				23			"	5' 9"	156	
14	F. Olausen	Kristofer		22995				20		Scan	Norwegian	5' 6"	165	
15	J. H. Hathcock	Fred	Chief Eng.	K 10582				40			American	5' 9"	155	
16	[illegible]	Albert	1st	K 28697				26				5' 5"	150	
17	E. Onlee	Edvard	2nd	K 53221				27				5' 7"	170	
18	O. W. Peder	[illegible]	3rd	K 4789				29				5' 5"	165	
19	L. Brudhoof	Louis	Dyck	6019				42		Mulatto	Mulatto	5' 7"	158	
20	[illegible]	Hermann	Storekeeper	1260				45				5' 10"	150	
21	C. O. Parker	Geo	Crew	K 35639				40			American	5' 8"	142	
22	J. J. Macdonald	Geo		K 11				18				5' 8"	160	
23	[illegible]	Pedro		42387				41		Black	Black	5' 8"	130	
24	[illegible]	George	Trimmer	601				18				5' 8"	151	
25	A. Nyberg	Adolf		1600				23			Finnish	5' 10"	160	
26	J. Olney	John		57282				33		Eng	English	5' 8"	154	
27	J. McLean	Jose	Mess	3789				19			Port	5' 5"	170	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		12001				26			[illegible]	5' 5"	160	
29	[illegible]	Alexander		31408				21			Port	5' 9"	160	
30	[illegible]	John		K 2681				32		Black	American	5' 8"	160	

C. Henry Jr

Line Luckenbach Line

Owners Luckenbach Steamship Co. Inc.

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florence Luckenbach, arriving at New York, Jan 28th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C Fowler	Clement	Chf Clerk 14774	1920 Dec 4	Fairfield	Yes		47	male	Eng	Amer	5'7"	160	
2	J.E. Burns	Albert	2nd " 1471	"	"	"		49	"	Eng	Canadian	5'8"	147	
3	J Clovis	John	American 22836	"	"	"		22	"	[illegible]	W. I.	5'4"	141	
4	H C Foss	Williams	" 13240	"	"	"		24	"	[illegible]	"	5'9"	165	
5	W James	Montague	" 140457	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
6	J Clark	John	" 230728	"	"	"		27	"	"	Amer	5'9"	150	
7	C. Greene		"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Amer	5'11"	155	
8	L C Sechan	Lemuel	Steward 11 2095	Jan 6	Rotterdam	"		23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
9	Ernest Rasan		A.B. 5778.46	"	"	"		23	"	"	Australian	5'7"	150	
10	Thomas Orr		Fireman 114777	"	"	"		25	"	"	Scotch	5'8"	156	
11	Arne G. Andersen		A.B. 12953	"	"	"		21	"	"	Norway	5'8	160	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NC

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date 1-6-21

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George D. Hostetter
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 15
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

For the journey to the United States
Via
George D. Hostetter
Consul
Seal
Fee
Stamp
Date 1-6-21

D. Henry Insp

Line Luckenbach Steamship Comp.
Owners Luckenbach Steamship Comp.
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Greene Master, of the S/S Florence Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Greene Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1921

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Florence Luckenbach

2

1 - 35 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

I, ~~master~~ agent, of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Ulv"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29, 1921, consigned to A. O. Andersen & Co. Inc.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail March 11, 1921, for Aalborg, Denmark via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Ditlief	✓	11750 Fireman	27/11/20	New York	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	166
19	Amundesen	Gustav	✓	8153 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	172
20	Runsivik	Gabriel	✓	24557 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	153
21	Ei. Reg. 24457 Dubisson	Alexander	✓	11250 Messman	13/11/20	Kingston Ja.	"	"	23	M	Af. Black	British	5'8	148
22	~~Gutierrez~~	~~Celerino~~		~~Messboy~~	~~6/11/20~~	~~Cartagena Col.~~	"	"	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Sp.Amer~~	~~Colombian~~	~~5'8~~	~~128~~
23	Gluck	Sydney	✓	K 2805 Supercargo	11/26/20	New York	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	151
24	~~Diaz~~	~~Victor~~		~~Deckboy~~	"	"	Discharged	"	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Sp.Amer~~	~~Guatemalan~~	~~5'8~~	~~150~~
25	List	Peter	✓	Colly 170 N Morans Bay Supercargo	1/10/21	Ja.	"	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9	160
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Five Continent Steamship Company

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ditlef Olsen ✓	40	Nor.	
Gusten Amundsen ✓	36	"	
Alex. Buchan ✓	22	Scotch	
Gabriel Rönning ✓	27	Nor.	
Alex. Dubisson ✓	23	Jamaica	
~~Ingv. Trodelund~~	~~32~~		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓ Nils [illegible]	35	[illegible]			
✓ Knut [illegible]	28	"			
✓ Karl [illegible]	25	"			
✓ Ernst [illegible]	32	"			
✓ Nils Pedersen	19	"			
✓ Alf Abrahamsen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Ingv. Holm~~ ~~left~~				
Capt. Ingvaldsen ✓	43	Nor.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. B. Hansen ~~Master~~.
Agents for steamer.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Ditlief	✓	Fireman	27/11/20	New York	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	168	
19	Amundesen	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	172	
20	Runsivik	Gabriel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	153	
21	Ei. Reg. 26457 Dubisson	Alexander	✓	Messman	13/11/20	Kingston Ja.	"	"	23	M	Af. Black British		5'8	148	
22	~~Gutierrez~~	~~Coferino~~		~~Messboy~~	~~5/11/20~~	~~Cartagena Col.~~	"	"	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Sp.Amer Colombian~~		~~5'8~~	~~128~~	
23	Gluck	Sydney	✓	Supercargo	11/26/20	New York	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	151	
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Deckboy~~	"	"	Discharged	"	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Sp.Amer Guatemalan~~		~~5'8~~	~~150~~	
25	List	Peter	✓	Supercargo	7/10/21	Ja.	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen		5'8	160	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Five Continent Steamship Company

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L V" *arriving at* Santiago de Cuba, Dec.11th, 19 20, *from the port of* New York 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyngholm	Henrik	Master	25/7/19	Norway	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian-Norwegian		5'5	180	
2	.Tindeland	Ingvald	1st.Officer	14/9/20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	150	
3	Olsen	Gustav	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5&8	160	
4	Johannesen	Carl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'10	180	
5	Johnsen	Severin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	145	
6	Lavaas	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	178	
7	Abrahemsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	158	
8	Johannesen	Karl	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	139	
9	Aanensen	Aanen	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	143	
10	Johnsen	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	163	
11	Rossehaug	Osmund	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	142	
12	Kinn	Halvard	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	151	
13	Sovertsen	Martin	1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	157	
14	Sortland	Peder	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	162	
15	Gabrielsen	Gunvald	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	154	
16	Bucham	Alexander	Coalpasser	24/12/19	Scotlan	"	"	21	M	Scotch	British	5'7	138	
17	Jacobsen	Magnus	"	14/9/20	Norway	"	"	19	M	S'navian	Norwegian	5'6	140	
18	Olsen	Ditlief	Fireman	27/11/20	New York	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	168	
19	Amundsen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	172	
20	Runsivik	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	153	
21	Dubisson (Ci. Reg. 26457)	Alexander	Messman	13/11/20	Kingston Ja.	"	"	23	M	Af. Black	British	5'8	148	
22	~~Gutierrez~~	~~Celerino~~	~~Messboy~~	~~5/11/20~~	~~Cartagena Col.~~	"	"	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Sp.Amer~~	~~Colombian~~	~~5'8~~	~~128~~	
23	Gluck	Sydney	Supercargo	11/26/20	New York	"	"	24	M.	U.S.Citizen		5'7	151	
24	~~Ulloa~~	~~Victor~~	~~Deckboy~~	"	"	Discharged Puerto Barrios	"	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Sp.Amer~~	~~Guatemalan~~	~~5'8~~	~~150~~	
25	List	Peter	Supercargo	4/10/21	Ja.	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen		5'0	100	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Five Continent Steamship Company

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. H. Lyngholm, of the S S Ulo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Lyngholm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1921

P Ruiz
Immigrant Inspector.

Ulo

1 - 2/ - 21

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, January 16, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hartha
American Consul

111

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Janaye Hartha
Consul
Date Jan. 16. 19
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] itself continues to be valid for the period.)
Fee $2 = 12/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 21 1921 KINGSTON JAMAICA

CONSULATE JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel Lake Gertrude, *arriving at* New York, *Jan* 29, 1921, *from the port of* Windsor, Ont.

LAKE GERT JAN 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunn.	Clay. W.	Master	Nov. 20 1920	New York	Brit. Cy.	Yes	35	male	Texas	U.S.A.	5' 11½"		Tat. R. arm. mermaid L. hand anchor L. wrist. Bracelet. Tatt. cross on wrist fore arm and navy flag on left fore arm. Tatt. cross on wrist fore arm. Tatt. cross on wrist fore arm.
2	Vollstadt.	Fred.	1st Mate	Nov. 20	"	do	"	50	do	German	U.S.A.	5' 5"	180	
3	Framar	Ragnvald.	2nd Mate	Nov. 20	do	do	"	26	do	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5' 5"	165	
4	Sonneman	Louis.	Steward	Nov. 20	do	do	"	45	do	New York	U.S.A.	5' 5"	160	
5	Fisher ✓	Edgar	Boatswain	Nov. 20	do	do	"	28	do	Russian	Russia	5' 5"	217	None
6	Haywood	Mack.	Carpenter	Nov. 20	do	do	"	29	do	Virginia	U.S.A.	5' 5"	145	Tatt. arm coat of arms right fore arm
7	Jaures. ✓	Mike.	Oiler	Nov. 20	do	do	"	32	do	Russian	Russia	5' 8"	185	
8	Butler	Herman	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	30	do	Russian	U.S.A.	5' 8"	175	None.
9	Andersen ✓	John A.	Fireman	Nov. 26	do	do	"	34	do	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 6"	160	Tatt. both arms lady bust and anchor on right fore arm sailor boy on right arm and name memory of my dear mother
10	Nilsen	Nils. J.	Fireman	Nov. 26	do	do	"	25	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	5' 6"	150	
11	Groot	Jacke	Fireman	Nov. 29	do	do	"	18	do	Dutch	Holland	5' 9"	152	
12	Bucklay.	Frank.	Fireman	Dec. 1st	do	do	"	20	do	Philadelphia	U.S.A	5' 9½"	165	None
13	Milkiewitz	Joseph. B.	Fireman	Nov. 27	do	do	"	18	do	New York	do	5' 6"	145	None.
14	Holst	Hans.	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	30	do	Scandinavian	do	5' 5"	150	
15	George	Louis.	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	32	do	Panama	[illegible]	5' 4"	140	
16	Pendergast	William C.	Fireman	Nov. 25	do	do	"	32	do	New Jersey	do	5' 6"	160	Scar nose and fore right hand.
17	Cusack.	Austin.	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	25	do	Irish	do	5' 11"	165	None.
18	Macone	James.	Fireman	Nov. 25	do	do	"	21	do	Irish	do	5' 6"	150	None.
19	Seyznick	[illegible]	Fireman	Nov. 25	do	do	"	26	do	Russian	Russia	5' 5"	185	None.
20	Salmon	Walter J.	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	32	do	New York	U.S.A.	5' 5"	135	None
21	Barria ✓	Geo.	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	20	do	Spanish American	Spain	5' 6"	166	Anchor on left hand.
22	Dias. ✓	Ignacio.	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	25	do	Do	Spain	5' 7"	130	Tattoo on right arm
23	Ley. S. ✓	[illegible]	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	22	do	Do	Spain	5' 5"	135	Tattoo both hands
24	Valencia ✓	Julio	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	26	do	Do	Spain	5' 7"	145	None.
25	Candotti	Joseph. A.	Fireman	Nov. 25	do	do	"	34	do	North Italy	U.S.A.	5' 7"	154	None
26	Candotti ✓	Johnnie.	Fireman	Nov. 30	do	do	"	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5' 7"	162	Tatt. both arms Capital None
27	Sinanovich	Frank.	Fireman	Nov. 20	do	do	"	44	do	Slovenian	Austria	5' 7"	160	None.
28	Tullo.	Frank.	Fireman	Nov. 29	do	do	"	22	do	New York	U.S.A.	5' 11"	165	None.
29	Bertini. ✓	Fermin	Fireman	Nov. 25	do	do	"	30	do	North Italy	Italy	5' 7"	150	None
30	Price ✓	Frank.	Fireman	Jan. 6 1921	do	do	"	34	do	Russian	Russia	5' 5"	165	Anchor on left hand. Scar on right of nose and fore right arm
31	Turner.	Enrique	Fireman	Jan. 4	do	do	"	27	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 6"	180	
32	Lucas.	Frank	Fireman	Jan. 3	do	do	"	22	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 2"	56	Tatt. R. arm.

memo Held

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lake Gert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Laurin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 21

W. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Gert

1-29-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 30 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve... ...tes from any foreign port or place it shall be the ... ...gent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pri... ...ion officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the ... ...f all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they re... ...tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-31 Helen

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF New York
Feb 10th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Helen from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 1921, consigned to Bull Insular Line, Inc; is now lying at Pier 27, B'klyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 1st, 1921, for Ponce & Porto Rico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Keeper articles and effects left on ship			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Larrie ✓	Edward ✓	Oiler	5013	"	"	"	22	"	Mex	Mex	5.7	150	"
19	Plana ✓	Felix ✓	Oiler	77574	"	"	"	27	"	Span	Span	5.7	150	"
20	Tresmir	Carlo ✓	Oiler	79355	"	"	"	20	"	Italy	Ital	5.7	150	"
21	Lozaras ✓	Evangelon ✓	Fireman	6340	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	141	"
22	Rodriquez ✓	Joe ✓	Fireman	15096	"	"	"	39	"	Span	Span	5.7	135	"
23	Ramon ✓	Ramon ✓	Fireman	5619	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
24	Lora ✓	Francisco ✓	Wiper	12560	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
25	Aguine X	Jose a ✓	Wiper	78109	"	"	"	28	"	arg R	arg R	5.6	131	"
26	Fabroda ✓	Joseph ✓	Wiper	38781	"	"	"	26	"	Span	Span	5.7	140	"
27	Nuniz ✓	Benj ✓	Steward	16314	"	"	"	30	"	W I	Eng	5.5	150	Col
28	Ken ✓	John ✓	N Cork	12492	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
29	Cambria X	Louis ✓	"	12490	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
30	Gober ✓	Alfred ✓	C Mass	68630	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"

W. H. Turner Dup

D. O. Berry Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles and crew list on file			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
35 men discharged at New York			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
35 men signed on at New York					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
As per articles and crew list on file.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. Day Mershon & Co. Master.

[OVER.]

18	Larre ✓	Edward ✓	Oiler	5014	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russ	Russ	5.8	160	"
19	Plana ✓	Felix ✓	Oiler	7574	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span	Span	5.7	150	"
20	Terenni	Carlo ✓	Oiler	7935	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italy	Ital	5.7	150	"
21	Lozaras ✓	Evangelon ✓	Fireman	6340	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	"
22	Rodriguez ✓	Ace ✓	Fireman	15096	"	"	"	"	39	"	Span	Span	5.7	135	"
23	Ramon ✓	Ramon ✓	Fireman	5617	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
24	Pena ✓	Francisco ✓	Wiper	12586	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
25	Aguine X	Jose a ✓	Wiper	7810	"	"	"	"	29	"	arg R	arg R	5.6	131	"
26	Labrada ✓	Joseph ✓	Wiper	38781	"	"	"	"	26	"	Span	Span	5.7	140	"
27	Nunez ✓	Benj ✓	Steward	16314	"	"	"	"	30	"	W I	Eng	5.5	150	Cal
28	Kerr ✓	John ✓	"Cork	12492	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
29	Bambrio X	Louis ✓	"	12490	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
30	Gober ✓	Alfred	C Mass	68630	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"

Wm H Turner Deputy

W W Berry Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Helen, arriving at New York, Jan 29, 1921, from the port of San Juan 1/24/21

HELEN

JAN 30 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruce	William J	1st Mate	Jan 7	24619 N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Am	U.S.	5.8	130	
2	Davidson	Paul J	2 "	" "	31370	" "	"	27	"	" "	" "	5.8	125	
3	Scott	E J	3 "	" "	16147	" "	"	42	"	" "	" "	5.6	170	
4	Oberblom	Victor	Carpenter	" 15308	"	" "	"	39	"	" "	" "	5.6	135	
5	Brigdaard	Jason A	Boatswain	" 5055	"	" "	"	35	"	N S	Danish	5.11	210	
6	Bettencourt	Alfred	A.B.S.	" 6246	"	" "	"	32	"	" "	" "	5.9	175	Scar
7	Thiedman	Antonio	"	" 4940	"	" "	"	29	"	" "	" "	5.8	150	"
8	Tessel	Antonio	"	" 4421	"	" "	"	32	"	" "	" "	5.7	140	"
9	Palatago	Florenzo	"	" 1636	"	" "	"	26	"	" "	" "	5.7	120	"
10	Burgos	Felix	"	" P105	"	" "	"	20	"	" "	Eng	5.8	130	"
11	Hassett	Louis	"	" 11853	"	" "	"	30	"	" "	Dan	5.7	140	"
12	Nicolas	Jos	Crd A.B.	" 23957	"	" "	"	20	"	" "	" "	5.7	130	"
13	Epps	Fritz Van	"	" 9132	"	" "	"	26	"	" "	" "	5.7	190	"
14	John	Herman	Chief Eng	" 7 26332	"	" "	"	42	"	Ger	Am	5.7	150	7
15	Jgn Nicolas	Elogoin	1st Asst	" 7 17267	"	" "	"	26	"	Span	"	5.9	140	"
16	Lanon	Joseph	2nd Asst	" 7 16823	"	" "	"	39	"	Am	U S	5.7	180	"
17	Romine	Leslie L	3rd Asst	" 20241	"	" "	"	24	"	" "	"	5.7	140	"
18	Larin	Edward	Oiler	" 5014	"	" "	"	32	"	Rico	Rus	5.8	160	"
19	Plana	Felix	Oiler	" 75574	"	" "	"	27	"	Span	Span	5.7	150	"
20	Terenni	Carlo	Oiler	" 7935	"	" "	"	20	"	Italy	Ital	5.7	150	"
21	Lojaras	Evangelon	Fireman	" 6340	"	" "	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	"
22	Rodriguez	Joe	Fireman	" 155096	"	" "	"	39	"	Span	Span	5.7	135	"
23	Ramon	Ramon	Fireman	" 5619	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
24	Lora	Francisco	Wiper	" 12586	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
25	Aguine	Jose A	Wiper	" 78109	"	" "	"	29	"	Arg R	Arg R	5.6	131	"
26	Jaroada	Joseph	Wiper	" 38781	"	" "	"	26	"	Span	Span	5.7	140	"
27	Mynig	Benj	Steward	" 16314	"	" "	"	30	"	W I	Eng	5.5	150	Oil
28	Kew	John	Cook	" 12492	"	" "	"	40	"	" "	"	5.7	130	"
29	Cambria	Louis	"	" 12490	"	" "	"	26	"	" "	"	5.7	200	"
30	Gober	Alfred	Messman	" 68630	"	" "	"	25	"	" "	"	5.7	140	"

Wm H Tanner Surg.

R O Berry Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W B Perry Master, of the S S Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W B Perry Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (excep. Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel S S Helen, arriving at New York, Jan 29, 1921, from the port of San Juan 1/24/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rivera	Victor	Eng Mess	Jan 7	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	21	Male	W.S.	Am	5.6	140	Cal
2	Lamoreux	Frank	Crew Mess	" 20	"	" "	"	25	"	" "	" "	5.4	150	"
3	Devine	James P	Barber Cp	" "	12258	" "	"	22	"	Am	Am	5.7	135	Dk hair
4	Perry	William B	Master	" "	1319	" "	"	51	"	" "	" "	5.7	200	"
5	Lawton	Chas E	Seaman	" 24	S.J.	" "	"	39	"	Am	U.S	5.0	170	"
6					W.T. Garner Insp									
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U S at 13
Crew 25
all with cards

W B Perry Master

Line Red Insular Line

Owners 40 Wall St NYC.

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

W B Perry Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Helen
1 - 2 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2220 FILED FEB 4 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Iwan Bellini, Surgeon of the S. S. "Buenos Aires" (State whether Surgeon acting thereon as "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Bellini

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1921

at Boston

Thos Whalley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-30-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in, or to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		U. K.	Aust.	Hung.	Russ.	Other countries	U. K.	Aust.	Hung.	Russ.	Other countries		
1st CABIN	1				1	1	1						4
2nd CABIN	6				1	6	-	1		1			15
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	7				2	7	1	1		1			19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-3439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" 5-6. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MÉXICO 1-IN, 19th JANUARY, 1921

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town.	
1		BEZINGER	FRANCISCA	32		F	S	HOME	YES	FRENCH. ENGLISH	YES	SUISSE	SUISSE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	His HOUSE - 14 1st de Orizaba St.	MEXICO N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	CL MEX	PELLON	JOSÉ	25		M	S	MERCHANT	do	SPANISH.	do	SPAIN	SPANISH	do	VERACRUZ	HOTEL DILIGENCIAS - VERACRUZ	Spain		NON IMMIG
3	IN TRANSIT	ALSTON	PARCIVAL C.	22		M	S	do	do	ENGLISH	do	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	His HOUSE IN MANCHESTER (ENGLAND)	ENGLAND		NON IMM.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 1920

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully on line, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1 ALIEN	YES	HIMSELF	$900	YES	3 MOS		A.J. LADIES HOME 225 W. 14th ST. N.Y. 711 W 180 N.Y.C. Friend Mrs Berry.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HAZEL	GRAYS	NONE	SUISSE	EINSIEDELM
2	NO	DO	$50	—	—	—	IN TRANSIT FOR SPAIN	"	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	N	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
3	NO	DO	$500	—	—	—	Hotel Madison N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT FOR ENGLAND	"	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	HAZEL	GRAYS	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S Buenos Aires, from Veracruz (Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Vives
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1921
at Frankfort

Thos Kling
Immigration Officer.

14—620

6675

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. Bellini

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1921

at New York

Theo. Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-8 — 6-9

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA, 24th JANUARY, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GL. CUBAN	LOPEZ	✓AMBROSIO	25	✓	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	45 SOL ST. HAVANA Thos King Jnr P.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30., 19R1

228

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he last came, without becoming a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	YES	HIMSELF	$100	YES / 6 / N. YORK	HOTEL ~~MCALPIN~~ Endicott N. YORK	YES	PERMANENT	10 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	BLACK	BLACKS	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Number .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vive (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Buenos aires, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number .....

229

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bellini

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1921

at N.Y.

Thos Haig

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the steek from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUENOS-AIRES. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MÉXICO, 17th January, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		GALACHE	SERAFINA	52		F	S	NUN	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	México	México City	4 St Louis St. Mexico	Spain	Barcelona
2		NOZARI	ELVIRA	37		F	S	NUN	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
3		ZARAGOZA	VICENTE	32		M	M	SEAMAN	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Victoria (Havana	Do	Do
4		ZARAGOZA	FRANCISCO	39		M	M	D	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do "	Do	Do
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sepulveda vice-cons. for Cuba
Feb 3/1921

#142 Disembarking Insp.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List \

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of New York, *30th January*, *191 1*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
GRANT ALIEN	yes	Himself	$45	no	—	—	To transit for Spain	to proceed on going with a ticket	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light grays	none	Spain	Zamora
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	do	$45	"	—	—	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	5	do	black	do	"	Mexico	Michoacan
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	do	$50	do	—	—	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	4	do	black	"	"	Spain	Villagarcia
GRANT ALIEN 4	"	do	$50	no	—	—	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	5	light	do	"	"	do	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Vivas, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Vivas
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1921
at Galveston

I Kleinecke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S. S. Buenos Aires (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Bellini

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

at N. Y.

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUENOS AIRES 5/8

Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	FERRANDIZ	MIGUEL	34.		M	M											
2		MAS	NICOLAS	25.		M	S											
3	✓	GARCIA	JOSE A	21.		M	S											
4		LLORCA	NAZARIO	30.		M	S											
5		LLOPIS	PEDRO	47.		M	M											
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

not Counted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

232

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 1-24, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Rivas, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rivas
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan., 1921
at N. Y.

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

M—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Bellini, Surgeon of the ss Buenos Aires, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bellini

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

at N. Y.

F R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—51

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUENOS-AIRES. *Passengers sailing from* ....., , *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORA	SEBASTIAN	23		M	S											
2		VERT	MIGUEL	53		M	M											
3		MARTORELL	JOSE	20		M	S											
4		BARCELÓ	NADAL	35		M	M											
5		NOVA	JUAN B.	50		M	M											
6		MAS CALATAYUD	JAIME	50		M	S											
7		MOLL	BARTOLOMÉ	32		M	M											
8		RIERA	JUAN	47		M	M											
9		GOMEZ	JUAN	43		M	M											
10		MONJO	GERÓNIMO	25		M	M											
11		TORRES	VICENTE	37		M	M											
12		MATAS	JUAN	36		M	M											
13		VERDEGAY	RAMON	24		M	M											
14		wife CHAPIN	MARIA L.	32		F	M											
15		daughter VERDEGAY	RAIMUNDA	- 9		F	-											
16		GARCIA	PEDRO	29		M	S											
17		GARCIA	JUAN	39		M	S											
18		MAS RIVAS	JUAN	38		M	M											
19		MAS MOYA	JUAN	13		M	S											
20		BORONAL	VICENTE	46		M	M											
21		GONZALEZ	JOSÉ	24		M	S											
22		ALBAJES	ESPERANZA	41		F	M											
23		sons MUNS	MANUEL	14		M	-											
24		do MUNS	ANTONIO	9		M	-											
25		do MUNS	MIGUEL	6		M	-											
26		MUNS	FRANCISCO	19		M	S											
27		ORDINAS	GUILLERMO	28		M	S											
28		ANGLÉS	JOSE R	26		M	S											
29		DIAZ GOMEZ	JOSE	43		M	M											
30	X	FERANDIZ	FRANCISCO	18		M	S											

55

NOT Counted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

234

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 1-29, 1927

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Nives, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Princesa, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nives
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1921
at N.Y.

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the "S Buenos aires", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Bellini

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

at N. Y.

I R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUENOS-AIRES. *Passengers sailing from* Veracruz (Mexico), 19th January, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			8															
1	X	GUTIERREZ	✓ BENJAMIN	31		M	S	MERCHAND				Spain						
2	\	SANCHEZ	✓ PEDRO	29		M	M	LABOURER				DO						
3	\	SALTIEL	✓ SABETAIN	22		M	M	MERCHANT				GREECK						
4		LORENZO	✓ JUAN	42		M	M											
5		LORENZO	✓ ANTONIO	15		M	S											
6		AGUILA	✓ JOSE DEL	22		M	S											
7		ZEA	✓ RICARDO S	38		M	S											
8		LUQUE	✓ MIGUEL	27		M	M											
9		RIVAS	✓ CARLOS	38		M	M											
10	/	GARRIDO	✓ RAFAEL	50		M	M											
11		GARRIDO	✓ MANUEL	14		M	S											
12		GINER	✓ ANTONIO	38		M	M											
13		ALVAREZ	✓ FRANCISCO	42		M	M											
14		MENDEZ	✓ JOSE	34		M	M											
15		GUIJARRO	✓ RAMON A	35		M	M											
16		PEREZ	✓ GREGORIO	57		M	S											
17	/	TORRES	✓ MIGUEL	57		M	M											
18		FIERLI	✓ MARIA	27		F	S											
19		CLAVEL	✓ JOAQUIN C	27		M	S											
20		FRESNEDA	✓ JOSE	34		M	M											
21	wife	MATO	✓ MARIA	36		F	M											
22	Sons	FRESNEDA	✓ JUAN	10		M	S											
23	do	FRESNEDA	✓ MARIA	4		F	S											
24	do	FRESNEDA	✓ DOLORES	2		F	S											
25		TELLA	✓ EUSEBIO	45		M	M											
26		EIRAS	✓ GERONIMO	63		M	W											
27		GIMENO	✓ SALVADOR	25		M	S											
28		PASTOR	✓ VALERO	29		M	S											
29	/	VICENTES	✓ GUILLERMO	17		M	S											
30		GASCON	✓ ENRIQUE	45		M	M											
	53																	

Not Counted.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

236

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY., 1-29, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										

...of which forms of law, ...of, or is a member ...advocates or teaches ... United States or of any

6—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY., 1-29, 1921.

236

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Buenos Aires, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Vives
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

at N. Y.

Thos. A. Craig
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bellini

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

Thos E King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

(2)

237

an 1-30-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Buenos Aires

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUENOS AIRES. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO), 19th JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	HAZAM	REGINA	24		F	S	HOME	YES	FRENCH	YES	SYRIAN	TURKISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	G. MESONES ST. MEXICO CITY	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
2	C1. MEX.	NEVADA	JOSE A.	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Do	SPANISH	Do	MEXICO	MEXICAN	Do	Do	95. ISABEL LA CATOLICA ST. MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
3		DÁVALOS	MARIA	23		F	S	HOME	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	VERACRUZ	31. GONZALEZ PAGES ST. VERACRUZ	Do	Do
4																Thos R. King Insp.		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 514

PROOF THAT ALIEN CLAIMING TRANSIT PRIVILEGE HAS LEFT THE UNITED STATES — DUPLICATE

A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 199800

Name Juan A. Zevada
Manifest No. 1 List No. 2 Admitted 1-26-21, 19
Destination Mexico City
(Signature of transit passenger.)
Age 27 Height 5 ft. 7 in. Color eyes Br Color hair Br
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

B

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the person named and described above departed from the United States (Insert date.), 19
at the port of (Place of exit from the U. S.) by (State means of exit, as "train," "ferry," etc.)
on the date.

(Signature of transit passenger.) (Sign here.)
(Insert title.)
14—1130 (OVER.)

57

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 1921 238

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Mrs Rockefeller					Diseases,														
1	NO	HIMSELF	$600	no	— —	BROTHER JOSE HAZAM. 34 TRINITY ST	yes	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	FAIR	BLUES	NO	TURKIS	BEIRUTH
99660						~~NEW JERSEY~~ Friend M Olivieras																			
NT ALIEN 2	YES	DO	$100	yes	— —	FRIEND - 450 MONT AV. N.J.L.	no	2 MONTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	~~Fair~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BLUES~~	NO	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
3	YES	BROTHER	$30	no	— —	BROTHER EDUARDO DAVALOS. 431 W. 23rd ST N.Y.	yes	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	BROWN	BLACK	GRAYS	NO	DO	GUANAJUATO
													Due to Rio												
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Veracruz & Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Vives
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Beltini, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Beltini

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

Thos. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA, 24th JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		SERRANO	JOSÉ	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	REUS	FATHER IN REUS (SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. CUBAN	MARTIN	LEONCIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CUBA	HAVANA	1. BUENAVISTA ST HAVANA	N.J	NEW BRUNSWICH
3	CL. CUBAN	GARRIDO	MARCELINA	23		F	S	HOME	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE JULIAN GARRIDO. MIRAMAR ST HAVANA	DO	DO
4	CL CUBAN	OIAÑO	CASTO	25		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE JOSE TRAPAGA. 45 MERCADERES ST. HAVANA	N.Y	N. YORK
5	CL. CUBAN	CUBEIRO	MARIA	30		F	S	HOME	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	9. MURALLA ST HAVANA	DO	DO
6	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA SOLA	JOSE	40		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A	BROOKLYN	286 CLINTON ST BROOKLYN	DO	BROOKLYN
7	CL CUBAN	SANCHEZ	SEGUNDO	20		M	S	LABOURER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CUBA	HAVANA	CUATRO NACIONES HOTEL. HAVANA	N.J	NEW BRUNSWICH
8	CL. CUBAN	MARTIN	FLORENTINO	19		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND NICOLAS BRUNA. 7 BUENAVISTA ST HAVANA	DO	DO
9		RIPOLL	JOSE	29		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOTEL - LA MACHINA HAVANA - CUBA	PA	ERIE
10		CORTELL	ANA	20		F	M	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
11		GUARDIOLA	VICENTE	27		M	S	LABORER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King Insp.

4 58

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

240 241

ies, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	YES	HIMSELF	$98	NO	—	—	Bdg House 385 Market St Newark N.J. FRIEND JAIME VILAR. 154 W. 14 St.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BLACKS	NO	SPAIN	VINAROZ
2	NO	BROTHER	$50	NO	—	—	BROTHER CONSTANTINO MARTIN. 8 MORRIS St N. BRUNSWICK N.J.	6 MONTHS DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	8	"	DO	GRAYS	NO	DO	LAGUNILLA
3	"	HIMSELF	$35	NO	—	—	BROTHER ALBERTO GARRIDO. 169. Thompson St. N. Brunswick	3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	"	HAZEL	BLACKS	NO	DO	SANTUÑA
4	MARCH 29-20	DO	$200	YES	N. YORK		WIFE. 269 W. 71 St N. York	yes Friend Permanent Indefinite Due to Bro	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	"	DO	GRAYS	NO	DO	CORIÑA
5	YES	DO	$135	NO	—	—	BROTHER JOSE CUBEIRO 167 Perry St N. York	yes Pierce	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	"	DO	DO	NO	DO	CÁDIZ
6	7-21	DO	$30	YES	6 MO Brooklyn		His House 286. CLINTON St. BROOKLYN	yes Sister Maria Sanchez	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	4	"	DO	DO	NO	DO	VILLA CABALLERO
7	"	DO	$150	YES	3 N. Brunswick	FRIEND	ALBERTO GARRIDO. 169 THOMPSON St. N. BRUNSWICK	6 MONTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	"	BLACK	Rapollo 98 Rosario 84	NO	DO	TABERNAS
8	"	DO	$50	YES	1	DO	COUSIN ANTONIO MARTIN. 8 MORRIS St N. BRUNSWICK N.J.	Temporary address Rio Hinojar Chiclana Cadiz	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	"	DER	HAZEL	NO	DO	ALMUDAINA
9	"	DO	$10	NO			BROTHER - HERMENEGILDO RIPOLL BOX 148 ERIE, PA	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NO	DO	BOLULLA
10	"	HUSBAND	"					DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	"	"	BRWN	NO	DO	
11	"	HIMSELF	$46					FRIEND DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 1921

240

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See back of sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	$98	No	—	Bdg House 385 Mowbert St Newark N.J. FRIEND JAIME VILAR. 154 W-14 St-	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BLACKS	NO	SPAIN	VINAROZ
2	NO	BROTHER	$50	"	—	— BROTHER CONSTANTINO MARTIN. 8 MORRIS St N. BRUNSWICK N.J	G DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	8	"	DO	GRAYS	NO	DO	LAGUNILLA
3	"	HIMSELF	$35	"	—	— BROTHER ALBERTO GARRIDO. 169. Thomp Son St N. Brunswick	3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	.	"	HAZEL	BLACK	NO	DO	DO
4	YES	DO	$200	yes	N. York	WIFE. 269 W. 71 St N. York	yes	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	"	DO	GRAYS	NO	DO	SANTUÑA
5	DO	DO	135	"	—	— BROTHER JOSE CUBEIRO 167 N. York	no	3 MONTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	"	DO	DO	NO	DO	CORUÑA
6	DO	DO	$30	yes	6 Yr Brooklyn	His House 286. CLINTON St. BROOKLYN	yes	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	.	"	DO	DO	NO	DO	CÁDIZ
7	NO	DO	$50	"	3 N. Brunswick	FRIEND ALBERTO GARRIDO. 169 THOMPSON St N. BRUNSWICK	no	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	"	DO	DO	NO	DO	VILLA CABALLERO
8	"	DO	$50	"	1	DO — COUSIN ANTONIO MARTIN. 8 MORRIS St N. BRUNSWICK N.J.	no	6 MONTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	"	BLACK	DO	NO	DO	HAGUNILLAS
9	"	DO	$10	NO		BROTHER - HERMENECILDO RIPOLL BOX 148 ERIE, PA	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	"	DO	HAZEL	NO	DO	J. TABERNAS
10	"	HUSBAND	"			DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NO	DO	ALMUDAINA
11	"	HIMSELF	$46	"		FRIEND DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	"	"	BRWN	NO	DO	BOLULLA
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Buenos aire", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Vives
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1921
at Newyork

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Hellier

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BUENOS-AIRES 5-8. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 7-12, 19[illegible] JANUARY, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARRERO	MARIANO	34	6	M	S	MERCHANT	yes	Spanish		Spain	Spanish					NON IMMIG.
2		MIRAMONTES	DOLORES	64		F	W	HOME	"	Do		Do	Do					NON IMMIG
3		GARRATON	CIPRIANO	19		M	S	SEAMAN	"	Do		Do	Do	Cuba	Havana	Vielma Hotel (Havana	Spain	Barcelona	NON IMMIG
4		FERRANDIZ	ANDRES	21		M	S	Do	"	Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	Do	NON IMMIG
5		HERNANDEZ	JUAN	45		M	S	MERCHANT	"	Do		Do	Do						NON IMMIG
6		ARIAS	EUGENIA	22		F	S	HOME	"	Do		Do	Do						
7		MARTORELL	RAMONA	32		F	S	Do	"	Do		Do	Do						
8		FALQUERAS	MERCEDES G.	30		F	S	Do	"	Do		Do	Do						
9		ALEMANY	FRANCISCO	46		M	M	SEAMAN	"	Do		Do	Do			Vielma Hotel (Havana			
10		CANOVAS	MARIA C	23		F	M	HOME	"	Do		Do	Do						
11		SONS PANDO	FRANCISCO	4		M	-	-	no	Do		Do	Do						
12		Do PANDO	MARIA	1		F	-	-	"	Do		Do	Do						
13		SANDOVAL	JUAN	27		M	M	MERCHANT	yes	Do		Spain	Do						NON IMMIG
14		CHAPMAN	CARLOS	22		M	S	STUDENT	"	Do		England	English						
15		MARTINEZ	CONCEPCION	40		F	W	HOME	"	Do		Spain	Spanish						NON IMMIG
16		Daughter TORMO	TERESA	19		F	S	Do	"	Do		Do	Do						NON IMMIG
17		BUXADE	JUAN	43		M	W	CARPENTER	"	Do		Do	Do						NON IMMIG
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Accepted = 14

59

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

242

Arriving at Port of N. York, 30th January, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1							En transit for Spain	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 2							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
T. ALIEN 3							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 4							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
-ALIEN 5							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 6							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
T ALIEN 7							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 8							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
T ALIEN 9							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 10							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 11							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 12							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 13							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 14							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 15							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 16							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ALIEN 17							do do do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vivaldi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Princess Mafalda, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Vivaldi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1921
at N. Y.

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

14—521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
243

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Havana Cuba, Jan 24, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 30, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. 1 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grant	Charles Chapman	22	M	S	Los Angeles 8-24-98 U.S Born	89263 Made in Tucson Ariz Oct 8 1924	408 Ballard Bldg Los Angeles Cal.
2						Thos K Craig Insp.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

B. Aires

Form 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 4 1921

244

PORT OF New York.

Feb 3, 1921.

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Buenos Aires from port of Habana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	140	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th, 1921, consigned to Lins Llamas Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 3rd, 1921, for Cadiz & Barcelona Spain via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] Muñiz	José	180		m	m	118638	7-8-20	Cairi	"	"	"	5.7	132
[illegible]	Juan	141		m	S	1053 6327 do	5-8-20	do	"	"	"	5.6	170
[illegible] Llorca	Jaime	184		m	m	do	7-8-20	do	"	"	"	5.5	128
[illegible] Lucio	Domingo	187		m	m	do	5-11-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.4	110
[illegible] Rojo	Francisco	189		m	S	do	5-11-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.6	161
[illegible] Lores	Andres	188		m	m	do 4066	30-11-20	Cadiz	"	"	"	5.2	126
[illegible] Pa.	Carlos	182		m	m	10 do	30-11-20	do	"	"	"	5.5	129
[illegible] Arcos	Francisco	180		m	S	do	1-8-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.8	134
[illegible] Alvarez	Enrique	181		m	S	do	14-8-20	Cairi	"	"	"	5.4	135
[illegible]	[illegible]	187		m	S	do	5-11-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.1	
[illegible]	Juan A.	188		m	S	do	5-11-20	do	"	"	"		
[illegible] Caballé	Fernando	138	44	m	S	1 do	5-11-20	do	"	"	"		
[illegible] Mayor	Juan	183		m	S	do	17-11-20	do	"	"	"		

Thos. [illegible] Jnr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Ponce Navarro	25	Spanish			
Pedro Villalba Serrano	22	"			
M. Mendez de Vigo y Carda		"			
Luis Velasco Ortiz	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Andres Sender	33	Spanish	Barcelona Spain Ward 32 Bellevue Hospital	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Arvizu
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Becerra Muñiz	José	30	m	m	do	5. 8. 20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.6	170
19	Enriquez	Juan	41	m	s	do	5. 8. 20	do	"	"	"	5.6	170
20	Soriano Llorca	Jaime	24	m	m	do	7. 8. 20	do	"	"	"	5.5	128
21	Rodriguez Tusch	Domingo	37	m	m	do	5. 11. 20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.4	110
22	Colomar Pujol	Francisco	29	m	s	do	5. 11. 20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.6	161
23	Reyes Lores	Andres	33	m	m	do	30. 11. 20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.2	126
24	Noguera Pozo	Cárlos	22	m	m	do	30. 11. 20	do	"	"	"	5.5	129
25	Sanchez Amaro	Francisco	25	m	s	do	1. 8. 20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.8	134
26	Ferrari Alvarado	Enrique	31	m	s	do	14. 8. 20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.4	135
27	Iborra Rostoll	José	27	m	s	do	5. 11. 20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.1	132
28	Estellés Duran	Juan B.	18	m	s	do	5. 11. 20	do	"	"	"	5.8	165
29	Ferrer Caballé	Fernando	23	m	s	do	5. 11. 20	do	"	"	"	5.2	121
30	Gonsalez Mayor	Juan	23	m	s	do	17. 11. 20	do	"	"	"	5.9	165

Steerage Passengers.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

V. 29 bis

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from ~~Barcelona~~ Harana (Spain) 1-24-21, Arriving at New York Jan 30 December, 1921

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION	COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Vives	Antonio	49		m	m	Captain		5-11-20	Barcelona	no	Spanish	Spain	5-5	143	
2	Sarret	Pablo	35		m	s	Chaplain		22-11-20	do	"	"	"	5.4	136	
3	Bellini	Juan	62		m	m	Physician		4-11-19	do	"	"	"	5.5	162	
4	Terrazas	Mariano	62		m	m	Cupper		23-8-19	do	"	"	"	5.7	182	
5	Perez Llorens	Francisco	37		m	m	1st Officer		31-7-19	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.11	187	
6	Perez Linares	Jaime	37		m	m	2nd	do	9-12-19	do	"	"	"	5.9	137	
7	Bayona	José	27		m	s	3rd	do	31-7-19	do	"	"	"	5.3	125	
8	Cebreiro	José	20		m	s	Aggregated		24-8-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.6	119	
9	Agulló	Vicente	46		m	m	Boatswain		30-11-20	Cadiz	"	"	"	5.5	155	
10	Moltó	Pedro	44		m	m	2nd	do	31-7-19	do	"	"	"	5.7	158	
11	Lledó	Vicente	34		m	m	3rd	do	22-11-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.8	132	
12	Perez Bolorques	José	34		m	m	Carpenter		31-7-19	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.6	128	
13	Orts Morales	José	27		m	m	Sailor		31-8-19	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.8	120	
14	Alvarez Vieco	Cristóbal	29		m	m	do		31-7-19	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.7	115	
15	Marquez Fern.z	Antonio	43		m	m	do		30-11-20	do	"	"	"	5.4	128	
16	Bertomeu	Ramon	21		m	m	do		5-12-19	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.6	170	
17	Sabino Cañamaque	José	33		m	m	do		1-8-20	do	"	"	"	5.9	138	
18	Becerra Muñiz	José	21		m	m	do		7-8-20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.7	132	
19	Enriquez	Juan	41		m	s	do		5-8-20	do	"	"	"	5.6	170	
20	Soriano Llorca	Jaime	24		m	m	do		7-8-20	do	"	"	"	5.5	128	
21	Rodriguez Tusch	Domingo	37		m	m	do		5-11-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.4	110	
22	Colomar Pujol	Francisco	29		m	s	do		5-11-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.6	161	
23	Reyes Lores	Andres	33		m	m	do		30-11-20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.2	126	
24	Noguera Paz	Carlos	32		m	m	do		30-11-20	do	"	"	"	5.5	129	
25	Sanchez Amaro	Francisco	25		m	s	do		1-8-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.8	134	
26	Ferrari Alvarado	Enrique	21		m	s	do		14-8-20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.4	135	
27	Iborra Rostoll	José	27		m	s	do		5-11-20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.1	132	
28	Estellés Duran	Juan B.	18		m	s	do		5-11-20	do	"	"	"	5.8	165	
29	Ferrer Caballé	Fernando	23		m	s	do		5-11-20	do	"	"	"	5.2	121	
30	Gonsalez Mayor	Juan	23		m	s	do		17-11-20	do	"	"	"	5.9	165	

Thos. J. Kenny Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] LIST OF ALIENS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 4

Required by act of May 19, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Arriving at New York ....., 19.... 246

v. 29 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Rodriguez Romero	José	34		m	m	Sailor	30.11.20	Cádiz	no	Spanish	Spain	5-4	131	
2	Simil Fernandez	Jacinto	17		m	s	do	1.8.20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.5	115	
3	Segundo Lima	Manuel	18		m	s	do	1.8-20	"	"	"	"	5.8	125	
4	Ragel Jimenez	Juan	17		m	s	do	28-7.20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.2	91	
5	Dias Martell	Manuel	18		m	s	do	28-7.20	do	"	"	"	5-4	84	
6	Lusch Perez	Francisco	19		m	s	do	22.11.20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.4	117	
7	Herrera Lopez	Francisco	15		m	s	Cabin boy	30-11-20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.1	118	
8	Casas	Camilo	54		m	m	1st Engineer	30-11-20	do	"	"	"	5.4	150	
9	Ortega	Felix	41		m	m	2nd do	1.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.9	122	
10	Macorra	Julio	31		m	s	3rd do	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.4	170	
11	Escudero	José	25		m	s	4th do	20-7.20	do	"	"	"	4.8	130	
12	~~Gonzalez~~	Manuel	24		m	s	Engineer assistant	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.5	145	
13	Palacios	Eugenio	19		m	s	do do	29.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.4	132	
14	Uria	Pedro José	25		m	s	do do	20.7.20	do	"	"	"	5.8	127	
15	Fabra	Francisco	21		m	s	do do	30-11-20	do	"	"	"	5.6	121	
16	Bonora Castaneda	José	42		m	m	Fireman	31.7-19	do	"	"	"	5-	112	
17	Palencia	Manuel	39		m	m	do	31.7.19	do	"	"	"	5.5	149	
18	Cuervo	Ildefonso	45		m	m	do	22.7.20	do	"	"	"	5.7	152	
19	Montero Hertel	Francisco	19		m	m	do	11.7.19	do	"	"	"	5.7	142	
20	Burlo Parres	Francisco	40		m	m	do	31.7.19	do	"	"	"	5.8	176	
21	Lara Lozano	Ramon	43		m	m	do	29-4.20	do	"	"	"	5.8	135	
22	Santo Quintero	Miguel	56		m	m	do	31.7.19	do	"	"	"	5.7	132	
23	Suarez Gaspar	Manuel	43		m	m	do	9.12.19	do	"	"	"	5.8	126	
24	Forrodona	Francisco	56		m	m	do	20.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.7	132	
25	Canales Trogano	Antonio	46		m	m	do	21.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.5	137	
26	Solá Sabregas	José	31		m	m	do	17.6.20	do	"	"	"	5.3	121	
27	Goma Lopez	Rafael	35		m	m	do	31.7.19	do	"	"	"	5.6	133	
28	Vazquez Sancho	José	50		m	m	do	30-1-19	do	"	"	"	5.5	126	
29	Montero Montes	Juan	48		m	s	do	21-5-19	do	"	"	"	5.4	133	
30	Gutierrez Fernandez	Manuel	34		m	m	do	1.4.20	do	"	"	"	5.0	127	

Thos R King Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Arriving at New York _____, 191__

247 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Montesuelo	Salvador	28		m	m	Fireman	21.7.20	Cádiz	no	Spanish	Spain	5-6	120	
2	Silva Brenado	antonio	35		m	m	do 96691	18.7.20	do	"	"	"	5.-	115	
3	Martinez Rubio	Pedro	33		m	m	do	17.7.20	do	"	"	"	5-8	117	
4	Alfau Cantarero	Pedro	65		m	s	do 80772	25.2.20	do	"	"	"	5-6	130	
5	Carrasco Sello	Manuel	40		m	m	do	17.7.20	do	"	"	"	5.8	117	
6	Delgado Real	Cayetano	35		m	s	do 097625	18.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.6	120	
7	Delgado Camayo	José	27		m	s	do	11.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.9	141	
8	~~Alvar J.~~	~~Cesáreo~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~23.8.19~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~172~~	
9	Zapata Sanchez	Juan	40		m	m	do	5.11.20	Bilbao	"	"	"	5.5	145	
10	Lopez Soler	José	29		m	s	do	5.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.4	141	
11	Garcia Garcia	Antonio	19		m	m	do	30.11.20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.2	123	
12	Barrachina	Angel	52		m	m	do	30.11.20	"	"	"	"	5.6	132	
13	Palomo Grosso	Manuel	50		m	m	do	30.11.20	"	"	"	"	5.6	137	
14	Orozco Simó	Jesús	60		m	m	do	30.11.20	"	"	"	"	5.3	131	
15	Escudero Coca	Manuel	25		m	s	do 90377	3.8.20	"	"	"	"	5.8	121	
16	Rodriguez Garcia	José	32		m	m	do	19.2.20	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	
17	Martinez Garcia	Luis	42		m	m	do	20.8.20	"	"	"	"	5.7	154	
18	Fernandez Rodriguez	Juan	41		m	m	do 16878	20.4.20	"	"	"	"	5.10	165	
19	Coca Dias	Cayetano	60		m	m	do	13.8.20	"	"	"	"	5.2	123	
20	Velasco Lopez	Angel	24		m	s	do 16878	25.9.20	Habana	"	"	"	5.7	128	
21	Vargas Soriano	Enrique	25		m	s	do	30.10.20	Cadiz	"	"	"	5.5	143	
22	Torre Segovia	Julio de la	24		m	s	do	30.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.8	150	
23	Huerta Ruiz	Francisco	26		m	m	do	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.4	128	
24	Alcántara Gonzalez	José	28		m	m	do	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.3	129	
25	Dominguez	Joaquin	42		m	m	do	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.6	138	
26	Muriel Navarro	Juan	32		m	m	do	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.3	126	
27	Berro	Pedro	53		m	m	Steward	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.6	182	
28	Vergara Guillen	Antonio	48		m	s	2nd do	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.5	165	
29	Suarez Muñoz	José	46		m	s	Butler	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.4	130	
30	Sendor Escanillo	Andres	33		m	m	2nd do	10.12.19	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.7	115	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to obsorve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Arriving at New York _____, 191__

V. 29 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Escudier Ramirez	José	28		m	s	3th Buler	30.11.20	Cádiz	no	Spanish	Spain	5.3	128	
2	Garcia	Antonio Benito	61		m	m	Chief Cook	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.2	130	
3	Gonzalez Ruiz	Francisco	45		m	m	2nd Cook	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.1	130	
4	Canals Fontanilla	Salvador	35		m	m	2nd do	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.5	131	
5	Prieto Pereta	Manuel	41		m	m	3th 3d	29.4.20	do	"	"	"	5.6	164	
6	Pi Castelo	Miguel	41		m	m	3th do	7.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.7	101	
7	Prieto Rodriguez	Anselmo	25		m	s	Assistant Cook	10.12.19	do	"	"	"	5.2	194	
8	Basterrechea	Francisco	21		m	s	Seution	1.8.20	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	
~~9~~	~~Orto Agulló~~	~~Juan~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~30.11.20~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~115~~	
10	Carame Perez	Juan	24		m	s	do	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.4	124	
11	Riego Landin	Alejandro	33		m	m	3th Baker	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.5	180	
12	Mestres Anguera	José	41		m	m	2nd do	28.8.19	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.7	139	
13	Callealta	Francisco	35		m	s	2nd do	8.8.20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.4	137	
14	Portillo Rodriguez	Manuel	29		m	s	Confectioner	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.3	115	
15	Molina Martin	Francisco	48		m	m	Butcher	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.8	148	
16	Ramirez Gil	Sebastian	45		m	m	Salerman	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.7	138	
17	Aristides Gomez	José	44		m	s	Practitioner	2.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.10	134	
18	Cordero Bellido	Mercedes	35		f	s	Nurse	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.3	128	
19	Fondevila	María	43		f	s	~~Steward~~	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.7	131	
20	Gassó	Carmen	40		f	s	do	10.11.20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.2	114	
21	Martinez Sanchez	Fernando	56		m	m	Waiter	30.11.20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.4	141	
22	Pedreño	José	55		m	m	Steward	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.8	115	
23	Llovet Saez	Manuel	43		m	s	do	18.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.2	95	
24	Merelo Rodiguez	Francisco	33		m	s	do	10.11.20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.2	154	
~~25~~	~~Cecilio Vazquez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~18.8.19~~	~~Cádiz~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~126~~	
26	Camero Leon	Enrique	38		m	m	do	7.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.5	130	
27	Florido Sanjuan	Antonio	38		m	m	do	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.5	132	
28	Canales Gonzalez	Manuel	28		m	s	do	1.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.5	115	
29	Porto Bello	Manuel	46		m	s	do	1.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.3	196	
30	Teran Rodulfo	Miguel	40		m	m	do	30.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.1	123	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249 V. 29 bis

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Arriving at New York _____, 191__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Ragel Perea	Francisco	29		m	m	Steward	5-[illegible].	Cadiz	no	Spanish	Spain	5.9	207	
2	Burgos García	Mariano	34		m	m	do	25.8.20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.4	120	
3	Balboa Peña	Ramon	26		m	m	do	18.8.19	do	"	"	"	5.10	143	
4	García Naranjo	Juan	30		m	m	do	10.12.19	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.8	163	
5	García Cinjano	Jaime	29		m	S	do	1.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.6	141	
6	Morales García	Francisco	26		m	m	do	1.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.3	135	
7	Santos Mateo	Juan	27		m	m	do	1.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.7	170	
8	Nuño Benavente	José	28		m	S	do	1.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.6	139	
9	Camelo Cabello	Juan	28		m	S	do	4.8.20	do	"	"	"	5.6	125	
10	Marques Ferrer	Jaime	28		m	S	do	24.3.20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.8	159	
11	Soler Dominguez	Bernardo	26		m	S	do	1.8.20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.3	132	
12	Jimenez Arévalo	Antonio	24		m	W	do	25.6.20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.3	125	
13	Saval Ortiz	Antonio	22		m	S	do	30.9.20	Havana	"	"	"	5.6	121	
14	Martinez Pria	Angel	21		m	S	do	17.11.20	Barcelona	"	"	"	5.8	143	
15	Diaz Baños	Placido	24		m	S	do	17.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.8	140	
16	Simonet Barceló	Miguel	18		m	S	do	20.11.20	do	"	"	"	5.7	128	
17	Lázaro Puche	Antonio	42		m	m	do	18.8.20	Cádiz	"	"	"	5.6	146	
18	Torres	Francisco	25		m	S	Marconi Officer	13.2.20	do	"	"	"	5.6	120	
19	Oliveras	Ramon	24		m	S	do	10.2.20	do	"	"	"	5.6	127	
20	Richardo Jiménez	Miguel	30		m	S	Steward	31.12.20	Havana	"	"	"	5.3	131	
21	Sanoras Pazguez	Pedro Ramon	29		m	S	Steward	31.12.20	-	"	"	"	5.4	129	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country) No. _____

SEEN For the journey to the United States

Visa Cruz

Vice Consul

Dec 31 1920

Date

This visa does not permit the alien to land in the United States unless he is in the possession of an unexpired passport or other travel document valid for the country issuing the same, and unless the passport or other travel document is presented to the immigration officer at the port of entry within four months from the date of this visa, or, if issued to a person in transit, within the period of validity of the transit document.

FEE STAMP

Supplementary Notice

Habana, Cuba

New York Dec 16th 1920

Jan 24, 1921

I hereby certify that New York 16th December 1920

acting

Master

Habana Dec 31 20

Arrived

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest of names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 19 , *from the port of* ____ 250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Severino	Steward	23-1-21	Habana	no	yes	13	m.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	112	
2	Gallatin	Cipriano	Agregated	24-1-21	—"—	no	—"—	19	m.	—"—	—"—	5.2	98	
3	Burglemundary worker													
4	Habana, Cuba													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dec 24, 1921

Total 180.

Habana 24 Enero 1921
El Capitan
Thos Perkins

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—7560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives, of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1921

Antonio Vives
Master, First or Second Officer

Thos Kirk
Immigrant Inspector

Buenos Aires
1-30-21

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6690

Jan 28-30 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6691

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROMJANUARY 29th to JANUARY 31st,1931.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
OK			
Jan. 29th,	Cedric	Liverpool	87
	Tartar Prince	"	3
	Britannia	Lisbon	34
" 30th,	Panhandle State	London	9
" 31st,	Hoyeisan Maru	Dunkirk	3
	Zulia	Maracaibo	7
	Eastern King	Genoa	3

6611

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6691

Jan 30-31-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 23 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be ..... consecutively numbered.

FILED 4

T - C - A - R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jules Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

N.B. Bd. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jules Prior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6691

am 1-29-21

6 1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st CAB'N		140	
2nd CAB'N		7	
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1342	164	15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST.

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. JANUARY., 1921.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blatherwick.	Thomas.		33	-	M S	Manufac turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Knutsford	Father. Mr. T. Blatherwick. Calfield, Knutsford, England.	N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Carruthers.	Thomas, Bell.		53	-	M M	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	South Africa	Johannesburg	Wife. Mrs. T.B. Carruthers. Box 801, Johannesburg.	N.Y.	New York.
3	IN TRANSIT	Davies.	Thomas, Francis.		43	-	M M	Works Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Abercarn	Wife. Mrs. A. Davies. Ty-Gwydion, Abercarn. Mon.	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Dent.	Constance, Mary.		30	-	F S	Nil	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	English	England	Loughton.	Father. Mr. Dent. Hatfields, Loughton, Essex.	N.Y.	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	Drinkwater.	John.		39	-	M M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	A.E. Drinkwater. 3, St.Stephans Square, London.	N.Y.	New York.
6	IN TRANSIT	Drinkwater.	Kathleen.		39	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Walpole. 10, Belsize Square, London. N.	N.Y.	New York.
7	IN TRANSIT	Gregson.	Walter.		43	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Sheffield	Wife. Mrs. A. Gregson. 2, Summerfield, Broomhill.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
8	IN TRANSIT	Goodfellow.	George.		52	-	M M	Mill Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Abercarn	Wife. Mrs. R. Goodfellow. 93, Gwydion Rd, Abercarn.	Wales	
9	IN TRANSIT	Hambleton.	Arthur, William.		54	-	M M	Manufac turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Macclesfield	Wife. Mrs. A.W. Hambleton. Springfield, Macclesfield.	N.Y.	New York.
10	IN TRANSIT	Hambleton.	Herbert, Oswald.		30	-	M M	Manufac turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Macclesfield	Wife. Mrs. H.O. Hambleton. Ash Lea, Oxford Rd, Macclesfield.	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Heath.	George, Noah.		30	-	M M	Mer- chant	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Macclesfield	Wife. Mrs. K.L. Heath. Field Bank, Macclesfield.	N.Y.	New York.
12	IN TRANSIT	Huxley.	James, William.		43	-	M M	Brewer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Godalming	H. M. Lunn. Glastonbury, Guildford.	Mass.	Worcester.
13	IN TRANSIT	Kenny.	Henry, P.		68	-	M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Folkestone	Wife. Mrs. Kenny. 65, Bouverie Rd, Folkestone.	N.Y.	New York.
14	IN TRANSIT	Master.	Charles, E. H.		42	-	M M	Dis- tiller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Horsley	Wife. Mrs. Master. Forest House, East Horsley.	Mass.	Worcester.
15		Miller.	William, Exley.		62	-	M M	Account -ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch ✓	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife. Mrs. W.E. Miller. 15, Abercorn Tce, Portobello.	Ariz.	Clifton.
16	IN TRANSIT	Pollen.	Arthur, J. H.		54	-	M M	Dir- ector.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Wife. Mrs. A.J.H. Pollen. 69, Elm Park Gardens. London.	N.Y.	New York.
17	IN TRANSIT	Radcliffe.	Edward, Joseph.		36	-	M M	Stock- broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Daisy Radcliffe. 69, Queens Gardens, London.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Ransom.	Dorothy, Leila.		21	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	E. A. Ransom. 14, St.Barlow St, London.	D.C.	Washington.
19	IN TRANSIT	Scott.	Harman, Keeling.		60	-	M M	Dir- ector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mary Scott. Homeleigh, Teddington.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Stigand.	Nancy, Yulee.		30	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	American	England	Ackley	Mrs. Stigand. 19, Holland Road, Hove.	D.C.	Washington.
21	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT	Stigand.	Florida, Yulee.		3	-	F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ackley	Mrs. Stigand. 19, Holland Road, Hove.	D.C.	Washington.
22	IN TRANSIT	Walters.	Alfred.		68	-	M M	Manufac turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Son. Harold S Walters. London. Chatsworth Rd, Willesden Green.	N.Y.	New York.
23	IN TRANSIT	Winterbottom.	Cesar, Dunstan.		30	-	M M	Dir- ector.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southport	Wife. Mrs. C. Winterbottom. 38, Westbourne Rd, Southport.	R.I.	Providence.
24	IN TRANSIT	Alington.	Napier, H. H.		24	-	M S	Poor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Lady Alington. 38, Portman Square, London.	N.Y.	New York.
25	IN TRANSIT	Brickhill.	Mark.		63	-	M M	Dir- ector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stockport	Wife. Mrs. E. Brickhill. 1, Princes Rd, Stockport.	R.I.	Providence.
26	IN TRANSIT	Barker.	Samuel.		50	-	M M	Under- writer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hoylake	Wife. A.M. Barker. Springhill, Hoylake, Chesnire.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Purnell.	Walter.		27	-	M S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ongar	Mrs. Purnell. The Lawns, Nr. Ongar. Essex.	N.Y.	New York.
28	IN TRANSIT	Scott.	John, Russell.		41	-	M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife. A.C. Scott. M/.		
29	IN TRANSIT	Temple.	John. Howard.		54	-	M M	Manuf- -turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	5, Carill Drive, Fellowfield.	N.Y.	New York
30	IN TRANSIT	Stewart.	Leila.		27	-	F M	Press Work.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Father. J. Temple. Aigburth. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
																Husband. Mrs. A. Stewart. 9, Hart Street, London. W.C.1.	N.Y.	New York.

or who disbelieves in or is
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JAN 29 1921, *19* 21.

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	~~Messrs. Folkard & Lawrence.~~ 19, Madison Avenue, New York.	Yes	~~4/6~~ weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	~~Scar on left hand~~	England	~~Pidsbury~~.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Strong Troeoridge Co., 17, Battery Place, NewYork.	Yes	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lockerbie.
3	No	Messrs. Thomas & Co	Yes	No	No	No	C/o [illegible], [illegible] Beaver [illegible], [illegible].	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Lydbrook.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Digby Maitland Esq., 829, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	2/6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brwn	Brwn	Slight scar on neck	England	Woodford.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	William Harris. Jr. Hudson Theatre, New York City.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Leytonstone.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	William Harris. Jr. Hudson Theatre, New York City.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Leytonstone.
7	No	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs. H. L. Dixon & Co. Pittsburg. Pa.	Yes	About weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Derby
8	No	Messrs. Thomas & Co	Yes	No	No	No	C/o [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Hazel	None	England	Whitchurch.
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	McAlpine Hotel, New York City.	Yes	A few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rdy	Wht	Brwn	Scar on forehead	England	Macclesfield
10	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	International Silk Exposition, New York.	Yes	1/2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Slw	Dark	Grey	Scar on nose & shoulder.	England	Macclesfield
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	McAlpine Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on right of forehead.	England	Macclesfield
12	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. J. Bowler. [illegible] St., Worcester, Mass.	Yes	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	C/o F.H. Anwer Esq., 30, Christopher St, New York.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Wht	Dark	None	England	Norfolk. Banningham.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. John Bowler. [illegible] St., Worcester, Mass.	Yes	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Slw	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Sholford.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	C/o The United Metals Selling Co. [illegible], Broadway, New York City.	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	India	Madras.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	In Transit	[illegible] New York.	Yes	1/2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	London.
17	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Plaza Hotel, New York City.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small scar left eye.	England	Tiverton.
18	Mrs. N. Stigand.		No	No	No		Employer. Mrs. N. F. Stigand. 1710, M. Street, Washington.	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
19	Yes	Pitt & Scott. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	C/o Pitt & Scott. New York.	Yes	3/4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
20	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Wash.	Mother. Mrs Wallace Neff. 1710, M. Street, Washington.	No	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brwn	Grey	Small scar on right cheek.	America	Pittsfield
21	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	Yes	1919	Wash.	Grandmother. Mrs. W. Neff. 1710, M. Street, Washington.	No	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	—	England	Eastbourne
22	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mc Alpine Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	England	London.
23	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	Provi-dence.	E.C. Bucklen. Interlaken Mills, Providence.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Two marks on left arm.	England	London.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Guaranty Trust Company. New York City.	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
25	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	Provi-dence	E.C. Bucklen. Interlaken Mills, Providence.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Grey	Brwn	Mole on left cheek	England	Manchester.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel, New York City.	Yes	About [illegible] weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead.
27	N.Y.	Lord Alington	Yes	No	No	No	Guaranty Trust Company. New York City.	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar by left eye	England	Ongar. Essex.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Manchester Guardian Office. 220, W. [illegible] Street, New York.	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Scotland	St. Andrews.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Florida	Belmont Hotel. New York City.	Yes	About [illegible] weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Flrd	Aubn	Blue	None	England	Nr. Liverpool Waterloo.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Mr. Fred Gillespie. [illegible], Wall Street, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3 TOURIST. (?)

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. JANUARY., 1921.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Barnett.	Edward, M.	63	-	M M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Wife. Mrs. E.M. Barnett. 30, Quex Rd, Hampstead.London	N.Y.	New York.
2		Dickins.	Alex, C.	39	-	M S	Pub-lisher	Yes	English.etc	Yes	British	British	England	London	H.W. Dickens. 26, Regent Street, London.	N.Y.	New York.
3	IN TRANSIT	Greenway.	Thomas, William.	45	-	M M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Mellor	Wife. Mrs. Greenway. Wilton House, Mellor.	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Richards.	Nelson, Mortimer.	46	-	M M	Dir-ector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Harrow on the Hill	John M. Richards. , Ryder Street, London .S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	Heyworth Thompson	Herbert.	50	-	M M	Dir-ector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sutton	Wife. Mrs. Heyworth Thomson Ra White. Sutton, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*21.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally defective, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 ths	N.Y. Chatham Hotel, New York City.	Yes	About 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Manchester.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y. [illegible], Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dark	Brwn	None	England	London.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	F. E. Howard. N.Y. [illegible], Fourth Avenue, New York.	Yes	2/- weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Salford.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y. Hotel Philadelphia, New York.	Yes	About 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	many times 1922	C/o Holoppone Co., N.Y. [illegible], Madison Avenue, New York.	Yes	[illegible] weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Wales	Rhuddlan.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F David
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Dyer, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon himself or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dyer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS. S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. JANUARY, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bredow.	Willy.	33	M	M	Clerk	English French German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Wife. Anna Bredow. 217, Stone Avenue, Yonkers.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Cavern.	Ernest, Arthur.	V.50	M	S	Manager	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	P.A.V. Cavern. 39, Stradellee Rd, London.S.E.	N.Y.	New York
~~3~~		~~Dawson.~~	~~Mary, Helena.~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Masseuse~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunfermline~~	~~Father. Archibald A Dawson. 8, Headwell Road, Dunfermline,~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~
3														Mrs. T.H. Kearney.		
4		Harrington.	Leonora.	42	F	S	Nil	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	726, 3rd Street, Boston.	Mass.	Winthrop.
5		Pickess.	Harry.	32	M	S	Manager	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	S. Pickess. 228, Winchester Rd, Lr.Edmonton	N.J.	Hoboken.
6		Prim.	William, Henry.	25	M	M	Engineer	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father. A.W. Prim. Esq., 10, Southwood Road, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Prim.	Nancy.	19	F	M	Wife	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father-in-law. A.W. Prim. Esq. 10, Southwood Road, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	Prim.	William, Thomas.	6	M	S	Infant	No	No	British	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather. A.W. Prim. Esq. 10, Southwood Road, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
9		Rowan.	Charles, Leo.	38	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend. J. L. Callow. 66, Moorgate Street, London.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Stanley.	Edward, Waldo.	61	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Boston	Mary A Boycott. 2, Carnieuie Rd, Balham.	Mass.	Boston.
11	IN TRANSIT	Urquhart.	Suzan.	29	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Boston	125, Malborough St. Boston.	Mass.	Boston.
12		Cauty.	Frank, H.	52	M	S	Underwriter	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs. Cauty. Home Lea, Wavertree,	Liverpool.	N.Y. New York.
13		Davis.	Violet, Murray.	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Patrington	Father. Mr. C.B. Rhodes. Wyke House, Patrington, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Fox.	Benjamin.	51	M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs. A.W. Nicholls. 109, Warham Road, London. N.	Mass.	Boston.
15		Quane.	Thomas.	39	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Aberdeen	John Quane. Anglesboro, Mitcheltoun.	Wash.	Aberdeen.
~~16~~		~~Grote.~~	~~Vernon, L.H.~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Artist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Rev. Vernon Hoyle. Stanmore Park, Stanmore.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco.~~
16														Brother. David Humphreys.		
17		Humphreys.	John.	38	M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	College of Science, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Mansell	Richard	40	M	M	Auto Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	T.Mansell 36,Carstairs Rd.Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
19		Mansell	Erla	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	T.Mansell 36,Carstairs Rd.Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JAN 29 1921, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6½	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs. A. Bredow. 217, Stone Avenue, Yonkers.	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Germany	Coeslin.
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	Hudson Packing Paper Company. 1309/71, Woolworth Bldg, N.Yorkdef.	In definite	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bald Brwn	None	England	London.
~~3~~	~~No~~	~~Relative~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Sister. Marion Dawson. 25, Audubon Road, Boston.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Per-manent~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunfermline.~~
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Boston	426, Floyd St, Winthrop High-lands.	No	Per-manent def.	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	None	Ireland	Cork. Co.
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1920	N.J.	Hudson Packing & Paper Company. 1309/71, Woolworth Bldg, N.Yorkdef.	In definite	In definite	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Blnd Blue	Red spot on left of nose	England	Lr. Edmonton. London.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend. John Hudson. 404, Sixtyfirst St, Brooklyn.	No	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Brwn	Wound scar on right knee.	England	Seacombe.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend. John Hudson. 404, Sixtyfirst St, Brooklyn.	No	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Brwn.	None.		
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend. John Hudson. 404, Sixtyfirst St, Brooklyn.	No	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	----------		None.		Black, Ireland.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister. Mrs. J.C. Marshall. 1517, Pacific Ave, Atlantic Cy	No	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn Brwn	None	England	Cheshire. Egremont.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Boston	179, Summer Street, Boston.	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Grey Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Providence.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Boston	25, Malborough St, Boston.	No	Per-manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blnd Blue	None	Canada	Nova Scotia.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	41, West 32 Street, New York.	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey Brwn	None	England	Liverpool.
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Husband. Mr. Davis. 8/10, Bridge Street, New York.	No	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn Blue	None	England	Hull.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	31	Boston	15, Exchange Street, Boston.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey Grey	None	England	London.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Aber-deen.	Rev. P.J. O'Reilly. 520, East 5th Street, Aberdeen	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galbally.
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mar Office~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~yrs~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Palace Hotel, San Francisco.~~	~~In def.~~	~~In definite~~	~~In def~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Brwn Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Isle of Man.~~	~~Douglas.~~
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	1004, Madison Avenue, New York	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brwn Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16½ yrs	N.Y. & Ill.	Home. 5407, University Av. Chicago. Ill..	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brwn Grey	None	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home. 5407, University Av. Chicago. Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Grey	None	U.S.A.	Tonawanda
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

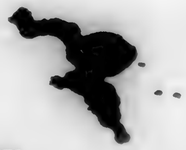
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.B.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 19th. JANUARY, 19 21.

16—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Amaya.	Tomoakira.	41	-	M M	Officer	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend. Major Kawase. 117, Park Street, London. W.	Japan	Yokohama.
2	IN TRANSIT	Arnold.	Henry, Charles.	57	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Holywell	Wife. Mrs. H.C. Arnold. Halbyn Castle, Holywell.	Wales Aus.	Sydney.
3	IN TRANSIT	Arnold.	Alfred, James.	54	-	M M	Retired Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Harlech	Wife. Mrs. A.J. Arnold. Hufod Wen, Harlech.	Wales. Aus.	Sydney.
4	IN TRANSIT	France.	Reginald, G.	40	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	Philippine Islands. Manila		Brother. S.M. France. C/o Wise & Co. Manila.	P.I.	Philippine Islands. Manila.
5		~~Hawkins.~~	~~Cecil, Horlock.~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Philippine Islands. Manila~~		~~Wife. Sarah A. Hawkins. The Mount, Kearsley, Bolton.~~	~~Philippine Islands. Manila.~~	
6	IN TRANSIT	Hendry.	William.	41	-	M S	Traveller	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Hendry. Bealsden, Glasgow. Scotland.	Cuba.	Havana.
7	IN TRANSIT	Smith Bingham.	Marian, Florence.	50	-	F Wd	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs Norton Clowes. Aubrey House, Reading. Eng.	West Port of Spain Indies	Trinidad.
8	IN TRANSIT	Takagi.	Michi.	40	-	M M	Naval Officer	Yes	English German Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend. Paymaster Comdr. Imperial Japanese Navy. Broadway Court, Westminster.	Japan	Tokio.
9	IN TRANSIT	Takeshi.	Otoji.	36	-	M M	Army Officer	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend. Major Kawase. 117, Park Street, London. W.	Japan	Yokohama.
10	IN TRANSIT	Ward.	Vincent, A.	33	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	New Zealand	Christchurch	Rt.Hon. Sir Joseph Ward. Christchurch, New Zealand.	N.Z.	Christchurch.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19* 21.

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o Japanese Embassy. Washington.	In Tsit	In Transit	In Tst	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.Y.	Australia Hotel,	Sydney.	Aus.	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Manchester.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Australia Hotel,	Sydney.	Aus.	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	1230, Calle Lemes,	Manila.	P.I.	In Tsit	About 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	Tattoo mark on each arm.	England	Southport.
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~Manila.~~	~~P.I.~~	~~In Tsit~~	~~In Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Grey~~	~~Wound scar on spine~~	~~England~~	~~Armston.~~
6	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Vicente Martinez. Apartado 312, Havana. Cuba.	In Tsit	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	The Hon. Aucher Warner. Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Yes	A few days.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	England	Richmond.
8	Yes	Japanese Government	Yes	No	No	No	S. Takagi. Tokio, Japan.	In Tsit	? weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	?	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Japanese Embassy. Washington.	In Tsit	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Tokio.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	J.G. Ward & Co.Ltd. 84, Hereford St, Christchurch.	No 1	About month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Mole on right leg	New Zealand	Bluff.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh E David, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh E David

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

4—313

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of CANADA IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "CEDRIC" 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12-12 19th. JANUARY, 1921.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

14—430

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	Francis.	Wellington.	72	-	M	M	Bar-risterYes	English		Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	C.H. Easson. General Manager. Standard Bank. Toronto. Cada.	Cada.	
2	CL. CAN.	Francis.	Kate.	65	-	F	M	Wife Yes	English		Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto			Ont.Toronto.
3	CL. CAN.	McRae.	John, Hunter.	28	-	M	S	Phy-sicianYes	English		Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	C.H. Easson. General Manager. Standard Bank. Toronto. Cada.		Ont.Toronto.
4	IN TRANSIT	Watson.	Harold, Alderson.	42	-	M	M	Manufac-turerYes	English		Yes	British	English	Canada	Ilderton	C/o Bank of Montreal. 9, Waterloo Place, London.		Ont.Ilderton.
5	IN TRANSIT	Williams.	Frederick.	35	-	M	M	ManagerYes	English		Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife. Mrs. J. Watson. Oak Dene, Wibsey, Bradford.		Que.Montreal.
6	CL. CAN.	Clarkson-Jones.	Thomas, Harrison.	46	-	M	M	En-gineerYes	English		Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. A. Williams. 98, Queens Road, London. N.4.		Ont.Toronto.
7	CL. CAN.	Clarkson-Jones.	Helen, B.	51	-	F	M	Wife Yes	English		Yes	British	British	Canada	Toronto	Brother. D. Wallace Jones. Toronto. Ont.	Ont.	Ont.Toronto.
8	CL. CAN.	Hird	Edgar M.	42	-	M	M	Buyer Yes	English		Yes	British	British	Canada	Toronto.	Brother-in law. D.Wallace Jones. Toronto. Ont.	Ont.	Ont.Toronto.
9																Mrs. [illegible] Hird 590, Lansdowne Av. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JAN 29 1921, 1921.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	66, Lowther Ave, Toronto. Ont.	No	1 day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole on chin	Canada	Toronto.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	66, Lowther Ave, Toronto. Ont.	No	1 day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Detroit	20, West 50 Street, New York. Dr. R.G. MacRobert.	No	About 1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Ontario. Ilderton.
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	232, McGill Street, Montreal. Wright & Morgan.	In Tsit	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Gloucester.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Ontario Club, Toronto. Ont.	In Tsit	1/2 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Slight scar on cheek	England	London.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	[illegible] Toronto. Ont.	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Canada	Toronto.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	[illegible] Toronto. Ont.	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	[illegible] 590. Landdowne Av. Montreal.	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brwn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "C E D R I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 15th January 19 21, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, JAN 29 1921, 19 21. 11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carr.	Herbert, L.	45		M	M	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	Cert 113655	53, Sheffield Avenue, Englewood.
2	Childs.	Samuel, D.			M	M	Chicago. Ills.		64, 4th Avenue, New York City.
3	Gruenwald.	Karl.	39		M	S		Cert 97670	1570, Eighth Street. La Salle. Ills.
4	Hamilton.	John, B.	61		M	M		Cert 120925	419, Huntingdon St, Philadelphia.Pa.
5	Hemingway.	Earle, Heaton.	31		M	S	North Haven. Conn.	Father naturalized.	Home, North Haven. Conn. U.S.A.
6	Kearney.	Joseph, Henry.	43		M	M	Belleville. N.J.	4/5/1895. 41315	142, Waverly Place, New York City.
7	Kearney.	Diana, M.	38		F	M	Shamokin, Pa.	4/1/1874.	142, Waverly Place, New York City.
8	McCullough.	Harcourt, Powell.	39		M	S		2/11/1915. Cert 75151	
9	Norris.	Susan.	11		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Superior Court. San Francisco. 2/10/1915.	Los Angeles. Cal. Hotel Hollywood. Hollywood.
10	Pott.	James.	61		M	M	New York City.		Rutherfordton. North Carolina.
11	Price.	Walker, B.	27		M		Louisiana, Mr. Franklin.	10/1/1895. Cert 120132	14/16C. East 23 Street. New York.
12	~~Rath.~~	~~Matthew.~~			~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Court So.District. New York.~~	Tulsa, Oklahoma. U.S.A. ~~130, East 40 Street New York City.~~
13	Smith.	Clive.	5		F	S	Plattsburg. N.Y.		130, West 137 Street. New York City.
14	Sargent.	John. S.			M	S		Court, Nyklaw 259	Hotel Copley Plaza. Boston. Mass.
15	Ticknor.	Arthur.			M	M	West Claremont, N.H.	Cert 41734 American Parentage. Born. Florence, Italy.	50, Washington Ave, West Haven. Conn.
16	Van Hoven.	Frank.	34		M	S	Sioux City. Iowa.	2/10/1897. Cert 5 30 25	National Variety Artists Assoc. 46th Street. New York City.
17	Matre.	Victor, George.	24		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cert 11	
18	Bercker.	Frank, Henry.	40		M	M		Cert 422094 Supreme Court of New York at Buffalo. N.Y. 2/1/1897.	2224, Carmen Avenue. Chicago. Ills.
19	Pitcairn.	Theodore.	22		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	3/11/1903. Copy from Court 1912	530, Frederick Avenue. Milwaukee.
20	Shoure.	Dwight, Lorin.	28		M	S	Young America, Indiana.	Cert 1 32 971	Bryn Athyn. Penna. U.S.A.
21	Chamin	[illegible]	40		[illegible]		[illegible]chester. New York.	Cert 72493	157, East 32nd Street. Indianapolis
22	Walker	Ralph T	31		M	M	Waterbury. Conn.	24/11/1889 Cert 7 3570	1123, Broadway, New York.
23	Walker	Stella F	31		F	M	Georgiaville. R.I.	23/4/1889	1123, Broadway, New York.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

20

aw 1-29-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Atack	William	30		M	S	Glass Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Castleford	Father, William Atack, 52, Pottary St, Whitwood Mere, Castle-ford.	Ind.	Anderson
2		Arnold	George Leonard	29		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hartlepool	J.G. Arnold, 17, Brougham Terr, West Hartlepool.	Mass.	E.Braintree
3		Arnold	Alice	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hartlepool	J.G. Arnold, 17, Brougham Terr, West Hartlepool.	Mass.	E.Braintree
4	UNDER 16	Arnold	George Leonard	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hartlepool	J.G. Arnold, 17, Brougham Terr, West Hartlepool.	Mass.	E.Braintree
5	UNDER 16	Arnold	Kenneth Hugh	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hartlepool	J.G. Arnold, 17, Brougham Terr, West Hartlepool.	Mass.	E.Braintree
6		Allan	Margaret Black	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Agnes Thompson, 25, Elm St, Whitelnch,	Mass.	Wollaston
7		Adams	Eleanor Sarah	64		F	Wd.	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	Friend, Dr. G. Thomas, Restholm, Printon-on-Sea, England.	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Andersen	Harold	40		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scandinavian	England	Sunderland	Wife, Mrs H. Andersen, 21, Thornhill Terr, Sunderland. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
9		Burke	Mary Ann	55		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs E. Kirwin, 41, Liosen St, Oldham Rd, Manchester. England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Burke	Wilfred	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grand-mother, Mrs E. Kirwin, 41, Liosen St, Oldham Rd, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Baylis	Walter Edward	45		M	M	Shop Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shrewsbury	Brother, William Baylis, 66, Banastre Rd, Southport, Eng.	Conn.	Seymour
12		Baylis	Christiane	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shrewsbury	Brother-in-law, Wm. Baylis, 66, Banastre Rd, Southport, Eng.	Conn.	Seymour
13	UNDER 16	Baylis	Jack Edward	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shrewsbury	Uncle, Wm. Baylis, 66, Banastre Rd, Southport, Eng.	Conn.	Seymour
14		Benice	Hyman	18		M	S	General Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs Benice, 37, Dean St, Commercial Rd, London.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Black	John	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, John Black, 5, Park St, Motherwell, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Bloom	Alice	31		F	Wd.	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ryhill	Sister, Mrs Green, Cold Hindley, Nr.Wakefield, Eng.	R.I.	Providence
17	UNDER 16	Bloom	Elsie	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ryhill	Aunt. Mrs Green, Cold Hindley, Nr.Wakefield, Eng.	R.I.	Providence
18		Black	Robert	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, John Black, 5, Park St, Motherwell, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Bergin	Daniel	26		M	S	Corn Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. J. Bergin, 3, Charlmont Rd, Dublin, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
20		Bradley	Peter	29		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayoridge	Mother, Mrs Bradley, Tannahorrie, Mayoridge, Co. Down, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
21		Byers	Ellie	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. A. Byers, 13, Virginia St, Donegall Pass, Bel-fast.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Borthwick	Joan	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moffat	Father, James Borthwick, Strathview, Moffatt, Scotland.	R.I.	Providence
23		Borthwick	Isabella	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moffat	Father, James Borthwick, Strathview, Moffat, Scotland.	R.I.	Providence
24		Boulton	Ida	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Jas. Boulton, 102, Edenbridge Rd, Bush Hill Park, London.	Mass.	Fall River
25		Collier	Betty	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh	Mother, E. Hodson, 23, Leigh Rd, Hindley Green, Eng.	Ohio	Amsterdam
26		Campbell	Ruth	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	D. Campbell, Esq., Langwenlo, Londorrat, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
27		Capbell	Sarah Edgar	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	16, Duncan St, Pollokshields, Scot.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Curran	Henry	19		M	S	Theatri-cal.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs P. Curran, 15, Rodney St, Possie Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
29		Campbell	Helen	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother, Mrs Wm. Banks, Crookedholme, Hurlford, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Campbell	Samuel Morgan	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grand-mother, Mrs Wm. Banks, Crookedholme, Hurlford, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if person is of mixed white and non-white blood, so write; if Indian, write "Indian"; if Chinese, write "Chinese"; etc. See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, how many times and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Tour-ing.	Friend, Mr. W. Lynch, Bottle Machine Co., Anderson, Ind,	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Castleford
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes times	ports	Cousin, Elvin Arnold, 22, Edgehill Rd, Beast Braintree, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	W.Hartlepool
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Elvin Arnold, 22, Edgehill Rd, East Braintree, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Hartlepool
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Elvin Arnold, 22, Edgehill Rd, East Braintree, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Hartlepool
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Elvin Arnold, 22, Edgehill Rd, East Braintree, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Hartlepool
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Yes 12 times	1911 to 1920 Boston.	Brother, Charles B. Allen, 190, Tarrington St, Wollaston, Mass.	Yes	Under 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Hartlepool
7	No	Self	60	Yes	Yes	1yrs to Dec. 1918 Hartford	Son, Rev. A.G. Adams, Colombia University, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1920 New Yk. & Norfolk	Employers, French Amer. Line, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Yes	24yrs to Dec 12/20 N.Y.	Daughter, Alice 3-b 5914, Fifth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Denmark	Horsens
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Sister, 5914, Fifth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Pale	Dark	Dark	None	England	Manchester
11	No	Self	1800	Yes	No	–	Brother, James B. Baylis, 6, Derby Ave, Seymour, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, James B. Baylis 6, Derby Ave, Seymour, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Malvern
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, James B. Baylis, 6, Derby Ave, Seymour, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Stuttgarth
14	Yes	Self	60	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. Abelsohn, 375, William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Shrewsbury
15	Yes	Self	1000	No	–	–	–	Uncle, Mr. Alec Burnside, 279-73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Red	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
16	Yes	Self	70	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Palmer, 46, Attwood St, Onlyville, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on neck	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	–	Aunt, Mrs Palmer, 46, Attwood St, Onlyville, Providence R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
18	Yes	Self	60	No	–	–	–	Uncle, Mr. A. Burnside, 279-73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Bradford.
19	No	Self	160	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. J. Saturday 38, Bispham St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	60	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Mr. F. Kerr, 61, Walker St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
21	No	Fiance	35	Yes	No	–	–	Fiance, Mr. Thos. Major, 92, Colombia St East. Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Tammahorrie
22	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1919 R.I. & N.J.	Friend, Mr. Howard Knight, Providence, R.I.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1919 R.I. & N.J.	Friend, Mr. Howard Knight, Providence, R.I.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blk.	Dark	None	Scotland	Moffat
24	No	Self	50	Yes	No	–	–	Fiance, Mr. E.T. Teacey, New England Oil Corpor, Fall River, Mass.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Pale	Aub.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Moffat
25	No	Self	50	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Alfred Jones, Box 262, Amsterdam, Ohio.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dak	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
26	Yes	Brother	45	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, William B. Campbell, 1141, Third Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hindley Green
27	No	Self	100	Yes	Yes	6yrs Ohio to Nov 6/20	Son, John A. Campbell, 15009, Elm Ave, Cleveland. Ohio .	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Employer	50	Yes	No	–	–	C/O Frank Hoven, 40th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Husband	46	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Samuel Campbell, 1141, Third Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Father	50	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Samuel Campbell, 1141, Third Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Hurlford
																				–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* CEDRIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hugh F David

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 29 1921, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wills Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing" or "arriving," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted] CAN.	Cress	Ernest	33		M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Verdeen	219a Lasalle Road, Verdeen.	Man.	Verdeen
2	[redacted] CAN.	Griffiths	Leonard Hugh	36		M	M Manager	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	New Westminster	Mrs H. Griffiths, 5, Church St, Basingstoke, England.	B.C.	New Westminster
3	IN TRANSIT	Jackson	Charlotte	56		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Shipley	Niece, Mrs Hill, 31, Whitecote, Bramley, Leeds, Eng.	Ont.	Hamilton
4	UNDER 16	Jackson	Irene	12		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Shipley	Cousin, Mrs Hill 31, Whitecote, Bramley, Leeds, Eng.	Ont.	Hamilton
5	IN TRANSIT	North	Lilian	36		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Torquay	Sister, Mary Ann Marshall 24, Micklefield Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	Que.	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	Sampson	Alfred	27		M	S Embroidery Operator	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs Sampson, 13, New Castle Place, Aldgate, London	Que.	Montreal
7	[redacted] CAN.	Southern	William	33		M	M Decora'r	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs Southern, 1, Willow Grove, Liverpool, Eng.	B.C.	Vancouver
8	[redacted] CAN.	Southern	Florence	30		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother-in-law, Mrs Southern, 1, Willow Grove, Liverpool, Eng.	B.C.	Vancouver
9	UNDER 16	Southern	Winifred	3		F	S Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grand-mother, Mrs Southern, 1, Willow Grove, Liverpool, Eng.	B.C.	Vancouver
10	IN TRANSIT	Welsh	John	62		M	S Priest	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Matthew Welsh, 100, New Hall Lane, Preston, England	B.C.	Vancouver
11	CL. CAN.	Hubbard	Harry Simins	34		M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Mr. J.J. Collins, 28, Belgrave St, Victoria, London, Eng.	Ont.	Toronto
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- 219, Lasatt Rd, Verdeen, Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	Turn L.eye	England	West Bromwich
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Wife, Catherine J. Griffiths, 318, First St, New Westminster, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Basingstoke
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. J. O. Jackson, 50, Gage Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bersfield
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. J.O. Jackson, 50, Gage Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F. S. Prosser, Cedar Pk, Point Clair, Montreal, Que.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	England	Grantham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs New Yk.		Montreal, Quebec, Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs. Cal. to 1912		Home:- 532, Nelson St, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- 532, Nelson St, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
9	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- 532, Nelson St, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Vancouver
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Vancouver, B.C. Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Grey	Blue	3rd finger L.Hand, dis-jointed.	England	Preston
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Toronto, Ont. Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nils Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Angus	Samuel	39		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Mother, Mrs J.S. Angus, Ballygowan, Ballymena, Ireland.	Aus.	Sydney	IN TR
2	IN TRANSIT	Kishida	Yoichi	31		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife, M. Kishida, 2188, Minamiotamachi, Yokohama, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Foote	Frederick James	34		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Bermuda	Friend, W.G. Tolhurst, 142, Upton Pk.Rd, Forest Gate, London, Eng.	Bermuda	Hamilton	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Foote	Harriett Maud	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Bermuda	Friend, W.G. Tolhurst, 142, Upton Pk. Rd Forest Gate, London Eng.	Bermuda	Hamilton	"
5	CL. MEX.	Wappatt	John William	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	Mexico	Linares	Father, William E, Wappatt, 100, Aire St, Middlesborough, Eng.	Mex.	Linares	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

480274 Visa and Manifest June 17/20 U.S.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state language of which he is ignorant.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1910	Hartford	Sydney, Australia.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2mths.	New Yk	Yokohama, Japan.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Japan	Kioto
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Hamilton, Bermuda, B.W.I.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Ashford
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	in transit		Hamilton, Burmuda, B.W.I.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Appleton
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	from Texas & 1920	New Yk.	Home:- Linares, N.L. Mexico.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blye	None	England	Darlington
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David (Master or Commanding Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm Prior

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 day of JAN 20 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. January, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Connell	John	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Connell, 39,Headington Road, Dublin,Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Caplan	Harris	48		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother, Mr. N. Caplan, Lilac Terrace, Leeds, England.	W.Va.	Charleston
3		Caplan	Leah	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother in law, Mr N. Caplan, Lilac Terrace, Leeds, England.	W.Va.	Charleston
4		Cunningham	Margaret	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashields	Cousin, Mrs Bessie McIntosh, 67,Channel Street,Galashields,Scot:	Mass:	Leominster
5	UNDER 16	Cunningham	Eric	8		M	I	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashields	Second cousin, Mrs Bessie McIntosh, 67,Channel Street,Galashields,Scot:	Mass:	Leominster
6		Melrose	Janet	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashields	Neice, Mrs Bessie McIntosh, 67,Channel St,Galashields,Scotland.	Mass:	Leominster
7		Cowell	Thomas	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chorley	Wife, Mrs Mary Cowell, 33,Clifford Street,Chorley,England.	Ind:	Terre Haute
8		Collier	Thomas	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh	Wife, Mrs Betty Collier, 111,Oxford Street,Leigh, England.	Ohio	Amsterdam
9		Contrell	Thomas	27		M	M	Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leyland	Mother, Mrs F.M. Contrell, 112,Beverstone Rd,Thornton Heath, England	Pa.	Erie
10		Contrell	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leyland	Mother in law, Mrs Contrell, 112,Beverstone Rd,Thornton Heath, England	Pa.	Erie
11		Carroll	Henry	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle, Mr.J.A. Watt, 36,Botania Rd, Glasnevin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Daniels	Mary	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Tunstall	Aunt, Mrs Millington, 63,Rathbone Street,Tunstall, Eng.	Ohio	East Liverpool
13		Doran	Margaret	58		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Sister, Mrs Mary Kelly, Madoxland,Riverstown.Carlingford,Eng	N.Y.	New York
14		Daley	Joseph	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Brother, Frank Daley, 106,Standish Lower Ground,Wigan,Eng	N.J.	Newark
15		Darragh	Elizabeth	28		F	W	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Watson, 245,Springfield Rd,Belfast,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Dunn~~	Ethel	40		F	Wd	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	-	-	Friend, Mrs A. Morris, 16,Alexander Rd,Aberystwyth,Wales.	Pa.	Greensburg
17		Dunn	Olive	10		F	C	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	-	-	Friend, Mrs A. Morris, 16,Alexander Rd,Aberystwyth,Wales.	Pa.	Greensburg
18		Edwards	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Cambridge.	Friend, Idris Griffiths, 39,Freeman St,Bryntyfyd,Swansea,Wales	Ohio	Cambridge
19	UNDER 16	Edwards	Glyndwr	6		M	C	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	American	U.S.A.	Cambridge.	Friend, Idris Griffiths, 39,Freeman St,Bryntyfyd,Swansea,Wales	Ohio	Cambridge
20		Fraser	Elsie	35		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs John Henderson, 1250,Springburn Rd,Glasgow,Scotland.	Mich	Detroit
21		Ellis	Elizabeth	30		M	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Mr Ernest Ellis, 208, Amelia St,Warworth Rd ,London,	Penn:	Ardmore
22		Ellis	Mary	68		F	W	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Son, Mr. Ernest Ellis, Eng. 208,Amelia St,Warworth Rd,London,	Penn:	Ardmore
23		Tallon	Josephine	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Tallon, Eng. 28,Lennox Street,Dublin,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
24		Graham	Sarah	23		F	S	Darner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashields	Father, Mr William Graham, 184,Magdala Terrace,Galashields,	Mass	Leominster
25		Gooder	Harry	58		M	M	Wool str	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Galashields	Brother, Mr Edmund Gooder, Scot: 4,Bottomley Street, Brighouse, Yorks, England.	Mass	Leominster
26		Gooder	Alison	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Galashields	Brother in law, Mr Edmund Gooder, 4,Bottomley Street, Brighouse, Yorks, England.	Mass	Leominster
27		Gooder	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Darner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashields	Uncle, Mr Edmund Gooder, 4,Bottomley Street, Brighouse, Yorks, England.	Mass	Leominster
28		Graham	John	51		M	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Daughter, Mrs Morgan, 10,Marchfield Road, Orrell Park, Aintree, Liverpool, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Graham	Annie	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Daughter, Mrs Morgan, 10,Marchfield Road, Orrell Park, Aintree, Liverpool, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Gil (Rocha)	Saladina	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rebordanes	Sister, Carmen Rocha Gil, Rebordanes Muy, Spain.	D.C.	Washington

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 29 1921, *19* 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join relative or friend, or to other person, or to friend, in this country, temporarily or permanently, in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	Uncle 175 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr John Connell, 169,Baltic St,Brooklyn, New York	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dubli n
2	Yes	Self 200 Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, Mr Morris Schwartz, 419,Kanawha Street,Charleston,W.Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	hunch back	Russia	Sadowe
3	Yes	Husband Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, Mr Morris Schwartz, 419,Kanawha Street,Charleston,W.Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Freinbugh
4	No	Husband 200 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Andrew Cunningham, 97,West Street,Leominster, Mass.	No	Always	Unct	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Galas hields
5	No	Father				Father, Mr Andrew Cunningham, 97,West Street,Leominster, Mass:	No	Always	Unct	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Gala shields
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	- Son, Mr Alexander Melrose, 52,Chestnut Street,Leominster,Mass:	No	Always	Unct	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Wyoming to July 24/20	Friend, Mrs Collins, Terre Haute, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Chorl ey
8	Yes	Self 200	Yes	No	-	- Brother in law, Mr Alfred Jones, Box 262,Amsterdam,Jeff Cty, Ohio.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Hindley
9	No	Self 375	No	-	-	Father, Mr Contnell, 910,Plum Street,Erie, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Leyla nd
10	No	Husband Yes	No	-	-	Father in law, Mr Contnell, 910,Plum Street, Erie, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Leyland
11	Yes	Father 600	Yes	No	-	- Uncle, Mr W.G. Wheller, 451,West 44th.Street,New York. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dubli n
12	Yes	Self 45	Yes	Yes	9 Ohio to July 14/20	Father, Chris. Daniels, [illegible], Chester Avenue, Liver-	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Stoke
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 New York 1885	Sister, Mrs Fitzsimmons, pool. Far Rockaway, New York.	Unct	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Carli ngford
14	Yes	Self 32	Yes	No	-	- Cousin, Mr R. Summner Newark, N.J. 388 Market st	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wiga n
15	Yes	Self 100	Yes	No	-	- Uncle, Mr John Skillen, 489,Eight Avenue,New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
~~16~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~11yrs Ohio~~	~~306,West 3rd. Street,Greensburg,Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Uncert~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Thrandersion~~
~~17~~	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~306,West 3rd. Street,Greensburg,Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Uncert~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~America~~	~~Newark~~
18	No	Husband 200 Yes	Yes	8 Cambridge Circa 1920		Husband, Mr. Tom Edwards, 1400,Beckett Ave,Cambridge, USA	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
19	No	Father	Yes	Yes	- Cambridge	Father, Mr Tom Edwards, 1400,Beckett Ave,Cambridge, USA.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	Cambridge
20	No	Self 60	Yes	Yes	1915 Detroit to Nov 24/20	Friend, Mrs F.D. Eatherly, 91,Martin Place, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
21	Yes	Self 200	Yes	Yes	16 Ardmore to Aug 17/20	Friend, Mr James Crossley Brown, Ardmore, Penna: (Millcreek Road)	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Meldreth
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 Ardmore "	Friend, Mr James Crossley Brown, Ardmore, Penna: (Millcreek Road)	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Meldreth
23	Yes	Self 45	Yes	No	-	- Aunt, Mrs Birch, 428,East 145th. Street,New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- Brother, Mr Thomas Graham, 38,Centarl St,Leominster, Mas:	No	Always	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashields
25	Yes	Self 172	Yes	No	-	- Sister in law, Mrs Melrose, 52,Chestnut St,Leominster, Mass:	No	Always	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	England	Brighouse
26	Yes	Husband Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs Melrose, 52,Chestnut St,Leominster, Mass:	No	Always	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Innerleithen
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	- Sister, Mrs Melrose, 52,Chestnut St,Leominster, Mass:	No	Always	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Innerleithen
28	Yes	Self 350	Yes	Yes	4yrs Portland.Ore 1912	Sister in law, Mrs Garrett, 3334,West 97th.St,Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	Husband Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs Garrett, 3334,West,97th.St,Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Peel.I.O. M.
30	Yes	Self 300	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Jose Rocha, 1020,14th.Street,Washington, D.C.	Uncl	Uncert	Uncl	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blk.	None	Spain	Reboranes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 19th, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
601755-4-23-30-2081																		
1		Roche Gil	Juana	19		F	S	Domestic with 6/30	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rebordanes	Sister, Carmen Roche Gil, Rebordanes Ouy, Spain	D.C	Washington
2		Gleeson	Joseph	37		M	M	Clerk (Ulster 46651 ϕ)	Yes	English, Spanish	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr Gleeson, Frankfort Lodge, Kilmainham Dublin	N Y	Brooklyn
3		Gleeson	Agnes wife	31		F	M	Housewife 639-1	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father in law, Mr Gleeson, Frankfort Lodge Kilmainham Dublin	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Hanna	James	74		M	M	None 1639-1	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Seascale	Rebecca Hanna, Seven House Spotland Rd Rochdale	L.I	Corona
5		Hart	James Bernard	39		M	S	Grocery Manager 46639-1	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Father, James Hart 140 Commercial Rd, Liverpool	Utah	Salt Lake City
6		Hanna	Teresa wife of #4	78		F	M	Housewife 3639-1	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Seascale	Rebecca Hanna, Seven House, Spotland Rd, Rochdale	L.I	Corona
7		Hanna	Teresa dau -	43		F	S	None 46639-1	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Seascale	Rebecca Hanna Seven House. Spotland Rd Rochdale	L.I	Corona
8		Hepworth	William	47		M	S	Miner 56639-1	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wombwell	Aunt, Mrs Eliz. Durkin, 2, Spring St Barnsley	Utah	American Fork
9		Hanna	Eveline sis of #6	34		F	S	None 595-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Seascale	Rebecca Hanna Seven House, Spotland Rd, Rochdale	L.I	Corona
10		Holden	Richard	38		M	M	Overseer 1595-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Lowell	Mother, Mrs Holden 53 Church St Padiham	Mass	Lowell
11		Holden	Hannah wife	30		F	M	Housewife 23-15690 1595-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Padiham	Mother in law, Mrs Holden 53 Church St Padiham	Mass	Lowell
12	UNDER 16	Holden	Richard Dees	4		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Padiham	Grandmother, Mrs Holden 53 Church St Padiham	Mass	Lowell
13	UNDER 16	Holden	Mary Hannah Children	2		F	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Padiham	Grandmother, Mrs Holden 53 Church St Padiham	Mass	Lowell
14		Hughes	Terence James	19		M	S	Tram Conductor 3595-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mary A Hughes, 81, Donard St Belfast	Md	Baltimore
15		Hartley	Edith	20		F	S	Domestic 22-61446-505 - 3595-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sutton	Brother, Wm Hartley, 28 Bracknill St Blackburn Lancs	Calif	Grass Valley
16		Hutchinson	William	28		M	S	Marine Engineer 5895-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tynemouth	Mother, M A Hutchinson, 2, Stanwick St Tynemouth	Calif	San Francisco
17		Hutchinson	Ella Annie dau	27		F	S	School Principal 641-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Engand	Tynemouth	Mother, M A Hutchinson, 2, Stanwick St Tynemouth	Calif	San Francisco
18		Hill	Margaret Annie	22		F	S	Clerk 164-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Father, Robt Wm Hill, 137 Holly Ave Wallsend on Tyne	Calif	San Francisco
19		Hall	Bruce Walter	22		M	S	Dairy Farmer 7601-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Farnborough	Father, Walter Hall, Caledon Lynchwood Rd Farnborough	N.Y	New York
20		Heggie	Marjorie	25		M	S	Embroidry Machinist 3601-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr Heggie, 24, Malcombe St Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	[redacted]	Hale	Eleanor Esther	51		F	wd	None 4601-5	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Whitaker	Friend, Mrs Rowley 5, Parker St Barlow in Furness	Pa	Whitaker
22	IN TRANSIT	Ireland	Hubert	39		M	S	Navigational Officer 1605-3	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Seadombe	Father, J.D.Ireland 16, Grenville Rd Chester Chesnire	Wash	Seattle
23		Irwin	Susan Wallace	54		F	wd	Housewife 7605-3	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Cousin, C Stuart Ballydougherty Co Armagh	Okla	Oklahoma
24		Irwin	Edith Stuart dau	19		F	S	Domestic 3605-3	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Cousin, C Stuart Ballydougherty Co Armagh	Okla	Oklahoma
25	[redacted]	Irwin	William gd son of #23	5		M	S	Child [redacted] Passport issued & listed #11383 & filed by typo to England on 1-23-30 Boys Photograph proving Citizenship				Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Cousin, C Stuart Ballydougherty Co Armagh	Okla	Oklahoma
26		Irwin	William Hall son of #23	25		M	S	Firemen 4605-3	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Cousin, Mr Stuart Ballydougherty Co Armagh	Okla	Oklahoma
27		~~Jackson~~	~~Susanna Jane~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portadown~~	Husband, John Jackson, Ballinary Portadown Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
28		Jackson	Thomas	62		M	M	Blacksmith 5605-3	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Son, Stanley Jackson, 21, Allerton Tce. Bolton.	Mas	Neponset
29		Jackson	Margaret wife	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Son, Stanley Jackson, 21, Allerton Tce. Bolton.	Mas	Neponset
30		Jackson	Annie dau	20		F	S	Typist 5905-2	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Brother, Stanley Jackson, 21, Allerton Tce. Bolton.	Mas	Neponset

Western Comp.

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$40	No		Brother, Julian Roche 1020 14th St Washington D.C	Uns	5 yrs	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Rebordanes
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes 4yrs New Yk	Sister, Mrs McMahon, 20 East 7th St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	Sister in law, Mrs McMahon, 20 East 7th St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Daughter	70	No	-	Daughter, Mrs E Hanna 46 Ganther St Corona L.I	✓ No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
5	Yes	Self	175	Yes	No	Friend, J.J Kavanagh 45 Dooley Blocks, Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Daughter	70	No	-	Daughter, Mrs E Hanna, 46 Ganther St Corona L.I	✓ No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
7	Yes	Sister	70	No	-	Sister, Mrs E Hanna 46 Ganther St Corona L.I	✓ No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1909-1913 June American Fork	Friend, James Martin, American Fork, Utah	✓ No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Scar left eyebrow	England	Masbro
9	Yes	Self	70	No	-	Sister, Mrs E Hanna 46 Ganther St Corona L.I	✓ No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Holmrook
10	No	Self	500	Yes	1901 - 1920 - 4yrs Lowell	Home, 36 Blossom St Lowell Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bolton
11	No	Husband	-	Yes	7½yrs Lowell	Home, 36 Blossom St Lowell Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Camlbynfell
12	No	Father	-	Yes	Born there	Home, 36 Blossom St Lowell Mas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Lowell.
13	No	Father	-	Yes	-	Home 36 Blossom St Lowell Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Lowell.
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	Uncle, Terence Hughes, 1405 Eandvale St Baltimore Md	✓ No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Fiance	70	Yes	No	Fiance, Hugh Oats, 530 Auburn St Grass Valley Calif	✓ No	always	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Knaresboro'
16	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Yes 3wks Galveston)	Friend, James Lurtees, 834 44th St San Francisco	Uncertain		uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Roxhill
17	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	Fiance, James Lurtees, 834 4th St San Francisco	✓ No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Roxhill
18	Yes	Self	200	Yes	No	Fiance Sydney Surtees, 834 44th St San Francisco	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Wallsend on T
19	Yes	Self	800	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs Coleman 315 West 178 St New York N.Y	✓ No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Appendicitis Scar	England	Farnborough
20	Yes	Self	140	Yes	No	Uncle, W.J.Cochrane 2532 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y	✓ No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes 9yrs Whitaker	Home 131, Chalfont Drive Whitaker Pa	No	always	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	B.in Furness
22	Yes	S.S. Co	120 a seaman	Yes	Yes 1919 New Yk	C/o [illegible], Seattle.	✓ Yes 2 months		Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Burton on Trent
23	Yes	Self	2100	Yes	No	Son, J Irwin 1111 N Hudson Oklahome Okla	Yes	4 yrs	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bellygormin
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	Brother, J Irwin, 1111 N Hudson Oklahome, Okla	Yes	4 yrs	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	Brother, J Irwin 1111 N Hudson Oklahome, Okla	Yes	4 yrs	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs Okla.	Brother, J Irwin, 1111 N Hudson Oklahoma Okla	Yes	5 yrs	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Thos Sullivan 70 Sharon St San Francisco	Uncertain		uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
28	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	No	Son, Stanley Jackson, 13, Holbrook Ave Neponset Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	None	England	Bolton
29	Yes	Self	-	No	-	Son S Jackson, 13 Holbrook Ave Neponset Mas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton
30	Yes	Self	-	No	-	Brother, S Jackson, 13 Holbrook Ave Neponset Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Linnehan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jones	✓Richard Glynn	22		M	S	Marine Fitter	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Birkenhead	Father, R. Jones, Dolydd, Penmachno. Wales.	N.Y.	Rome ✓
2		Jones	✓Elizabeth	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Mother, M.E. Collier, 111, Oxford St, Leigh, Scotland.	Ohio	Amsterdam ✓
3		Jefferson	✓Mabel Augusta	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Selby	Father, Pearson Dilcock, 15, Armoury Rd, Selby, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
4		Johnston	✓John Gerald	19		M	S	Fitter	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Johnston, 4, Cape St, Belfast, Ireland.	R.I.	Pawtucket ✓
5		Johnston	✓Arthur	35		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Benjamin Johnston, 147, York St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York ✓
6		Johnston	✓Alice Kathleen wife	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Rev. W.E. Maguire, Abbey St, Armagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York ✓
7		Kerr	✓Felix	48		M	M	Salesman	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Jenellspurs	Father-in-law, W. Bradley, Tammoharrie, Mayprid/e, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York ✓
8		Kerr	✓Annie wife	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Jenellspurs	Father, W. Bradley, Tammoharrie, Mayoridge, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York ✓
9	UNDER 16	Kerr	✓Mary Catherine	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Jenellspurs	Grand-father, W. Bradley, Tammoharrie, Mayoridge, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York ✓
10	UNDER 16	Kerr	✓George	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Jenellspurs	Grand-father, W. Bradley, Tammoharrie, Mayoridge, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York ✓
11		Kehoe	✓Sarah	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs McAdam, 127, Falkner St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Madison ✓
12		Kirkpatrick	✓Minnie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Donnelly, 60, Israel St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Bloomfield ✓
13		Kidd	✓William	23		M	S	Railway Fireman	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	South Amboy	Aunt, Mrs J. Gibson, 7, McCalls Ave, Ayr, Scotland.	N.J.	South Amboy ✓
14		~~Kelly~~	~~Jemima~~	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Briggs, 19, Sixth St, Shankill Rd, Belfast.	Pa.	Clearfield
15		Lowcock	✓Samuel	39		M	M	Glass-blower	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St.Helens	Wife, Mrs E. Lowcock, 53, Harris St, St. Helens, England.	Pa.	Arnold ✓
16		Lennox	✓Joseph	54		M	M	Labourer	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Mrs Smith, 77, My Ladys Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Battle Creek
17		Lennox	✓Annie wife	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Mrs Smith, 77, My Ladys Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Battle Creek ✓
18		Lennox	✓Sarah dau	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Smith, 77, My Ladys Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Battle Creek ✓
19		Lennox	✓Joseph David son	19		M	S	Traveller	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Smith, 77, My Ladys Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	Mich	Battle Creek ✓
20		Lennox	✓Annie dau	16		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Smith, 77, My Ladys Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	Mich	Battle Creek ✓
21	UNDER 16	Lennox	✓Carolina "	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Smith, 77, My Ladys Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Battle Creek ✓
22		Levine	✓Lewis	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	✓Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend, Mr. Goldman, 60, Albert Grove, Leeds, England.	N.Y.	Bronx ✓
23		Levine	✓Annie Rachel wife	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	✓Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend, Mr. Goldman, 60, Albert Grove, Leeds, England.	N.Y.	Bronx ✓
24	IN TRANS	Lawson	✓Annie	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Crosby	Mother, Mrs Muir, 4, Warrender Park Terr, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
25		Levy	✓Lottie mother in law	65		F	Wd.	None	Yes	✓Yiddish	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend, Mr. Shapino, 20, Sheffield St, Leeds, England.	N.Y.	Bronx ✓
26		Levy	✓Phillip	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	✓Yiddish	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. D. Levy, 179, Liverpool Rd, Islington, London.	N.J.	Atlantic Highlands ✓
27		Morrisey	✓Sadie	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs S. Morrisey, 44, Falkner St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Bronx ✓
28		Maguire	✓Josephine	36		F	Wd.	Shop Keeper	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Stockport	Sister, Mrs F. Johoon, 64, Lord St, Stockport, England.	N.Y.	New York ✓
29	UNDER 16	Maguire	✓Mary Christine dau	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Stockport	Aunt, Mrs F. Johoon, 64, Lord St, Stockport, England	N.Y.	New York ✓
30	IN TRANSIT	Mundell	✓David	48		M	M	Film Photographer Expert	Yes	✓English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Wife, Mrs A. Mundell, Metro Villa, Prestwick, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York ✓

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																		
1	No	Self	$40.00	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, H. P. Davies, Rome, N.Y.																				
2	Yes	Self	$100.00 1919-1920 Aug-	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Ohio	Husband, Alfred Jones, Box 262, Amsterdam, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Penmachno
3	Yes	Husband	$60.00	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Richard Jefferson, 3025 N. 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Hindley Green
4	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J. Tierney, 9, Ivy Street, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Selby
5	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law M.T. Clarke, New York, N.Y. 1013, Church St.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Husband	1910 - 1919 apl-	Yes	Yes	-	-	Sister, as above. Richmond Hill. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Dec 1919	New Yk.		Home:- 61, Walker St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clones
8	Yes	Husband	$360.00	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1920	New Yk.	Home:- 61, Walker St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Jenellspurs
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there			Home:- 61, Walker St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tammcharrie
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there			Home:- 61, Walker St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
11	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1914	Madison	Sister, Mrs Allen, 100, Park Ave, Madison, N.J.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
12	No	Self	$0.00	Yes	Yes	1916 to 1920	N.J.	Home:- 126, Willard Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	New York
13	Yes	Self	$160.00	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1920	N.J.	Mother, Mrs Susan Kidd, 122, Broadway, South Amboy, N.J.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Scar on neck	Ireland	Belfast
14	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~				~~Husband, David Kelly, West Sixth St, Clearfield, Pa.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dalry~~
15	No	Self	Yes	No	$200	-	-	Friend, Mr. G. Brassine, Box 309, Arnold, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	$100.00 1890 - 1897 - Apl	Yes	Yes	8yrs	New Yk.	Cousin, E. Taylor, 44, Willis St, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	St, Helens,
17	Yes	Husband	1888 - 1897 Apl.	Yes	Yes	10yrs	New Yk.	Cousin, E. Taylor, 44, Willis St, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Gracefield
18	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1Yr.	New Yk		Cousin, E. Taylor, 44, Willis St, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Stewartstown
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin, E. Taylor, 44, Willis St, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	New York
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin, E. Taylor, 44, Willis St, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin, E. Taylor, 44, Willis St, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fresh	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	Self	$60.00	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. Sam Levy, 778, Trinity Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr. Sam Levy 778, Trinity Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Yanersik
24	Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Lawson, 200, West Ave 57, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Berditzer
25	Yes	Sons	$25	No	-	-	-	Sons, Sam & Phillip Levy, 778, Trinity Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Brother	$60.00	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. H. Levy, 1st Centre Ave, Atlantic Highlands, N.J.	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Russia	Berditzer
27	Yes	Mother	$50.00 1910-1916-Jan-	Yes	Yes	2yrs	New Yk.	Sister, Mary J. Morrisey, 903, Faile St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	London
28	Yes	Self	$150.00	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs O. Dowd, 450 West 33rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmel
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Mrs O. Dowd, 450, West 33rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	England	Stockport
30	Yes	Self	$4500.00 Buried	Yes	Yes	1920	New Yk.	Business, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stockport
																					5	5½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Fenwick

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 29 1921, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Motta	Arnoldo	32		M M	Hotel Prop'r.	Yes	French & English	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Friend, Mr. C. Alberts 21, Leobolds Rd, London, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Motta	Teodolinda wife	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	French & English	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Friend, Mr. C. Alberts, 21, Leobolds Rd, London, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
3		McQuillan	Hugh	30		M M	Rubber Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. A. McQuillan, 162, George St. Paisley, Scotland.	N.Y.	Auburn
4		McQuillan	Agnes Parlane wife	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law, Mr. A. McQuillan, 162, George St, Paisley, Scotland.	N.Y.	Auburn
5	UNDER 16 McQuillan	Agnes Parlane daughter		6		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle, Mrs A. McQuillan, 162, George St, Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	Auburn
6		McFarlane ††	William ††	47		M M	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ballock	Wife, Mrs E. McFarlane, 11, Dalvait Rd, Ballock, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		~~Mansell~~	Richard	40		M M	~~Auto~~ Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	~~T. Mansell,~~ 36, Carstairs Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
8		~~Mansell~~	Earle	41		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	~~T. Mansell,~~ 36, Carstairs Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Murphy	James	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurganmre	Friend, Mr. Reaving, Castlelurgan, Ardanagh, Co.Down, Ire.	Mass.	Springfield
10		Murphy	Agnes sister	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurganmre	Friend, Mr. Reaving, Castlelurgan, Ardanagh, Co.Down, Ire.	Mass.	Springfield
11		Morgan	Ruth Victoria	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend, Mr. E. Millington, 14, Kansas Ave, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Murphy	Maude	22		F S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mary Murphy, 6, Ouse St, Liverpool, England.	N.J.	Rumson
13		Murphy	Mary Mrs	42		F S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mary Murphy, 6, Ouse, St, Liverpool, England.	N.J	Rumson
14		Miller	John	51		M M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	St.Louis	Cousin, Miss Miller, 25, Mansfield Ave, Cambuslang, Scot.	Mo.	St. Louis
15		Miller	Mary wife	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Cousin, Miss Miller, 25, Mansfield Ave, Cambusland, Scot.	Mo.	St. Louis
16		Mark	John William	49		M S	Stage Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Hyde, 18, Arlingford Rd, Brixton, London.	N.Y.	New York
17		McMurdo	Robert	62		M M	Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Thomas Knowles, 8, Conway Street, Birkenhead, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
18		McMurdo	Mary wife	62		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Thomas Knowles, 8, Conway St, Birkenhead, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
19		McMurdo	Ruth daw	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Thomas Knowles, 8, Conway St, Birkenhead, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
20		Moughtin	Thomas with sampt 6-19	65		M Wd,	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grand-Daughter, Mrs Morgan, 10, Marchfield Rd, Aintree, Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
21		~~Miller~~	Eileen	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, J. Miller, 27, Parkgate St, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
22		MacAngus †A	Elsie	23		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs A. MacAngus, 1, Manse St, Tain, Scotland.	Ind.	Mooresville
23		O'Hara	Catherine	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, Mr. J. Lavery, Silverwood, Lurgan, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	O'Hara	Mary child	6		F S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Grand-father, Mr. J. Lavery, Silverwood, Lurgan, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		~~O'Hara~~	~~Michael~~	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	~~Mother, Mrs O'Hara,~~ Corrays, Newry, Ireland.	New.	Magill
26		Perkis	Anglina 47/20196 4/3/24	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	England	Liverpool	Other-in-law, Francis Perkis, 90, Northumberland Rd, Southampton, England.	N.J.	Jersey City.
27		Patrick	Hugh	44		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bayhorse	Sister, Braemar, Victoria Dr, Troon, Scotland.	Idaho	Bayhorse
28		Roberts	John	65		M M	Tailor	Yes	Welsh English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Wife, Mrs J. Roberts, 13, Pembryn, Bethesda, Wales.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Rodgers †A	Millie †A	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. R. Walsh, 130, St, Catherines Terr, S. Circular Rd, Dublin.	La.	New Orleans
30		Russell †A	Henry	37		M M	Brass finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs J. Russell, 20, Scotstown St, Scotstown, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

other organized government because of his or their official character.

3-5, 9, 10, 16, 20, 27, 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	340.00	Yes	1915 6mths.	Ill.	Brother, Mr. Frank Motto, 1707, W. Hastings St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fresh	Hazel	None	Italy	Rome
2	No	Husband	Yes	no			Brother-in-law, Mr. Frank Motto, 1707, W. Hastings St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy Blk.	Hazel	None	Italy	Rome
3	No	Self	15.00	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. R. McKendrick, 12, Frederick St, Auburn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. R. McKendrick, 12, Frederick St, Auburn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley
5	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. R. McKendrick, 12, Frederick St, Auburn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Duncan Howe, 3853-W-18th St, Cleveland. Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Netherlee
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 yr N.Y. & Ill.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Home: 5407, University Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
8	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~born there~~		~~Home: 5407, University Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Canawanda~~
9	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Joseph Murphy, 69, Cherrylin Ave, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Crobane
10	Yes	Self	~~No~~	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Joseph Murphy, 69, Cherrylin Ave, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Crobane
11	Yes	Relative	Yes	Yes	1897 to 1911 N.J.		Ralative, Mrs M.E. Vankess, 17, Van Nest Place, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	New Jersey
12	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Yes	5yrs New Yk.	Friend, Mrs T.N. McCarter, Rumson, N.J.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pair	Dark	Dark	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Yes	5yrs New Yk	Friend, Mrs T.N. McCarter, Rumson, N.J.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
14	No	Self	200.00	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1920 St. Louis	Brother, W.E. Miller, 4011, Beechwood Ave, Hollywood, St. Louis, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunning
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1920 St. Louis		Brother-in-law, W.E. Miller. 4011, Beechwood Ave, Hollywood, St. Louis, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornaway
16	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Nat. Variety Assoc. 40th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	11yrs Chicago	Son, Adam Mc. Murdo, Chicago, Ill. 930, North Lockwood	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Short finger	Scotland	Keir
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Chicago	Brother, Adam McMurdo, Chicago, Ill. 930, North Lockwood.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	Bored ears	Scotland	Maxweltown
19	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Chicago	Brother, Adam McMurdo, Chicago, Ill. 930. North Lockwood.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mark L. arm	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	No	-	Daughter, Mrs Garrett 3354, West 97th St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	I.O.M.	Peel
21	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~-~~	Aunt, Mrs Lawler, 172, Sumner Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	No	Self	80.00	Yes	No	-	Fiance, Ralph Sedwick, Shadeland Farm, Mooresville, Ind.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Rosy	Brn.	Brn.	Scar R. hand	Scotland	Rosshire
23	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1919 Phila.	Husband, Mr. Joseph O'Hara, 4239, Wayne Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Joseph O'Hara, 4239, Wayne Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Lurgan
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~-~~	~~Uncle, Mr. John Heaney, Manilla, Nevada.~~	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Nose a little bent.	Ireland	Newry
26		Self	150.00	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. T. Parkis, 4715, Hutson Blvd. Jersey City N.J.	Yes	always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Belgium	Antwerp
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Idaho	Bayhorse, Idaho.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Troon
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs R. O. Morris, 4572, Clifton Ave, Chicago, ILL.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Galltyfoel
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	140.00	-	Husband, Mr. F.G. Rodgers, 1800, Constantnople St, New Orleans, La.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	100.00	-	Friend, David Lindsay 3855, W-23rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Alexandria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hugh H. Ward, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Hugh H. Ward

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rickner	George	17	V	M	S	Theatr'l	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Rickner, 110, Brook Hill Rd, Woolwich, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2		Roughsedge	Esther May	18		F	S	Tel. Operator	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. S. Roughsedge 6, Gainsboro.Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Ralston	Sarah	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Geo. Ralston, 61, Muirside Rd, Baillieston, Scot.	N.Y.	Hillsgrove
4		Summers	William	27		M	M	Fish Buyer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, William Summers, 10, Fonthill Rd, Aberdeen, Scot.	Okla.	Tulsa
5		Smyth	Agnes	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
6		Shepherd	Ethel	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother, Mrs E. Brown, No Church, Berkhampstead, England.	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Shepherd	William	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Grand-mother, Mrs E. Brown, No Church, Berkhampstead, England.	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Shepherd	Ethel	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Grand-mother, Mrs E. Brown, No Church, Berkhampstead, England.	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Shepherd	Isabella	6		F	S	Child	—	—	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Grand-mother, Mrs E. Brown, No Church, Berkhampstead, England.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Skelton	George	38		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angelos	Sister, Miss [illegible] Skelton, [illegible] Street, [illegible] Wellington.	Cal.	Los Angelos
11		Scott	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss J. Scott, Dalkeith, Hawthornden Rd, Knock. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
12		Stewart	Hugh	18		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father, Mr. A. Stewart, 15, Brown St, Inverness, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit.
13		Karvelis	Stavios	32		M	M	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Akron	Uncle, Mr. Meadows, 18, Midlans Cottage, Wellingboro.	Ohio	Akron
14		Karvelis	Lottie	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Uncle, Mr. Meadows, 18, Midlans Cottage, Wellingboro,	Ohio	Akron
15		Sanchez	Joseph	35		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Spanish Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Sanchez, 2[illegible], Market St, Birkenhead, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	Mary	40		F	S	Machinest	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Brother, Mr. W.J. Taylor, Dollingstown, Lurgan, Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Harper	John	30		M	M	Plater	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Mary Harper, 140, Hyndford St, Blonfield, Belfast,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	Margaret	36		F	S	Machinest	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Brother, Mr. W.J. Taylor. Dollingstown, Lurgan, Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Thompson	Catherine	38		F	S	Hem-stitcher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Sister, Miss M. Thompson, 3, Glen Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Travers	Margaret	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Castle Shannon	Sister-in-law, Mrs J. McDonagh, 123, Waverley St, Lochore, Fife, Scot.	Pa.	Castle Shannon
21		Thompson	John	17		M	S	Theatr'l	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Eliz. Thompson, 49, Rigg St, Caldewgate, Carlisle, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
22		Thompson	Harry	31		M	S	Machinest	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Thompson, 54, Isabella St, Elswick, Newcastle, Eng.	N.Y.	Staten Island
23		Wilson	William Harding	26		M	M	Bank Official	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother, Mrs Wilson, 54 B, Rathmines Rd, Dublin, Ire.	Okla.	Oklahoma City
24		Wilson	Lena	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother, Mrs Irwin, Newry, Ireland.	Okla.	Oklahoma City
25		Wilks	Emma	63		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend, Mrs S. Kilner, 13, Jarnets Bldgs, Worsln Dale, Nr. Barnsley, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
26		Williams	Sam Horrocks	19		M	S	Textile Finisher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Marple Bridge	Father, Mr. Williams, Collingwood, Marple Bridge, Eng.	N.Y.	Venice Center
27		Wilson	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullinmore	Father, P. Wilson, Mullinmore, Grossmolina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
28		Wilson	Wesley Harding	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Mother, Mrs Wilson, 54 B, Rathmines Rd, Dublin, Ireland	Okla.	Oklahoma City
29		Motherwell	Alexander	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law, Samuel Wright, 100, My Ladys Rd. Belfast, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Motherwell	Mary	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Samuel Wright, 100, My Ladys Rd, Belfast, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago

14

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

0
27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove or disclose, or both how, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	C/O Frank Van Hoven, Nat. Variety Artists Assoc., 40th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths. PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	New Yk.	Home:- Mrs. Roughadge - Brother 234, Albany Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs S. McAllister, Jefferson Pk, Hillsgrove, R.I.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Bruce, 1023, East 19th St. Tulsa, Okla.	Uncer.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~17yrs~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Friend, P.H. O'Hara, 2051, Market St, San Francisco, Cal.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derrygonnelly~~
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1913	Minn & Chicago	Husband, John Shepherd, 2520, Willcox St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Berkhampstead
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1913	Minn & Chicago	Father, John Shepherd 2520, Willcox St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	S. Africa	Johannesburg
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1913	Minn & Chicago	Father, John Shepherd 2520, Willcox St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, John Shepherd, 2520, Willcox St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Perth
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Var. times	Var. places	Bruce Waterhouse & Co (Employers) Fifth Insurance Bldg, Los Angeles, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	England	Warrington
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss E. Scott, ~~509, West 122nd St, New York, N.Y.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Green	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1914	New Yk & Pittsburg	Brother, Mr. Chas. Stewart, 378 Cicotte St, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Akron	Home:- 26, North Lour St, Akron, Ohio.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Greece	Alissos
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Akron	Home:- 26, North Lour St, Akron, Ohio.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Shelford
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	New Yk.	Friend, M. Calvo, 132a, 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Coruna
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Richard Taylor, 837, Nevin Ave, Sewickley, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	60 dys.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Cousin, Mrs Margt. Favata, 4001-3rd Ave, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fresh	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Richard Taylor, 837, Nevin Ave, Sewickley, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	6odys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Colman Thompson, 3710, Sanson St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	Scar L hand & wrist	Ireland	Dromore
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1886 to 1920	Pa.	Home:- Castle Shannon, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmains
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	C/O Frank Van Hoven, Nat. Variety Assoc, 40th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Carlisle
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, William Robinson, 62, Pelr St, West Brighton, Staten Island N.Y.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Clear~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Cockermouth~~
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. Jack Irwin, Box 121, Oklahoma City, Okla.	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Trim
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Jack Irwin, Box 121, Oklahoma City, Okla.	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Hazel	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1890 to 1920	Pa.	Husband, Mr. Wilks, 4103-37th St, Seattle, Wash.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Highan Garber. Yorkshire
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Poplar Ridge Farm, Venice Center, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	New Yk.	Sister, Mrs C. Hoban, 258 West 113th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark L Shin	Ireland	Mullinmore
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. John Irwin, Box 121, Oklahoma City, Okla.	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Listowel
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father, Alex. Wetherall, 5322, Carpenter St, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballincolling~~
30	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father-in-law, Alex Wetherall 5322, Carpenter St, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F. David

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wills Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JANUARY 19th , 19 21

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wheller	George Abraham	39		M	S	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother-in-law, Mr. J.A. Watt, 30, Botanic Rd, Glasnevin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Whittaker~~	Thomas Wiggins	28		M	M	Textile Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rishton	Wife, Agnes Whittaker, 24, Lord St, Rishton, England.	R.I.	Providence
3		White	Thomas	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Father, Mr. W.R. White, 8, Ravensworth Terr, Gateshead Eng.	La.	Shreveport
4		Wiles	Doris Edith	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Canterbury	Mother, Mrs F.G. Wiles, Shottenden, Chilham, Canterbury, Eng.	Conn.	W. Hartland
5		~~Westwood~~	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Mrs Westwood, 9, Liverpool St, Barrow-in-Furness.	Cal.	Los Angelos
6		~~Westwood~~	Miriam	14		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Mrs Westwood, 9, Liverpool, Rd, Barrow-in-Furness	Cal.	Los Angelos
7		Wood	Thomas	42		M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Wood, 5, St.Leonards Terr, Grunden St, Leicester,	N.Y.	Clark Mills
8		Williams	Samuel Andrew	43		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Margt. Williams, 1, Alexander St, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Williams	Marion Lindsay (wife)	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law, Mrs M. Williams, 1, Alexander St, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Wilson	Eccles George	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Friend, Mr. E. Clark, 25, Jamestown St, Belfast, Ireland.	Okla.	Oklahoma City
11		Walsh	Charles	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother. Mrs Walsh, Glooneyhill, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Williams	Elizabeth Ann	48		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother, Mr. B. Edwards, 40, Leicester Rd, Bootle, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Ward	Frederick	47		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Ward, 7, Glynne Terr, Dysart Rd, Grantham, England.	N.Y.	New York
14		Ward	Margaret (wife)	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law, Mrs Ward, 7, Glynne Terr, Dysart Rd, Grantham England.	N.Y.	New York
15		Booth	Barbara	28		F	S	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edinburgh	Sister, Mrs M. McGowan, 6, Drumdryan St, Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Cohen	Morris	59		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife, Mrs F. Cohen, 52, Queens Place, Leeds, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
17		~~Cook~~	William	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shilden	Parents, Mr & Mrs Cook, 10, Quarry Top, Shilden, Co. Durham,	W.Va.	Eagles
18		Dagg	George	27		M	S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs A.E. Dagg, 82, Marlboro Rd, Donnybrook, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Dicker	Marcus	24		M	S	Elect'l.	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Bratislave	Carved, Bratislava, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
20		Gilanyi	Albert	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Plinksa	Wife, M. Eiresebel, Plinksa, Czecho-Slovak.	Ohio	Hubbard
21		Greenberg	Leah (wife)	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Russian	England	Southport	Father, Isaac Danski, 7, Union St, Southport, England	Md.	Baltimore
22		Greenberg	Simon	25		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Russian	England	Southport	Father, Soloman Greenberg, 148, Crown St, Liverpool, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
23		Lee	Alexander	28		M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs. M.J. Dempsey, 14, Heather St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Kerney
24		Perry	Emily	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Cousin, Mrs Reid, 49, Marlow St, Walsall, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Perry UNDER 16	Ivy (dtr)	10		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Cousin, Mrs Reid, 49, Marlow St, Walsall, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
26		McDonald	Nellie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Toledo	Mother-in-law, Annie McDonald, Buena Vista, Friors Place Lane Acton, London.	Ohio	Toledo
27		McDonald UNDER 16	Nellie (ch)	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Toledo	Grandmother, as above.	Ohio	Toledo
28		McKenna	Margaret Jane	48		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Morristown	A.P. Butler, Morristown School, Morristown, N.J.	N.J	Morristown
29		Cookson	Esther	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Amy Milligan, 1, Vicarage Rd, Stockport, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Cookson UNDER 16	Sheila Ashton (dtr)	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Aunt, Amy Milligan, 1, Vicarage Rd, Stockport, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

15

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	160	Yes	No	-	Brother, W.F. Weller, 451 West 44th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Uncle, 57, Merlie Ave, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Olivigle
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Wm. White, 2810, Catherine St, Shreveport, La.	Uncer.	6 mos Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Perkinsville
4	No	Friend,	250	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. E. Wright, West Hartland, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Shottenden
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Med.	Grey	None	England	Liskean
6	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Barrow
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes	No	-	Home:- Clark Mills, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Leicester
8	Yes	Self	600	Yes	No	-	Brother, David Williams, Springvale Farm, Rochester, N.Y.	No	3 mos. 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Stiff Knee joint.	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, David Williams Springvale Farm, Rochester, N.Y.	No	3 mos 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Mark on cheek	Scotland	Dumbarton
10	Yes	Self	250	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, J. Irwin, 1111, N.Hudson, Oklahoma City, Okla.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Summerhill
11	Yes	Self	75	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Thos. Walsh, 3445, South Western Blvd, Chicago, ILL.	Yes	10 yrs Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosey	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
12	No	Self	400	Yes	Yes	15yrs N.Y.	Home:- 219, Prospect Park W, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Mostyn
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1920	New Yk.	Brother-in-law, Henry Pritchard, 42 East 72nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Grantham
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1920	New York	Brother, Henry Pritchard, 42 East 32nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Lincolnshire
15	No,	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Robert Booth, 1037-50th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Rostrevor
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	4 1906 3yrs	New Yk.	Daughter, Mrs Carl Silverman, 163 Allen St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal.	Brn.	Grey	None	Russia	Lomza
17	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1912 to 1919	Eccles	Friend, Mr James Brierley Eccles, Rawleigh Co., West Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good in Mine.	Slight injury caused by fall	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Grey	Slight injury	England	Preston
18	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	3yrs New York	Aunt, Mrs Walker, 86, Erasmus St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone
19	No	Self	25	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Odolf Bafer, 722 East 15th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Cava
20	No	Self	35	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Hefan Homolyer, L. 10. F.B. Hubard, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Flinksa
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, David Bassin, 2910, O'Donnell St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Neshan
22	No	Self	45	Yes	Yes 1911 to 1913	Chicago	Cousin, David Bassin, 2910, O'Donnell St, Baltimore, Md.	No	3 mos. to Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
23	No	Parents	70	Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr & Mrs Lee, 43, Wilson Ave, Kerney, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Partick
24		Self	150	Yes	Yes	5yrs Chicago	Brother, Mr. Albert Clements, 6099, Giddings St, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Derby
25		Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Albert Clements, 6099, Giddings St, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Irvine AM
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 June 5yrs	Toledo	Husband, William J. McDonald, 419, New York Ave, Toledo, Ohio	No	always Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Reading
27	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	100	Born there	Father, William J. McDonald, 419, New York Ave, Toledo, Ohio.	No	always Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Toledo
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	50 to July 20	1yrs N.J.	Morristown Scool, Morristown, N.J.	Uncer.	Uncer. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle Bellingham
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 to July 1920	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Johnson, 1370, 74th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Stockport
30	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	200 - 1910 to 1920	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs Johnson, 1370, 74th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stockport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

P. L. Tuttle

Inv Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mino	Pierino	31		M	S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Sister, Mrs F. Revil, 57, St.James Residence, Little Putney, London.	N.Y.	New York
2		Reilly	Christina	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Reilly, 23, Delahunts Bldgs, Lower Mt.Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
3		Springer	Mojzesz	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	[illegible], Galicia.	N.Y.	NewYork
4		Simpson	George	34		M	M	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mexico	Mrs Geo. Simpson, Osborne Cottage, Turrifh, Scot.	Mex.	Mexico
5		Trott	Jean	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Mother, Mrs C. Cruikshank, 89, Westburn Rd, Aberdeen, Scot.	La.	New Orleans
6	UNDER 16	Trott	Catherine	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Grand- mother, Mrs C. Cruikshank, 89, Westburn Rd, Aberdeen, Scot.	La.	New Orleans
7		Tzakovic	Jozef	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Uzhorod	Uffalov, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	South Falsburg
8		Tytler	Elizabeth	62		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth.	Son, George E. Tytler, 185, Jefferson St, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
9		Vastiar	Anna	34		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl English	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Vrnover	Uncle, Jaw Vostiar, Vrnover, Czecho-Slovak,	N.J.	Newark
10	UNDER 16	Vastiar	Peter	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Czecho-Sl English	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Vrnover	Uncle, Jaw Vastiar, Vrnover, Czecho-Slovak	N.J.	Newark
11	UNDER 16	Vastiar	Maria	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Czecho-Sl English	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Vrnover	Uncle, Jaw Vostiar, Vrnover, Czecho-Slovak	N.J.	Newark
12		Verdnyn	Hade	19		M	S	Bulb Salesman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Father, F.M. Verdnyn, Lisse, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Corsie	Thomas	27		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Wife, Mrs Corsie, Nesshouse, Harray, Orkney, Scotland.	N.J.	Westfield
14		Garcia	Alfred	16		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs Garcia 16, Hutchinson St. Aldgate, London.	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Redmond	Henry	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle, Geo. Redmond, Dundrum, Co. Down, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Redmond	Annie	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Geo. Redmond, Dundrum, Co. Down, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Coleman	Joseph	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Joseph Coleman, 31, Sussex St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Coleman	Sarah	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law, Joseph Coleman, 31, Sussex St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Coleman	Andrew	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand-father, Joseph Coleman, 31, Sussex St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Bramhall	Albert George	27		F	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Arthur Bramhall, 20. St.James Rd, New Brighton, Eng.	La.	New Orleans
21		Boggs	Rebecca	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Crothers, Crook, Glenielly, Londonderry, Ire.	Mont.	Butte
22		McMillan	Emerson Augustus	29		M	M	Electric Traction Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Stroudsburg	Record Officer, R.E. Chatham, England.	Pa.	Stroudsburg
23		McMillan	Dallas Katherine	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Stroudsburg	Capt. A.S. Ireland, R.A.M.C. C/O Holt & Co. 3, Whitehall Place, London, Eng.	Pa.	Stroudsburg
24		Nichol	Samuel Jennings	43		M	S	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Lowell	Father, Mr. H.H. Nichol, 90, Tennyson Ave, Scarborough, Eng.	Mass.	Lowell
25		Dobson	William Henry	42		M	S	Broader	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Wife, Mrs Dobson, 20, Hollings St, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Rochester
26		Large	Thomas	26		M	S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Mother, Mrs Large, 4, De Grey Terr, Anslatey Rd, Hull,	N.Y.	New York
27		Kucecka	Peter	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Hebink	Blebink Saros, Czechoslovakia.	Minn.	Minneapolis
28		De Wit	Hubertus	40		M	M	Corn Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wilner	Wife, P. De Wit, Nieuvkop, Holland.	Cal.	Fresno
29		De Wit	Adrianus	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wilner	Mother, P. De Wit, Nieuvkop, Holland.	Cal.	Fresno
30		Pooles	Leslie	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, L. Pooles, 58, Mouerieff St, Peckham, London.	Mass.	Attleboro.

16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to this country, or deported, and if so, when and what was the cause for each such refusal or deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1yr. to 1910	New Yk.	Cousin, Mr. E. Ravera, 336, West 26th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 few wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Chiaverano
2	Yes	Sister	10 25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Delacy, 190, Waverley Place, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perm. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Springer, 474 E.Honshon St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark		None	Poland	Pomorzany
4	No	Self	40 - to Oct '20	Yes	Yes 11yrs	Mexico	316, [illegible] Brockenridge [illegible] Mexico, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes 1918 June to 1920	Nth. Dar.	Husband, Mr. Edwin Trott, 1033, Corondelet St, New Orleans, La.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberden
6	Yes	Mother	100	Yes	Yes 1918 to 1920	Nth. Dar.	Father, Mr. Edwin Trott, 1033, Corondelet St, New Orleans, La.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Toronto
7	Yes	Self	10 -	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Bernard Herber, South Falsburg, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Uzhorod
8	No	Self	100 -	Yes	Yes 1913 to May 1920	N.J.	Friend, Mrs E. Jenkins, 92, West Jersey St, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	South Shields
9	No	Self	50 -	Yes	Yes 8yrs	Newark	Cousin, [illegible] Oudrus, 778, Hunterdon St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vrnover
10	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Newark	Cousin, J. Oudrus, 778, Hunterdon St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Newark
11	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, J. Oudrus, 778, Hunterdon St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vrnover
12	Yes	Self	150 -	Yes	No	-	Friend, R.F. Lang, 82, Broad Street, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	6 mths Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Lisse
13	Yes	Self	150	Yes	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Forsie, 11[illegible], East [illegible]ley Ave, Westfield, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirknall
14	Yes	Self	70 -	Yes	No	-	- [illegible]ister, Rose Zipestein, New York, N.Y. (1123 Broadway)	Yes	2 yrs. Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. McKenna, 225, Hale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. 433 Herkimer St	Yes	Perm. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	100 -	Yes	Yes 8yrs	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs M. McKenna, 225, Hale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballykinlat
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs M. Favata, 4801 - 3rd Ave, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Husband	100 -	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs M. Favata, 4801-3rd Ave, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Favata, 4801-3rd ave, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	No	Self	100 -	Yes	Yes In transit	only	Friend, Mrs Fowley, City Bank Bldgs, New Orleans, La.	No	5 yrs Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
21	Yes	Friend	250 -	Yes	Yes 12yrs	Butte.	Cousin, Miss R. Wilson, 2729, Aberdeen St, Butte, Montana,	No	Perm. Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Keenagh
22	Yes	Brit.Army Repat.	1000 -	Yes	Yes 1915 to 1916	Md. Pa. & Md.	Friend, A.A. Holbrook, Stroudsburg, Pa.	No	always Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Canada	Hillsburg
23	Yes	Brit.Army Repat.	Yes	Yes	1918	Md.	Friend, A.A. Holbrook, Stroudsburg, Pa.	No	always Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Hazel	None	Canada	Sault St. Marie
24	Yes	Self	70 -	Yes	Yes 11yrs	Lowell	C/O Y.M.C.A. Lowell, Mass.	Uncer.	Perm. Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Halifax
25	No	Self	55 -	Yes	Yes 1907 to 1920	Rochester	Home:- 401, Finney St, Rochester, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bradford
26	Yes	Self	60 - to Mar. '20	Yes	Yes 1[illegible]	New York	934 [illegible] Pacific street, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Perm. Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Forehead	England	Hull
27	No	Self	100 -	Yes	No	-	- Home:- 745, Washington St, N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hebink
28	No	Self	250 -	Yes	No	-	Friend, Petros Koogman, R.J. Box 308, Fresno, Cal.	Uncer.	Perm. Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Holland	Wilner
29	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Petros Koogman, R.J. Box 308, Fresno, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Holland	Wilner
30	No	Father	60 -	Yes	No	-	- Uncle, G.W. Godchaux, 37, Pleasant St, Attleboro, Mass.	Uncer.	3 mos Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Rior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haran	Katherine	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Mr. Jas. Haran, Tavnina, Charlestown, Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
2		Mann	Olga	53	✓	F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Daughter, Mrs Zolkie, 115, Donore Terr, Dublin, Ireland.	ILL.	Chicago
3		Mann	Rebecca	20	✓	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs Zolkie, 115, Donore Terr, Dublin, Ire.	ILL.	Chicago
4		Mann	Sarah	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs Zolkie, 115, Donore Terr, Dublin, Ireland.	ILL.	Chicago
5		Luyendyke	Pieter	29	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife, Ostenburgergracht, Amsterdam, Holland.	Iowa	Des Moines
6	357611	Hlavac	Antonin	25	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kdyn	Father, F. Hlavac, Rdyn, Czecho-Slovak.	N.Y.	New York
7		Kilany	Mohamed Ali	25	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English & Arabic	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Helwan	Aly El Kilany, Helwan, Egypt.	Ariz.	Tucson
8		Kamal	Mohamed	26	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English French Arabic	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	M. Mouhhtar, Parquet of Mousky, Cairo, Egypt.	Kan.	Manhattan
9		Gadallah	Aboul	28	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English & Arabic	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Mohamed Tousef, Badawi Tala, Minia, Egypt.	Ariz.	Tucson
10		Chejnechowicz	Israel	41	✓	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs I. Chejnechowicz, 135, Christian St, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
11		Zabkar	Ignatz	31	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yugslav.	Yes	Yugo-Sl.	Yugo-Sl.	U.S.A.	Boon	Mother, G. Zabkar, Dusseldorf, Rheinland, Yugoslavia.	Mich.	Boon
12		Van Berg	Levi	29	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	St, Louis	M. Van Berg, Heidendiep 111, Gramyen, Holland.	Mo.	St. Louis
13		Amundsen	Lars	40	✓	M	S	Machinest	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Washington	Brother K. Kundsen, Sathre. Brevick, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
14		Mintz	Morris	39	✓	M	M	Tailors Presser	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Mintz, 37, Clarendon St, Oxford Rd, Manchester	Ariz.	Phoenix
15		Eisinga	Derk	33	✓	M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English French Etc.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend, Mr. Overton, [illegible], 14th. Avenue, Seattle.	Wash.	Seattle
16	2/152611-2/23/32 E.R.B.	Czedrik	Ida	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Roumania	Satmar	Mother, E. Safo, 52, Kyniji St. Satmar, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
17		Greig	Stephen	34	✓	M	S	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Miss Margt. Greig, 90, Tucos St, Stepney, London, Eng.	Me.	Auburn
18	IN TRANSIT	White	Henry William	33	✓	M	M	Sausage Maser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs A. White 131, Upper Brockley Rd, Brocklay, London.	N.Y.	New York
19		McKenna	Catherine	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	Father, Patrick Hughes, Emyvale, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
20	UNDER 16	McKenna	Joseph	5	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	Grand-father, Patrick Hughes, Emyvale, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
21	UNDER 16	McKenna	Patrick	3	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	Grand-father, Patrick Hughes, Emyvale, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
22	UNDER 16	McKenna	Owen	1	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	Grand-father, Patrick Hughes, Emyvale, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
23		McNeil	Mary	29	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Brother, James McNeil, The Park, Dunhandum, Co. Antrim,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Walden	John Henry	44	✓	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cubbington	Mother, Mrs Walden, Cubbington, Leamington Spa, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Duk	Janova	70	✓	F	W	None	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Dobsina	[illegible], Dobsina, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		Papes	Franciska	28	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Pitch etc	Yes	Yugo-Sl.	Yugo-Sl	Yugoslav.	Medzev	Mother, [illegible], Medzer, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Luptak	Jan	34	✓	M	M	Smith	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl	Hating	Wife, A. Luptak, Hortvina, Czecho-Slovak.	N.J.	Elizabeth
28		Schmetter	Mina	22	✓	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernourtz	Brother, T. Schmetter, Czernourtz, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
29		Schmetter	Ernestina	17	✓	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernourtz	Brother, T. Schmetter, Czernourtz, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
30		Klun	Nezo	26	✓	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yugo-Sl	Yes	Yugo-Sl	Yugo-Sl	Yugo-Sl	Gorenjavas	Father, Franc Klun, Gorenjavas 16, Ribnioz, Yugo-Sl.	ILL	Chicago

17

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or cared and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60 Yes	Yes	6yrs to 1918	New Yk.	Aunt, Mrs Craven, 230 East 83rd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosey	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
2	no	Self	200 Yes	No	-	-	Son, Simon Mann, 809, Roosevelt Rd, Chicago, ILL.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Lithuania	Kovno
3	no	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Simon Mann, 809, Roosevelt Rd, Chicago, ILL	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	no	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Simon Mann, 809, Roosevelt Rd, Chicago, ILL.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	No	Self	3000 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, A. Reitz, 809, High St, Desmoines, Iowa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Hellervetslius
6	No	Self	25 Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Anton Roth 1431, Ave A, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kdyn
7	Yes	Govt.	400 Yes	No	-	-	C/O University, Agri: Tucson, Ariz.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Egypt	Cairo
8	Yes	Govt.	400 Yes	No	-	-	C/O University, Agri. College Manhattan, Kansas.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Egypt	Faraskour
9	Yes	Govt.	450 Yes	No	-	-	C/O University, Agri. Tucson, Ariz.	Yes	4 yrs,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Egypt	Kasr Hur Mallawi
10	Yes	Self	130 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. T. KesaMain, 139 E-3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Lodz
11	No	Self	75 Yes	Yes	1914 to Nov 1920 Mich.		Home:- Boon, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Yugoslav.	Kostanjevica
12	No	Self	145 Yes	Yes	to Oct 20 9yrs St.Louis		Wife, Mrs Van Berg, 4045a, Mt. Stevson St, St.Louis, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Holland	Gramyem
13	Yes	Self	300 Yes	Yes	1899 to Mar 1920 Boston.		Friend, John E. Yong, 15, Standford St Boston.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo R.Arm	Norway	Eydanger
14	Yes	Self	95 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Max Mintz, 35, East Madison St, Phoenix, Ariz.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Bialistock
15	No	Self	400 Yes	Yes	1914 to Nov 1920 Va.etc.		Friend, W. Wharton, 309-18th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Loppersum
16	Yes	Self	300 Yes	Yes	14yrs to Oct 20 2yrs New Yk.		Joupin, Sussie Aaloz, 531-5th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Czecho-Sl.	Veliky Sevlus
17	Yes	Self	500 Yes	Yes	to May New Yk. 13yrs etc.		Friend, Mrs Chandler, 310, Mirat Ave, Auburn, Me.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo R.Hand	England	London
18	Yes	Employer	175 Yes	No	-	-	Employers, S. Offenheimer & Co., 90-100, Pearl St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 Mos Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Pale	Brn.	Blue	Scar on Forehead	England	Aldershot
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Edward McKenna, 202, Broomfield Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Enyvale
20	Yes	Father	175 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Edward McKenna, 202, Broomfield Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Corlatta
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Edward McKenna, 202. Broomfield St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Killarayne
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Edward McKenna, 202, Broomfield St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Killarayne
23	Yes	Self	70 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, John McHenry 76, Java St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Banbridge
24	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	to 1913 14yrs N.Yk.		Wife, Mrs Walden, 450-11th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	England	Rubbington
25	Yes	Self	200 Yes	No	Offered to Aug 20		Son-in-law, A. Perthel, 2707, Brasen Rd, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czechp-Sl.	Dobsa
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs Pa.		A. Perthel, 2707, Brasen Rd, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Hungary	Talgolsalang
27	No	Self	$40 Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Emma Paner, 117, Juagnes St, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hating
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Abraham Kossower, 752, West Chester St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Czernourtz
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Abraham Kossower, 752, West Chester St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Czernourtz
30	No	Self	50 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Stefan Lavnis, 11339, Langley Ave, Chicago, ILL.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	YugoSlavia	Gorenjavas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F David
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Spencer

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larson	Anna	33	✓	F	S Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister, S. Larson, Redbergsplats 17, Gothenburg, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
2		Bouse	Vojtech	32	✓	M	M Waiter	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czech-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Vinohrady	Friends, Bogenie Bouse, Prague, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Bouse	Anna	28	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl	Vinohrady	Friend, Bogenie Bouse, Prague, Czecho-slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Panuskova	Anna	60	✓	F	W Domestic	Yes	Czecho-S	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Vinohrady	Friend, Jan Sucki, [illegible], Czechoslovakia.	Ill	Chicago
5		Panuskova	Marie	23	✓	F	S Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Vinohrady	Friend, Jan Sucki, Blakna, Czecho-Slovakia.	ILL.	Chicago
6		Kopel	Lina	20	✓	F	S Photo'r	Yes	German & Russian.	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Telski	Father, Abram Kopel, 311, Haud St, Telski, Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Pauleit	Grete	31	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bismark	Parents, T. Kanlicki, Bismark, Heidekrug, Memel, Germany.	Mass.	Boston
8		Schwarz	Geno	34	✓	M	M Shoe-maker	Yes	Jewish Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Beregngfah	Brother, [illegible], Beregsfah, Czecho-slovakia.	N.Y.	Yonkers
		Ackerman	Toba	61	✓	F	Wd. None	Yes	Jewish Hungarian	No	Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Beregngfah	[illegible], Beregsfah, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	Yonkers
		Ackerman	Jan	12	✓	F	S Scholar	Yes	Jewish Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Beregngfah	Friend, [illegible], Beregsfah, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	Yonkers
11		Weissmann	Beise	40	✓	F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Sister, S. Zentner, Czernowitz, Roumania.	N.J.	Newark
12	UNDER 16	Weissmann	Tobie	9	✓	F	S Scholar	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Aunt. S. Zentner, Czernowitz, Roumania,	N.J.	Newark
13		Ungar	Gitta Marjein	30	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	Polish & German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Mother, J. Grunstein, Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	UNDER 16	Ungar	Hermand	9	✓	M	S Scholar	Yes	Polish & German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Grand-mother, J. Grunstein, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Bates	Marion	40	✓	F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Sister-in-law, Mrs E. Bates, 25, Canning St, Himchley, Eng.	Pa.	South Brownsville
16	UNDER 16	Bates	Annie	8	✓	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Aunt, Mrs E. Bates, 25, Canning St, Hinchley, Eng.	Pa	South Brownsville
17		Converso	Giovanni	35	✓	M	S Shop keeper	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bra	Friend, Anthony Burdens, 98, Dean St, Soho, London, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Matthews	William Bernard	30	✓	M	M Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs Matthews, 65, Elmstead Rd, Seven Kings, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Matthews	Doris Constance	4	✓	F	S Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Matthews, 65, Elmstead Rd, Seven Kings, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
20		Lobsiger	Fred	42	✓	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lobsigen	Mr. T. Lobsiger, Lobsigen, Switzerland.	N.Y.	Bloomville
21		Tuohy	Winifred	21	✓	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father, Thomas Tuohy, Aughrim, Ballinasloe, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
22		~~Bradstech~~	Ferdinand Karl	31		M	M ~~Setter~~ Agent	Yes	~~Dutch~~ English Etc.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Elst, O.B.	~~Mrs Bradstech,~~ Prompstraat 83, Nijmegen, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Whitelaw	Alexander	29	✓	M	S Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father, John Whitelaw, 35, Montrose St, Clydebank, Scot.	Pa.	Connellsville
24		Kugel	Alfred Adolf	36	✓	M	S Musician	Yes	German English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, F. Kugel, Budapest, 7th Ber, Scowetse 39, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
25		Maffie	Caterina	64	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Brother, Battista Tozzi, Paguna, Brescia.	Ohio	Alliance
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15 35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, having previously been in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50-	Yes	1909 to June 1920	Boston	Friend, Mrs Carl Nordling, Fremont St, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	No	Self	150	No	-	-	Cousin, Frank J. Panuskova, 3514 N-26th St, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vinohrady
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Frank J. Panuskova, 3514 N-26th St, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vinohrady
4	No	Self	65-	Yes	No	-	- Cousin, Frank J. Panuskova, 3514 N-26th St, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vinohrady
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	34-	Cousin, Frank J. Panuskova, 3514 N-26th St, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vinohrady
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Kopel, 612, Marcy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Telski
7	No	Husband	$16	No	-	-	Husband, Fritz Pauleit, 222, Hemenway St, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Klein-Willeiken
8	Yes	Self	30-	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, M. Ackerman 71, Rivertal Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark		None	Czecho-Sl.	Modor Komjat
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, M. Ackerman, 71, Rivertal Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark		None	Czecho-Sl.	Beregnfak
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	M. Ackerman, 71, Rivertal Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Beregnfak
11	No	Self	30-	No	-	-	Brother, Wm. Hernberg, 286, Plane St, Newark, N.J.	no	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark		None	Roumania	Czernowitz.
12	No	Mother	es	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Hernberg, 286, Plane St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Czernowitz
13	No	Self	5-	No	-	-	Husband, Max Ungar, 315, Pratz St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark		None	Poland	Janwraw
14	No	Mother	?	No	-	-	Father, Max Ungar, 315, Pratz St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Austria	Vienna
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, William Coleman, South Brownsville, Pa.	Yes	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stratford-on-Avon
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-father, William Coleman, South Brownsville, Pa.	Yes	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stratford-on-Avon
17	No	Self	400	Yes	Yes 14yrs	Chicago	Home:- Ellis , San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Bra
18	Yes	Selfer	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Chicago	C/O E. Benneche Bros., 43, Gt. Jones St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
19	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New Yk.	780 E. 32nd St Brklyn C/O E. Benneche Bros, 43, Gt. Jones St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20	Yes	Self	150-	Yes	Yes 20yrs	N.yk.	Mrs Anna Lobsiger, Bloomville, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.		None	Switzerland	Seedorf
21	Yes	Self	150-	Yes	Yes 9yrs	New Yk.	Sister, Agnes Tuohy, 23/45, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrygoolian
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Friend, Mrs. D. Jenkes, 7023, Love Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Holland~~	~~Denslang~~
23	No.	Self	80-	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Mr. James McCairns, Sixth St, West Side, Connelleville, Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Renton
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	New Yk.	Friend, Mrs Clare Ahr, 1397, Crotona Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	1 yr.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Iosono
25	No	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Home: 1403, E. Broadway, Alliance, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Italy	Digigna
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6691 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6691 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C'E'D R I'C'" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Wood	Harry	44		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Wife, Mrs T.C. Wood, 132, Sefton St, Southport, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	MUSI
2		Gubbin	William	29		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother, Mrs Gubbin, 90, Brassey St, Birkenhead, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
3		Baldwin	Peter	28		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Preston	Wife, Mrs E. Baldwin, Preston, England.	N.Y.	New York	
4		Phillips	Charles John	34		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Phillips, 109, Kirkdale Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
5		Balshaw	Arthur	37		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Isabella Balshaw, 47, Humphrey St, Old Trafford, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language? (If not, why not?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	in transit		New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Jo	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
2	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	In transit		New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Birkenhead
3	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	In transit		New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Preston
4	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	in transit		New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bath
5	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes	In transit		New York, N.Y.	Yes	few days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19 .

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , JANUARY, 20, 191 (1921)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coughlan	Mary	25	2	F	S House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Father, Timothy Coughlan, 25 Gerald Griffin Street, Cork.	Conn	Norwalk.
2		Cronin	Thomas	28	10	M	S Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Mother, Mrs H. Cronin, 14 Church Street, Cork City.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Landers	Patrick P.	23		M	S Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Landers, Ballincolla, Ballyferriter, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Westfield.
4		~~Mahony~~	~~John~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumcong, Co. Leitrim.~~	~~Wife, Mrs Mahony, Drumcong, Co. Leitrim.~~	~~Kerry.~~	~~Wiel.~~
5		Conlon	Mary	33		F	S House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs K. Conlon, Mountrath, Queens Co.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Hughes	Martin	20		M	S Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	Father, Martin Hughes, Hollymount. Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Kennelly	Patrick	25		M	S Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry.	Father, Stephen Kennelly, Lislonghtin, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.	Cal	Porta Costa
8		~~Larkin~~	~~Mary~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York.~~	~~Father, Mrs Geraghty, Kilcross-duff, Shercock, Co. Cavan.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9		Relihan	Mary A.	20		F	S Lady's maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry.	Father, Jeremiah Relihan, Duagh, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
10		~~Wayne~~	~~Lily~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~W House-keeper.~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Fermoy, Co. Cork~~	~~Father,~~	~~Nebr.~~	
11		White	Elizabeth	24		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Sister, Mrs Casey, 8 Sussex Road, Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Wayne	Lily	23		F	W House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Father, John Keyes, Military Road, Cork.	Nebr	Chadron.
13		Wayne	Henriette	1	2	F	S Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Grandfather, John Keyes, Military Road, Cork.	Nebr.	Chadron.
14		Dineen	Hannah	28		F	S Re-ligious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Father, Stephen Dineen, Clanderiesk Causeway, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
15		~~Flynn~~	~~Catherine~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlebar, Co. Mayo.~~	~~Father, John Flynn, Parke, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16		Stapleton	Johanna	19		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagree, Co. Cork.	Mother, Julia Stapleton, Knocknagree, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Keane	Michael	23		M	S Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Margt. Keane, Mylane, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago
18		Keane	Nellie	24		F	S House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago. Ills	Mother, Mrs Margaret Keane, Rylane, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	Ills	Chicago.
19		Keane	Catherine	25		F	S House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago. Ills	Mother, Mrs Margaret Keane, Rylane, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.
20		Donnelly	William	41		M	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Jane Coghlan, 32 Upper Dominick Street, Dublin.	Cal	Los Angelos
21		Donnelly	Agnes	29		F	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Jane Coghlan, 32 Upper Dominick Street, Dublin.	Cal.	Los Angelos
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18 P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *191*

39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Norah Whitehead, 15 Elm Street, Norwalk, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork City.
2	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Cousin, Thomas P. Hill, 238 East 63 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh		Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City.
3	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Bridget H. James, 1 Crown Street, Westfield, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~13~~	~~Brooklyn.~~	~~Brother, James Mahony, 429 52 Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.~~	on a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Craiguenamanagh~~ Co. Kilkenny.
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	New-York.	Sister, Mrs Thomas O'Brien, 346 [illegible]92 Street, New York City. N.Y	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mountrath, Queens Co.
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Delia Blake, 88 Jewell Street, Brooklynn. N.Y	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.
7	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Michael Kennelly, Contra Costa, Porta Costa, Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~9~~	~~New York.~~	~~Cousin, Mrs M.J. Murphy, 144 E. 66 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Shercock, Co. Cavan.~~
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Rev. Patrick Daly, V.F. Cathedral Rectory, 460 Madison Ave. New York City	No Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fair	Sandy	Brown	None	Ireland	Duagh, Co. Kerry.
10	~~Yes~~		~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Mother-in-Law,~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.
11	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother, William White, 360 W. 52 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes								5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Philipstown, Queens Co.
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mother-in-Law, Mrs Smith, 143 Main Street, Chadron, Neb.	No Permanent	Yes									5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.
13	Yes	Mother	"	No			Grandmother, Mrs Smith, 143 Main Street, Chadron, Neb.	No Permanent	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New-York.	Sister, Miss M. Dineen, 993 [illegible] Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Causeway, Co. Kerry.
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs Stephen Joyce, 123 East 106th St. New York.~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	~~Castlebar, Co. Mayo.~~
16	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Denis Cronin, 553 Henry Street, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Knocknagree, Co. Cork.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr. J. Keane, 2136 South Millord Ave, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.
18	No	Self	$100	Yes	6	Chicago	Home, 2136 South Millard Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	on a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Duagh, Co. Kerry.
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	7	Chicago	Home, 2136 South Millard Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	on a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Duagh, Co. Kerry
20	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs C. Browne, Oakhurst, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal.	No Permanent	Yes									5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford.
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	1	Los Angeles	Sister, Mrs C. Browne, Oakhurst, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal.	No Permanent	Yes									5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford.
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Dispatch to brother W. White

Have seen telegram from Mr. Smith father-in-law, pledging support & assurances

Dispatch to T. A.

Dispatch to uncle Denis Cronin

Dispatch to Sister Katherine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Inventors

Im Insp. [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to ad[redacted]ths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 19 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Brenner	John George	38		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English & German	Yes	GtBritain	German	England	Manchester	Wife. Mrs Amy Brunner 120,Claremont Road Moss Side.Manchester	N.Y.	New York
2		Corcoran	Timothy	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Callow	Mother.Bridget Corcoran Callow, French Park Co.Roscommon	N.J.	New York
3		Bell	Walter A	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Brotton-in-Cleveland	Parents:- 1,East End Cottages Brotton-in-Cleveland	Va	Eccles
4		Marren	Bridget	29		F	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Parents:- Kilturrin.Ballymote.CO.Sligo	N.Y.	New York
5	X	Goodwin	Ellen Mary	36		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Eng. & French	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Parkstone	Father-in-Law.Rev.Goodwin Kingsbridge Rd.Parkestone. Dorset.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	Goodwin	Geoffrey L.	4			C	Child	No	---	No	GtBritain	English	England	Parkestone	Uncle. Rev.Goodwin Kingsbridge Rd.Parkestone Dorset	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Fitzgerald.	John Francis.	24		M	S	Mechanical Dentist	yes	English.	yes	GtBritain	Irish.	Ireland.	Gort.	Mother, Mrs. Fitzgerald, Gort, Co. Galway	a	Philadelphia
8		Larkin.	Mary.	27		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs. C. Larkin, Kilcrossduff, Shercock.Co.Cavan	N.Y.	New York.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	3385/145	BARER	SOFIA	19		F	S			See Colegrove Sheet page 5 line 22						Record amended to show admission as Prop taken from file 99385/945. C.O. 21-A-47		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to United States as a contract laborer, or has any other specific contract or engagement to perform work or service in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	J.G.Brenner	Yes	No	--	--	Mc.Alpin Hotel, New York. (Business)	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Salw	Dk Brwn	Grey	None	Germany	Fachsenfeld
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother.Ed.Corcoran 34, Bradford St. Orange. N.J.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloonfad.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend.C.G.King Box 32. Eccles. W.Va	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	England	Brotton-in-Cleveland
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	New York	Cousin, Kate O'Connell, 55, West 56th. St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymote
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 ms	Phila.	Father. ~~L.Meany~~ Sister 3954, Pine St. W. Philadelphia	Yes	2 to 6 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall.	Brwn	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
6	Yes	Father	No				Uncle. L.Meany 3954, Pine St, W? Philadelphia	Yes	Mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr. D. Griffin, 1324 Hunting Park Ave, Philadelphia.	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Gort.
8	yes	self.	$50	yes	9	NewYork	Cousin, Mrs. M.J.Murphy, 144 E 66th St. New York City.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Shercock Co. Cavan.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12							103 N. alder St. Walla-Walla Wash.																			
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lieutenant

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
4—607

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 170

42

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, January 29th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 29 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Doe~~	~~Patrick F.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalised, Supreme Court, New York, September 19th 1917.~~	
2	~~Doe~~	~~Mary~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Husband, Naturalised, Supreme Court, New York, September 19th 1917.~~	
3	~~Doe~~	~~Mary~~	~~8~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			
4	Fitzpatrick	George B.	30		M	M	Born, Greeley, Nebraska, October 25th 1890.		Cousin, William C. Pidge, 750 7th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Fitzpatrick	Mary K.	26		F	M	Husband, Born Greeley, Nebraska, October 25th 1890.		Cousin, William C. Pidge, 750 7th Avenue, San Francisco. Cal.
6	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Julian~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Cousin, William C. Pidge, 750 7th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.~~
7	Foley	Kathleen	32	8	F	S	16469	Naturalised, High Court, Chicago, Ills. April, 1920.	Home, 658 Roscoe Street, Chicago. Ills
8	Gavan	Patrick D.	38		M	S	93714	Naturalised, District Court, St Louis. M.O. 13th March 1914.	Home, 4515 Evans Avenue, St Louis, Mo.
9	Blake	Delia	27		F	M	10800	By marriage.	Husband, Maurice Blake, 88 Newell Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.
10	Blake	Patrick } ch	1	6	M	S	"	New York, 4th. March 1920.	Father, Maurice Blake, 88 Newell Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.
11	Burke	William	40		M	S	85795	Holds American Passport, 85295 Issued at Washington, August 27th 1920.	Home, 18 Stanley Place, Yonkers, New York.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 U.S.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. January, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 29 1921, 19..... 43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roper	Henry	30		M	M	18139	Western District Court, Roaroka. February, 1916, Roaroke, Va.	B.O. 232, Buena Vista, Va .
2	Roper	Catherine	28		F	M	17789	By marriage.	B.O. 232, Buena Vista, Va.
3	~~Reynolds~~	~~Ethel~~	58		F	M	San Francisco		~~424, First Ave, San Francisco, Cal.~~
4	~~Reynolds~~	~~John~~	12		M	S	~~15th. Febry, 1908. San Francisco, Cal.~~		~~424, First Ave, San Francisco, Cal~~
5	~~Reynolds~~	~~Bernard~~	9		M	S	~~5th. Febry, 1911, San Francisco, Cal.~~		~~424, First Ave, San Francisco, Cal:~~
6	~~Reynolds~~	~~Rosetta~~	6		F	S	~~19th. Sept. 1914, San Francisco, Cal:~~		424, First Ave, San Francisco, Cal:
7	~~Reynolds~~	~~Frank~~	3		M	S	~~9th. Dec. 1917, San Francisco, Cal.~~		~~424, First Ave, San Francisco, Cal:~~
8	Book	Herman	40		M	M	98105	1st. July, 1909, Supreme Ct, New York. N.Y.	2244, Washington, Ave, N ew York.
9	McIntyre	James	29		M	M	100826	23rd. November, 1917. Butte, Mont:	7, West Pacific St, Butte , Mont.
10	McIntyre	Josie	27		F	M	"	By marriage.	7, West Pacific St, Butte, Mont.
11	McIntyre	Mary	4		F	S	Butte, Montana, 15th. June 1917.		7, West Pacific St, Butte, Mont:
12	McIntyre	Alice		10	F	I	Butte, Montana, 20th. May 1919.		7, West P acific St, Butt e, Mont:
13	Cook	Vasil	35		M	S	77608	District Court, Minneapolis. 15th. September 1914.	745, Wash St, N.E. Minneapolis, Minn:
14	Holland	Milton	39		M	M	13th. December, 1881, South Bend, Indiana.		C/O Billboard, New York.
15	Holland	Katie	34		F	M	24th. October, 1886. South Bend, Indiana.		C/O Billbroad, New York.
16	Verhaeghe	Paul	45		M	M	11376	31st. October, 1914. Detroit, Mich:	11, Carten St, New W. 9321, Detroit, Mich.
17	Pekely	Frank	30		M	S	16867	District Court, Cleveland, Ohio 17th. June 1912.	1210, Norworth Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Jongelinghs	Sebastian	23		M	S	11th. March, 1897, Brooklyn. New York.		Flatlands Ave, E.107 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Schretzman	Joseph	23		M	S	11389	5th. November, 1920. Philadelphia. Pa.	2900, Aranings Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Stern	Bernard	31		M	S	17797	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia. 1st. June 1915.	921, N. 4th. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Jones	Ciss	28		F	M	91534	By Marriage.	Avondale Hill, Plymouth, Pa.
22	Jones	Griffith	6		M	S	Plymouth, Pa. Nov. 8th. 1914.		Avondale Hill, Plymouth, Pa.
23	Jones	Garfield	3		M	S	" PLYmouth, Pa. Nov. 1st. 1918.		Avondale Hill, Plymouth, Pa.
24	Healey	Annie	53		F	S	91837	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	399-Tenth St, Brooklyn, New York. N.Y.
25	Murray	Jenny	33		F	M	10733	By marriage.	Hanston, Texas.
26	Coleman	William	60		M	M	10515	November 5th 1894. Akron, Ohio.	South Brownsville, Pa.
27	Fuessel	Max	43		M	M	84903	District Court, Holyoake, Mass. Oct. 7th. 1907.	1156, Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
28	Fuessel	Emilie	32		F	M	"	By marriage.	1156, Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Maffei	Angelo	35		M	M	10516	Common Pleas Court Canton, Ohio 8th. Aug. 1919.	1403, E. Broadway, Alliance, Ohio.
30	~~Schofield~~	Abraham	52		M	M	11732	Philadelphia, Pa. 1910	307, So. Front St, Philadelphia, Pa.

25 U.S.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. January, 19~~21~~; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 29 1921, 19

44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy	Maude	30		F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage.	1015, Learington Ave, New York. N.Y.
2	Murphy	Winifred	3		F	C	New York, 11th. August 1918.		1015, Learington Ave, New York. N.Y.
3	Petersen	Paul	27		M	S	11711 9	20th. November, 1919. Portland, Oregon.	143, N. 16th . Street, Portland, Oregon.
4	Pearson	Lilly	25		F	M	East London 6796	By marriage.	Buffalo Ave, Niagra Falls,
5	Pearson	Rita		7	F	C	" "	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	Buffalo Ave, Niagra Falls.
6	Powers	Agnes	19		F	M	" 6797	By marriage.	Wallaceton, Va.
7	Rowlands	Owens	56		M	W	67618	1896, Lackawanna County, Penn:	323, Brook S treet, Peckvilla, Pa.
8	Robinson	William	38		M	S	77760	District Court, Birmingham, Alabama. 10 Apl. 1913	Philadelphia, Pa. (Chestnut Street)
9	Robinson	Caroline	72		F	W	90314	By marriage.	11th. Avenue, Altona, Pa.
10	Steven	Elizabeth	37		F	M	68396	By marriage.	59, Court Street, Newhaven, Conn:
11	Travers	Michael	29		M	S	86716 7th. February, 1891, Sharpsburg, Pa.		Castle Shan non, Pa.
12	Trown	Frank	49		M	M	11537	District Court, 21st. OCTOBER 1895. , Cayahoga, Ohio.	17, Baldwin Place, Bloomfield, N.J.
13	Trown	Eva	41		F	M	New York Feb. 17th. 1879.		17, Baldwin Place, Bloomfield, N.J.
14	~~Wilson~~	~~Valle~~	24		F	M		~~4th. November, 1920. Supreme Court, New York.~~	~~Quincy, Shipyard, Mass:~~
15	~~Wilson~~	~~Valle~~	9		F	S			~~Quincy Ship yard, Mass:~~
16	Walz	Ernest	35		M	M	21st. February, 1886. New York.		55 John Street, New York. N.Y.
17	Barker	Ann	47		F	M	18[illegible]40	District Ct. Waterbury.Conn. Sept. 13th, 1917	
18	Barker	Hilda	17		F	S	"	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	
19	Barer	Barel	41		M	M	7796	District Court, Walla Walla, 7th.June 1920.	103 W. Alder St, Walla-Walla, Wash.
20	Barer	Rischie	40		F	M	Leg. Bucharest 174	By Marriage.	103 W.Alder St, Walla-Walla, Wash.
21	Barer	Israel	14		M	S	11-A-47 5-14-36 as 19	By virtue of parents' citizenship.	103, W, Alder St, Walla-Walla, Wash.
22	Barer	Sofia	13		F	S	See lien Sect 19 line 28 alien Record amended to show admission as alien for permanent residence.	As above. Head Tax Exempt.	See file 9938-5/945, 103, W-Alder St, Walla-Walla, Wash.
23	Barer	David	9		M	S	"	As above.	103, W, Alder St, Walla-Walla, Wash.
24	Corbett	Frances Maude	41		F	M	5496	By marriage	1492, Pacific Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
25	Corbett	Leona Emily	7		F	S	"	District Ct. Los Angeles, Apl. 10th. 1913.	1492, Pacific Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
26	~~Glavic~~	~~John~~	33		M	M		~~Circuit Ct. Detroit, Mich. June 2nd 1919~~	~~3270, American Ave, Detroit, Mich.~~
27	~~Glavic~~	~~Annie~~	34		F	M		By marriage	~~3270, American Ave, Detroit, Mich~~
28	~~Glavic~~	~~Jack~~	6		M	S			~~3270 American Ave, Detroit, Mich.~~
29	Manage	Johannes	40		M	M	104703	Dist.Ct.Rock Rapids.Iowa. 3rd Feb. 1908.	Rock Rapids, Iowa.
30	Manage	Velle	48		M	M	101527	Dist.Ct.Rock Rapids, Iowa. 3rd Feb. 1908.	Sanborn, Iowa.

2 U.S.C.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. January, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 29 1921, 19 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Brady~~	John	56		M	S		15th. March, 1913. New York. N.Y.	161,E. 72 Street, New York, N.Y.
2	~~Godensbein~~	Christine	42		F	M		August, 1920. Centre Street, New York. N.Y.	362 West 45th.Street. New York. N.Y.
3	Conboy	Archie	26	✓	M	S	88514	Camp Grant, North District, Illinous.	1800-3rd. Avanul So. Minneapolism Minn:
4	Cuncliffe	Caroline	51	✓	F	M	76380	30th. July, 1920. New Jersey.	230, N.Burlington St,Gloucester,N.J.
5	Cane	Peter } w	24	✓	M	M	Ent London 66 ct Nov. 23rd. 1896, Mobile, Alabama.		113,St Stephens Road, Mobile, Alabama.
6	Cane	Mary }	20	✓	F	M	" "	By marriage.	113,St Stephens Road, Mobile, Alabama.
7	Cook	Edward } w	29	✓	M	M	22nd. 1891, New Bedford, Mass:		72,Shawmut Ave, New Bedford, Mass:
8	Cook	Elenor }	23	✓	F	M	Ent London 6621	By marriage.	72,Shawmut Ave, New Bedford, Mass:
9	Case	Annie	23	✓	F	M	Ent London 6598	By marriage.	248, Niagara Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Deeks	Allen	35	✓	M	M	101478	21st. September, 1916. Cuyahoga County Court.	Rocky River, Ohio.
11	Davis	Isabelle	48	✓	F	M	111799	By marriage.	Cx 437, St Charles, Michagan.
12	Doran	John	24	✓	M	S	101337	8th. March, 1918. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Belmore Hotel,Far Rockaway, Long Island.
13	~~Donnelly~~	Joseph	29		M	S		5th. July, 1918. New Jersey.	735,Park Avenue, Hoboken, N.J.
14	Davies	Hugh	50	✓	M	M	107699	22nd. February, 1915. Utica. N.Y.	733½ W. Liberty Street, Rome, N.Y.
15	Emmott	Meggie	46	✓	F	M	85489	1910. New York. N.Y.	95, Corona Avenue,Elmhurst,Long Island.
16	Few	Charles	57	✓	M	S	67067	April, 1907. Supreme Ct, Seattle, Wash.	5900, Detroit Avenue, Seattle, Wash:
17	Fox	Nellie }	32	✓	F	M	11693	By marriage.	3106, 3rd. Avenue, New York. N.Y.
18	Fox	Joseph } Son	9	✓	M	I	New York, 29th. January, 1920		3106, 3rd. Avenue, New York. N.Y.
19	Gardener	Alice	28	✓	F	M	17563	By marriage.	15009,Elm Ave, East Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Gibbons	John	44	✓	M	M	177533	August, 1898, Brooklyn. New York. N.Y.	East 19th. Street,Shakespeare Bay,Brooklyn. NYk
21	Hand	Thomas	31	✓	M	M	6975	District Ct. Bessemer, Mich: 25 Aug.1919.	Box 309, Arnold, Pa. U.S.A.
22	Hale	Francis	24	✓	M	S	57610	12th. September, 1919. Pittsburg. Pa.	131, Chalfont St. WHITAKER. Pa.
23	Jones	David	44	✓	M	W	81172	25th. November, 1915. Butte, Mont:	39, West Iron Street, Butte, Montona.
24	King	Charles	31	✓	M	S	90400	6th. December, 1918. Beckley, W. Va.	Eccles Box 16, West Va. U.S.A.
25	Lea	William	32	✓	M	M	105771	District court. Philadelphia. Pa. 28th. february 1918.	128, E. Londen Street,Olney,Phil: Pa.
26	~~Lammert~~	Monica	32		F	M		By marriage.	771,~~Lafayette Ave,Brooklyn, New York.~~
27	Meredith	Julian	52	✓	M	M	12th. April, 1869, Buffalo, New York. 104323		250,Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, New York.
28	Meeds	Frederick } w	34	✓	M	M	68478	1918. Portland, Me.	251, South Grammer Sea,Los Angelos, Cal:
29	Meeds	Annie }	34	✓	F	M	"	By Marriage.	251,South Grammer Sea,Los Angelos, Cal:
30	Miterko	Sarah	24	✓	F	M	103476	June, 1918. New Jersey.	77,Bagg Street, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.

26th S.C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 19th January, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 29 1921, 19 21 46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taub	Leo	18		M	S	1/4/13	By virtue of parents citzenship	Uncle. Mr T.Taub 3 East 119th St. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-21 S.C.

23.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. BILL 2

.....

.....

.....

44

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Dick Pim, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dick.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

A Hunter

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 1-29-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Miss Finley
+
Miss P Davies

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 522.2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, January, 19 31

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	228854	Armstrong	Samuel	21		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Armstrong, 23, Ashton Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Mass	Boston
2	254981	Bowens	Thomas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Father, Mr. John Bowens, Deraugh Kilkelly, Co. Mayo. Ireland	N.Y.	Hoboken
3	260247	Cossie	Thomas	27		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Wife, Mrs Cossie, Neesham, Orkney, Scotland.	N.J.	Westfield
4	36937	Corfield	John	24		F	S	Dressmkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stapleton	Father, Mr. Edwin Corfield. 34, Talbot St, Liverpool. England.	N.Y.	Bronx
5	211631	Duddy	James	23		M	S	Navy	2-473134 7/4/26 Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Tyleshy	Father, Mr. Peter Duddy, Coolisduff, Co. Mayo. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	228835	Drury	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	St Helens	Mother, Mrs Bridget Drury, Tooncrea, Titohin, Frenchpark, Ire.	Ill	Chicago
7	39089	Dawes	Lillian	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Harrow	Father, Mr. J. Swthorn, 13, Arthur Street, Harrow, England.	N.Y.	New York
8	228971	Flanagan	Michael	21		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. Michael Flanagan, Callura, Lahinch, Co. Clare, Ireland.	R.I.	Providence
9	352610	Freeman	Isobell	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Cuddy, 77, Donard Street, Belfast, Ireland.	R.I.	Centre Falls.
10	UNDER 16	Freeman	Thomas	7		M	C	Scholar	—	—	—	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmothr, Mrs Cuddy, 77, Donard Street, Belfast, Ireland.	R.I.	Centre Falls
11	UNDER 16	Freeman	Joseph	5		M	S	Child	—	—	—	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, Mrs Cuddy, 77, Donard Street, Belfast, Ireland.	R.I.	Centre Falls
12		Hazlewood	John	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Katherine Hazlewood, 31, Upton St, Old Lodge Lane, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	352577	Hollywood	Katherine	33		F	M	Housewife	3-101088 Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Katherine Stevenson, 46, Clondyke St, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Hollywood	Kathleen	7		F	C	Child	—	—	—	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs K. Stevenson, 46, Clondyke St, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	35274	Innes	Andrew	40		M	S	Labourer	5-87094 - 9/21/27 Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Mr. Charles Innes, 18, Jamaica Street, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ohio	Lorain
16	259296	Johnston	William	40		M	S	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall	Father, Mr. W. Johnston. 40, High St, Dingwall. Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
17	253826	Jackson	Alexander	18		M	S	Miner	16-4648-9/21/27 Yes	English	Yes	GT. Britain	English	England	Witton le Wear	Brother, Mr. Anthony Jackson, 9, Sunny Bank, Witton le Wear, Eng.	Neb:	Fruning
18	"	Jackson	Anthony	29		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Witton-le-Wear	Brother, Mr. Anthony Jackson, 9, Sunny Bank, Witton le Wear, Eng.	Neb:	Fruning
19	212091	Jamison	William	24		M	S	Auctionar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother, Mrs Margaret Jamison, 51, Wallace Street, Stirling, Scotland	R.I.	Bradford
20	35273	Knight	William	23		M	S	Engineer	J-135385 NO C/A-575-3.22.28 Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Mary Knight, , Great Northern Rd, Aberdeen, Scot:	Ohio	Lorain
21	262142	Keegan	Patrick	31		M	M	Hosier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilbrigan	Wife, Mrs P. Kegan, Mill St, Kilbrigan, Co. Dublin, Ire:	N.Y.	New York
22	251870	Lennox	Andrew	9		M	M	Stager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Wife, Mrs Esther Lenox, 49, Hamilton St, Govan, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	228855	McMahon	Elizabeth	43		F	W	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Miss Elizabeth McMahon, 20, Pleving St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	McMahon	Patrick	15		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Miss Elizabeth McMahon, 20, Pleving St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
25	228772	Murtagh	Patrick	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymurray	Father, Mr. Thomas Murtagh, Ballymurray, Co. Roscommon, Ireland.	N.Y.	Long Island
26	228816	McMahon	Peter	21		M	S	Motor driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs McMahon, 17, Plevna St, Belfast, Ireland.	Ind.	New York Indianapolis
27	228817	McMahon	Lizzie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs McMahon, 70, Plevna Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	228794	Magannity	Bridget	32		F	S	Housewk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloughoge	Mother, Mrs Magannity, Cloughone, Near Newry, Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.J.	Newark
29		McCaskie	Nora	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ross	Sister, Mrs Carter, Ross, County Galway, Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh

† Feb. 1-21 Inforced Imp.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~ No	Aunt	~~$11~~	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs Mary Gillespie, 43, Irving Street, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Gunshot wound on wrist	Ireland	Belfast
2	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~ $42	No	–	–	Brother, Mr. Bowens, 1318, Washington St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Uncert	Unct	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkelly
3	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	~~Sister, Miss Mary Carrie, 116, East Putley A.C, Westfield, N.J.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	Scotland	Orkney
4	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~ $8	No	–	–	Fiancee, Mr. Wm. Weidmann, 153, E. 150th. Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Stapleton
5	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Sister, Miss Mary Duddy, 349 Ninth Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Coolisduff
6	Yes	Sister	~~$29~~	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs Mary Flemming, 3832 North Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lgt.	Grey	None	Ireland	Teemacreva
7	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Mr. W.E. Dawes, 543, West 53rd. Street, New York. N.Y.	Unct.	Uncert	Unct	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Barow
8	Yes	Friend	~~$2~~	No	–	–	Brother, Mr. Edmond Norcross, 101, Whitehall Street, Providence, R.I.	Yes	5years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lahinch
9	~~No~~	Self	~~$30~~	Yes	1914-June 1920 Centre Falls		Husband, Mr. Joseph Freeman, 56, Hendrick St, Centre Falls, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	~~No~~	Father	–	–	–	–	Father, Mr. Joseph Freeman, 56, Hendrick St, Centre Falls, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	~~No~~	Father	–	–	–	–	Father, Mr. Joseph Freeman, 56, Hendrick St, Centre Falls, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	~~Uncle, Mr. Patrick McCartan, 3, North Fourth St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Clear	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	~~No~~	Self	~~$8~~	Yes	1895-1900 Philadelphia, Pa		Husband, Mr. Daniel Hollywood, 4005, Pall St, Frankport, Phila. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	~~No~~	Mother	–	–	–	–	Father, Mr. Daniel Hollywood, 4005, Pall St, Frankport, Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. Alexander Munro, 403, East 33rd. St, Lorain, Ohio.	Unct	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$8~~	Yes	1909 1914 Pittsburg		Uncle John Johnston 17 Perkin St Detroit, Mich	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	America	Pittsburg
17	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$50~~	No	–	–	Cousin, Mr. Royal Jackson, Gruning, Thayer Co, Nebraska, U.S.A.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Witton-le-Wear
18	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$50~~	No	–	–	Cousin, Mr. Royal Jackson, Gruning, Thayer Co. Nebraska, U.S.A.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	Witton-le-Wear
19	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$65~~	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. Thos. Wright, 43, Bowling Lane, Bradford, R.F.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	No	Self	~~$35~~	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. Alexander Munro, 403, East 33rd. Street, Lorain, Ohio.	Unct	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	–	–	~~Friend, Mr. Thos Coyle, 308, West 171st St, New York, N.Y.~~	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Balbriggan
22	Yes	Self	~~$50~~	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. Patrick O'Neill, 650, North Third St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Daughter	~~$40~~	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs R. McCreedy, 401, West 52nd. Street, New York. N.Y.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Sister	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. R. Creedy, 401, West 52nd. Street, New York. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
25	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	–	–	~~Aunt, Mrs Coyle, Astong, Long Island, New York.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	–	–	~~Uncle, Mr. Richard Howe, 37, S. Tuxedo St, Indianapolis, Ind.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Brookborough
27	Yes	Uncle	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	37, S. Tuxedo St, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Brookborough
28	Yes	Self	~~$20~~	Yes	1912 Philadelphia		~~Sister, Mrs Farmer, 50, Franklin St, East Orange, N.J.~~	Yes	Uncert	Unct	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloughone
29	~~No~~	Husband	Yes	Yes	Pittsburgh		~~Husband, Mr. Peter McGrath, 176, Robinson St, Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	Yes	Uncert	Unct	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Doss
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3 Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bibb Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pirie

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lowenstein

Jno Tracy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JAN, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2350	Milosheviк	Tomo	28		M M	Miner	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	England	London	Friend, Mr Karwick, 195, Queens Gate London S.W.7	N.Y	New York
2	351892	McDowell	Elizabeth	01		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Chili	English	England	Liverpool	~~Grandmother, Mary Hughes, 18, Cornwallis St Liverpool~~	N.Y	New York
3	"	McDowell	Eileen	3		F S	Child				Chili	English	England	Liverpool	~~Grandmother, Mary Hughes, 18, Cornwallis St Liverpool~~	N.Y	New York
4	"	McDowell	Robert Terence		1	M S	Infant				Chili	English	England	Liverpool	~~Grandmother, Mary Hughes, 18, Cornwallis St Liverpool~~	N.Y	New York
5	354403	Bailly	Jeanne	36		F S	Domestic	Yes	French, English	Yes	France	French	England	Liverpool	G Bailly, Rembertvillers, Vosges, France	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	328942	Rankin	Adelaid	19		F S	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister E. Harkinson, 50, Carter S t, Strangeways, Manchester, England	Mass	Quincy
7	311817	Van.Hollebeke	Achelle	26		M M	Rivetter	Yes	Flem.Eng.	Yes	Belgium	Fleminsh	England	Barrow/Furness	Father-in-Law, Mr.W.Campbell, 9, Pottery St, Barrow/Furness, Eng	Mass	Quincy
8	312931	Levin	Persach	30		M M	Tailor	Yes	English, Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Brother in law, S Freedman, 46, Pleasant St Liverpool	D.C	Washington
9		Levin	Feige Lily	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Brother S Freedman, 46, Pleasant St Liverpool	D.C	Washington
10	UNDER 16	Levin	Sarah	8		F S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Uncle, S Freedman 46, Pleasant St Liverpool	D.C	Washington
11	UNDER 16	Levin	Solomon	6		M S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Uncle S Freedman 46 Pleasant St Liverpool	D.C	Washington
12	UNDER 16	Levin	Joseph	1	11	M S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Uncle, S Freedman, 46 Pleasant St Liverpool	D.C	Washington
13		Gonsalves	Manoel	25		M S	Asst. ship's cook	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Samuels, 430 Argyle St Glasgow	Mass	Lowell
14		Stylianon	Costis	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Ayois	Brother, Cirisko Stylianon Ayois, Theodorer Cyprus	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Christfraes	Costa	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	London	Aghata Geno, 21, Lemon St, London, England	N.Y.	New York
16	OMITTED	Campello	Jose	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Eng. Sman.	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Philadelphi	American Consul, Liverpool, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Panagiotopulos	Panagiotis	21		M S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	London	Aghata Geno, 21, Semon St, London, England	NY.	New York
18		Gasparian.	Archavcer.	22		M S	Studentyes		Armenian, French	yes	Persia.	Armenian	England,	London.	Friend. Armenian Bishop, 6, Earl's Terrace, London.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Martin.	Sarkies.	25		M S	Studentyes		English	yes	Persia.	Armenian	Persia.	Isfahan.	Friend. C.O.Minasian, St.Mary's Hospital, London.	N.Y.	New York.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

9-561623-3/25/38
1-270656-6/7/40
1-26549
1-852234
3/13/14
(505)

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8yrs	Wash. D.C. 1912	Friend, Serbian Consul, Serbian Consulate New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Krusevce
2	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	Yes	No	-	-	~~Husband, Jos McDowall, 409 West 19th St New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
3	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		No			~~Father, Jos McDowall, 409 West 19th St New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Liverpool
4	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~					~~Father, Jos McDowall, 409 West 19th St New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Liverpool
5	No	Self	$30	Yes	Yes	4yrs 1919	Brother, Francois Beilly, McCanne Block Smithfield Ave Pittsburgh	Return	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	France	Mircourt
6	Yes	Br-in-Law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, M.H. Myer Dubley, 138, Walnut St, Quincy, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.Gabriel, (Uncle) 40 S. Walnut St, Quincy, Mass.	Yes	3Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Orendonck
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam Levin, 205 G St N.W Washington D.C	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Minrt
9	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Sam Levin 205 G St N.W Washington DC C	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Bron	Brown	None	Russia	Witelsk
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam Levin 205 G St Washington D.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Odessa
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam Levin, 205 G St Washington D.C	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam Levin 205 G St Washington D.C	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Engand	Liverpool
13	No	U.S. Co	$30	Yes	Yes	1920 New Orleans	Brother, Antonio Gonsalver, 73 Laurence St Lowell Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Madeira	Funchal
14	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Brother Anrontos Stylianon Bx 266 Y.M.C.A. Youngstown Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ayois
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Stavros, Sharanabous, 232, W. 28th st., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Cyprus	Canavassos
16	Yes	U.S.Cohsul	Yes	Yes	4Yrs.	Various ports	Mother, Mrs A. Campello, 1616, Brandywibe St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	2 fingers missing right hand	Mexico	Arandas
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, M.G. Panagiotopulod, 149, Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brow	None	Cyprus	Mongri
18	yes	self.	Yes	no			Friend. Bishop Babkeen Gullesarian, 121 Madison Ave, N.Y.	yes	Uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None.	Persia.	Tabriz.
19	yes	self.	Yes	no			C/O Persian Consulate, New York City.	yes	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None.	Persia.	Teheran.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F. David.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B, B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Pilot

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

L. Thurston

Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...ne overthrow by force or vio... ...
...on of public officials, or who advocates or teac...
...ganized government or which teaches the unla...
...s, either of specific individuals or of officers ge...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN. 19, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	348247	Moore	Albert	31		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mother, Mrs Moore, 1, Beverley St Mill Hill Blackburn	R.I	Valley Falls
2	"	Moore	Alice	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mother, Mrs Moore, 1, Beverley St Mill Hill Blackburn	R.I	Valley Falls
3	UNDER 16	Moore	Elizabeth	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Grandmother, Mrs Moore 1, Beverley St Mill Hill Blackburn	R.I	Valley Falls
4	328856	McNammee	Robert	39		M	S	Platelayer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Doncaster	Mother Mrs McNamee Athboy Meath Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
5	347154	McKechnie	Joseph	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, John McKechnie 181 Holmes Rd, Cathcart	Md	Cumberland
6	346[illegible]	Middleton	John	32		M	M	Storekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother, Wm Middleton, Ney St Leeds	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	"	Middleton	Margaret	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother, Wm Middleton, Ney St Leeds	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	31140	Mawhinney	Agnes	38		F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr Mawhinney, 61, Balfour Ave, Belfast	Ohio	Cleveland
9	354772	O'Hanlon	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clontyn	Father, M O'Hanlon, Clentign, Kingbridge	N.Y	New York
10	352406	O'Keefe	Patrick	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmagenny	Mother, Mrs O'Keefe Kilmagenny Kilkenny	Mass	Dorchester
11	354772	O'Hanlon	Mary Teresa	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killen	Father, B O'Hanlon, Killon, Co Armagh	N Y	New York
12	361999	~~O'Brien~~	Hugh	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	~~Father, Hugh O'Brien~~ Hill St Ballina	R.I	Providence
13	"	~~Priestley~~	~~George Henry~~	48		M	M	~~Confect~~ Mioner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	~~Wife, Mrs Priestley~~ 96 Lord St Southport Lancs		
14	362001	~~Loftus~~	Patrick	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	~~Father, Pat Loftus,~~ Hill St Ballina	R.I	Providence
15	34636	Quinlan	William	28		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father, Mr Quinlan, 15, Devon Grove Leeds	N.J	Woodcliff on Hudson
16	328854	~~Reddy~~	John	41		M	M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Stockport	~~Sister, Kate McCoy,~~ 9, ~~Cook~~ Crowder St Stockport	R.I	Providence
17	328802	Reid	Martha	27		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Martha Reid, 59, Glasgow St Belfast	Pa	Turtle Creek
18	350168	Robinson	Frederick	32		M	M	~~Cotton~~ spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Robinson, 441, Foxdenton Lane Chadderton	Calif	Los Angeles
19	"	Robinson	Lillian	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	~~Mother in law, Mrs Robinson,~~ 441, Foxenden Lane Chadderton	Calif	Los Angeles
20	"	Robinson	Mildred	4		F	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs Robinson 441 Foxdenton Lane Chadderton	Calif	Los Angeles
21	"	Swindells	Lilian	7		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs Robinson, 441 Foxenden Lane Chadderton	Calif	Los Angeles
X	"	Swindells	Lilian	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	[illegible], Mrs Robinson, 441 Foxdenton Lane Chadderton	Calif	Los Angeles
23	UNDER 16	Swindells	Gordon			M	S	Child				- Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Robinson, 441, Foxenden Lane Chadderton	Calif	Los Angeles
24	353015	Steen	Henry	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Father, I Steen 33, Capel St Dublin Ireland	N.Y	New York
25	[illegible]78	Stevenson	Margaret	29		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irland	Belfast	Mother, K Stevenson, 46 Clondyke St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
26	342593	Sparks	Charles	36		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Wm Sparks, 35 Ballymoney St Belfast	Md	Baltmore
27	352675	~~Scob~~	John	25		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	~~Wife, Mrs Annie Scob~~ 26 Ryd St Arbroath Scotland	Ohio	Toledo
28	362000	Sheridan	James	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Thos Sheridan St Murdock Ter, Ballina	R.I	Providence
29	353014	~~Reed~~	John Edward	45		M	S	Bookkpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irel[illegible]	Porterlington	~~Aunt, Mrs Robbins,~~ Belmont House, Porterlington	Calif	Stockton
30																		

Total passengers 18 18
" " 1
18 17

and teaching disbelief in or ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported, with cause thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs Hall, 5, Titus St Valley Falls R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Blackburn
2	Yes	Husband	110	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Hall, 5, Titus St Valley Falls, R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Blackburn
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Hall, 5, Titus St Valley Falls, R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Blackburn
4	Yes	Brother	Yes 15	No	-	-	Brother P McNamee, 111 West 115 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No ✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Athboy
5	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend Charles Cathcart, 55 Westloe St, Cumberland Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Pushy
6	Yes	Self	Yes 150	No	-	-	Br in law, A Simpson, 124 Seeley St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Leeds
7	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother A Simpson, 124 Seeley St Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
8	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No	-	-	Brother Wm Mawhinney 732 Colgate Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Potterville
9	Yes	Self	18	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Finnegan 327 East 43 St, New York N Y	Yes	2 yrs	Comm un	10/20 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clentign
10	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Uncle, James Larkin 6, Edwin St, Dorchester Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmagenny
11	Yes	Self	90	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Rose Mallon, 8 West 71 St New York N.Y	Yes	Comm 2 yrs	10/20 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kilkon
12	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Cousin, Jane Lofus~~ 807 Wayland Ave Providence R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
13																									
14	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Sister, Jane Lofus~~ 807 Wayland Ave, Providence R.I	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Quinlan 312 30 Ave Woodcliff on Hudson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
16	No	Sister	60	No			~~Sister, Mrs Mulligan~~ 15, Aylward St Providence R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stockport
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, George Reid, 1611 Lynn Ave Turtle Creek Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherfelt
18	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Geo Swindells, 933½ S N Hampshire Ave Los Angeles~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Oldham
19	No	Husband		No			~~Geo Swindells, 933½ S N Hampshire Ave Los Angeles~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
20	No	Father		No			~~Geo Swindells, 933½ S N Hampshire Ave Los Angeles~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
21	No	Father		No			~~Geo Swindells, 933½ S N Hampshire Ave, Los Angeles~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
22	No	Husband	Yes 13	No	-		Husband Geo Swindells, 933½ S N Hampshire Ave, Los Angeles 1033 S Normandy Ave	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
23	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Geo Swindells, 933½ N Hampshire Ave, Los Angeles 1033 S. Normandy Ave.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No,	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
24	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No	-	-	Uncle, M Rein, 170 E 118. St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	Self	Yes 60	Yes	2yrs	Phil.	Brother in law, Dan Hollywood 4005, Pall St Frankfort Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A	Philadelphia
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Harry Smyth 115 S Carey St, Baltimore Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tattoo right arm & bullet wound right arm	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Uncle, Peter Cosier, Engineer Toledo, Ohio~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Scotland	Arbroath
28	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Cousin, Jane Lofus 807 Wayland Ave Providence R.I~~	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Clyrs	Canada	~~Friend, J Smyth~~ Route 1, Box 84 Stockton Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portaclinton
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Le Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Le Pin

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Samaria" —. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, January 19th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 66		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	311254	Cullen	Mary	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, J. Cullen, 27, South Brown St.Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
2	353542	Williams	Stanley	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Sister, Mrs A. Baldwin, Upr.Bilson, Cinderford, England	Pa.	Carbondale
3	362459	Curley	Richard	23		M	S	Artisan	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, M. J. Curley, Ballylunin, Tuam, Ireland	Mass.	Boston
4	"	Curley	Patrick	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, J.Curley, Ballylunin, Tuam, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
5	31163	Cooney	Daniel	Husb	29	M	M	Shirt Manufact.	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Cooney, 6, Adela St, Belfast, Ire.	NY.	Brooklyn
6	"	Cooney	Helen	wife	23	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Cooney, 6, Adela St., Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	31164	Cooney	Joseph		33	M	S	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Cooney, 6, Adela St., Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	350185	Williams	Nora Mary	Mother	27	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mr.W. Sanderson, 236a, Walton Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Williams	Douglas	Son	1 2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mr.W.Sanderson 236a, Walton Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
10	350185	~~Donagher~~	~~James~~		23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	~~Brother, Mr. Donagher, 81, James Street, Lr.Crumpsall, Manchester, Eng.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
11	352607	Doherty	Edward		31	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mary Doherty, 38, Hamilton St., Belfast, Ire.	NJ.	Gloucester
12	352606	McClure	William		31	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, E McClure, Belfast, Ire. 5, Kearsland Drive, Strandtown,	NJ.	Gloucester
13	311801	Manning	Ellen		19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, J. Manning, 32, Heriot St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City
14	348184	Parratt	Albert	Husb	31	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Parratt, 76, Liverpool Street, Attercliffe, Sheffield Eng.	Pa.	Scranton
15	"	Parratt	Mary	wife	27	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother-in-Law, Mrs Parratt, 76, Liverpool St, Attercliffe, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa.	Scranton
16	UNDER 16	Parratt	Albert	child	6	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Grandmother, Mrs Parratt, 76, Liverpool St, Attercliffe, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa.	Scranton
17	312103	Freedman	Lily		21	F	S	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Parents, Mr.& Mrs L.Freedman, 45, Trafalgar St, Leeds, Eng.	N.Y.	Troy
18	345229	Mc.Cutcheon	Mary		20	F	S	Shop Ass	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs M. Wallis, 7, Edwards Ave, Walton, Liverpool, England	NY.	New York
19	"	McCutcheon	George		19	M	S	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs M.Wallis, 7 Edwards Ave, Walton, Liverpool, England	NY.	New York
20	"	McCutcheon	Thomas		16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs M. Wallis 7,7,Edwards Ave, Walton, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
21		Kelly	Michael		19	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagar	Father, Micheel Kelly, Ballingar Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Reg.16702	Nolan	John		35	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Patrick Nolan Ballydicken Kyle Wexford	N.Y.	Syracuse
23		Jensen	Christian		44	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Willoughby	Sister, Mrs Black, 25, Cleveland St South Shields	Ohio	Willoughby
24		Freeley	Delia		21	F	S	Cardroom worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bury	Father, Timothy Freeley 211 Bell Lane Bury	N.Y.	New York
25		Nagle	Teresa		20	F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father, M Nagle, Laughtysneghnessy Gort Galway	N.Y.	New York
26		~~Melvin~~	~~Annie~~		19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	~~Father, Pat. Melvin Ardenghan Ballina Ireland~~	Pa.	West Philadelphia
27		~~Kelly~~	~~Patrick~~		23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limwillian	~~Mother, Ellen Kelly, Limwillian Roscommon~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		McCabe	Agnes		21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamoney	Father, JohnMcCabe Ballinamoney Clon Shannon	N.Y.	New York

Wallace 1/16/21

30

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 20 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300 Yes No				Aunt, Mrs Brady, 436, W. 19th Stl, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	No	Self	5 Yes No				Brother, F.J.Williams, Simpson, Carbondale, Lackawanee, Pa.	Yes	12 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Cinderford
3	Yes	Self	$25 No				Cousin, Walter Curley, 1284, Blurhill Ave., Mattepan, Boston	Yes	5Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuam
4	Yes	Self	105 $25 No				Cousin, Walter Curley, 1284 Blurhill Ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuam
5	Yes	Self	Yes No				Ellen Cousin, Mrs. McCurker, 5017,, 4thAve, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self	142 Yes No				Cousin, Mrs McCurker, 5017, 4th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin, Mrs McCurker, 5017, 4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Self	$10 No				Arthur Husband, A. Williams, 426, W. 27th St., New York NY.	No	Cert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Mother	145 - No				Father, Mr A Williams, 426 W. 27th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Cert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
10	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~				~~Cousin, Miss Donaghey, 178, Tappan St., Brookline, Boston~~																		
11	Yes	Self	145 Yes No				Friend, Mr. A. Lynes, 329, Middleasn St, Gloucester, NJ.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
12	Yes	Self	38 Yes No				Friend, Mr. A. Lynes, 329, Middleasn St, Gloucester, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	No	Father	Geo. £5 No				Aunt, Mrs C. Baskey, 196, 7th st, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
14	No	Self	John Yes No				Father-in-Law, Mr. Parkhouse, 444½ Lugerne St. Hyde Park, Scranton, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
15	No	Husband	45 Yes No				Father, Mr. Parkhouse, 444½ Lugerne St, Hyde Park, Scranton	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bridgend
16	No	Father	- No				Grandfather, Mr. Parkhouse, 444½, Lugerne St, Hyde Park, Scranton	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Darnall
17	No	Self	$25 No				Uncle, Isidor Gaize, 324, 2nd St., Troy, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds
18	Yes	Mother	John £1 - No				Father, Mr J. W. Cutcheon, 52, Wall St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10Y	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Dublin
19	Yes	Mother	£1 No				Father, Mr. J. W. Cutcheon, 52, Wall St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	10Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Dublin
20	Yes	Mother	£1 No				Father, Mr J.W.McCutcheon 52 Wall St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
21	Yes	Self	Tom 50 Yes No				Uncle, T.J.Doyle, 111, Benzin St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinger
22	No	Self	48 Yes No				Cousin Pat. Roche, 622 Wolf St Syracuse, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cossabegy
23	No	Self	Yes Yes 78 1906-Nov. 24, 1920				Wife, Margaret Jansen (Willoughby) 73 Vine St Willighby	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Wester
24	Yes	Self	75 Yes No				Sister, Margt Boylan 123, Waverley Place, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bury
25	Yes	Brother	20 Yes No				Sister Nelle Friend, Mrs Gambon, 190 Brown Place New York N.Y	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Gort
26	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~Yes No~~				~~Mary Melvin, 4307 Westminster Ave Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballina~~
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$85 No~~ 1919 - July 1919				~~Sister, Tillie Kelly 5020 15 Ave Brooklyn N.Y~~	~~No~~	~~7 yrs~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kiswillian~~
28	Yes	Self	$75 in check Yes Yes 4yrs New Yk				Sister, Delia McCabe 135 East 6th St New York N.Y	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Shannon
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rita Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B, B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Pin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Saunders

Im Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cedric" . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, January, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 65 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	351078	Mullen	Peter	19		M	S	Coalminer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father, John Mullen, Henley Place, Bellshill.	N.J.	Bayonne
2	"	Mullen	Patrick	22		M	S	Coalminer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father, John Mullen, Henley Place, Bellshill.	N.J.	Bayonne
3	"	Mullen	Thomas	24		M	S	Coalminer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father, John Mullen, Henley Place, Bellshill.	N.J.	"
4	359277	O'Hare	Neil	24		M	M	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dugwell	40 High St., Dugwell.	N.Y.	New York
5	"	O'Hare	Mary	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dugwell	Father-in-law Wm. Johnson 40 High St., Dugwell.	N.Y.	New York
6	359120	Swantie	Alexander	43		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Father, T.P. Swantie, 8 South St., Arbroath.	N.J.	Paterson
7	311805 P-35/452 Kansas City 4-208-69-30	Simpson	John Arthur	23	4/17/39	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. Simpson, 21 Desmond St., Everton Liverpool.	Kansas	Wichita
8	312092	Hamilton	John Fisher	20		M	S	Coalminer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Mother, Christina Hamilton, 12 Murdock St., Cowie, Scotland.	Ill	Gillespie
9	354615	McConnell	John	29		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife, Mrs. Maggie McConnell, 11 Croft St., Kilmarnock.	Ill	Heavy
10	325769	Keene	Lillian	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	American	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Husband, Thomas Keene, 797 E. 152 St., Cleveland, O.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Keene	Dudley	6		F	S	Child	No	—	No	G' Britain	British	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father, Thomas Keene, 797 E. 152 St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Keene	Richard	4		M	S	Child	No	—	No	G' Britain	British	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father, Thomas Keene, 797 E. 152 St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	"	Keene	Elizabeth	0		F	S	Infant	No	—	No	G' Britain	British	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father, Thomas Keene, 797 E. 152 St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	39800	Sanderson	Wm.	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Cumberland	Father, Thomas Sanderson, 111 Boroughmead Glaston Mary Cumb.	—	California
15	311632	Kelly	Patrick	22		M	S	Coalminer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Father, M. John Kelly, Stripe, Ballinderry Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
16	328930	Dargoole	Jane	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend, Miss Hagan, 1 Cowper Villas, Rathmines, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
17	311258	Wilde	Charles	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Father, J. Wilde, 35 L. Clonbrassil St., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
18	354780	Ewens	John	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Brother, Peter Ewens. Newry, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
19	374623 1/C 9/17/37 4pm 23/1/39	Menzies	John	44		M	M	Loom Tuner	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Wife, Mrs. John Menzies. Dowan Terrace, Gray St., Perth.	N.J.	Boyonne
20	352600	O'Dolan	Michael	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Maggie O'Dolan. 104 Joy St., Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
21	"	O'Dolan	Mary	30		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Maggie O'Dolan, 104 Joy St., Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
22	367329	Carr	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother, Mrs. Carr, Long beg, Co. Galway.	Maine	Gray
23	311656	Maynes	Patrick	20		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. C. Connolly, 2 Crane Court, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
24	311657	McNamee	Mary	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Mary Grant, 8 Whitehall Court, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
25	311658	Grant	Bernard	34		M	M	Storeman	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Grant, Augharmore, Toombridge, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Grant	Mary	40	2-685166-12/29/39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Bridget Grant, Augharmore, Toombridge, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Grant	Sarah	8		F	S	School	No	—	No	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother—Mrs. Bridget Grant, Augharmore, Toombridge, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York
28	246830	Owen	John	46		M	S	Musician	Yes	English, Welsh	Yes	G' Britain	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Mother, Mrs. Mary Owen, Bryn Coed, Talysarn.	Penn.	Wales
29	248905	Williams	George	25	8-576060-9/7/38	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. A. Grice, 27 Bickerton St., Liverpool.	N.J.	Hoboken

W. Leger, Insp. exc. 6, 2-1-21

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . —
22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or possible charge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Miss Ethel McMillen, 293 Harrison St., Passaic, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Bellshill
2	No	Father	100	No	–	–	Friend, Miss Ethel McMillen, 293 Harrison St., Passaic, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Bellshill
3	No	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Miss Ethel McMillen, 293 Harrison St., Passaic, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dugwill
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	None	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Dugwill
6	Yes	Self	33	Yes	11yrs	N.Y.	Friend, William Wilson, Main Avenue, Passaic	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath
7	No	Aunt	100	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. Mosteller, 2256 Madge St., Kansas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on left shoulder	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	75	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, John Fisher, Box 755, Gillespie, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Girdle
9	No	Self	60	No	–	–	Brother, James McConnell, 2-D East, 151 St., Harvey, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life		~~Husband, Thomas Keane,~~ Cleveland 797 E 152 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
11	No	Mother	–	Yes	Born	Cleveland	~~Father, Thomas Keane,~~ 797 E 152 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
12	No	Mother	–	Yes	Born	Cleveland	~~Father, Thomas Keane,~~ 797 E 152 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
13	No	Mother	–	Yes	Born	Cleveland	~~Father, Thomas Keane,~~ 797 E 152 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
14	No	H.M. Government	No	Yes	5yrs	California	~~Friend, Mr. Churchill,~~ 463½ E. Broadway, Long Beach.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Cumberland
15	No	Self	50	No	–	–	Cousin, Mrs. P. Kennedy, 120 East, 119 St., New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinderry
16	Yes	Sister	20	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Feeney, Salvador, Boys Town, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Aspard
17	Yes	Father	4	No	–	–	Uncle, Louis Ianello, 505 Vermont St., New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Manchester
18	Yes	Self	34	No	–	–	~~Husband~~ Cousin, Matthew Maguire, 128 North 113 St., ~~New York~~ Newark.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
19	Yes	Self	38	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Amelia Deck, 181 C Avenue, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Perth
20	No	Self	300	No	–	–	Son, Charles O'Dolan, ~~212 West 102 St., New York.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan
21	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Nephew, Charles O'Dolan, ~~112 West 102 St., New York.~~ Friend	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan
22	Yes	Self	35	No	–	–	Friend, Mrs. Mary Brew, Springdale, Gray, Maine.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
23	Yes	Self	100	No	–	✓	Friend, Mr. J. J. Moriarty, 63 Burling Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Step-father	180	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. J. Moriarty, 63 Burling Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. J. Moriarty, 63 Burling Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Tynebridge
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5yrs	N.York.	Friend, Mr. J. Moriarty, 63 Burling Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
27	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. J. Moriarty, 63 Burling Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Self	135	Yes	No	–	–	Relative, Mrs. C. Owen, 430 New Grove St., Williamsburg.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Talysum
29	Yes	Brother	3	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mrs. John Williams, Highland, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [signature], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" —. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cl. CAN.	Wilson	John Robert	50		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Burnaby	Wife, Alice Wilson, Municipal Hall, Edmonds Burnaby	B.C	Edmonds
2	Cl. CAN.	Wyatt	Edmund Thomas	38		M	M	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mrs Wyatt 21, Pottery Rd, Bovey Tracey Devon	Que	Montreal
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	32																	

Lewis A. Marsh 2/1/21.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
. . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

CHANDA

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	in transit	Wife, Alice Wilson, 1924, Kingsway, Edmonds Burnaby B.C.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mark right cheek	England	Penrith
2	No	Self	40	Yes	Dec. 4 1920	Portland	Friend, Thos Chapman, 2712 Hutchison St Montreal	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Broken nose	England	Bovey Tracy
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Dvlmt. Valvular Disease of heart which off.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Le Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., M. B, B. S, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Le Pin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Schuenler

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 19th, 19 21

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6090 1	IN TRANSIT	Priestly	George Henry	48		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	English 648	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Wife, Mrs Priestly .9613, Lord St Southport Lancs	Society Islands	Papeeti
2	IN TRANSIT	Priestly	Richard Irlam	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English 1648	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Mother, Mrs Priestly, .9613, Lord St Southport Lancs	Society Islands	Papeeti
3		~~McKenamin~~	~~James~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Wharf worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~N Zealand~~	~~Wellington~~	~~Stiver, Mrs Doreen Carrigan Londonderry~~	New Zealand	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander FEB 1 - 1921

33

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19* 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Draper, Indo-China Bank, Papeeti.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dewsbury
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	in transit		Friend, Mr. Draper, Indo-China Bank, Papeeti.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Northwich
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Trior Hank D. Daniel, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 THS in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Trior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" —. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	328619	Agie	Edward	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doyle	Father, John Agie, Mullaigh, Doyle, Ireland.	Mass.	Springfield
2	32784	Bradley	Kathleen	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Bradley, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	[redacted]	Brown mother uncle 1-3.	Florence	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Jarrow/Tyne	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Brown, 207 High St, Jarrow/Tyne.	Ill.	Collinsville
4	311820	Brown	James	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. Mary Brown, 44 Tennyson St, Everton, Liverpool	N.J.	Trenton
5	311815	Brown	Agnes	49		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, 24 Sunley St, Bootle, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Long Island
6	UNDER 16	Brown	Louisa	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, 24 Sunley St, Bootle, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Long Island
7	327485	Conway	Bridget	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cabra	Father, Patrick Conway, Cabra, Rathlie, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Hoboken
8	364401	Dunleavy	Patrick	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clooneagh	Mother, Mrs. Dunleavy, Clooneagh, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
9	328908	Davies	Harold	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. R. Davies, 15 Carous St, Kirkdale, Liverpool	Kansas	Wichita
10	328944	Dunleavy	Hugh	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clooneagh	Father, Mr. Dunleavy, Clooneagh, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
11	328940	Duffy	Thomas	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	England	Stockton	Father, Patrick Duffy, Ballinafad, Boyle, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
12	311823	Ewing	Leslie	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Hoylake	Sister, G. Ewing, 56 Foundale Rd, Hoylake, England.	N.Y.	New York
13	328924	Ellison	George	29		M	M	Miner	11-12675 12/26/25 Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hindley	Wife, Alice Ellison, Hindley, England.	Ind.	Clinton
14	311157	Fribbins	Richard	33		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. H. Fribbins, 97 Robinson Rd, Tooting, London.	N.Y.	New York
15	328903	Ford	Arthur	37		M	M	Paper Mill Employee	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Maidstone	Friend, Mr. Greenaway, 45 Upper Stone St, Maidstone.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
16	"	Ford	Lydia	38		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Maidstone	Friend, Mr. Greenaway, 45 Upper Stone St, Maidstone.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
17	"	Ford	Arthur	16		M	S	Paper Mill Employee	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Maidstone	Friend, Mr. Greenaway, 45 Upper Stone St, Maidstone.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
18	UNDER 16	Ford	Donald	5		M	S	Child	No	-	No	G' Britain	English	England	Maidstone	from Hosp. 7/7/21. 2 yrs. Friend, Mr. Greenaway, 45 Upper Stone St, Maidstone.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	Raymond	11		M	S	Infant	No	-	No	G' Britain	English	England	Maidstone	Friend, Mr. Greenaway, 45 Upper Stone St, Maidstone.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
20	311666	Hassan	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Domestic	22-37496 Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Joseph Monaghan, 56 Spamount St. Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	365109	Healy	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	23-12413 2-2/5/43 Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clooneagh	Father, Willism Healey. Clooneagh Gort, Co Galway.	-	California
22	311261	Harrowitz	Walter	17		M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Harrowitz. 16 Leinster Square. Rathmines, Ire.	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	32939	Halligen	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Mr. Thos. Halligan, Tonigg, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
24	328909	Hrchens	John	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	English	England	Redruth Cornwall.	Wife, Mrs. M. Hrchens, Foxes Terrace, Scorrier in S.O. Cornwall.	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	365129	Joyce	Fanny	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway.	Father, Fanny Joyce, Shanaculla, Recess, Co. Galway	Mass.	Boston
26	"	Joyce	Annie	10		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Michael Joyce, Shanaculla, Recess, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Brookline
27	"	Joyce	John	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Michael Joyce, Shanaculla, Recess, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Brookline
28	"	Joyce	Michael	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Fanny Joyce, Shanaculla, Recess, Co. Galway	Mass.	Boston
29	328985	Kelly	James	28		M	M	Wd Mechanic	22-20680 Yes	English	Yes	G' Britain	Irish Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father, Mr. John Kelly, Newington, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
30		M/Berwick Inspt 2/1/21.																

31

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	~~Uncle~~	$25	No	–	–	~~Uncl, Gregory Agley,~~ 96 Cl Veland St, Springfield Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
2	Yes	Self	No	No	–	–	~~Aunt, Mrs. Kate Cagnal,~~ 201 Red St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fallaglen
3	~~No~~ Yes	Uncle	~~100~~	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. Adamson, 407 Brown Avenue, Collinsville, Ill.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Jarrow/Tyne
4	No ✓	Mother	50 ✓	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. M. Garvey. 132 Cooper St. Trenton, N.J.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Lillian Cotton, The Yellow House, Jackson Avenue, Astoria, Long Island.	✓ Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Mother	~~38~~	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. Lillian Cotton, The Yellow House, Jackson Avenue, Astoria, Long Island.	✓ Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Liverpool
7	✓ Yes	Brother	~~27~~ ✓	No	–	–	Brother, Michael Conway, 258-11th St, Hoboken, N.J.	✓ Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cobh
8	~~Yes~~ Self	~~0~~	No	–	–	Sister, Miss B. Dunleavy, 1832-2nd Avenue, New York	✓ Yes	6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	✓ Yes	Uncle	50 ✓	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. John Cannon, 2858 Shelton ave. C/o "Dolds" Wichita, Kansas.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	–	–	Sister, Miss M. Dunleavy. 1832-2nd Avenue, New York.	✓ Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonmel
11	Yes	Aunt	$25 ✓	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. J. Hanlan, 449 W 48th St, New York.	✓ Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinafad
12	~~Yes~~	Father	30 ✓	Yes	No	–	–	Father, A. Ering, 523W 15th St, New York.	✓ Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	Scar on left leg.	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Brother	~~30~~ ✓	No	–	–	Brother, John Hayes, Universal Box 88, Clinton, Ind.	✓ Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Hindley
14	~~Yes~~ Self	~~60~~ ✓ 1909	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.York	Friend, Mr. Henri Fourniey. 1002-3rd Avenue, New York.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
15	Yes	Sister,	Yes	No	–	–	~~Sister-in-Law~~, Mrs. M. Wellington, Box 9, R.R.5, Kalamazoo, Mich.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Luton
16	Yes	Sister	–	No	–	–	~~Relative~~, Mrs. M. Wellington, Box 9, R.R.5, Kalamazoo, Mich.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Kent
17	Yes	Aunt	105	No	–	–	~~Relative~~, Mrs. M. Wellington, Box 9, R.R.5, Kalamazoo, Mich.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Luton
18	Yes	Aunt	–	No	–	–	~~Relative~~, Mrs. M. Wellington, Box 9, R.R.5, Kalamazoo, Mich.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Maidstone
19	Yes	Aunt	–	No	–	–	~~Relative~~, Mrs. M. Wellington, Box R.R.5, Kalamazoo, Mich.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Maidstone
20	Yes	Self	0	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, James Hassan. 250 Troy Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
21	✓ Yes	Father	30	No	No	–	–	Uncle, P. Geoghegan, 527 North Fair Oaks Pasadina, California.	✓ Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Crossagh
22	~~No~~	Self	~~$57~~	Yes	No	–	–	Mrs. Zacharias -Ann', 3925 Springfield Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	Self	~~3~~	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Mr. Thos. Halyun, 351 West-39th St, New York.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Church town
24	✓ Yes	Sister	~~5~~	No	–	–	Step-Sister, Mrs. Alfred Miller, 235 Goodman St, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield Cornwall.
25	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	–	–	~~Cousin, John Joyce, 26 Princeton St, E. Boston, Mass.~~	Yes	1yr	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Galway
26	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	–	–	~~Brother, Michael Joyce, 67 Francis St, Brookline, Boston.~~	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway
27	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	–	–	~~Brother, Michael Joyce, 67 Francis St, Brookline, Mass.~~	Yes	10mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway
28	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	–	–	~~Cousin, John Joyce, 26 Princeton St, E. Boston, Mass.~~	Yes	1yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. F. Gorcia, 146 East, 44th St, New York.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, *of the* CEDRIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 43 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hugh F. David

MASTER, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.,B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Prior

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	328927	Leonard	Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonkeavy	Father, Brian Leonard, Carrowkeale Cloonkeavy Ireland	Conn	Hartford
2	311664	McCoy	Patrick	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mary Millar, 53 Ross St Falls Rd, Belfast	N.Y	New York
3	311567	~~Marks~~	Andrew	44		M	M	~~Insurance~~ Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	~~Aunt, Mrs Elis. Mackie, Pittenton Stratmartin~~	Ore	Portland
4	3211360	~~McGoff~~	Ellie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Enaghbeg	~~Father, John McGoff, Enaghbeg Crossmolina~~	Mass	Topsfield
5	348896	McDonough	Frank	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Huddersfield	Mother, Mrs Walsh 6 Commercial Sq, Huddersfield	Mass	Boston
6	352887	~~Murphy~~	James	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	~~Father, Mrs M Murphy, Bleakport Foxford~~	Pa	Airie
7	328919	McKeown	John	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs McKeown 45 Ardelwa St Belfast	N.Y	Bronx
X 328852		Murray	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Friend, Peter Conway Killyfea Cloone, Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 328918		McMahon	Minnie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monglean	Father, James McMahon, Drumgreeny Stranoden Monglean	N.Y	New York
T X		McMahon	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monglen	Father James McMahon, Drimgreeny Monglean Ireland	N.Y	New York
11	311824	O'Henlon	John	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Ohanlon, 2, Parton St Fairfield Liverpool	N.Y	New York
12	328910	~~Duffany~~	Caroline	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cullagh	~~Cousin, Mrs Regan Kilmoyes Ballaghaderreen~~ Ireland	N.J	Newark
13	324544	Schofield	Charles Arthur	26		M	S	Asbestos Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Father, Mr Schofield, 11, Talbot St Chester	S.C	Charlestown
14	39187	Tilford	John	21		M	S	Tramguard	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, John Tilford, 7, Queen St Hightown Manchester	Pa	Utahville
D 328945		Williams	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, I Lawson, 10 Edgeware St Evertree Liverpool	Neb	Prosser Porter
16 UNDER 16		Williams	Frederick	2		M	S	Child	—	—	—	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle, I.Lawson, 10 Edgeware Rd Nevertree Liverpool	Neb	Porter
17	365361	~~Clarke~~	Katie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Enaghbeg	~~Father Pat Clarke, Letterbrick Crossmolina~~	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	31[illegible]	Crean	Anthony	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corballa	Father, Edward Crean Corballa Co Sligo	Pa	Pittston
19	311825	Garvey	Peter	44		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bellina	Brother, John Garvin, King St Bellina	Pa	Philadelphia
20	312881	Boyle	Alice	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother, Mrs Boyle, Clentigne Newry Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
21	365110	Nestor	Michael	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father, James Nestor, Gort Co Galway	N.Y	New York
22	754394 8.15.31	Nestor	Edward	30		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father, James Nestor, Gort Co Galway Ireland	N.Y	New York
X 324950		Branagh	Sarah	23		F	S	Thread worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Sarah Doherty 132 Old Park Rd, Belfast	L.I	Richmond
24	348985	Kelly	James Reid	28		M	M	~~Engineer~~ Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gourock	~~Father John Kelly, Broomsberry Drive Gourock~~	N.Y	New York
25	?	Oliver	Henry	19		M	S	Grocers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Annie Oliver, 238 Brady St London	Ill	Chicago
X 328963		Phillips	Leonard	18		M	S	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darlaston	Father, Samuel Phillips, 301 Walsall Rd, Darlaston	Pa	McKees Rocks
27		McGeough	James	20		M	S	Shop Ass.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Flushing	Mother, Mrs McGough, Corgreagh Monaghan	N.Y	Flushing
28	28980	Newman	Joseph James	31		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	East Ham	Brother, Arthur Newman, 31, Lichfield Rd East Ham	N.Y	Middleport
29	352903	McMenamin	James	26		M	S	Wharf worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	N Zealand	Wellington	Sister, Mrs Doran Carrigan Londonderry	Pa	Philadelphia
30																		

55

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, temporarily or permanently, or is following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt, Maria Judge 111½ Ann St Hartford, Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrowkeel
2	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother, John Millar, 200 East 28th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	Turn right eye	Ireland	Belfast
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs Elis Duff, 893 E Salman St Portland Ore~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	20	No			~~Sister, Mrs Hugh McGuigan, Topsfield Boston Mass~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Enaghbeg
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Mary Concannon 49 Mozart St Boston, Mass	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Widnes
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Martin Murphy, 123 E St Airie Pa~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Foxford
7	~~Yes~~	Sister	50	Yes	1 yr	New Yk	Sister, Mrs Roberts 1237 Boe Ave Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fres	Brown	Brown	Tattoo both hands	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	3yrs	New Yk	Friend, Mrs McHugh Brooklyn N.Y (144 Somer St)	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloone
9	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt, Margt McMahon 1039 2 Ave, NewYork N.Y	No	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Garron Row
10	Yes	Aunt	-	No			Aunt, Margt McMahon, 1039 2 Ave NewYork N.Y	No	7yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Monaghean
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs Zembouin 272 West 73rd St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on lip	England	Liverpool
12	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mr Ella Rafferty 76 Bigelow St Newark N.J~~	Yes	7yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Gullagh
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Lingard, 43 Smith St Charlestown S.C	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Chester
14	No	Self	50	No			uncle James Hunter, Utahville Clearfield Co Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
15	Yes	Brother	130	No			Brother, Noah Lawson, Prosser Adams Co Neb	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Uncle, N Lawson, Prosser Adams Co Neb	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
17	~~No~~	~~Self~~	20	No			~~Brother, John Clarke, 305 S Franklin St Wilkesbarre Pa~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Crossrolim
18	Yes	Self	45	Yes	No		Uncle, Henry Crean — 39 Nomend St Pittston Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Corbella
19	Yes	Self	42	Yes	No		Wife Mrs Harvey c/o Mr Bailey, Haverford Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleber
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yrs 4yrs	New Yk	Cousin, Mrs Mulligan 233 Alexandra Ave New York N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
21	Yes	Self	70	Yes	No		Brother, Thomas Nestor, 27, W.44th.St. New York N.Y	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	69	No			Brother, Thomas Nestor, 27, West 44th. St. New York N.Y	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	50	No			Brother, Wm Brenagh 9002-102 St Richmond Hill L.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Eidel Garsie, 146 East 44th New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Uncle	50	No			Uncle, Lewis Grower. 2217, Thomas St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
26	Yes	Uncle	20	No			Uncle, Wm John Payne 59 McKinnie Ave Norwood McKees Rock	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Derlaston
27	Yes	Self	36	No			Cousin, James McNamee, 63 Burling Ave Flushing N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Corgreagh
28	No	Self	150	Yes	No		Brother, Edwin Miles Newman R.F.D. 37, Middleport N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on arm	England	Rutland
29	No	Self	150	Yes	in transit		Brother, Mr McMenamin, 2321 S 71st St Philadelphia	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David

MASTER Officer.

JAN 29 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, [illegible] THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 19th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Costa	Auslin	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother, H Costa, Urgesteg, Biglar Megre, Roumania	Pa	So Bethlehem
2		Costa	Elene	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother in law, H Costa Urgesteg Biglar Megre Roumania	Pa	So. Bethelhem
3		Costa	Flores	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle, H Costa, Urgesteg Biglar Megre Roumania	Pa	So Bethlehem
4		Costa	Maria	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle, H Costa, Urgesteg Bigler Megre Roumania	Pa	So Bethlehem
5		Stein	Helen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Marmaros	Mother, Chara Stein, Felsoviro Marmaros Roumania	N.Y	New York
6		Dascal	Urche	32		F	wd	Cook	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Saliste	Mother, Baila Dascal, Daruaresziget Roumania	N.Y	New York
7		Dascal	Chaim Leb	12		M	S	Child	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Saliste	Grandmother, B Dascal, Daruaresziget Roumania	N.Y	New York
8		Dascal	Rose	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Saliste	Grandmother, D Dascal, Daruaresziget Roumania	N.Y	NewYork
9		Kasearda	Mihaly	29		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Cz Slovak	Yes	Cz Slovak	Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Bodrogrees	Father, N Lecko Bodrogrees Zemplan Czecho Slovakia	N.Y	New Brunswick
10		Kasearda	Maria	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czecho Sl	Yes	Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Bodrogrees	Father N Lecko, Bodrogrees Zemplan Czecho Slovakia	N.Y	New Brunswick
11		Fogyr	Basia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno	Sister, Chane Sugarvanitch Kowno, Sausana St Lithuania	Pa	Pittsburgh
12		Ritter	Mathias	39		M	M	Barber	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavs	German	Yugoslavia	Militico	Father in law G Kohling, Militico Yugoslavia	N.Y	Elizabeth Port
13		Ritter	Therera	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslav	German	Yugoslavia	Militico	Father, G Kohling, Militico Yugoslavia	N.Y	Elizabeth Port
14		Geiger	Sebastian	11		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslav	Geman	Yugoslavia	Militico	Grandfather, G Kohling Militico Yugoslavia	N.Y	Elizabeth Port
15		Levin	Aron	20		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ponokrin	Friend, Chaim Lewin, Janov Lithuania	N.Y	Mount Vernon
16		Levin	Josel	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ponotirin	Friend, Chaim Lewin, Janov Lithuania	N.Y	Mount Vernon
17		Levin	Rachel	58		F	M	Housewife	No	-	No	Lithaunia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ponokrin	Friend, C Lewin, Janov Lithuania	N.Y	Mount Vernon
18		Anderson	Johanner	49		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A	California	Father, Anders Johanren Tomtegaten 7, Bandesgrund, Parsberg	Calif	San Francisco
19		Segel	Chana	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Pahawad	Mother, N Segel, Pahawad Lithuania	N.J	Lake Wood
20		Segel	Sara Leya	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Letland	Riga	Herm Kurmen, Friend, Waldstrasse 30 Riga	N.Y	Lake Wood
21		Bank	Hanna	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Letland	Russian	Letland	Riga	Berg Sagontrfa 21, W Riga	N.Y	New York
22		Bank	Nekhame	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Letland	Russian	Letland	Riga	Berg Sagontrfa 21 W Riga	N.Y	New York
23		Melamet	Freda	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Letland	Hebrew	Letland	Riga	Mother, Stira Melamet, Sulolsie, Paswoli, Anskitis.	N.Y	NewYork
24		Kegan Leckarsak	Mordich	23		M	M	Shoemkr	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Letland	Riga	Mother, Roche Kegen 46 Sprig St Riga	Mass	St Lawrence
25		Kegan Lecherrsak	Nyhany	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Letland	Riga	Mother Roche Regan, 46 Sprig St Riga	Mass	St Lawrence
26	UNDER 16	Kegan Leskersak	Leja	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Letland	Riga	Grandmother, Roche Kegan 46 Sprig St Riga	Mass	St Lawrence
27	UNDER 16	Kegan Leskersak	Moses	9/12		M	S	Child	Yes	Russia	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Letland	Riga	Grandmother Roche Regan 46 Sprig St Riga	Mass	St Lawrence
28		Kiselgelstim	Herman	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Botasani	Father, Jakokel Kiselstein, Botasani Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Costa	Helena						Born at Sea. 19th January 1921. For parents see above. Line. 1 & 2									
30																		

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose specified in the following column is accomplished.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc., as the case may be, and whether race is stated by alien to be white?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$ Yes	Yes	6 yrs	South Bethlehem	Friend Rudura Gabor, 322 School St South Bethlehem	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Roumania	Urgetz
2	No	husband	-	No	-	-	Friend Rudora Gabor, 322 School St S. Bethlehem	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Urgeteg
3	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Friend, Rudura Gabor 322 School St S Bethlehem	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Urgeteg
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Friend, R Gabor, 322 School St S Bethlehem	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Felsvise
5	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Uncle, Simon Stein, 324½ 6th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Seliste
6	Yes	Self	$130	Yes	1914	New Yk	Cousin, Sam Weisz, 315 Stanton St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Seliste
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Cousin, Sam Waisz, 315 Stanton St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho Sl	Kaponya
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Cousin Sam Weisz, 315 Stanton St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho Sl	Bodrogvecs
9	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, N Borzerda 43 High St New Brunswick N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Kowno
10	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Uncle, N Borzanda 43, High St New Brunswick N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Militics
11	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Yale Kozyr 12 Davenport St Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslova	Militico
12	No	Br in law	Yes	Yes	1913 1919	Clif Passaic	Br in law, G Geiger Nolia Ave Elizabeth Port Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Yugoslavia	Militics
13	No	Brother	-	No	1913 1919	- May	Brother, G Geiger, 359 Nolia Ave Elizabeth Port Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Towsterin
14	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, G Geiger, Nolia Ave Elizabeth Port Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Ponoterin
15	No	Brother	100	No	-	-	Brother, Meier Lewin, 141 W 4th St Mount Vernon N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Marezl
16	No	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Meier Lewin 141 W 4th St Mount Vernon N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Farpsborg
17	No	Son	-	No	-	-	Son, M Lewin 141 West 4th St Mount Vernon N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Farr	Brown	None	Lithuania	Sahadas
18	Yes	Self	$180	Yes	1920	Bethlehem	Employers, - Outfits Camp, Pennsylvania Railroad, New York.	Undecided	unsert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Idreasa
19	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Julius Seigel, 79, Cherry St Lakewood N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Kowno
20	No	Brother	100	No	-	-	Brother Father A Siegl, 79, Cherry St Lakewood N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Letland	Selof
21	Yes	Self	$260	No	-	-	[illegible] 179 Washington St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Letland	Riga
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mina Fiegerman, 179 Washington St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Moskion
23	Yes	Self	12	No	-	-	Brother, H Meller, 236 W Kenney St New York N.Y ?	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Letland	Riga
24	No	Br in law	Yes	No	-	-	Br in law, Saul Gorkon, 242 Water St St Lawrence Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Letland	Riga
25	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother Saul Grokon, 242 Water St Lawrence Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Roumania	Botozani.
26	No	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Saul Gorkon, 242 Water St St Lawrence Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None		
27	No	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Saul Gorkon, 242 Water St S Lawrence Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
28	Yes	Uncle	10	No	-	-	Uncle, Max Bennett 820 Drexel Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	None		
29							Born at sea 19th January 19 21. with parents	For parents see above Line 1 & 2																		
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Hugh F. David.

MASTER, Officer.

JAN 29 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Lee Pier, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lee Pier.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Leuenbaum

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 19th, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 59 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Mc~~	Charles	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	Irish	Ireland	Killymuck	~~Father, Pat McKee,~~ Killymuck Ballinderry Bridge	N.Y	New York
X		Harrington 9/7/21	Maggie 1/11/21	21	✓	F	S	Paper mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bury	Brother Tom Harrington, 3, Cedar St Bury	N.Y	Long Island
X		Venables	Catherine Mother	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs Goodwin, 28 Talbot Rd, Bearwood Smethwick	N.J	Jersey City
X UNDER 16		Venables	Muriel Eileen	11	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs Goodwin 28, Talbot Rd, Bearwood Smethwick	N.J	Jersey City
X UNDER 16		Venables	Kathleen Mary	9	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs Goodwin 28, Talbot Rd Bearwood Smethwick	N.J	Jersey City
X UNDER 16		Venables	Rupert Geoffrey	1	✓	M	S	Child	-		-	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs Goodwin, 28, Talbot Rd, Bearwood Smethwick	N.J	Jersey City
7		Cloherty	Thomas	24	✓	M	S	2-948540-1/2/42 Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, Pat Cloherty Emlough Claddenduff	N.J	Jersey City
8		Burke	Thomas	20	✓	M	S	1-245470 12-7-38 Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Salt Hill	Father, Mr Burke, Salt Hill, Galway	Mass	Roxbury
9		Burke	Patrick Brother	34	✓	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Salt Hill	Father, Mr Burke, Salt Hill, Galway	Mass	Roxbury
2F/4674-4-27-38																		
10		Burke	Nellie Sister	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Salt Hill	Father, Mr Burke, Salt Hill Galway	Mass	Roxbury
11		McDonough	James	24	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, Stephen McDonough Aherlow Tipperary	Mass	Belcherstown
12		~~Duigman~~	John	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	~~Mother, Mrs Duigman~~ Tonashilgh Co Leitrim	N.Y	New York
13		Murphy	Thomas	38	✓	M	M	Mail Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Mother, Ellen Murtagh Coalisland Co Tyrone	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Murnon	James	24	✓	M	M	19-11884-1-15-41 Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rortrevor	Wife, Elen Murnon Rortrevor Co Down	Mont	Bute Creek
ADMITTED		Leesh	Kate	61	✓	F	wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs Ellen Johnston Kilkelly Co Mayo	L.I	Hempstead
X		Molyneaux	William Robert	19	✓	M	S	Hackle setter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Eliz Molyneaux, 307 Lionel Rd Ligoniel Belfast	Idaho	Wallace
17		Carless	Michael	22	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Mary Carless, 5 Upperwriggleworth Leeds	L.I	Astoria
18		~~Corcoran~~	~~Patrick John~~	23		M	S	Laborer	~~Yes~~	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Frenchport	~~Father, B Bastly,~~ Lisduff Frenchpark	N.J	Orange City
19		Spears	Samuel	24	✓	M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Annie Spears, 242 Upper Meadow St Belfast	Mass	Dorchester
X		Brown	Catherine Mother	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Mother, Mrs Hotchkiss, 54 Hill Ter, Cowie Scotland	West Va	Welch
X UNDER 16		Brown	Allison Daughter	6	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Grandmother, Mrs Hotchkiss, 54 Hill Ter, Cowie, Scotland	W Va	Welch
ADMITTED		Murphy	Francis	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father, James Murphy, Kilmore Roscommon	Conn	Bridgeport
X		Duffy	Annie	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glann	Mother, Mrs M Duffy Glann Kilkelly	N.J	Hoboken
507296-6-3-29-38																		
24		Duffy	Delia	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glann	Father, M Duffy Glann Kilkelly	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Welsh	John	33	✓	M	M	Cotton spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Welsh 6, Breamar St Belfast	Conn	Grosvenordale
26		Conroy	Annie	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, J Conroy, Conroy West Galway Ireland	Me	Portland
27		Nee	Michael	25	✓	M	S	6-107303 11/29/40 Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lettermullen	Brother, Coleman Mullen Ballinahill Lettermullen	Pa	Pittburgh
28		Donahue	Margaret	22	✓	F	S	1-335001 3/17/41 Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother, Honor Donaghue Tushire Co Galway	Mass	Winchester
X		Phelan VH 3/4 4/17	Mary	21	✓	F	S	2-856500-3-7-41-505 Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father, M Phelan Benisgrove Co Kilkenny	N.Y	Hampstead
X		Corcoran	Mary	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohil	Grandmother, Mary McManus Mohill Co Leitrim	N.Y	New York

Feb. 1-21 Deported Insp.

33

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JAN 20 1921 , *19*

68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (especially in laboring position) in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	–	–	New York N.Y	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Killymuish
2	Yes	Self	20?	No	–	–	Brother Pat Harrington, 228 AlquinAve S Ozone Park L.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
3	~~Yes~~	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Alfred V Venables, 91, Bergen Ave, JerseyCity, N.J	Uncertain	Spec. Ex.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	India	Bangalore
4	~~Yes~~	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, A V Venables, 91 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
5	~~Yes~~	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, A V Venables, 91 Bergen Ave Jersey City, N.J	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Birmingham
6	~~Yes~~	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, A V Venables, 91, Bergen Ave Jersey City, N.J	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Birmingham
7	No	Self	$5	No	–	–	Brother, Joseph Cloherty 522 Grove St Jersey City, N.J	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Claddenduff
8	Yes	Brother	$50	No	–	–	Brother Martin Burke, 70 Station St Roxbury Boston Mass	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Ireland	Salthill
9	Yes	Brother	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Brother, Martin Burke, 70 Station St Roxbury Boston Mass	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Ireland	Salthill
10	Yes	Brother	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Brother, Martin Burke, 70 Station St Roxbury Boston Mass	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Ireland	Salthill
11	~~No~~	Self	52	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs Garvey Belsherrtown P.O Mass	Temp addr. Cousin Helen Mc Donough 617 ~~th~~ 57st Brooklyn Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Ireland	Salthill
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~Cousin, Mary Woods, 530 West 63rd St N ew York N.Y~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tipperary~~
13	~~Yes~~	Br in law	$5	Yes	1913 10 yrs	Yonkers	Br in law, John McGrath 71, Covert St Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunhinagh
14	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, John J Murnin Bute Creek Garfield Mont Temp addr. Aunt Mrs Philip Nolan Dobbs Ferry N.Y	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Coalisland
15	No	Daughter	$4	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs Mihael Culkin, 94 Franklin St Hempstedd L.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Milkeel
16	~~No~~	Self	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	Brother, John Molyneaux Tiger Hotel Butre Wallace Idaho	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkelly
17	No	Self	28	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Pat. Nallan 420 Pierce Ave Astoria L.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfst
18	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~Cousin, Pat Corcoran 34 Bradford St Orange City N.J~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~unc~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	–	–	Brother, in law, Thos McKee, 42 Dick St Dorchester Boston Mass Med Cert Undersized	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Brenshaerk
20	No	Self	$0	No	–	–	Husband, John Brown Capela, Welch, West Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
21	No	Mother	0	No	–	–	Father, John Brown Capela Welch West Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Uddington
22	~~No~~	Self	$0	No	–	–	~~Cousin~~ Friend, Terence McLoughlin, 27 Fulton St Bridgeport Conn	Yes	9 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Cowie
23	Yes	Self	$26	No	–	–	Sister, Jane Duffy 908 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmore
24	Yes	Self	$2	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Coleman 3409 McKinley St Wissmoming Phil.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenn
25	~~No~~	Self	$3	No	–	–	Catherine Kelly, Cousin 2 Ave 14, Grosvenordale Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenn
26	~~No~~	Self	$5	No	–	–	Brother, James Conroy Deering St Portland Me	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Brother	$15	No	–	–	Brother, John Nee 148 Brown Villa Southfide Pittsburg	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
28	Yes	Sister	$47	No	–	–	Sister, Mary Donoghue, Swan Rd, Winchester Mass	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinhill
29	~~No~~	Brother	$0	No	–	–	Brother Wm Phelan 154 North Franklin St Hempstead N.Y	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Inisheen
30	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	No	–	–	Aunt, Mary McManus, 4 Manhattan Ave New York N.Y	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
31	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~Brother, John Nee 148 Brown Villa Southfide Pittsburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~7 yrs~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinhill~~
32	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~Sister, Mary Donoghue, Swan Rd, Winchester Mass~~	~~Yes~~	~~7 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Inisheen~~
33	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$0~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~Brother Wm Phelan 154 North Franklin St Hempstead N.Y~~	~~Yes~~	~~5yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilkenny~~
34	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~Aunt, Mary McManus, 4 Manhattan Ave New York N.Y~~	~~No~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mehill.~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, Mast'r, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. in Ch., Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Pier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Kountze

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		An'osz	Katarzyna	36		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzowsa	Friend, Martin Lokota, Brzowsa, Yaroslaw, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
2 UNDER 16		An'osz	John	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzowsa	Friend, Martin Lokota, Brzowsa, Yaroslaw, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
3 [redacted]		An'osz	Antoni	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzowsa	Friend, Martin Lokota. Brzowsa, Yaroslaw, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
4 UNDER 16		An'osz	Angelina	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzowsa	Friend, Martin Lokota, Brzowsa, Yaroslaw, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
5 UNDER 16		An'osz	Bronislaw	7		M	S	Child	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzowsa	Friend, Martin Lokota. Brzowsa, Yaroslaw, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
6		Fryc	Ludwika	26		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rymanow	Father, P. Twarz. Rymanow, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
7 UNDER 16		Fryc	Janina	7		F	S	Child	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rymanow	Grandfather, P. Twarz, Rymanow, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Wolczyn	Leib	61		M	M	Boarding house keeper	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mszanysol	Son, Moses Wolczyn, Mszanysol, Poland.	Conn	Waterbury
9		Wolczyn	Chawe	50		F	M	Hswife	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mszanysol	Son, Moses Wolczyn, Mszanysol, Poland.	Conn	Waterbury
10		Leonard	Julia	27		F	S	Cook	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Sister, [illegible], [illegible], Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
11 [redacted]		Baszyk	Helena	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przysow	Sister, Agata Mikolaj, Przysow, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
12		Kajolan	Chaim	22		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	Mother, S. Kajolan, Opatow, Poland.	Mass	Roxbury
13		Korybo	Paulina	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rzeszel	Father, H. Korybo, Rzeszel, Poland.	Md	Baltimore
14 [redacted]		Smolana	Alfini	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rzeszel	Relative, H. Korybo, Rzeszel, Poland.	Md	Baltimore
15 [redacted]		Smolana	Maria	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rzeszel	Relative, H. Korybo, Rzeszel, Poland.	Md	Baltimore
16		Zysnowska	Wladyslawa	27		F	M	Hswife	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorbowsa	Mother, Amilia Szczesna, Gorbowsa, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17 UNDER 16		Zysnowska	Wladyslaw	2		M	S	Infant	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorbowsa	Grandmother, Amilia Szczesna, Gorbowsa, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Szaikowicz	Fryma	39		F	M	Hswife	No	—	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czenstochau	Uncle, S. Koza, Czenstochau, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
19 UNDER 16		Szaikowicz	Jacob	10		M	S	Child	No	—	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czenstochau	Uncle, S. Koza, Czenstochau, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
20 UNDER 16		Szaikowicz	Abram	8		M	S	Child	No	—	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czenstochau	Uncle, S. Koza. Czenstochau, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Szaikowicz	Fajdla	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czenstochau	Uncle, S. Koza. Czenstochau, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Szaikowicz	Kajdla	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czenstochau	Uncle, S. Koza, Czenstochau, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
23		Prosiak	Olga	5		F	M	Hswife	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rozborzdlugi	Brother, Lucas Szafran, Rozborzdlugi, Poland.	Pa	McKees Rocks
24		Prosiak	Karolina	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rozborzdlugi	Uncle, Lucas Szafran. Rozborzdlugi, Poland.	Pa	McKees Rocks
25		Prosiak	Josef	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rozborzdlugi	Uncle, Lucas Szafran, Rozborzdlugi, Poland.	Pa	McKees Rocks
26 UNDER 16		Prosiak	Wladyslaw	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rozborzdlugi	Uncle, Lucas Szafran, Rozborzdlugi, Poland.	Pa	McKees Rocks
27		Wolkowisca	Pacida	53		F	WC	Hswife	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobyn	Friend, D. Maleca. Kobyn, Poland.	Ind	Indianapolis
28 UNDER 16		Wolkowisca	Rywka	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobyn	Friend, D. Maleca. Kobyn, Poland.	Ind	Indianapolis
29		Rozbora	Josefa	17		F	S	Packing plant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samb	Sister, Emma Rozbora. Samb, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg

No. 19 Birhan, Inspector, 2-4-21

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19* 70

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write a simple sentence (especially in taking pencil to United States).	19 Length of time in the United States.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any trial been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	10yrs	Mass	Husband, Wojciech Antosz, 232 Binmor St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Bukowsko
2	Yes	Father	No	No	1913	-	Father, Wojciech Antosz, 232 Binmor St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bukowsko
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Wojciech Antosz, 232 Binmor St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bukowsko
4	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Wojciech Antosz, 232 Binmor St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bukowsko
5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Wojciech Antosz, 232 Binmor St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bukowsko
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Stanislaw Fryga, Benes 2072, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Rymanow
7	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Stanislaw Fryga, Benes 2072, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Rymanow
8	Yes	Son	$40	No	-	-	Son, Sam Wolczyn, 288 North Main St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Mszanyszol
9	Yes	Son		No	-	-	Son, Sam Wolczyn, 288 North Main St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Mszanyszol
10	Yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-	Brother, Jan Lenard, 7209 Main St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Mszanyszol
11	Yes	Brother-in-law	None	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Stanislaw Olszewicz Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Krakow
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	None	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, R. Polan. 113 Intervale St, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Poland	Przyscon
13	Yes	Br-in-law	None	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, J. Smolana, 516 Cleveland St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Opatow
14	Yes	Brother	None	No	-	-	Brother, J. Smolana, 516 Cleveland St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Rzeszol
15	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, J. Smolana, 516 Cleveland St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Rzeszol
16	Yes	Husband	$30	No	-	-	Husband, D. Zymnowska, 144 Peter St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Rzeszol
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, D. Zymnowska, 144 Peter St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Gosi	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Gorbowa
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Isaac Szmiowicz, 529 Climax St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Gorbowa
19	Yes	Father	$60	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Szmiowicz, 529 Climax St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Czenstochow
20	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Szmiowicz, 529 Climax St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Czenstochow
21	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Szmiowicz, 529 Climax St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Czenstochow
22	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Szmiowicz, 529 Climax St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresi	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Czenstochow
23	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son, S. Prostak, Box 155, R.T.O.N. McKees Rocks, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Czenstochow
24	Yes	Brother	$	No	-	-	Brother, S. Prostak, Box 155, R.T.O.N. McKees Rocks, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Rzbozdlugi
25	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother, S. Prostak, Box 155, R.T.O.N. McKees Rocks, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Rzbozdlugi
26	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother, S. Prostak, Box 155, R.T.O.N. McKees Rocks, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Rzbozdlugi
27	Yes	Son	$38	No	-	-	Son, M. Wolowisz, 726 S. Illinois St, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Rzbozdlugi
28	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother, M. Wolowisz, 726 S. Illinois St, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Poland	Kobyn
29	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Baslin Honig, 78 Artemion St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Kobyn
30																			5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Poland	Sambor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Commissioner

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 19th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jepper	Alta	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Labludlow	Mother, Dworji Sablovska, Zabludlow Bialystok Poland	Mo	St Louis
2 UNDER 16		Jepper	Faic	10		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Labludlow	Grand Mother D Sablovska, Labludlow Bialystok Poland	Mo	St Louis
3 UNDER 16		Jepper	Chaim	8		M	S	Child	no	----------	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Labludlow	Grandmother D Sablovska, Labludlow Bialystok Poland	Mo	St Louis
		Preidnowek	Rozelie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola Wilke	Sister, Anna Slonica, Wola Wilke Czersnen Poland	Ind	La Porte
		Czermouska	Karoline	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podnamia	Father, S Czermouska, Podnamia Poland	N.Y	New York
		Miklasewska	Klara	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podnamia	Father, Johan Miklasewska, Podnamia Pon Brody Poland	N.Y	New York
		Wilfort	Amila	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-879465-6/8/41 Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pudamica	Father, Anton Wilfart Pudamica Poland	N.Y	Yonkers
ADMITTED		Kreslak	Maryanna	45		F	M	Housewife	Going to husband			Poland	Polish	Poland	Miloniewca	Brother, Jan Sopkiewicz Moloniewica, Pow Basnyn Poland	Mich	Detroit
		Schultz	Martha	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	11-283036-3/3/40 German, Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Adamiraw	Father, August Schultz, Adamiraw Poland	Ill	Prairie View
		Wrzotez	Kavery	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sutniey	Uncle Tonias Wrzotez, Sietnicz, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
		Beris	Brajne	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew 5/2611	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szezuczyn	Mother, Taube Beres, Zsezuczyn Poland	N.Y	New York
		Zuszcryk	Annie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gatki	Mother, Agata Zuszcryk, Gatki, Poland	Pa	Timblin
		168831-4/28/26 Zaborowska	Marya	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Padow	Mother, Agnisska Zaborowska, Padow Miela Poland	N Y	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Litke	Rudolf	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish 5/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turefowa	Mother, Emilie Litke, Turefowa Pav Weclawek, Poland	Conn	New Britain
ADMITTED		Kleinbaum	Tina	59		M	wd	Laborer	Going to Wife			Poland	Polish	Poland	Poles Ilza	Son, M Kleinbaum, Poles Ilza, Poland	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED		Kleinbaum	Perel	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish Hebrew 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Poles Ilza	Brother, M Kleinbaum Polac Ilza, Poland	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Held	Sarah	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skala	Uncle Nathan Steiner, Skala Galizien Poland	Minn	Minneapolis
18		Pasek	Anna	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	7-675145-12-19-36 Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szebrick	Father H Pasek, Szebrik Wadowice Poland	N.Y	Buffalo
		Skrzalowska	Stefania	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-779467-12/11/39 Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zabrowa	Father, Felix Skzelowski, Zabrowa, Poland	N.J	Newark
		Slesareczyk	Marya	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dancokice	Father, Jan Jarnoica, Dancokice Pan Parala	Wis	Milwaukee
UNDER 16		Slesareczyk	Walenty	8		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dancokice	Grandfather, Jan Jarnoica, Dancokice Pan Parala	Wis	Milwaukee
22		Krystofik	Bronislawa	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Simenowa	Father, Jan Krystofik, Slemka Poland	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Zdzioble	Petronela	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Terespola	Aunt, Bronislawa Smola, Terespola Banacy, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Smola	Sofefa niece	9		F	S	Child		11-41643		Poland	Polish	Poland	Tereszpola	Aunt, B Smola, Terespola, Banacy Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Basiaga	Maria Kateryina	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stroz	Aunt, Anna Zukolysna Stroz Grylov Poland	Ind	Ind Harbor
		Mucha	Julia	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-2467-2-11/24/32 Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chroyta	Sister, Anna Mucha Chroston Poland	N.Y	New York
27		Duda	Perska	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	7-207998-6/14/43 Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bereski	Father, Michal Duda, Berski, Pow Lirko, Bereski, Poland	Pa	Hostetter
		Senkowska	Apolonya	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radzanow	Brother, Marian Senkowska, Radzanow Plock Poland	N.J	JerseyCity
		Szasdrowska	Anna cozn.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish 3/1966	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szczytro	Brother, M Senkowska, Szczytro Plock Poland	N.J	Jersey City
29										29 — 7 1 21								

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19* 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen, immediately or eventually, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read (or has he any form of intelligence, as shown by some practicable test, if not, why not)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$5	No	-	-	Husband, Moser Teper, 1019 16th St St Louis Mo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lebludow
2	Yes	Father	57	No	-	-	Father, Moser Teper, 1019 16th St St Louis Mo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lebludow
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Moser Teper, 1019 16th St St Louis Mo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lebludow
4	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother Jacob Przidnowska, 311 Wilson St La Porte	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Wola Wilka
5	Yes	Sister	$3	No	-	-	Sister, Johanna Planowicka, 168 7th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Podnamin
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Anton Fedmis, 535 12 St NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Podnamica
7	Yes	Sister	$1	No	-	-	Sister Anna Klimenticz, Palisade Ave 22, Yonkers, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Podamica
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Stanley Kreslak, 2215 Flora St Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Milonica
9	No	Brother	$3	No	-	-	Brother, Albert Schultz Prairie View Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Sagurow
10	No	Father	$20	No	-	-	Father, Josef Waszotek, 2403 Albin St, Toledo, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Pietnicy
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Louis Samson, 341 East 120 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Szaynca
12	No	Fiance	$4	No	-	-	Fiance, John Smith Box 155, Timblin, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Gatki
13	Yes	Brother	$6	No	-	-	Brother, Franciszek Zaborowski, 422 East 15th St NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Gadow
14	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Fred Litke, 19, Wakfield St, New Britain Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tusefowa
15	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son, S Kleinbaum, 623, 7 Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Solec
16	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Brother, S Kleibaum 623 7 Ave Minnapolis Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Radom
17	Yes	Br in law	$25	No	-	-	Br in law, Ben Held, 1823 16th Ave Minneapolis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Galician
18	Yes	Br in law	$2	No	-	-	Br in law, Pirk Turrek 749 Signor St Buffalo N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Tzebrik
19	No	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Mother Victoria Skreslewska, 79, Tremont St Newark N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Dabrows
20	No	Husband	$7	No	-	-	Husband Wicaty Kusarczk 880 St Bolton Milwaukkee Wis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Danvolice
21	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father W Kusarczk, 880 St Milwaukee Wis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Danowlice
22	Yes	Cousin	$16	No	-	-	Cousin Stanislau Walenszik 4559 Justine St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Slemka
23	Yes	Brother	$19	No	-	-	Brother, Josef Smela, 518, Fairmount Ave Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Terespola
24	Yes	Uncle	17	No	-	-	Uncle, J Smela, 518 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Szmucs
25	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Father, Tomasz Bassiga 3826 Baker St Ind Harbor Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Stres
26	Yes	Sister	$6	No	-	-	Sister, Sofia Bien, 529 East 11 St NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Chrestaw
27	No	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Stefan Bringas Box 44, Hostetter Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Bereski
28	No	Brother	$4	No	-	-	Brother Stanislau Senkowski, 346 Henderson St Jersey City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Radzanzow
29	No	Brother	$70	No	-	-	Brother, Stanislau Senkowska, 346 Hendeson St Jersey City, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Szczuno
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David Master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F. David

MASTER, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bikowska	Bronislawa	29		F	M	H'wife	No	afficient	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorskie	Mother, F. Kaludzina, Gorskie, Lomza, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	UNDER 16	Bikowska	Jadwiga	7		F	S	Child	no		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorskie	Grandmother, F. Kaludzina, Gorskie, Lomza, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Orynczak	Michal	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	N.Dobromyl	Father, Piotr Maksyn, New Dobromyl, Poland	Pa.	Phiadelphia
4		Azoff	Chaje	59		F	M	H'wife	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Liskowa	Mother Rosa Azoff, Liskowa, Poland.	Conn.	Hartford
5		Azoff	Rose	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Liskowa	Grandmother as above.	Conn.	Hartford
6	UNDER 16	Azoff	Esler	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Liskowa	Grandmother as above.	Conn.	Hartford
7		Azoff	Rajca	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Liskowa	Grandmother as above.	Conn.	Hartford
8	UNDER 16	Azoff	Chewed	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Liskowa	Grandmother as above.	Conn.	Hartford
9		Powiatowska	Zofia	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piskorczyn	Friend, Boleslaw Korzicki, Piskorczyn, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
10		Skowzonska	Stanislawa	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piskorczyn	Friend, Boleslaw Korzicki, Piskorczyn, Poland	Mas.	Worcester
11		Skowzonska	Marianna	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piskorczyn	Friend, Boleslaw Korzicki, Piskorczyn, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
12	UNDER 16	Powiatowska	Franciska	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piskorczyn	Friend, Boleslaw Korzicki, Piskorczyn, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
13		Kapera	Magdalena	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czynica	Uncle, Kasimir Salz, Czynica, Poland	Pa.	Pimblin
14		Kapera	Amiela	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stopnik Polski	Sister, K. Kapera, Stopnik Poland, Sambor, Poland	Pa.	Brus ellton
15		Niepon	Rozalia	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubna	Uncle, Wasil Baczek, Lubna, BBzrozov, Poland	Ill.	Joliet
16		Krupa	Josefa	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lutera	Father, Andrej Krupa, Lutera, Pland	Pa.	Waterbury
17		Sulminowicz	Josefa	26		F	M	H'wife	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Masemo	Father, T. Rostak, Mazemo, Stuczn, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
18		Wojtkowska	Marianna	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cechassovice	Mother, A. Radichefska, Cechassovice, Poland	NY.	Brooklyn
19		Maybruck	Tonka	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Pol. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pienazkonice	Mother, Anna Maybruch, Pienazkonice, Poland	Ohio	Springfield
20		Myslinska	Apolonia	35		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gosciszka	Mother, K. Brzeska, Gosciszka, Poland	Mass.	Salem
21	UNDER 16	Myslinska	Bernard	8		M	S	Child	Yes	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gosciska	Grandmother, K. Brzeska, Gosciska, Poland	Mass.	Salem
22		Kulik	Chana	22		F	S	Dressmkr.	Yes	Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hinok	Brother, H. Kulik, Hinok, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Kopels	Lena	21		F	S	Photogr.	Yes	Russ. Ger.	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Telschy	Father, Abram, Kopels Telschy, Lithuania	NY.	Brooklyn
24		Tarosz	Karolina	19		F		Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Witezywoli	Grandmother K. Tarosz, Tetezywoli, Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
25		Tiepel	Ottilie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Silava	Father, Fred. Tiepel, Silava, Lthuania	Pa.	Braddock
26		Tiepel	Ida	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Silava	Fred. Tiepel, Silava, Lithuania	Pa.	Braddock
27		Tiepel	Selma	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Silava	Fred. Tiepel, Silava, Lithuania	Pa.	Braddock
28		Tapoznik	Hesza	32		F	M	H'wife	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bielok	Mother, J. Siegel, Bielok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Tapoznik	Hersch	11		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bielok	Grandmother J. Siegel, Bielok, Poland	NY.	New York
30		Tapoznik	Chaim	12		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bielok	Grandmother, J. Siegel, Bielok, Poland	NY.	New York

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in (stating present) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here, married or single, and if married, accompanied by husband or wife or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes 2	No			Husband, Leon Bikowski, 2906 Hillerry Alley, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Lomza
2	Yes	Father	-	No			Father, L. Bikowski, 2906, Hullerry Ally, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Lomza
3	Yes	Uncle	~~100~~	No			Uncle, Michal Maksyn, 2619, Deacon St. Nicetown, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Nowo Dobrmyl
4	Yes	Father	~~150~~	No			Father, Kuziel Azoff, Mech clerk jewelry 163, Bellevue St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Liskowa
5	Yes	G'father	-	No			Grandfather, Kuziel Azoff, 163, Bellevue St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Liskowa
6	Yes	G'father	-	No			Grandfather, Kuziel Azoff, 163, Bellevue St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Liskowa
7	Yes	G'father	-	No			Grandfather, Kuziel Azoff, 163, Bellevue St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Liskowa
8	Yes	G'father	-	No			Grandfather, Kuziel Azoff, 163, Bellevue St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Liskowa
9	Yes	Husband	~~$25~~ 10	No			Husband, Piolv Powiatowski, 4, S. Norten St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Piskorczyn
10	Yes	Powialowski.	10	No			Piolv Powiatowski, 4, S. Norten St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Piskorczyn
11	Yes	above.	no.	No			Piolv Powiatowski, 4, S. Norten St., Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Piskorczyn
12	Yes	Father.	no.	No			Father, Piolv Powiatowski, 4, S. Norten St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Piskorczyn
13	No	Father	~~$~~	No			Father, Jan Pis, care 2 of Jefferson Co., Pimblin, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Czynica
14	No	Br-in-Law	2	No			Brother-in-Law, J. Trojak, Box 334, Brusselton, Allegheny Co. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Stopnik Polski
15	Yes	Br-in-Law	~~$~~	No			Brother-in-Law, Michal Noncruk, 406 French St. 406, ~~Tyrrell~~ St., Joliet, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Lubna
16	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, W. Socher, Box 178, Waterbury, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Lutera
17	Yes	Husband	$17	No			Husband, T. Sulminowicz, 674, Milwaukee Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Mazemo
18	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband W. Wojtkowski, 151, S. 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Cechassovic
19	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father, Henry Maybruch, 536, Center St., Springfield, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Pienazkonic
20	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister, Weronika Brickko 1, Brown St., Salem, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Gosciska
21	Yes	Aunt	-	No			Aunt, Veronica Brickko, 1, Brown St, Salem, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Gosciska
22	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother, Louis Kulik, 700, Park Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Hinok
23	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Tarosz~~		~~Brother, Samuel Kopels, 619, Mercy Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Telschy
24	Yes	Parents	~~$10~~	No	-	-	Parents, W. Tarosz, 106, Parker Ave., Passaic, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Witezywoli
25	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Otto Tiepel, 1503, Walf Ave., Braddock, Pa	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuania	Silava
26	Yes	Brother	no.	No	-	-	Brother, Otto Tiepel, 1503, Walf Ave., Braddock, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuania	Saliva
27	Yes	Brother	no.	No	-	-	Brother, Otto, Tiepel, 1503, Walf Ave, Braddock, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuania	Silava
28	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, R. Tapoznik, 172, Suffolk St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Bielok
29	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, RR. Tapoznik, 172, Suffolk ~~Ave~~ St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	NoNB	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bielok
30	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, R. Tapoznik, 172, Suffolk St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bielok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F David
MASTER

JAN 29 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. L. P. Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Pier.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 56 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dros	Maryanna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podlosz	Uncle, Lukas Dros, Podlosz, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Kilin	Chaike	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Koncenisize	Brother, M. Kilin, Tetel, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Opydo	Jozef	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaswsa	Friend, Jacob Stebz, Jaswsa, Poland.	Ind	Hobart
4		Opydo	Maria wife	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaswsa	Friend, Jacob Stebz, Jaswsa, Poland.	Ind	Hobart
5		Ciezarek	Zofia	32		F	S	Hsekpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gvow	Sister, Katarzyna Ciezarek, Gvow, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
6		Ciezarek	Julia	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gvow	Sister, Katarzyna Ciezarek, Gvow, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
S 7		Forstviansky	Lejb Husb.	27		M	M	Hsewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Preny Mariampoli	Father, Simon Jerzidom, Preny Mariampoli, Lithuania.	Minn	St Paul
S 8		Forstviansky	Mejer wife	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Preny Mariampoli	Father-in-law, Simon Jerzidom, Preny Mariampoli, Lithuania.	"	St Paul
S 9		Jerzidom	Lebe Brother of 15/8	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Preny Mariampoli	Father, Simon Jerzidom, Preny Mariampoli, Lithuania.	"	St Paul
S 10		Jerzidom	Zivel sister of 15/8	11		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Preny Mariampoli	Father, Simon Jerzidom. Preny Mariampoli, Lithuania.	Mo.	St Paul
11		Furlecka	Stanislaw	24		M	S	Hsekpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siwalki	Mother, A. Furlecka, Siwalki, Poland.	P	Pittsburg
12		Wojtulewicz	Zofia	25		F	S	Hsekpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sidra	Brother, Wladislaw Wojtulewicz, Sidra, Poland.	N.Y.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 13		Madej	Julia	51		F	W	Hsewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojslawka	Husband, Franciska Madej, Wojslowka, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 14		Madej	V12-933-456 Wladyslaw	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojslawka	Father, Franciska Madej, Wojslowka, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Jackowska	Julianna Mother	24		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ulanow	Father, Felix Solomanowska, Ulanow, Poland.	N.Y.	Camden
16	UNDER 16	Jackowska	V 544/39 Vincenty son	7		M	S	Child	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ulanow	Grandfather, Felix Solomanowska, Ulanow, Poland.	N.J.	Camden
17		Kordys	Marya	23		F	S	Hsekpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strzelbice	Father, R. Kordys, Strzelbice, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 18		Stopka	Mary Mother	43		F	M	Hsewife	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szlungbargi	Daughter, Anna Stopka, Szlungbargi, Poland.	Ohio	Hocks
UNDER 16		Stopka	Victoria child	6		F	S	Child	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szlungbargi	Sister, Anna Stopka, Szlungbargi, Poland.	Ohio	Hocks
20		Miller	Mary	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bystrzyca	Father, Moses Miller, Bystrzyca, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
21		Miller	Leni	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bystrzyca	Father, Moses Miller, Bystrzyca, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
22		Goldscher	Chaj	26		F	S	Hsekpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother, Mala Goldscher, Warsaw, Poland.	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED 23		Oculewicz	Antonina NATIVE-C-475408	58		F	Wd	Hsewife	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niedzwiedz	Friend, Pawel Kazyzanowski, Niedzwiedz, Poland.	N.J.	Camden
24		Koryeki	Anni	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pronewiecze	Father, Kiril Koryeki, Pronewiecze, Poland.	Pa	Myfield
25		Koryeki	Anna	35		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pronewiecze	Father-in-law, Kiril Koryeki, Pronewiecze, Poland.	Pa	Myfield
26		Szostak	Estera Mother	34		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Father, A. Roczowski, Bartoszowa, Suwalki, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16	Szostak	Sura child	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Grandfather, A. Roczowski, Bartoszowa, Suwalki, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Szostak	Rubin	9		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Grandfather, A. Roczowski, Bartoszowa, Suwalki, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	Szostak	Reiza	6		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Grandfather, A. Roczowski, Bartoszowa, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia

Passed 1/14/21.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, PIER 20 EAST, *19* 76

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (a person supported by charity)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$6	No	-	-	Father, K. Dros, 83 Chandler St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Podlesz
2	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Lesar Kilin, 700 Park Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Koncenisizo
3	Yes	Br-in-law	$5	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Jozef Kilin, 3920 Drummond St, Hobart, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Jaswsa
4	Yes	Br-in-law	$55	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Jozef Kilin, 3920 Drummond St, Hobart, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Jaswska
5	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother, John Ciezarek, 2844 Dawson Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Gvow
6	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother, John Ciezarek. 2844 Dawson Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Gvow
7	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Jozif Jeziudom. 430 Bendees St, St. Paul. Minn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	Right leg short	Lithuania	Peony Marion pli
8	No	Br-in-law	$5	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Jozif Jeziudom, 430 Bendees St, St Paul. "	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	Right leg short	Lithuania	Peony Marion pli
9	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Jozif Jeziudom. 430 Bendees St, St Paul. "	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Lithuania	Peony Marion pli
10	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Jozif Jeziudom, 430 Bendees St, St Paul "	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Peony Marion pli.
11	Yes	Br-in-law	$5	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Nyck Olupowicz. 40 Enoch Ally, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Szwalki
12	Yes	Br-in-law	$10	Yes	4yrs	Bayonne	Brother-in-law. Mark Chuys, 10 E 52nd St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Sidra
13	Yes	Daughter	-	No	-	-	Daughter. Amela Madej. 591 Ashland Avenue, Buffalo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Wojslawin
14	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	-	Daughter. Amela Madej, 591 Ashland Avenue, Buffalo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Wojslawin
15	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband. Alexander Jackowska. 1204 Liberty St, Camden, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Ulanow
16	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Alexander Jackowska. 1204 Liberty St, Camden, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Ulanow
17	Yes	Br-in-law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Pedro Kaczlicz, 33-13th St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Siczelbice
18	No	Husband	$1	No	-	-	Husband. Jan Stopa, Hobis, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Szlungbarg
19	No	Father	None	No	-	-	Father. Jan Stopa, Hobis, Ohio,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Szlungbarg
20	Yes	Br-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. M. Siloczuna, 411 Kosciusko St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Bydlysko
21	Yes	Br-in-law	$7	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, M. Siloczuna, 411 Kosciusko St, Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bydlysko
22	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	-	-	Aunt, Estes Cawley, 1370 Nevil St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Warsaw
23	No	Son	No	No	-	-	Son Leon Orulewicz, 1138 Whitman Avenue, Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Lwizo
24	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Brother, G. Kanyoki, Mayfield, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Gowno
25	Yes	Br-in-law	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, G. Kanyoki, Mayfield, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Gowno
26	No	Husband	$8	No	-	-	Husband. Morris Szostak, 737 Snyder Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Szwalki
27	No	Father	None	No	-	-	Father, Morris Szostak, 737 Snyder Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Szwalki
28	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Morris Szostak, 737 Snyder Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Szwalki
29	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Morris Szostak, 737 Snyder Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Szwalki
30																											

1910-1914

Spinney &

best. Person a chronic physical defective (severe), [illegible] Epilepsy etc

Cert. Senility in our opinion which may affect ab

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David [redacted] of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 413 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bibb Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pirie.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Thornton

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goralnik	Seindla	55		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Tassy	Friend. Chaim Markovitch, Zacola, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Goralnik	Rachla	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Tassy	Friend as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Goralnic	Dvoira	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Tassy	Friend as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Robinstein	Roizea	44		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Tvanci	Parents, Ele Kapnola, Tvanci, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Robinstein	Eighea	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jew. Russ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Tvanci	Grandparents, Ele Kapnola, Tvanci, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Robinstein	Saia	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jew. Russ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Tvanci	Grandparents Ele Kapnola, Tvanci, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16 DETAINED	Robinstein	Smuli	15		M	S	Child	Yes	Jew. Russ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Tvanci	Grandparents, Ele Kapnola, Tvanci, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Lelek	Mike	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	V.Lucky	Wife, Maria Lelek, V.Lucky, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Jacobs Creek
9		Hoffman	Zeilig	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jew. Russ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Galatz	Friend. [illegible] Rottenberg, Galatz, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Burger	Martin	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Care Mari	Father, S. Burger, Care Mari, Roumania	NY.	New York
11		Feldman	Fajwel	27		M	M	Shoemkr.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Friend. Samuli Salkofsky, 24, Lesnirskofska, Lemberg.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Erlihman	Aron	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jew.Russ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Parents S.Erlihman, Soroca, Roumania	NY.	New York
13		Zeidman	Itic	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Jew. Russ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Galatz	Father. Saul Zeidman, Galatz, Roumania.	N.Y.	Bronx
14		Weinberger	Majer	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jew. Russ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Care Mari	Parents, J. Weinberger, Care Mari, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
15		Farkas	Josef	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hung. Roum.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Care Mari	Father, Josef Farkas, Wesend Roumania	N.Y.	New York
16		Farkas	Jan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hung. Roum.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Care Mari	Father, J. Farkas, Wesend Roumania,	N.Y.	New York
17		Feldman	Lajos	23		M	S	Electr.	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Care Mari	Mother, Rosa Feldman, Care Mari, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
18	X	Brunstein	Emil Leib	29		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Jew.Russ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Kischeneff	Father, U Brunstein, Kischeneff, Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
19	X	Brunstein	Gitel A[illegible]	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Jew. Russ.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Kischeneff	Father-in-Law, U. Brunstein, Kischeneff, Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
20		Feld	Feiwel	25		M	S	Shoemakr.	Yes	Jew.Cz-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Bralislawa	Brother. Leib Feld. Bralislawa, Czecho-Sl.	NY.	New York
21		Bjadd	Szyja	27		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Jew Dutch	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Jewish	Czecho-Sl.	Bralislawa	Friend Simot Ipsch, Bralislawa, Czecho-Sl.	NY.	New York
22		Engelhart	Chaim	46		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Jew.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Krosno	Wife, F. Engelhart, Krosno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Petishan	Nicolaus	41		M	M	Roumn.	Yes	Hung.Engl.	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U,S.A.	Chicago	Father. Nazario Petishan, Vinisiwa, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Petishan	Anna	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hung.Germ.	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Chicago	as above.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Petishan	Madeleine	15		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Roumani	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	as above.	Ill.	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	Petishan	Nicolas	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Hung.Germ.	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	as above.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Gazsik	Sandor	60		M	M	Farmer	no	[illegible]	no	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kezmark	Son. S. Gazzik, Kezmark, Czecho-Sl.	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Gazsik	Maria	60		F	M	H'wife	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czechsl.	Kezmark	Son as above.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Brindza	Jan	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Slovak.	Czecho-Sl.	Olsarica	Wife, Maria Brindza, Olsarica, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Johnstown
30	UNDER 16	Brumstein	Polly Sidrie	F	S			Born at sea 25th Jany. 1921. Parents see lines 18 and 19.										

Mr Alexander FEB 1- 1921
Inspector Except 14.30

Mr 17. 2-5-21
L in Manifest, 2 not

42

S.T. Det.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19* 78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son	50 No	No	-	-	Son, A.Goralnik, 1121, South St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Kolodne
2	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, A.Goralnik, 1121, South St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Roumania	Kolodne
3	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, A.Goralnik, 1121, South St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Roumania	Kolodne
4	Yes	Son	100	No	-	-	Son, A. Robinstein, 623, Mercy St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Tvanci
5	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, A.Robinstein, 623, Mercy St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Tvanci
6	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, A.Robinstein, 623, Mercy St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Tvanci
7	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, A.Robinstein, 623, Mercy St., Philadelpha, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Tvanci
8	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother, Mitro Lelek, Box. 43, Vandalta, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	V.Lucky
9	Yes	Uncle	325	No	-	-	Uncle, Max Sigal, 929, N. 8th st., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Negureny
10	Yes	Self	350	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, William Weinberger, 44, E.82nd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Care Mari
11	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Morris Siroca, 270 Wood St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Lemberg
12	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Goldenburg, 954, B.Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Soroca
13	Yes	Self	225	No	-	-	Uncle, Charles Teitel, 981. Union Ave., New York, Bronx.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Bricain
14	Yes	Self	320	No	-	-	Brother, Julius Weinberger, 1998, 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumani	Care Mari
15	Yes	Self	340	No	-	-	Aunt, T. Weiss, 548, Fox St. New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Care Mari
16	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Aunt, T. Weiss, 548, Fox St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Vesendi
17	Yes	Self	320	No	-	-	Cousn, W. Weinberge, 444, E. 82nd St, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Care Mari
18	No	Self	100	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Sam.Rich, 2644, Potonick Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumani	Kolorasr
19	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Sam Rich, 2644, Potonick, Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumani	Kischeheff
20	No	Self	320	No	-	-	Brother, Sam. Schneck, 742, E.9th St., New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Radsoice
21	No	Self	325	No	-	-	Brother, Pinchin Berman, 1420, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Pultusk
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3Yrs.	N.York	Brother-in-Law, Israel Licht, 34, Pitt St., New York, N.York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Maciowice
23	No	Self	300	Yes	9½Yrs.	Chicago	Friend, J. Neuroho, 2652, N. Halsted St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Temesvar
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	9½Yrs.	Chicago	Friend, J. Neuroho, 2652, N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumani	Torda
25	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Friend, J.Neuroho, 2652, N. Halsted St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Temesvar
26	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Friend, J. Neuroho, 2652, N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Temesvar
27	No	Self	1400	Yes	24Yrs.	P'burg	Son, B. Kelsey, 1203, Epighany St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kezmark
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	24Yrs.	P'burg	Son, B.Kelsey, 1203, Epighany St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kezmark
29	No	Self	70	Yes	6Yrs.	Johnston	Sister, E.Keselak, 412, 5th Ave, Johnston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Slo.	Olsarica
30																										

8100 with balance
2-2 Land 2-5-21 1-30-21

Spec. Exam
Spec. Exam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, first, or second officer.)

Hugh F David

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Pirie, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B., B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Pirie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 54 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.* (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sopoconic	Wm Mose	40	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Oltei	Bro.-in-law, C. Sopoconic, Cypress, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2		Sopoconic	Seindle	45	✓	F	M	Housewife	NO Hebrew		✓ NO	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Oltei	Bro.-in-law, C. Sopoconic, Cypress, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
3		Sopoconic	Reba	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Oltei	Uncle, C. Sopoconic. Cypress, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
4	UNDER 16	Sopoconic	Ida	15	✓	F	S	Child	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Oltei	Uncle, C. Sopoconic. Cypress, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
5	UNDER 16	Sopoconic	Josif	13	✓	M	S	Child	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Oltei	Uncle, C. Sopoconic. Cypress, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
6	UNDER 16	Sopoconic	Alfred	9	✓	M	S	Child	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Oltei	Uncle, C. Sopoconic. Cypress, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
7		~~Sopoconic~~ Sopoconic	Willie	21	✓	M	S	Domestic	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Oltei	Relative, C. Sopoconic, Cypress, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
8	ADMITTED	Szucsva	Julian	70	✓	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes Hungarian		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Botfalva	Son, Michael Szucs. Botfalva, Czecho-Sl.	Misc.	Milwaukee
9	ADMITTED	Jeczko	Helene	17	✓	F	S	Farm	Yes Hungarian		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Botfalva	Grandmother Lukach Julianna Botfalva, Czecho-Sl.	Wisc.	Milwaukee ✓
10	ADMITTED	Coifman	Reima	66	✓	F	Wd	Housewife	No		No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Belc	Husband. Leib Coifman, Belc, Roumania.	P.	Philadelphia ✓
11	ADMITTED	Coifman	Fusoica	15	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Belc	Mother as above.	P.	Philadelphia ✓
12		Rubinstein	Abram	28	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucuresti	Uncle Leizer Rubinstein. Aishnov, Bucarest.	P.	Philadelphia ✓
13		Feigenbaum	Schaindel	24	✓	M	S	Domestic	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Bratislav	Friend. Mr. Tharpel, Bratislava.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
14	VL Reg 11599	Feiner	Samuel	24	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes German Hebrew		Yes	Yugoslavia	Hebrew	Yugoslavia	Novilad	Uncle Alexander Feiner, Novilad, Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
15	for Szymborski	Szymborski	Francisek	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemza	Mother, Gerfila Golan Lemza, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
16	ADMITTED	Collian	Michel	52	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucuresti	Bro-in-law, Michael. Cearah, Bessarabia.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
17	ADMITTED	Collian	Schindel	50	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucuresti	as above.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
18	UNDER 16	Collian	Leib	13	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucuresti	as above.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
19	UNDER 16	Collian	Wilhelm	9	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucuresti	as above.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
20	UNDER 16	Collian	Rebecca	8	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucuresti	as above.	Ill.	Chicago ✓
21		Gelis	Julia	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes Czecho-Sl.		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Poludo	Mother, Mary Gelis. Poludo, Czecho-Sl.	O.	Youngstown ✓
22		Markus	Alzbeta	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes Czecho-Sl.		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Holic	Father Janos Markus, Holic, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York ✓
23		Leichilman	Abram	17	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes Hebrew		Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Father, David Leichilman. Kishinew, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York ✓
24		Szmy	Stefan	29	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes Hungarian		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolenov	Wife, Velma Hodas, Dolenov, Czecho-Sl.	Ind.	Universal ✓
25		Varga	Andrej	37	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes Hungarian		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolenov	Wife, B. Varga. Dolenov, Czecho-Sl.	Ind.	Universal
26		Kocis	Frantisek	39	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes Hungarian		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolenov	Wife, E. Kocis. Dolenov, Czecho-Sl.	Ind.	Universal ✓
27		Fried	Ignac	30	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes Czecho-Sl.		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Rudkovce	Father, Aron Fried, Rudkovce, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	New York ✓
		Farkas	Eugen	22	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes Czecho-Sl.		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Satmar	Father, Adolf Farkas, Satmar, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
		Forgac-Katz	Martan	30	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes Czecho-Sl.		Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Munkacs	Cousin. Bernard Feinstein, 14, Drenick St. Munkacs.	L.I.	Astoria ✓

M. Devine 2/1/21 Insp.

43

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19* 80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily laboring or visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to possess a home in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of any society, organization, or individual in charge of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law.G.Fr[illegible]man, 3447 M[illegible]sfield Avenue,C[illegible]go,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fres	D[illegible]	D[illegible]	None	Roumani[illegible]	Olei[illegible]
2	No	Husband	–	No	–	–	Brother.G.Fr[illegible]man, 3447 M[illegible]sfield Avenue,C[illegible]go,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fres	Fair	Grey	None	Roumani[illegible]	Olei[illegible]
3	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Uncle,G.Fr[illegible]man, 3447 M[illegible]sfield Avenue,C[illegible]go,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fres	Fair	Grey	None	Roumani[illegible]	Olei[illegible]
4	No	Father	279	No	–	–	Uncle,G.Fr[illegible]man, 3447 M[illegible]sfield Avenue,C[illegible]go,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Roumani[illegible]	Olei[illegible]
5	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Uncle,G.Fr[illegible]man, 3447 M[illegible]sfield Avenue,C[illegible]go,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Roumani[illegible]	Olei[illegible]
6	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Uncle.G.Fr[illegible]man. 3447 M[illegible]sfield Avenue,C[illegible]go,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Roumani[illegible]	Olei[illegible]
7	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Uncle,G.Fr[illegible]man, 3447 M[illegible]sfield Avenue,C[illegible]go,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Roumani[illegible]	Olei[illegible]
8	No	Self	Yes 100	No	–	–	Son-in-law.Stefan Jeczo. 62½-13th St,Milwaukee,Wisc	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fres	Grey	Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Brflv.
9	No	Self	Yes 100	No	–	–	Brother.Stefan Jeczko, 62½-13th St,Milwaukee,Wisc.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fres	Grey	Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Brflv.
10	No	Self	No 0	No	–	–	Son Wolf Cohman, 2641 North Myrtlewood St,Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fres	Fair	Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Brflv.
11	No	Mother	0	No	No	–	Father-in-law,Wolf Cohman. 2641 North Myrtlewood St,Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fres	Dark	Dark	None	Roumani.	Bolc
12	No	Self	20.	No	–	–	Cousin.Abram Rabinowitz. 623 Mercer St,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fres	Dark	Dark	None	Roumani	Bolc
13	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Brother.Yan Feigenbaum. 368 Rodney St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fres	Fair	Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Vrzbvk
14	No	Self	25	No	–	–	Brother-in-law.Wolf Nelson, 1279 De Kalb Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fres	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslav	Czech
15	Yes	Husband	0	No	–	–	Husband.Jacob Szymborski 1285 E.23rd St.Cleveland,O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fres	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Lemb
16	No	Self	No	Yes 1912 1913	Sailor	Chicago	Dr.Y.Lenin, 1509 Sheridan St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fres	Grey	Grey	None	Roumani	Sarc
17	No	Husband	No	No	–	–	Dr.Y.Lenin. 1509 Sheridan St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fres	Dark	Dark	None	Roumani	Sarc
18	No	Father	No 230	No	–	–	Sister,Y.Lenin. 1509 Sheridan St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Roumani	Sarc
19	No	Father	No	No	–	–	Sister.Y.Lenin, 1509 Sheridan St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Roumani	Sarc
20	No	Father	No	No	–	–	Sister.Y.Lenin. 1509 Sheridan St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Roumani	Sarc
21	No	Self	5	No	–	–	Brother-in-law.Meyer Goldin, Youngstown,O. 347 E.Boardman St	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fres	Fair	Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Polish
22	Yes	Self	17.	No	–	–	Brother-in-law.F.Fechtman. 20 E 96th St,New York Fred	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fres	Fair	Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Hrlic
23	No	Self	$10 No	–	–	–	Uncle,Isaac Goldman. 330-6th Avenue,New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fres	Fair	Grey	None	Roumani	Kisilaw
24	No	Self	49 Yes 1917 1920 Sept	Yes	3yrs	Waldiya	Brother-in-law.Max Wenger, Box 127,Universal,Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fres	Fair	Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Dubrav
25	No	Self	37 Yes	2yrs	Braunsville	–	Brother-in-law.Gabriel 407-121st St,Whiting,Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fres	Grey	Grey	None	Czech-Sl.	Dubrav
26	No	Self	$625 May 1920	Yes	Loyal	Valley	Brother-in-law,Joseph Kocz, Whiting,Ind. 7004 Normal Ave	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fres	Dark	Dark	None	Czech-Sl.	Dubrav
27	No	Self	$25	No	–	–	Brother-in-law,Arthur Wolfson, 231 E 60th St,New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Budkovce
28	No	Self	21	No	–	–	Uncle,Louis Farago, Tunston St. 93 Tunston St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	one	Czecho-Sl.	Nagy Szollos
29	No	Self	$20	No	–	–	Brother-in-law,Arnold Marer, 30 Flushing Avenue,Astoria,L.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Munkacs
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F. David

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C Prin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm C Prin.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

R Lunstrom

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CENTRAL" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, January 19th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Veisz	Simon	24	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Hebrew-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Jewish	Czecho-Sl.	Munkacs	Father, Natam Veisz, Munkacs, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Astoria
ADMITTED 2		Cagan	Sarea	40	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Father, S. Cogan, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 3		Cagan	Ester	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Father-in-Law, S.Cogan, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16 4		Cogan	Feiga	15	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Grandfather S. Cogan, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16 5		Cogan	Rachel	14	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Grandfather S. Cogan, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16 6		Cogan	Jacob	9	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Grandfather, S. Cogan, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
UNDER 16 7		Cogan	Beila	8	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Grandfather, S. Cogan, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16 8		Cogan	Lona	5	✓	F	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Grandfather, S. Cogan, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16 9		Cogan	Mintea	4	✓	F	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Grandfather, S. Cogan, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16 10		Cogan	Srul	1	✓	M	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Grandfather, S. Cogan, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 11		Sitcov	Mosko	51	✓	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Sister Dvoira Sitcov, Soroca, Bessarabia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12		Sitcov	Mina	50	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Liverant	Jenchel	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Baltzi	Parents, M.Liverant, Baltzi, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Pavlik	Anna	22	✓	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Cigla	Mother, Anna Pavlik, Cigla, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Allentown
15		Dzurnak	Josefova	24	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Danisovce	Aunt, Maria Krosky, Danisovce, Czecho-Sl.	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Zarecky	Bedrich	38	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Nebeska Rybna	Father in law. Anton Provasky Kimlin Rybna, Czecho-Sl.	Iowa	Neola
17		Zarecky	Marie	28	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Nebeska Rybna	as above.	Iowa	Neola
18	UNDER 16	Zarecky	Bedrich	4	✓	M	S	Child				Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Nebeska Rybna	as above.	Iowa	Neola
19		Ulrich	Jindrich	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Stibnitz	Mother Josefa Ulrich, Stibnitz, Czecho-Sl.	Iowa	Neola
20		Neugebauer	Frantisek	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Dutch Cz)Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Barnwald	Mother Teresa Neugebauer, Barnwald, Czecho-Sl.	Iowa	Neola
21		Feuer	Hersch	37	✓	M	S	Clrk	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Friend David Mintz, Vienna, Austria.	NY.	New York
22		Gluck	Ignac	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jewish Sl.	Eng. Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kosice	Parents, Herman Gluck Zelezmik, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Friedman	Koloman	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jewish Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Jewish	Czecho-Sl.	Kosine	Friend Lazar Schwartz, Kosine, Czecho-Sl.	Pa.	Scranton
24		Schulzinger	Smicha	17	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jewish Russ	Yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Sereje	Mother B. Schulzinger, Sereje, Lithuania	Ohio	Cincinatti.
25		Gavenga	George	37	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czech Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Opatova	Mother, Maria Gavenda, Opatova, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
26		Gavenda	Marta	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Czech Sl.	Yes	Czech-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Opatova	Mother-in-Law, M. Gavenda, Opatova, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Gavenda	Stefan	12	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Opatova	Grandmother M. Gavenda, Opatova, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Gavenda	Andrej	8	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Opatova	Grandmother, M. Gavenda, Opatova, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
29		Balog	Josef	28	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kamienica	Wife, M. Balog, Kamienica, Czecho-Sl.	Ohio	Youngstwn
30																		

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country a permanent or temporary time.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, Arnold Marer, 30, Flushing Ave, Astoria, Long Isl.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Munecs
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, N. Cogan, 3315, Hagert St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Munecs
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, N. Cogan, 3315, Hagert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumani	Soroca
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, N.Cogan, 3315, Hagert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumani	Soroca
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, N Cogan, 3315, Hagert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Soroca
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, N.Cogan, 3315, Hagert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Bro.	None	Roumania	Soroca
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, N.Cogan, 3315, Hagert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Bro.	None	Roumania	Soroca
8	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, N.Cogan, 3315, Hagert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Soroca
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, N.Cogan 3315, Hagert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumani	Soroca
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, N. Cogan, 3315, Hagert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumani	Soroca
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Daughter L. Ketester, 2533, Galloway St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Soroca
12	Yes	Husband	$60	No	-	-	Daughter, L. Ketester, 2533, Galloway St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Soroca
13	No	Self	No	No	-	-	Cousin, W. Coifman, N. Metcalfe St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Baltzi
14	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, N. Martin, 175, Pine St, Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Cigla
15	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Husband Josef Dzurnak, 136, Hazeltown Sender St, Youngstown	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Danisovce
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Neola	Box 56 Neola, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Bilaj
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Neola, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Nebeska Kybna
18	No	Father	$4	No	-	-	Neola, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Nebeska Kybna.
19	No	Self	$4000	Yes	No	-	-	Neola, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Stibnic
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Neola, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Barnwald
21	Hom	Self	$26	No	-	-	Cousin, Leiser Hersch Feuer 343, E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Horodenka
22	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Max London, 11823, Buckeyer Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Non	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Slov.	Zelesnik
23	No	Self	$38	No	-	-	Cousin, Harry Klein, 1218, Lucerne St, Scranton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hropkow
24	No	Self	$32	-	-	-	Father, H. Schulsinger, [illegible] St, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Lithuania	Sereje
25	No	Self	$94	Yes	1913	Chicago	Brother, P. Gavenda, 187, E. 25th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Opatova
26	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, P. Gavenda, 187, E. 25th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Opatova
27	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, P. Gavenda, 187, E. 25th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Opatova
28	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, P. Gavenda, 187, E. 25th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Opatova
29	No	Self	$31	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Dzoves Denyo, 1613, Tailor St., Youngstown, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Opatova
30																			5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kamenica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bliss Pier, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pier.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. Lowenthal

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, the, 19 January, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Andonovik	Risté	16	M		S	worker	Yes	Serbian 3-1593	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Barechani	Father: Andon Traicovitch, Barechani, Monastir.	Pa.	Ford City.
2	ADMITTED	Cotevik	Paud	16	M		S	worker	Yes	Serbian 3-1593	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Barechani	Father: Koté Talé, Barechani.	Pa.	Ford City.
3	ADMITTED	Ilitch	Mitré	34	M		M	worker	Yes	Serbian 3-2593	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Barechani	brother: Dimé Ilitch, Barechani	Pa.	Ford City.
4	ADMITTED	Kovatchevitch	Spiro	56	M		M	worker	Yes	Serbian 3-1593	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Kitzevo	his wife: Dosta Kovatchevitch Kitzevo, Serbia.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		Petrovitch	Vassil	48	M		M	worker	Yes	Serbian 3-2593	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Lahtsi	his brother: Ghiorghi Vassil, Lahtsi, Monastir,	Pa.	Ford City.
6		Spassevik	Krsté	25	M		S	student	Yes	Serbian 3-2593	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Barechani	his brother: Anghelé Spassevik, Barchani.	Pa.	Ford City.
7		Svanovitch	Eftim 12-9-24	34	M		M	farmer	Yes	Serbian 3-1593	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Crouchié	his father: Naoum Svanovitch, Crouchié.	N-Y.	Lackavanna.
8		Traikovitch	Petar	38	M		M	farmer	Yes	Serbian 3-4593	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Crouchié	his wife: Vassilka Petar Traikovitch, Crouchié.	N-Y.	Lackavanna.
9	ADMITTED	Temelcovik	Lazor	40	M		M	worker	Yes	Serbian-	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Barechani.	his father: Spasse Temelkovik., Barechani. Monastir.	Pa.	Ford City.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

Bur. 505-935/343

Jos Zwillich 1/11/24

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , the , January. , 19 21.

84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	friend: ILia Lazaro, Box 202 8275 th. ave. Ford City.(Pa.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	59	?	bld.	bld.	none	Serbia.	Barechani.
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	his uncel: Risté Lazor, 821 5th ave. box 202 Ford City.Pa.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	1	69	not	ch.	blue.	none.	Serbia.	Barechani
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909-1912	Ford City	his friend: Ilio Lajarof, Box No. 202, Ford City.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	not	bld.	blue	none	Serbia.	Barechani
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	his parent: Stoico Stefanovitch 118 Manchester Ave., Detroit.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	73	not	grey.	chat.	none	Serbia	Iser, Kitsevo.
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909-1912		cousin: Risté Iovan, P.O.Box Granite City No.611. Ford City.(Pa.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	not	grey.	green	none	Serbia	Lahtsi.
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	-	-	his brother: Ilio Spassevik, P.O. Box No. 202, Ford City.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	63	not	ch.	ch.	none	Serbia.	Barechani
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907-1909		Panto Temelcovik, 415 Gates Av Buttler(Pa.) Lackawanna. (N-Y.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	not	bld.	blue	none	Srebia.	Crouchié.
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908-1911		his parent: Lazé Eftimof, 415 Toronto(Ont.) Gates Ave.Lackavanna. (N-Y)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	?	no	no	no	good	no	1	77	not	ch.	ch.	none	Serbia.	Crouchié.
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905-1912		his cousin: Risté Siazora, P.O. Ford City (Pa.) Box. No.202, Ford City.(Pa.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	not	ch.	ch.	nooe	Serbia.	Barechani.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at LIVERPOOL

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B, B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Peter.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—698

Form 500a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 19th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 51 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Pucman	Paul	23	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother, Eisel Pucman, Stonechane, Bessarabia.	N.Y	Bronx
2		Neshberg	Izrael	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Friend, M. Preslau, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y	Bronx
3		Biedermann	Julin Leib	21	✓	M	S	Spengler	Yes	Jewish, Hungary	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Bistrica	Father, Jonas Biederman, Bistrica, Roumania	N.Y	New York
4		Biedermann	Sara Jetti	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish Hungary	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Bistrica	Father, J Biedermann Bistrica Roumania	N.Y	NewYork
5		Anvender	Josef	35	✓	M	M	Smith	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslavian	Yugoslav	Kikinda	Father, J Anvender, G Kikinda, Yugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
6		Anvender	Elisabeta	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslavian	Yougoslav	Kikinda	Father, J Anvender, G Kikinda Yugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
7		Her	Jovan	23	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	Yougoslav	German	Yugoslav	Valfa	Uncle, Anton Holinger Valfa, Jugoslavia.	Ill	Chicago
8		Her	Ana	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German, Hungarian	Yes	Yugoslav	German	Yugoslav	Valfa	As above.	Ill	Chicago
9		Michalec	Michal	55	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Yes	Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Stara Tura	Wife, Eva Michalec, Stara Tura Czecho Sl.	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Fried	Sigmund	54	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Apa	Uncle Julius Gluck, [illegible] Apa, Roumania	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Fried	Sigmundre	54	✓	F	"	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Apa	as above.	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Fried	Berta	15	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Apa	as above.	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Fried	Alexander	9	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Apa	as above.	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Fried	Stefan	26	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Apa	as above.	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Fried	Elisabeth	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Apa	as above.	N.Y	NewYork
ADMITTED		Fried	Margareta	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Apa	as above.	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Fried	Ilona	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Apa	as above.	N.Y	New York
		Lowy	Josef	39	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Czecho Sl	Jewish	Czecho Sl	Morekasan	Brother, Herman Lowy, [illegible], Roumania.	Ill	Chicago
10		Lowy	Josefa	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish,	Yes	Czecho Sl	Jewish	Czecho Sl	Morekasan	as above.	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Lowy	Bella	11	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Czecho Sl	Jewish	Czecho Sl	Morekasan	as above.	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Lowy	Berta	8	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Czecho Sl	Jewish	Czecho Sl	Morekasan	as above.	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Lowy	Sandor	7	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho Sl	Jewish	Czecho Sl	Morekasan	as above.	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Lowy	Margit	6	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho Sl	Jewish	Czecho Sl	Morekasan	as above.	Ill	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Lowy	Olga	2	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho Sl	Jewish	Czecho Sl	Morekasan	as above.	Ill	Chicago
25		Masler	Benno	38	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English, Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Friend. Josef David. Drenicsk Pl. Vienna, Austria.	N.Y	New Borg
26		Masler	Mina	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Friend as above.	N.Y	New Borg
27	UNDER 16	Masler	Leo	4	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Friend as above.	N.Y	New Borg
28	UNDER 16	Masler	Edward	11	✓	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Friend as above.	N.Y	New Borg
29	[redacted]	Masler	Sporn	11	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Friend as above.	N.Y	New Borg
30	[redacted]	Masler	Pepi	9	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Friend as above.	N.Y	New Borg
31																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country (whether he is coming temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or suppose himself to be literate, or suppressed by church? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Cousin Louis Simon, 102 Garden St Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Ftohnazy
2	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Scherer, 2008 Hughes Ave Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Szedskuic
3	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Friend, Leib Rosenfeld, 319 E 56th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Folka
4	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Friend, L Rosenfeld, 319 E 56th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Folka
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Louisa Bertram 814 W 22 St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslav	Kikuda
6	No	Husband	-	Yes	1904-1909	Chicago	Sister, L Bertram 814 W 22nd St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslav	Kikuda
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Chicago	Aunt, L Bertamm 814 West 22 St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslav	Kikuda
8	No	Self	-	no			Aunt, L Bertram 814 West 22 St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslav	Velfe
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	New York	Daughter, A Michalek 107 Washington St New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslav	Velfe
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Br in law, Sam Medermann 1508 2 Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho Sl.	Stere
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, S Medermann 1508 2 Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Roumania	Huszt
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, S Medermann 1508 2 Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Roumania	Ape
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, S Medermann 1508 2 Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Roumania	Szineyva elye
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle S Medermann 1508 2 Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	Roumania	Szineyvaelye
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, S Medermann 1508 2 Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Roumania	Szineyvaelye
16	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, S Medermann 1508 2 Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Roumania	Szineyvaelye
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, S Medermann 1508 2 Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Roumania	Szineyvaelye
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Br in law, Bros Kuhn 2124 Brison St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Szineyvaelye
19	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother, Bros Kuhn 2124 Brison St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho Sl.	Simroyia
20	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Bros Kuhn 2124 Brison St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho Sl	Fobjenbera
21	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Bros Kuhn 2124 Brison St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho Sl	Nabad
22	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Bros Kuhn 124 Brison St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho Sl	Nagylonye
23	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Bros Kuhn 2124 Brison St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho Sl	Nagylonye
24	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Bros Kuhn 2124 Brison St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho Sl	Nagylonye
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	New Yk	Sister in law, F Piebrandy 39 Johnston St New Borg, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Hordenka
26	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Sister, F Piebrandy 39 Johnston St New Borg, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Jarlovice
27	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, F Piebrandy 39 Johnston St New Borg, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Czermurk
28	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, E Piebrandy 39 Johnston St New Borg, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Austria	Vienna
29	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	E Piebrandy 39 Johnston St New Borg, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Jasbourse
30	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	E Piebrandy 39 Johnston St New Borg N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Jasbourse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master* of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Blue Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Blue Pin.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

L. Thornton

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lappalainen	Elsa	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Idensalmi.	Father. Jacob Lappalainen, Idensalmi, Kopio.	Ore.	Portland
2		Lappalainen	Ada	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Idensalmi.	Father as above.	Ore	Portland
3		Moilanen	Aina	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Puolanza.	Grandmother Anna Porlanen, Puolanza, Finland.	Wash	Kelso
4		Rannikko	Vappu	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Uskela.	Father August Rannikko, Uskela, Finland.	Mass	Boston
5		Gaali	Hedvig	47		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Salasjarvin	Aunt. Aldre Ostula, Salasjarvin, Pilaja.	N.Y.	New York
6		Wulaniemi	Ester	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Overnark	Friend Beato Aulanieni, Overnark, Finland.	Mass	Cambridge
7		Puspaner	Laina	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Karstula	Mother, Selina Puspaner, Karstula, Finland.	Mass	West Quincy
8		Stenlund	Olga Matilda	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Karstula.	Mother Anna Stenlund, Karstula, Finland.	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Sturvist	Adolfina	35		F	M	Wife	yes	English.	yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Vigarn.	Mother Anna Ahola, Vigarn, Perttar	Mich	Amasa
10		Kapustik	Stefan	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva	Wife, T. Kapustik, Dolroniva, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Parnasus
11		Ukrop	Stefan	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva	Mother, T. Ukrop, Dolroniva, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Kensington
12		Ukrop	Anna	17		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva	Mother-in-law, T. Ukrop, Dolroniva, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Kensington
13		Ukrop	Yan	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva	Wife, Anna Ukrop, Dolroniva, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Parnasus
14		Janos	Maria	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Babina	Grandmother, Anna Janos, Babina, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Janos	Susanna	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czech6-Sl	Czecho-Sl.	Babina	Grandmother, Anna Janos, Babina, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Jersey City
16		Selecky	Yan	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva	Wife, Suza Selecky, Dolroniva, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Parnasus
17		Kralik	Yuraj	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Sasa	Wife, Anna Kralik, Sasa, Czecho-Sl.	Miss	Kugg
18		Bublitchis	Moise	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian.	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bessarabia	Friend, Jakob Bublitchis, Bessarabia, Roumania.	D.C.	Washington
19		Hodorowski	Israel	25		M	S	Architect	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bessarabia	Father, Leib Hodorowski, Bessarabia, Roumania.	Ind	Gary
20		Spivac	David	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bessarabia	Mother, Parachil Spivac, Bessarabia, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
21		Ferencz	Josef	26		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Ciolt	Father-in-law, Isaak Legmann, Ciolt, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
22		Ferencz	Sara	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cidlt	Father, Isaak Legmann, Ciolt, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Ferencz	Pepi	2		F	S	Child	No		No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Ciolt	Grandfather, Isaak Legmann, Ciolt, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Ferencz	Bela	4		F	S	Infant	No		No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Ciolt	Grandfather, Isaak Legmann, Ciolt, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
25		Legmann	Leopold	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Capolic	Wife, Liza Legmann, Capolic, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
26		Pelak	Paraska	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Labowa	Father, Meker Pelak, Labowa, Poland.	Pa	Keiser
27		Pechnyo	Polanya	26		F	S	Hsemaid	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Stanovo	Brother, N. Pechnyo, Stanovo, Bereg, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Monessen
28		Rubinstein	Bertalan	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father, M. Rubinstein, Margitta, Roumania.	Mich	Detroit
29		Rubinstein	Lajos	18		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father, M. Rubinstein, Margitta, Roumania.	Minn	Detroit
30																		

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or otherwise, or both free (if care and treatment of the sick, specify which)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether any part of fare prepaid by other persons.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt.	$50	No	–	–	Relative, Anna Puttiaboo, 141 June Avenue, Portland, Oregon.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Bro.	Blue	None	Finland	Tesdin
2	Yes	Aunt.	$50	No	–	–	Relative, Anna Puttiaboo, 141 June Avenue, Portland, Ore.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Dark	Bro.	Blue	None	Finland	Tesdin
3	Yes	Father.	$40	No	–	–	Relative, Manda Rantala, Box 625, M.T. Kelso, Wash.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Pnolanka
4	Yes	Brother.	$40	No	–	–	Relative, Any Rannikko, 14 Hartford St, Norwood, Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Blue	None	Finland	Eskala
5	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, S. Maensuo, 1367 A. Avenue, New York.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Jalasjahn
6	Yes	Mother.	$25	No	–	–	Relative, Yosef Hakans, 589 Main St, Cambridge, Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Overnark
7	Yes	Aunt.	$50	No	–	–	Friend Emmy Micmiken, 53 Arthur St, West Quincy, Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Bro.	None	Finland	Karstula
8	Yes	Friend	$15	No	–	–	Friend, Anders Anderson, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Koisnas Tojby.
9	Yes	self	$5	Yes	12yrs	Seattle	Friends, Box 122, Emasa, Mich.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Purmo
10	No	Self	$8	Yes	1914 3yrs	Hannibal	Brother, Georg Kapustik, Box 72, Parnassus, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva
11	No	Self	$8	Yes	1915 1922 aug	Ly	Brother-in-law, Yan Lajtos, Box 306, New Kensington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva
12	No	Husband	–	Yes	5yrs	Hannibal	Brother, Yan Lajtos, Box 316, New Kensington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva
13	No	Self	$44	Yes	1910 3yrs	Grayton	Brother-in-law, Andrey Petor, Box 36, Parnassus, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva
14	No	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Father, John Janos, 212 Whiten St, Jersey City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva
15	No	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Father, John Janos, 212 Whiten St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Babina
16	No	Self	$48	Yes	3yrs	Hannibal	Cousin, Paul Widrick, Box 308, Parnassus, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Babina
17	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913 5yrs	Rugg	Brother-in-law, Martin Nemec, Box 35, Rugg.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva
18	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Sam Northovitz, 1327-7th St, Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Sasa
19	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Frank Modorowski, 1656 Broadway St, Gary, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Bessarabia
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Harry Durlester, 866 E, 165 St, Bronx, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Racken
21	Yes	Self	$40	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Isaak Somu, 172-W 107 St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Bessarabia
22	Yes	Husband	–	No	–	–	Brother-in-law Isaak Somu, 172 W. 107th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	right glass eye	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Roumania	Capolus
23	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Uncle, Isaak Somu, 172 W 107th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Ciolt
24	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Uncle, Isaak Somu, 172 W 107th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Roumania	Ciolt
25	Yes	Self	$20	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Isaak Somu, 172 W 107th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Roumania	Ciolt
26	Yes	Stepbrother	$3	No	–	–	Step-brother, Naum Malesiewicz, Box 156, Keiser, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Roumania	Magora
27	Yes	Br-in-law	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Ivan Hamada, 1249 Margen St, Monessen.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Labowa
28	Yes	Br-in-law	$10	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, T. Gunsberg, 1982 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Stanovo
29	Yes	Br-in-law	$10	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, T. Gunsberg, 1982 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Margitta
30								No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Margitta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David, Master of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Hugh F David

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F Chamberlain

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Price

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port, shall be included in the manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARIBIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, January 19th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jakos	Elizabeth	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Lithuania	Polish	Lithuania	Jurburg	Mother, Anna Jenker, Jurburg, Lithuania	Wash,	Raymond
2		Tune	Jacob M.	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	Bro-in-law. Nima Darba, 141, Pelangor St. Budapest.	NY.	Brooklyn
3		Tune	Et el	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Tune	Izra d	14		M	S	Child	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Tune	Fany	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Tune	Bazi	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Tune	Ilus	2		M	S	Child				Poland	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Thaler	Solomon	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Fremit Thaler, Strosnitz, Belgium.	NY.	New York
ADMITTED SI		Pal	Samu	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Pol. Jew.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Jewish	Czecho-Sl.	Bereg n Valfe	Wife, Fani Leborico, Bereg n Valfer, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
10		Silber	Sara	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Pol. Jew.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Mother, K. Silber, Vienna, Austria	N.T.	New York
11		Hammer	Feiga Ester	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Son, Solomon Hammer, 20 Inch St. Vienna, Austria,	N.Y.	New York
12		Hammer	Sara	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Brother, S.Hamer, 20, Inch St. Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New York
13		Hammer	Eljakim	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Brother, S.Hammer, 20, Inch St. Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	NewYork
14	34/1719 2/15/28	Ulicny	Veroni	21		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Czech. Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Vaniskovce	Father, Adam Ulicny, Vaniskovce, Czecho-Slovakia	NY.	New York
15		Rapaport	Josefina	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Teschen	Parents, S.Rapaport, Teschen, Poland	N.Y.	New York
16	29396 6/29/27	Hrusca	Matej	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Zawadka	Wife, K. Hrusca, Zawadka, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Bradock
17		Kruzsely	Lajos	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Vish	Wife, B. Krussely, Vish, Czecho-Slovakia	Ind.	Hamond
18		Petrecs	Karoly	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Vish	Father Paul Petrecca, Vish, Czecho-Sl.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Bohrer	Mendla	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Pol. Jew.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Tarnopol	Mother-in-law, Sarah Lisenbaum, 13, Renickz Pla Tarnopol.	N.Y.	New York
20		Bohrer	Anny	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Pol. Jew.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Tarnopol	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	New York
21		Bohrer	Abraham	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Pol. Jew.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Tarnopol	Grandmother as above.	NY.	New York
22		Bohrer	Jacob	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Pol. Jew.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Tarnopol	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	New York
23	A.B. Prague 2-15-29	Ma'atura	Stefan	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czech. Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Nadoste	Wife, Maria Binde Ma'atura, Nadoste, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Hicksville
24		Silber	Jacob	25		M	S	Bo kepr.	Yes	Jew. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	Friend Jacob Fraiviot, Dixon St. Berlin.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Veiber	Leiser	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jew. Roum.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Soroca	Wife, Chaje Veiber, Soroca, Roumania	Pa.	Washington
ADMITTED SI		Gluck	Pepi	31		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Jew. Hung.	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Szomostelet	Son, Moritz Gluck, Szomostelet, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
27		Vasko	Tomas	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czech. Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Hefanova	Wife, Albina Vasko Hefanova, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	Schenectady
28		Benedek	Josef	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Cisoaktelek	Wife, Ester Benedek, Tisoaktelek, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Leechburg
29		Boeckling	Johanna E	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Siershahn	Father Christian Boeckling, Manderbauer, Westawald, Germany.	Ohio	Cleveland
30																		

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19* 90

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Jos Jakos, 701, Penlen[illegible] St, Raymond, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Lithuania	Jurburg
2	No	Self		No	-	-	Bro. Schutzman, Harry 17, Bristol Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Lemberg
3	No	Husband		No	-	-	17, Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Barislaw
4	No	Father	300	No	-	-	17, Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Hungary	Budapest
5	No	Father		No	-	-	17, Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Hungary	Budapest
6	No	Father		No	-	-	17, Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Hungary	Budapest
7	No	Father		No	-	-	17, Bristol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Hungary	Budapest
8	Yes	Self	28	No	-	-	Uncle, T. Brojtman, 228, Rivington St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Horeznec
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, J. Herskovitz, 215, 4th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Bereg n Valfer
10	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother, B. Silber, 8680, 18th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Bureztyn
11	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Husband, Leiser Hammer, 167 Ridge St, New York NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Kozonra
12	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father, Leiser Hammer, 167, Ridge St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Kozonra
13	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father, Leiser Hammer, 167, Ridge St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Kozonra
14	No	Self	325	No	-	-	Brother, J. Uliciny, 311, E. 71st St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vaniskovce
15	No	Self	320	No	-	-	Cousin, Henry C. Glaser, 120, W. 43rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Teschen
16	No	Self	48	Yes	4Yrs.	Braddock	Brother, Filip Hruska, 1006, North Ave., Braddock, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Zawadka
17	No	Self	105	Yes	6Ys.	Chicago	Brother-in-Law, Lorincz Szepi, R.F.D.1., Box.140, Hammond, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czech-Sl.	Vish
18	No	Self	160	No	-	-	Uncle, Louis Pal, 623, N. Harding Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vish
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, W. Bohrer, 3032, W. 24th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Pozmanka
20	Yes	Self	115	No	-	-	442 Dahil Rd Bklyn NY Uncle, W. Bohrer, 3032, W. 24th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Pozmanka
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, W. Bohrer, 3032, W. 24th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Pozmanka
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, W. Bohrer, 3032, W. 24th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Pozmanka
23	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Johan Turasz, Box 96, Hickville, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Nodoste
24	No	Self	45	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam. Rosler, 184, Forest Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Tulcourig
25	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Cousin, H. D. Landry, 34, Jefferson St. Washington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Sorboa
26	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Sam Niederman, 1508, 2nd Ave New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Schmostelet
27	No	Self	26	No	-	-	Brother, Stefan Vasko, Box 210 Schenectady, N.Y. RFD	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hefkova
28	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, J. Benedek, Box. 278, Quechbung, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Czecho-Slo.	Tisoaktelek
29	Yes	Friend	50	No	-	-	Friend, Paul Neuman, 1605, Marcella Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Lendrosl
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F David
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fitz Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fitz Pin

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 19, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zerbes	George	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch/Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sarkany	Wife, Waterina Zorbes, Sarkany Roumania	Ohio	Fremont
2		Gisele	Adam	15		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslav	German	Yugoslav	Gara	Uncle, Josef Gisele, Gara Yugoslavia	Mich	Wyandotte
3		Schafer	Franz	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslav	German	Yugoslav	Gara	Wife, Julia Schafer Gara Yugoslavia	Mich	Wyandotte
4		Lefkovic	Gisella	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho Sl	Lukacoove	Mother, Regina Lefkovic Lukacoove Czecho Sl.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Lefkovic	Farn	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Sl	Hebrew	Czecho Sl	Lukacovee	Mother, Regina Lefkovic Lukacovee Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Matpolk	Aline	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland	Muske	Mother Rose Romanz, Jeryermonk, Wasalin, Finland.	Mich	Miskegon
7	UNDER 16	Matpolk	Georg	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Finland.	Finnish	Finland	Muske	Grandmother as above.	Mich	Miskegan
8		Winter	Tetra	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finnish.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Father David Winter, Jiclyarvi, Victva, Finland.	Wash	Kelso
9		Auerhahn	Chane	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Brother. Jacob Auerhahn, Golnofo 44, Berlin.	N.Y	Flushing
10		Lekeski	Franciska	24		F	M	Housewife	No	Going to husband	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Selawota	Mother, Marianna Losowska, Selawota Marampol Lithuania	Pa	Mahony
11		Plata	Maryanna	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zawad	Brother, Wladyslaw Plata Zawad Pow Makow Poland	Ohio	Lorain
12		Szemion	Marianna	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grebow	Mother, Marianna Siemon Grabov Pow Lonza	Mich	Wyandotte
13		Panas	Stanislawy	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rosicrek	Mother Tekla Panas, Rosicek Bielek Poland	N.Y	Newark
14		Rybak	Janina	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother, Julianna Rybak, Warsaw Weplina, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
15	ADMITTED	Rosawa	Antonina	40		F	M	Housewife	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olsbieoryn	Brother, Wladyslaw Justua Olsbieoryn Poland	Pa	Mayfield
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rosawa	Jan	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olsbieoryn	Uncle, W Justua, Olsbieoryn Poland	Pa	Mayfield
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rosawa	Julian	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olsbieoryn	Uncle, W Justua Olsbieoryn Poland	Pa	Mayfield
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rosawa	Bronislawa	9		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olsbieoryn	Uncle, W Justna, Olsbieoryn Poland	Pa	Mayfield
19		Snarska	Maryanna	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Going to husband	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rutki	Mother, Anna Truskowska, Rutki, Steve, Poland	N.Y	Yonkers
20		Kalita	Barbara	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sambor	Mother, Maria Kalita, Sambor Poland	Pa	Greenburg
21		Korab	Stanislawa	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Styraw	Mother, Maria Korab, Styraw Lubera	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Gerbusz	Genia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lousa	Father, Peisach Garkur, Louis Dow Polish	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Dowiaci	Paulina	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lamsyn	Mother, Anna Dowiaci Lamryn Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Izawalek	Hryc	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krzywe	Aunt, T Musci Krzwe Radziesnow Poland	Wis	Kenosha
25		Pierszenionka	Franciska	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ludwinow	Father, W Pierszenionka, Ludwinow Poland	Mich	Detroit
26	ADMITTED	Fedor	Batse	62		F	Wd	None	yes	Polish.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Galicia	Friend, Nuren Feder Salnozin Galicia Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Sveka	Josefa	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Luczya	Mother, Agata Sveha, Luczya Poland	Pa	Westbury
28		Kelodniej	Franciska	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Seisnowa	Father, Stan Kolodrieg, Seisnowa Poland	N.J	Passaic
29		Lapinska	Stefanie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suwalk	Father, Ludwig, Lapinska, Suwalk, Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
30																		

49

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1914, *19*

92

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions at bottom of this page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	$12	No	-	-	Brother in law, Albert Fisher, 501 Morrison St Fremont Ohio	Specially f	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Sarkany
2	Yes	Self.	$10	No	-	-	Father, Adam Giesle, 12 12th St Wyandotte Mich		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslav	Gara
3	Yes	Self.	$25 $10	No	-	-	Uncle, Adam Eisle, 12 12 St Wyandotte, Mich		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Gara
4	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Bernard Stern 255 South St Philadelphia Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Czecho Sl.	Lukacovce
5	Yes	Uncle	$40 -	No	-	-	Uncle, B Stern 255 South St Philadelphia Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Czecho sl.	Lukacovce
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	1912 Branford	Husband, Alfred Matpolk 185 Pine St Muskegon Mich		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Finland.	Jonver-moki.
7	Yes	Mother	$34 no				Father A Matpolk, 185 Pine St Muskegon Mich		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Finland.	Kosnitz.
8	No	Father.	$58	No	-	-	Cousin Elga Kenig, Box 201 Kelso Wash.		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Finland.	Helsingfors
9	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Uncle, Schottish 92 Labor Ave Flushing N.Y		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Sokolow
10	Yes	Husband	$8	No	-	-	Husband, William Lekecki, 628 West Pine St Mahony Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Pelawota
11	No	Brother	$6	No	-	-	Brother, Anton Plato 3333 Elyrin Ave Lorain Ohio		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Makow
12	Yes	Br in law	$2	No	-	-	Br in law, Ignacy Larnacki, 368 6th St Ford City Wyandotte		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Grabow
13	No	Uncle	$5	No	-	-	Uncle, Mateusz Panas Newark, Valley, Ky.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bielsk
14	Yes	Sister	$2	No	-	-	Sister, G Binskis 2130 Wallace St Philadelphia Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Jan Rosawa, Belron Mayfield		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Olsbieczyn
16	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, J Rosawa Belron, Mayfield Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Olsbueryn
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, J Rosawa, Belron Mayfield Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Olsbieczyn
18	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, J Rosawa, Belron Mayfield Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Polen	Olsbieczyn
19	No	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Husband, August Snarsky, 431, Walnut St Yonkers, N.Y		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rutki
20	Yes	Uncle	$8	No	-	-	Uncle, Kazimez Krol, 136 Terbers Greenburgh Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Poland	Sambor
21	Yes	Br in law	$36	No	-	-	Br in law, Jacob Prowra 927 Jefferson Ave Clewland Ohio		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Styraw
22	Yes	Uncle	$	No	-	-	Uncle, Salomon Temenbaum, 667 Snediker Ave, Brooklyn N.Y		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Louisa
23	Yes	Sister	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Fulik Borowiae, 157 25th St Brooklyn N.Y		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Ianeyn
24	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Patr Szawpliek, 1060 Fenic St Kenosha Wis		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Hraywo
25	Yes	Br in law	$10	No	-	-	Br in law, Paul Drobowska, 423 William Ave Detroit, Mich		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Tudwinow
26	Yes	Son	$9	No	-	-	Son, Isak Feder 718 Fairmont Ave Philadelphia Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Galicia
27	Yes	Father	$45	No	-	-	Father Worozek Socha Box 148, Westbury Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Tuseryn
28	Yes	Br in law	$43	Yes	No	-	Br in law, Frano Inke, 52 Passac St Passaic N.J.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Rajsnowe
29	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Sylvester Papinska 3039 Brereston St Pittsburgh Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Sewale
30																												

best looking in our opinion what

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F. David.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pirie, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pirie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

93

26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC." *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, the, 19 January. *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bertoncely	Amalija	22		F	S	farmer	Yes	Jougoslav.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Podblica.	mother: Marija Bertoncely, Podblica No.2.	New Mex.	Sugarite.
2		Chathirovic	Bassan	16		M	S	farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia Jougosl.	Serbian	Servia	Sopotska.	father: Alex Chathirovic, Sopotska.	Oh.	Lorain.
3		Ianovic	Ilia	38		M	M	farmer	Yes	Serbain	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Servia	Sopotska	wife: Dinka Ianovic, Seposko.	N-Y.	New-York.
4		Javsevec	Franciska	23		F	S	housewife	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Murscak	mother: Maria Iaxsevec, Murscak.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
5		Jaselnik	Franc	33		M	M	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl	Starikat	mother: Matilda Jaselnik, Starikat.	Pa.	Rocky Ford.
6		Klemencic	Helena	26		F	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Klerdje	father: Anton Klemencic, Klerdje No.14	Pa.	Burdine.
7		Krasovec	Ivanka	20		F	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Stariberg.	father: Anton Krasovec, Stariberg. IO.	Oh.	Cleveland.
8		Levstik	Anton	16		M	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Pravnik.	father: Alojz Levstik, Pravnik III.	N-Y.	New-York.
9		Levstik	Franciska	24		F	S	housewife	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougoslav.	Jougosl.	Pravnik.	father: Alojz Levstik, Pravnik.	N-Y.	New-York.
10		Modic	Ivan	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Novavas	father: Ivan Modic, Fara I. p/ Novavas.	Oh.	Cleveland.
11		Otonicar	Franciska	27		F	S	housewi	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Podslivnica	father: Janez Otonicar, Podslivnica 12, p/ Beginje	Pa.	Bakers Summit.
12		Petelin	Franciska	18		F	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Lazec	father: Franc Petelin, Lazec 22	N-Y	New-York.
13		Pvetkovic	Sterio	39		M	M	farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia.	Sopotsko	has wife: Luba Pvetkovic, Sopotsko.	N-Y.	Lackawanna.
14		Perusek	Ivanka	27		F	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Podcerkev.	father: Franc Perusek, Podcerkev.	Mont.	Red Lodge.
15		Roth	Karolina	28		F	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Jougoslavian	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Zambolja	Cousin: Georg Schmidt, Zamboljа 668. Banat.	N-Y.	New-York.
16		Ristich	Wasil	54		M	M	farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia.	Sopodsko	wife: Dinka Ristich, Sopodska.	Oh.	Jefferson.
17		Ristich	Georges	44		M	M	farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Sopodska.	wife: Ivana De Ristich, Sopodska.	Oh.	Cleveland.
18		Rozmann	Anton	31		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl	Huje.	father: Simonj Rozman, Huje.	Mont.	East Helena.
19		Rus	Dominik	17		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Sodrazica	mother: Marija Rus, Sodrazica.	Oh.	Cleveland.
20		Schmidt	Katarina	20		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Zombolja	grand-mother: Gijorg Schmidt, Zambolja.	N-Y.	New-York.
21		Schmidt	Georg	16		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Zombolja	grand-mother Gijorg Schmidt. Zombolja.	N-Y-	New-York.
22		Stankov	Mihael	19		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Banat.	fatherr Josef Stankov, Vel. Beckerek. Banat.	Mich	Detroit.
23		Sober	Josef	15		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Laze.	father: Matija Sober, Laze 14.	Oh.	Cleveland.
24		Smiljanic	Milan	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Sosice	father: Peter Smiljanic, Sosice	ILL.	Chicago.
25		Smodej	Terezia	36		F	M	housewife	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougoslav.	Jougoslav	Vojnik	father: Ivan Gradisar, Koladerje.	Pa	Ind. County.
UNDER 16		Smodej	Viktor	9		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jougosla.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Vojnik.	father: Ivan Gradisar, Koladerje.	Pa.	Ind. County.
UNDER 16		Smodej	Ivan	12		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Jougoslav.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Vojnik.	father: Ivan Gradisar. Koladerje.	Pa.	Ind. County.
		Sasek	Franciska	28		F	M	housewife	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Gaberje.	mother: Katari na Sasek, Gaberje. 72.	Mont.	East Helena
		Tolevitsch	Milan	16		M	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougoslav.	Jougosla.	Bolno	mother: Kira Tolevitsch, Bolno	N-Y.	Lackawanna.
		Tasevich	Dimitro	16		M	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosla.	Bolno.	father: Andrej Tasevich, Bolno	Pa.	Ellwood.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, the _____, January JAN 29 1921, *19*21.

94

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose specified in the last preceding column is accomplished?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on last page of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Head of family or over 16 years of age.)			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel: Jakob Bertoncely, Box 75 New-Mexico. Sugarite	Unc.	Uncerta	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougoslav.	Podblica.
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel: Shaban Demitt, 1830 east 28th. Larain (Oh.)	Unc.	Uncerta	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Serbia.	Sopodska.
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913-1919	Cincinati(O)	friend: Pande Dimitroff, Str. Box 511. Cincinati. (Oh.)	Unc.	Uncert	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Serbia.	Sopodska.
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Adam Ferninand. 1034,1030th St. Milwaukee.	Unc.	Uncerta.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	blond	grey	None.	Jougosl.	Murscek.
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913-1914	Udolf(Ala.)	brother: Anton Jeselnik, Rocky Ford. (Pa.)	Unc.	Uncerta	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fresh	blak	brain	None.	Jougosl.	Starikof.
6	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother; Lavreno Klemensic, Box 114, Burdine (Pa.)	Unc.	Uncerta	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fresh	bld.	blue.	None.	Jougosl.	Kladje.
7	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel: Jernej Krasovec, 5906 Str. Colir Ave. Cleveland. (Oh.)	Unc	Uncerta	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fresh	bld.	brwn	None.	Jougosla.	Staritrg.
8	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother inlow: Karl Levstik, 619-60th Str. Brooklyn (N-Y.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougosla.	Travnik.
9	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother inlaw: Karl Levstik 619, 60th St. Brooklyn.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougosl.	Travni k.
10	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Valentin Pakiz, 1008 E. 64 Street. Cleveland (Oh.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougosl.	Fara.
11	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	friend: Johan Naref, Bakers Summet (Pa.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mone	5	3	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougosl.	Podslivnica.
12	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Tante: Anna Phile, Great Kills Isl. N.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougosl.	Lazec.
13	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother: Elia Stavrevich 151 Ridge Road, Lackawanna. (N-Y-)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougos l.	Sopotska.
14	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	sister: Franciska Kocevar, Box 285 Red Lodge (Mont.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	bld.	grey.	None.	Jougosl.	Podcerkev.
15	No	self	Yes	Yes	1904-1911	New-York.	Cousin: Schmidt Georges, 546-2 E. Scken Ave, 86 Str. New-York.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	blk.	blak.	None.	Jougosl	Nemelcanje.
16	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	friend: Andria Mitreff, P.O. Box N. 109, West Jefferson.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Srebain	Sopodska
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911-1914	Cincinati)	friend: Mitro Nedanoff, Wood-land Ave. No.2824. Cleveland.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougosl	
18	No	self	Yes	Yes	1913-1920	East Helena(Mont.)	Janez Schmidt, Box 86. East Helena (Mont.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Serbian	Sopodsko.
19	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Tante: Paulina Novak, 1183 E. 60 Street. Cleveland.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Fresh	blod.	blue	None.	Jougosl.	Huje.
20	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	his parents: Georg Schmidt, 546 E. Sekin Ave, 86 Str. New-York.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark brwn	brwn.	None.	Jougosl.	Sodrazica.
21	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	his parents: Georges Schidt 546, E. Sekin Ave, 86th St. N.Y.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougosl.	Banat.
22	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel: Mike Veitesan, Laivton Ave, 2737 Detroit.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None.	Jougosl.	Banat.
23	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Dergane Josef, 4029 St-Clair Ave., Cleveland. (O.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fresh	brwn.	grey.	None.	Jougosl.	Banat.
24	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel: Marko Smiljanic, 2857. W. Ridge Ave. Chicago.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fresh	brwn	blue,	None	Jougosl.	Laze.
25	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	wife: Mattas Smodej, Box 329 Indiana County (Pa.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	3	Dark	blk.	blk.	None	Jougosl.	Doljam .
26	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Mattas Smodej Box 329 Indiana	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	brwn	blue.	None	Jougosl.	St-Jaus.
27	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Mattas Smodej, Box 329 Indiana.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	Fresh	brwn	grey	None	Jougosl.	Barbeg.
28	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	wife: Frank Casek, Box 99 East Helena (Mont.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None	Jougosl.	Barbeg.
29	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel: Gelo Taseff, 415 Gates Ave. Lackawanna. (N-Y.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fresh	brwn	brwn	None	Jougosl.	Gaberje.
30	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Tale Mitrovich, 703 Loverace Ave. Ellwood City. (Pa.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	brwn	brwn	None	Serbia.	Bolno.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

H Weinstein
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. de Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. de Pin

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC." Passengers sailing from Liverpool., the, 19th January., 1921.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	VL215/258							T-9760		3-7623								
1		Andolof	Spire Boris	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Klatari.	father: Spiro Andolof, Klatari (O)	Cincinati.	
2		Dimtri	Bladoj	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Sopotsko	father: Stevo Dimtri, Sopotsko Pa.	Ellwood City.	
3	M-237-691	Sulenkovic	Ciril	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Resen	father: Panda Sulenkovic, Resen N-Y.	Lackawanna.	
4	206/420	Tanovic	Stefo	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Bosnian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbian	Zlatar	father: Tane Tanovic, Zlataric	Cleveland.	
5		Urankar	Ivan	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Zvarulje	mother: Ivana Urankar, Zwarulje Pa.	Halsopple	
6	ADMITTED	Vesel	Amalija	22		F	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Podpreska	father: Jernej Vesel, Podpreska No.4 Pa.	Lectonia.	
7		Veljovic	Vladimir	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Jougosl	Yes	Serbia.	Serbian	Serbia	Resen	father: Stefan Veljovic, Resen N-Y.	Lackawanna.	
8	ADMITTED	Wolf	Barbara	58		F	M	hauswif	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Banat	father: Georg Schmidt, Zambel- je No. 668. Banat.	N-Y. New-York.	
9	ADMITTED	Wolf	Barbara	20		F	S	dress-ma-ker	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Banat	Georg Schmidt, Zambelje 668.	N-Y. New-York.	
10		Zurga	Franciska	18		F	S	farmer	Yes	Jougoslavian	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougo l.	Jougosl.	Kosarce.	father: Franc Zurga, Kosarce 15 Bariat.	Ok. Cleveland.	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	51																	

Lewis A Marsh. 2/1/21

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, the , JAN 29 1921, January, 191 21

27

96

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel: Tande Demitroff, Cincinati, St. Str. 311	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fresh	brwn	brwn	not	Serbia.	Zlatari.
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother: Tasko Dimitri, Box 326 Ellwood City (Pa.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fresh	brwn	brwn	not	Serbia.	Zlatari.
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Christo Stojanovic, 415 Gales Ave. Lackawanna.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fresh	brwn	brwn	not	Serbia.	Sopodska.
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin Pande Dimitrof, Box 41 Sockland (On.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fresh	brwn	brwn	not	Serbia.	Resen.
5	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother: Rudolf Urankar, Holsapple. (Pa.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fresh	bld.	grey.	not	Serbia.	Zlatari.
6	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother: Josef Vesel, Lectonia Prago. (Pa.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fresh	brwn	brwn	not	Jougosl.	Zvarulje.
7	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel: Wangel Solomoff, 415 Gates Ave, Lackawanna.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fresh	brwn	brwn	not	Jougosl.	Popresko.
8	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Schmidt Georges, 546 E. 86 Str.(New-York.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fresh	brwn	brwn	not	Serbia	Resen.
9	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Schmidt Georges, 546 E. 2ndAve New York.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	blak.	grey	not	Jougosl.	Zambolje.
10	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel: Josef Ubic, 1545 East 40th. Street , Cleveland.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fresh	bld.	blue.	not	Jougosl.	Zambolje.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Uncle Wso Traeff, Box 446 Ellwood City Pa.

Brother-in-law

Dr. Lent - Senility - varicose veins - Valvular disease of heart - which off

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Pim, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. H. Pim

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 2[illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Laurence

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1c—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 45

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, January 19 th., 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Krutulska	Maryanna	50		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ladusznikd	Sister, Michalina Sezsnanewsd, Ladusznikd, Poland	Pa.	Homestead
	ADMITTED	Wilmska	Marya niece	10		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ladusznikd	Aunt, Michalina Sezszanwesca, Ladusznikd, Poland	Pa.	Homestead
3		Ziobro	Agata	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zyrnon	Father, Jan Zobro, Zyrnon, Poland	Pa.	Uniontwon
4		Kowalska	Maryanna	23		F	M	H'wife	No	-	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stora Guba	Mother, Josefa Buanewsca, Stora Guba, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Waligora	Zlata	60		F	W	H'ke per		Polish.		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pandi	Friend M. Wietrak, Pandi, Pultustz, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Zulawinska	Walérya	20		F	S	H'ke per	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Welizka	Father, J. Zalawinski, Welizka, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Kalisz	Janina	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father, J.Kalisz, Solna 10, Warsaw, Poland	N.J.	Paterson
8		Jelonek	Anna	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Pland	Polish	Poland	Pobezyce	Father, F. Jelsnek, Pobezyce, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Tyburcza	Zofia	20		F	M	H'ke per	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bilka Szlachecka	Brother, Walerian Tyburcza, Bilka Szlachecka, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
10		Faron	Katarzyna	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Orawald	Aunt, Marya Dida, Orawald, Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
11		Piela	Aniela	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamien	Brother, Karol Piela, Kamien, Nisko, Poland	N.J.	Garfield Passaic
12		Wisniewska	Wiktorya	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierpa	Father, Antoni Wisniewski, Sierpa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Glomb	Aniela	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rosenberg	Father, Pawel Glomb Rosenberg, Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		Cegielnicka	Paja	21		F	S	Tailor.	Yes	Heb. Rus	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Aunt, Ester Drozka, Lida, Wilno, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Selzer	Mywka	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dubno	Uncle, I. Selzer, Dubno, Wolyn, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
16		Selzer	Zlata	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dubno	Uncle, I. Selzer, Dubno, Wolyn, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
17		Selzer	Jerma	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dubno	Uncle, I. Selzer, Dubno, Wolyn, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
18	UNDER 16	Selzer	Moses	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dubno	Uncle, I. Selzer, Dubno, Wolyn, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
19	UNDER 16	Selzer	Sura	8		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dubno	Uncle, I. Selzer, Dubno, Wolyn, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
20	ADMITTED	Paluch	Ester B	40		F	M	H'wife	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pandi	Friend, Stoach Wietrak, Pandi Pultusk, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	Paluch	Abraham	13		M	S	Child	no	----------	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pandi	Friend, S. Wietrak, Pandi, Pultusk, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	Paluch	Samul	10		M	S	Child	no	----------	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pandi	Friend, S. Wietrak, Pandi, Pultusk, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	Paluch	Szaindla	8		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pandi	Friend, S. Wietrak, Pandi, Pultush, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Paluch	Jolan L.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pandi	Friend, S. Wietrak, Pandi, Pultusk, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Szydlo	Josefa	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rymanowa	Sister, Maria Jawosca, Rymanova, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	Szydla	Bronislaw	14		M	S	Stud.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rymanova	Aunt, M. Jawosca, Rymanova, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27		Schwarzbart	Krymez	23		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mozielnic	Father, Hersh T. Schwarzbart, Mozielnic, Poland	Mo.	Kansas City
28		Banduz	Walerya	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pelrzyn	Father, Michal Banduz, Pelrzyn, Poland	Ind.	Hammond
29		Pagoda	Helena	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lokolowji	Mother. L. Pagoda, Lokolowji Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30																		

Wm Alexander Insp. FEB 1 - 1921

52

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, if opportunity permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, if opportunity permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Br-in-Law	$10	No			Brother-in-Law, Nastasi Drzewiecki 331, 3rd Ave., Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Laduszniki
2	No	Uncle	No	No			Uncle, Nastasi Drzewski, 331, 3rd Ave, Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Laduszniki
3	Yes	Br-in-Law	$12	No			Brother-in-Law Ludwike Taliot, Fayette Co, Uniionstown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Zyrnon
4	Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband, S.Kowalski, 3152, Palmer St., Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Stora Guba
5	Yes	Daughter	$$	No			Daughter Sura Birman, 1706 Pantheon Ave., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Pakki
6	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister, Marya Zalawinska, 1215, S. Union Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Welizka
7	No	Uncle	$$	No			Uncle, Roman Bielik, 195, Jackson St., Paterson, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
8	Yes	Br-in-Law	$10	No			Broter-in-Law, SylvesterSloch, 4028, S. Seven... Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Welizka
9	No	Husband	$$	No			Husband, P. Tyburcza, 19, Jacob St, Ambrose, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fat	Blue	None	Poland	Bilca Salachecka
10	$$	Father	$$	No			Father, Jan Faron, 114, 3rd St., Passaic, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Grewald
11	No	Sister	$2	No			Sister, Maria Piela, 87, Jewell St, Garfield, Passaic, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kamien
12	Yes	Br-in-Law	$$	No			Brother-in-Law, W. Kowalewski, 224 Main St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Sierpa
13	Yes	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt, Anna Herman, 349, E. 73rd st, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rosenberg
14	Yes	Br-in-Law	$10	No			Brother-in-Law, Oto Solaz, 1200, 39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lida
15	Yes	Husband	$$	No			Husband, S. Selzer, 515, Green St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Dubno
16	Yes	Father	No	No			Father, S. Selzer, 515, Green St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Dubno
17	Yes	Father	No	No			Father, S. Selzer, 515 Green St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Dubno
18	Yes	Father	No	No			Father, S. Selzer, 515, Green St., Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Dubno
19	Yes	Father	No	No			Father, S. Selzer, 515, Green St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	5	-	-	-	None	Poland	Dubno
20	Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband, Jacob Paluch, 2618, N. Myrtlewood St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pakki
21	Yes	Father	No	No			Father, J. Paluch, 2618, N. Myrtlewood St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pakki
22	Yes	Father	No	No			Father, J. Paluch, 2618, N. Myrtlewood St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pakki
23	Yes	Father	No	No			Father, J. Paluch, 2618, N. Myrtlewood St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pakki
24	Yes	Father	No	No			Father, J. Paluch, 2618, N. Myrtlewood St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pakki
25	Yes	Husband	$3	No			Husband, W. Szydla, 1462, Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rymanowa
26	Yes	Father	No	No			Father, W. Szydla, 1462, Elston Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Rymanowa
27	Yes	Brther	$3	No			Brother, S. Schwarzbart, 10, E. 43rd St, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Mszielnio
28	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Brother, S. Bandur, 176, Torrance Ave, Hammond, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Pelrzyn
29	Yes	Faher	No	No			Father, S. Pagoda, 803, Park Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Lozolowja
30																									

Dr. Gen Senility & varicose veins
Bilateral Chron. Bronchitis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David. MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F. David

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cedric" —. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pronesak	Zofia	30		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hominka	Brother, Wiktor Piwowarski, Hominka, Poland,	Pa	Pottsville
2	UNDER 16	Pronesak	Wladyslawa	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hominka	Uncle, Wiktor Piwowarski, Hominka, Poland.	Pa	Pottsville
3	UNDER 16	Pronesak	Franziszek	8		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hominka	Uncle, Wiktor Piwowarski, Hominka, Poland.	Pa	Pottsville
4		Golowska	Walerya	24		F	S	Hswkpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posadu	Father, Pawel Golowska, Posadu, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
5		Domecka	Walentyna	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pyrodry	Father, Antoin Domecka, Pyrodry, Poland.	Wisc	Milwaukee
6		Milchman	Gitla	28		F	M	Hswife	No	Going to husband	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolin	Mother, M. Scifer, Kolin, Poland.	Neb.	Omaha
7	UNDER 16	Milchman	Mechel	9		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolin	Grandmother, M. Scifer, Kolin, Poland.	Neb	Omaha
8		Perkowska	Jozefa	32		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Debrow	Mother, Jozefa Grälinska, Debrow, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Perkowska	Ignacy	9		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Debrow	Grandmother, Jozefa Grelinska, Debrow, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Perkowska	Helena	9		F	S	Infant	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Debrow	Grandmother, Jozefa Grelinska, Debrow, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
11		Chocholek	Jozefa	26		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lagorza	Father, Anton Bagin, Lagorza, Poland.	Ind	Hammond
12		Klimaszewska	Adela	32		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piateowa	Mother-in-law, Maryanna Klimaszewska, Piateowa, Poland.	Pa	Exeter
13	UNDER 16	Klimaszewska	Josefa	8		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piatwowa	Grandmother, Maryanna Klimaszewska, Piateowa, Poland.	Pa	Exeter
14		Eliaschewitz	Chac Feige	40		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Georgenburg	Sister, Liba Peserson, Georgenburg, Lithuania.	Minn	Eveleth
15	UNDER 16	Eliaschewitz	Salomon	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew-German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Georgenburg	Aunt, Liba Peserson, Georgenburg, Lithuania.	Minn	Eveleth
16	UNDER 16	Eliaschewitz	Abraham	9		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Georgenburg	Aunt, Liba Peserson, Georgenburg. Lithuania.	Minn	Eveleth
17	UNDER 16	Eliaschewitz	Rachmil	8		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Georgenburg	Aunt, Liba Peserson, Georgenburg, Lithuania.	Minn	Eveleth
18	UNDER 16	Eliaschewitz	Yankel	7		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Georgenburg	Aunt, Liba Peserson, Georgenburg, Lithuania.	Minn	Eveleth
	OMITTED	Brzozowska	Kazimiera	21		F	S	Domestic	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rudkowskie	Grandmother, Anna Makowska, Rudkowskie, Poland.	Pa	Exeter
20		Goldberg	Szloma	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Aunt, Marja Bobrowska, Brest Bobromska, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Goldberg	Golda	21		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Aunt, Marja Bobrowska, Brest Bobromska, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Zoblotzlej	Rivka	40		F	M	Hswife	No	Going to husband	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Horum	Sister, -in-law, H. Zoblotzlej, Horum, Poland.	Tex	Smithville
23		Zoblotzlej	Sokr Jeck.	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew, Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Horum	Aunt, H. Zoblotzlej, Horum, Poland.	Tex.	Smithville
24	UNDER 16	Zoblotzlej	Michal	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Horum	Aunt, H. Zoblotzlej, Horum, Poland.	Tex.	Smithville
25	UNDER 16	Zoblotzlej	Josel Joel	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russ	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Horum	Aunt, H. Zoblotzlej, Horum, Poland.	Tex.	Smithville
26	UNDER 16	Zoblotzlej	Chana Chonia	7		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Horum	Aunt, H. Zoblotzlej, Horum, Poland.	Tex.	Smithville
		Kaplan	Szona	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swisloca	Grandmother, F. Kaplan, Swisloca, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Kaplan	Jacob	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swisloca	Grandmother, F. Kaplan, Swisloca, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Kaplan	Josef	14		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swisloca	Grandmother, F. Kaplan, Swisloca, Poland.	Ill	Chicago

Insp. Pennie 1/11/21

53

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Time or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends traveling permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$22	No	–	–	Husband, F. Fronczak, 270 Railroad St, Pottsville, Pa.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Hominka
2	Yes	Father	0	No	–	–	Father, F. Fronczak, 270 Railroad St, Pottsville, Pa.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Hominka
3	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, F. Fronczak, 270 Railroad St, Pottsville, Pa.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Hominka
4	Yes	Br-in-law	No	No	–	–	Sister Kathryn Zaudlo. Brother-in-law, W. Zoudlo, 1347 August St, Chicago, Ill.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Posadu
5	Yes	Brother	Nil	No	–	–	Brother, Stanislav Moneka, Smoneka. 919 Garden St, Milwaukee, Wisc.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Pyrodry
6	Yes	Husband	$10	No	–	–	Husband, P. Milchman, Michael 1113 Harney St, Omaha, Neb.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Kolin
7	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, P. Milchman, 1113 Harney St, Omaha, Neb.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Kolin
8	Yes	Husband	$10	No	–	–	Husband, Josef Perkowska, 3262 Morgan St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Debrow
9	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Jozef Perkowska, 3262 Morgan St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Debrow
10	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Jozef Perkowska, 3262 Morgan St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Debrow
11	Yes	Husband	$3	No	–	–	Husband, Marcin Chocholek, 81 Grover St, Hammond, Ind.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Lagorna
12	Yes	Husband	$12	No	–	–	Husband, P. Klimaszewska, 58 Mason St, Exeter, Pa.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Piateowa
13	Yes	Father	3. –	No	–	–	Father, P. Klimaszewska, 58 Mason St, Exeter, Pa.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Piatewwa
14	No	Husband	$80	No	–	–	Husband, Robert Elliaschewitz, 105-107-109 Grant Avenue, Eveleth, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Lithuania	Georgenburg
15	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Robert Eliaschewitz, 105-107-109 Grant Avenue, Eveleth, Minn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Lithuania	Georgenburg
16	No	Father	$80 –	No	–	–	Father, Robert Eliaschewitz, 105-107-109 Grant Avenue, Eveleth, Minn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Lithuania	Georgenburg
17	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Robert Eliaschewitz, 105-107-109 Grant Avenue, Eveleth, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Lithuania	Georgenburg
18	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Robert Eliaschewitz, 105-107-109 Grant Avenue, Eveleth, Minn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Lithuania	Georgenburg
19	Yes	Father	$12	No	–	–	Father, Stanislaw Brzozowska, 234 Orchard St, Exeter, Pa	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rudkowskie
20	Yes	Father	$13	No	–	–	Father, Aron Goldberg, 5008 Holyoke Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Kobryn
21	Yes	Fa-in-law	–	No	–	–	Father-in-law, Aron Goldberg, 5008 Holyoke Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Kobryn
22	Yes	Husband	$20	No	–	–	Husband, M. Zoblotzlej, Smithville, Tex.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Horum
23	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, M. Zoblotzlej, Smithville, Tex.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Horum
24	Yes	Father	9.	No	–	–	Father, M. Zoblotzlej, Smithville, Tex.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Horum
25	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, M. Zoblotzlej, Smithville, Tex.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Horum
26	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, M. Zoblotzlej, Smithville, Tex.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Horum
27	No	Father	$5	No	–	–	Father, Sam Kaplan, 2139 Fowler St, Chicago, Ill. geo. S. Marshfield ave.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Swisloca
28	No	Father	$80	No	–	–	Father, Sam Kaplan, 2139 Fowler St, Chicago, Ill.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Swisloca
29	No	Father	–	No	–	–	Father, Sam Kaplan, 2139 Fowler St, Chicago, Ill.	✓ No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Swisloca
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bias Pin., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B, B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Pinn.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

277

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JAN 19th, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 43		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Romaszewska	Maryanna	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Halisz	Father, M Jarosz, Sluduk Halisz Poland	N.J	Trenton
2	UNDER 16	Romaszewska	Piotra	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Halisz	Grandfather, M Jarosz, Sluduk Halisz Poland	N.J	Trenton
3	UNDER 16	Romaszewska	Josefa	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Halisz	Grandfather, M Jarsz, Slu duk Halisz, Poland	N.J	Trenton
4	UNDER 16	Romaszewska	Wladyslaw	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Halisz	Grandfather, M Jarosz, Sluduk Halisz Poland	N.J	Trenton
5		Woelan	Pauline	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poladd	Posady	Father, Josef Waclai Posady Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Juda	Maryanna	30		F	M	Housewife	Going to husband			Poland	Polish	Poland	Bujaja	Father, Josef Remja Bujaja Poland	Pa	Shenadoah
7	UNDER 16	Juda	Josef	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bujaja	Grandfather, Josef Remja Bujaja Poland	Pa	Shenadoah
8		Lipiec	Sura	49		F	wd	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wala Wlock	Son A Lipiec Wala Wlock Pow Ciechanow	N.Y	Paterson
9	UNDER 16	Lipiec	Israel	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wala Wlock	Brother, A Lipiec Wala Wlock Pow Ciechanow	N.Y	Paterson
10		Lipiec	Hendel	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wala Wlock	Brother, A Lipiec Wala Wlock Pow Ciechanow	N.Y	Paterson
11		Lipiec	Mirtka	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wala Wlock	Brother, A Lipiec, Wala Wlock Pow Ciechanow	N.Y	Paterson
12	UNDER 16	Lipiec	Feiga	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wala Wlock	Br A Lipco Wala Wlock Pow Ciechanow	N.Y	Paterson
13		Kilarska	Marya	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hodrinie	Father, Jan Kilarski, Hodrinie Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
14		Roth	Leib	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Boleshow	Father, T Roth Boleshow Bolyna Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Kazak	Katarzyny	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posdro	Mother, Maria Stempien Brzdra Krolewska Poland	Mich	Hamtramck
16	UNDER 16	Kazak	Franceszek	10		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Porsdro	Grandmother, Maria Stempien Brzdra Krolewska Poland	Mich	"
17	UNDER 16	Kazak	Marya	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posdro	Grandmother, M Stempien Brzdra Krolewska Poland	Mich	"
18		Uebert	Franceska	52		F	wd	Domestic	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wykikno	Mother C Kolasinska, Wyskitno Lodz, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Bernatek	Viktoria	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siecechow	Mother, Julianna Figurska, Korzeniecki, Siechow Poland	Mich	Detroit
20	ADMITTED	Nowak	Sofia	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Newapolz	Father, F Nowak, Nowapole Dambroawa	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
21	ADMITTED	Nowak	Marya	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Newapola	Grandfather, F Nowak, Nowapole Dembroawa	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
22		Bac	Katarina	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	poland	Zglobin	Father, Karina Bus Zglobin Pom Czechum Poland	N.J	Trenton
23		Zadiablo	Helena	36		F	M	Housewife	Going to husband			Poland	Polish	Poland	Leminskyn	Sister, Bronislaw Snwla, Leminskyn Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Zadiablo	Wladyslaw	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Leminskyn	Aunt, B Snwla, Leminskyn Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Reich	David	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	Father, Heirsh Reich Przemysl Poland	Ohio	Wellsville
26		Reich	Estera	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemsyl	Father, H Reich Przemsyl Poland	Ohio	Wellsville
27	ADMITTED	Werjas	Kataryna	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Graszow	Uncle John Malik, Grosse Wielki, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
28	ADMITTED	Werjas	Anna	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Graszow	Uncle as above.	Mich	Detroit
29		Kurtyka	Maria	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sniaty	Mother, M Kurtyka, Sniaty Poland	N.J	Dunellen
30																		

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$73	No	-	-	Husband, Szczepan Romaszowska, 12, Enterprise Ave Trenton N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Halisz
2	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, S Romaszowska, 12, Enterprise Ave Trenton N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Halisz
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, S Romaszowska, 12, Enterprise Ave Trenton N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Halisz
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, S Romaszowska, 12, Enterprise Ave Trenton N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Halisz
5	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Josef Weis, 1689 Jonetan St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brn	Brown		None	Poland	Poady
6	Yes	Husband	$0	No	-	-	Husband, Josef Guda, 629 Tenton St Shenadok Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bujaja
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father J Tudar 629 Tenton St Shenadok N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bujaja
8	No	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Rushel Gotfried, 124 Hamilton Ave Paterson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Wala
9	No	Sister	-	No	-	-	Sister, R Gotfried, 124 Hamilton Ave Paterson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Wala
10	No	Sister	-	No	-	-	Sister, R Gotfried, 124 Hamilton Ave Paterson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Wala
11	No	Sister	-	No	-	-	Sister, E Gotfried, 124 Hamilton Ae Paterson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dak	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Wala
12	No	Sister	-	No	-	-	Sirter, E Gotfried, 124 Hamilton Ave Paterson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dak	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Wala
13	Yes	Br in law	$0	No	-	-	Br in law, Josef Syrochman 692 Prelle Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brwn	None	Poland	Hodrinia
14	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, Moritz Roth 208 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	rown	None	Poland	Poleshow
15	No	Husband	$7	No	-	-	Husband J Kazak 12160 Degindes Hambranek Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Brzdora
16	No	Father	1	No	-	-	Father, J Kazak 12160 Degindes St Hambranek Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Brzdora
17	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, J Kazak, 12160 Degindes Hambranek Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Brzdora
18	Yes	Br in law	$10	No	-	-	Br in law, A Smialkowski 117 Wishart St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Poeman
19	Yes	Husband	$0	No	-	-	Husband, Stanislau Bernatek, 129 Goodren St Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dak	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Siechow
20	Yes	Sister	$0	No	-	-	Sister, B Hanolis, 31 — 1st St Cedar Rapids Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Nowapol
21	Yes	Aunt	-	No	-	-	Aunt B Hanolis 31 1st St CedarRapids Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Nowapola
22	No	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Antoni Bas, 150 Broad St Trenton N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Zylobien
23	Yes	Husband	$0	No	-	-	Husband August Sdiablo 51[illegible] Fairmont Ave Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Terespola
24	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, A Sdiablo, 518 Fair ont Ave Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Terespola
25	No	Uncle	$10	No	-	-	Uncle, Nathan Reich 447 Main St Wellsville Ohio	No	always	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dak	Brown	Grey	Nne	Poland	Przemysl
26	No	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Nathan Reich 447 Mah St Wellsville Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brow	Brown	None	Poland	Przemyl
27	Yes	Brother	$0	No	-	-	Brother, Jan Warjas, 625 Methin St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Grussow
28	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother, Jan Warjas, 625 Methin St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Grussow
29	Yes	Brother	$0	No	-	-	Step brother, Josef Pink Box 646 Dunellen N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Snioty
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...102.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David. MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B, B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: ..... 102.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tarnawska	Viktoria	51		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodek	Friend Malwina Chrazowska, 9, Ring Pl. Lemberg, Poland.	Kan	Leavenworth
2 ADMITTED		Lewicka	Franciszka	34		F	S	Seamstr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zowicz	Sister, Katarzyna Lewicka, Zowicz, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Krysa	Kos[illegible]	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Deniska	Uncle, Bronislaw Jeszerski, Deniska, Poland.	Pa	Forest City
4		Krysa	Lenko	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Deniska	Uncle, Bronislaw Jeszerski, Deniska, Poland.	Pa	Forest City
5 ADMITTED		Kohut	Yan	15		M	S	Labourer	No	Going to Father	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Beznichowy	Friend Wilko Focke, Beznichowy, Torna, Poland.	Pa	Reading
6 ADMITTED		Zawila	Maryanna	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zembrzyce	Father, Kracy Zawila, Zembrzyce, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
7 ADMITTED		Widziszenska	Ludwika	21		F	S	Housekpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Leglee	Mother. Maria Widziszenska, Leglee, Poland.	Pa	Conemaugh
8 ADMITTED		Tomczyk	Aniela	33		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Going to Husband	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niemicene	Father, Julian Fassa, Niemicene, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9 ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Tomczyk	Stanislaw	7		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niemicene	Grandfather, Julian Fassa, Niemicene, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10 ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Tomczyk	[illegible]	2		F	S	Infant	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niemicene	Grandfather, Julian Fassa, Niemicene, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Pogorzelska	Apolonia	23		F	S	Housekpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobylin	Mother, Marianna Pogorzelska, Kobylin, Poland.	N.Y.	Bridgeport
12		Pancurak	Michal	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl	Bvgdanovce	Father, Yan Pancurak, Bvgdanovce, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Braddock
13		Haucak	Alzbeta	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kecerpeklany	Mother, I. Haucak, Kecerpeklany, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Munhall
14 ADMITTED		Boyza	Julia	38		F	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	M.Ratovce	Sister Stefania Ignacy, M.Ratovce, Czecho-Sl.	Va	Homestead
15 ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Boyza	Stefan	14		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	M.Ratovce	Aunt, Stefania Ignacy, M.Ratovce, Czecho-Sl.	Va	Homestead
16 ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Boyza	Anna	12		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	M.Ratovce	Aunt, Stefania Ignacy, M.Ratovce, Czecho-Sl.	Va	Homestead
17		Chrenka	Maria	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Holic	Father, Yan Chrenka, Holic, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	Bighampton
18		Fogas	Julianna	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Malirat	Mother, T. Fogas, Malirat, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Woodbridge
19		Vallenfells	Maria	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Gleby	Mother, E. Vallenfells, Gleby, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	Bighampton
20		Katuk	Maria	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Ratovce	Father, T Katuk, Ratovce, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Manville
21		Formanek	Jakub	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Gleby	Wife, Anna Formanek, Gleby, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	Bighampton
22		Lizakova	Verona	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Ratovce	Mother N. Lizakova, Ratovce, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Chrome
23		Langh	Vilem	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czech -Sl.	Kosice	Friend, Vendl Hofman, Kosice, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	New York
24		Svanco	Michal	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany	Friend Jako Jerk, Kazrak, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	New York
25		Svanco	Maria	37		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany	Friend as above.	N.Y.	NewYork
26	UNDER 16	Svanco	Yan	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany	Friend as above.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Svanco	Helena	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany	Friend as above.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Svanco	Margita	7		M	S	Child	No		No	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany	Friend as above.	N.Y.	NewYork
29	UNDER 16	Svanco	Gyula	7		M	S	Infant	No		No	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany	Friend as above.	N.Y.	New York
30																		

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Price

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 2 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bosko	Juraj	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Linov	Parents, Michal Bosko, Linov, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Monongahela
2		Kosca	Michal	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Selovce	Wife, M. Kosca, Selovce, Czecho-Slovakia	Ind.	Gary
3		Belosic	Genovea	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Hupura	Parents, Frank Belosic, Hupura, Czecho-Slovakia	Wis.	Milwaukee
4		Vahal	Michal	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Trebisov	Wife, Anna Vahal, Trebisov, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Horvath	Stafen	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Konchasa	Wife, H. Horvath, Konchasa, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Braddock
6		Hresko	Stefan	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Korytnany	Wife, Borbala Hresko, Korytnany, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Brownville
7		Horvath	Jan	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Korytnany	Wife, J. Horvathm Korytnany, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Braddock
8		Kovac	Frantsek	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Konchasa	Wife, S. Kovac, Konchasa, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	McKeesport
9		Orolin	Karolina	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Polomka	Parents, Julius Orolin, Polomka, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Monessen
10		Rudo	Stefan	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dluhe Pole	Wife, I. Rudo, Dluhe Pole, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Nesquehoning
11	ADMITTED	Mohalyova	Marie	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dluhe Pole	Father, J. Mohalyova, Dluhe Pole, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Lucsa	Borbala	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dluhe Pole	Parents Michal Lucsa, Dluhe Pole, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Brownville
13		Kohan	Alzbeta	21		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Hardiste	Father, Jano Cohan, Hardiste, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Rankin
14		Artimova	Sarolta	18		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Hardiste	Mother, A. Artimova, Hardiste, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Hudak	Andrej	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolna Mysla	Wife, K. Hudak, Dolna Mysla, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Westville
16		Slany	Maria	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Siniac	Father, Martin Slany, Siniac, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Johnston
17		Tancak	Andrej	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Jone	Wife, M. Tancak, Jone, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Banacko	Michal	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Trebisov	Mother, Maria Banacko, Trebisov, Czecho-Slovakia	N.J.	Trenton
19		Vasily	Jan	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl.	Kouchov	Wife, B. Vasily, Kouchov, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Kristof	Michal	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Hardiste	Wife, Zuzanna Kristf, Hardiste, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Rusnak	Jura	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Rosnyo	Wife, Maria Rusnak, Suche, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	McDonaldtown
22		Cintala	Michal	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Trebisov	Wife, Anna Cintal, Trebisov, Czecho-Slovakia	N.J.	Trenton
23		Perenc	Zuzanna	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Suche	Friend Michael Lehiko, Suche, Czecho-Sl.	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	UNDER 16	Perenc	Andrej	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Suche	Friend as above.	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	UNDER 16	Perenc	Anna	9		F	S	Child	No	----------	No	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Suche	Friend as above.	Conn.	Bridgeport
26		Rotterman	Chaim	36		M	M	Shoemkr.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrenka	Wife. Rosa Rotterman, 59 Altascholce, Berlin.	N.Y.	New York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 02

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 1st JAN 29 1927, *19*

105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law in prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes No	-	-	Brother, Mark Bosko, Box 511, Monongahela, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Linov
2	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Andro Pipa, 1329, Madison St, Gary, Indiana	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Selovce
3	No	Self	$70	No	-	-	Friend, August Brlits, Milwaukee, Wis. (475, 6th St,)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hupsra
4	No	Self	$40	Yes	10Yrs	Braddock	Friend, MichalCervenak, 130, Larimer Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Trebisov
5	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Michal Danko, Braddock, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Konchaa
6	No	Self	$80	Yes	6½Yrs.		Brother, M. Hresko, Branville, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Korytnany,
7	No	Self	$70	Yes	2Yrs.		Brother-in-Law, MichalDanko, Braddock, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Korytnany
8	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Josef Vrish, 1111, W. Toles st, McKeesport, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Konchaa
9	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, J. Chovan, 137, Saunemer St, Monessen, Pa.	No	Alays	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Polmaa
10	No	Self	$60	Yes	5½Yrs.		Brother-in-Law, J. Poxach, Nequeshoning, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dluhe Poxach
11	No	Self	$87	No	-	-	Brother, E. Kohalyova, 1457, Electric Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dluhe Pole
12	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Brother J. Lucza, Box. 517, Brownville, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dluhe Pole
13	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother-in)Law, Michal Csanyi, 230, 3rd St, Rankin, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hardiste
14	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Illasko, 55, Avorn St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Slwkovce
15	No	Self	$70	Yes	6Yrs.	Westville	Brother-in-Law, Jan Petrus, Kelly Ave, Westville, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Ni maMyala
16	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brotherin Law, P. Matula, 519, Gambric Alley, Johnston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Siniac
17	No	Self	$40	Yes	3Ys.	C'land	Brother-in-Law, J. Kovocs, 10324, Wers St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Jone
18	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Father, Johan Banacki, 2nd, 2nd St, Trenton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Trebisov
19	No	Self	$44	Yes	3Yrs.	H'stead	Brother, G. Vasily, 605, Literary Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Konchov
20	No	Self	$60	Yes	8Ys.	Duquesne	Brother, J. Kristof, 27, Linden Ave, Pittsburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hardiste
21	No	Self	$40	Yes	13Ys.	McDonaldtown	Brother-in-Law, J. Conza, Somerset Co., McDonaldtown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Rakovec
22	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Brother G. Cintala, 238, Home Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Trebisov
23	No	Self	$74	No	-	-	Husband, A. Ferenc, 314 Villa St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Suche
24	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, A. Ferenc, 314, Villa St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Suche
25	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, A. Ferenc, 314, Villa St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Suche
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Jankel Rotterman, Sullivan St., Stevensvil e N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Bobureck
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...wounding or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 20 1913, *19*

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Tarnawska, 514 Cheyenne St, Leavenworth, Kan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Grodek
2	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Yan Szczepanik, 333 Lordoy St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Zowicz
3	No	Father	$15	No	-	-	Father, Fritz Krysa, Forest City, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Deniska
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Fritz Krysa, Forest City, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Deniska
5	No	Father	$50	No	No	-	- Father, Jacob Kohut, 533 Minor St, Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Beznichowy
6	Yes	Br-in-law	$30	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Yan Czaicki, 1353 N Oakland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Zembrzyce
7	No	Uncle	$50	No	-	✓	- Uncle, Michal Siwak, 38 Hazel St, Conemaugh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Leglee
8	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Waclav Tomczyk, 30 Reservation St, Black Rock, Buffalo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Niemicene
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Waclav Tomczyk, 30 Reservation St, Black Rock, Buffalo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Niemicene
10	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Waclav Tomczyk, 30 Reservation St, Black Rock, Buffalo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Niemicene
11	Yes	Br-in-law	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Josef Zefala, 236 Main St, Bridgeport. Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kobylin
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Andrey Pancurak, 32 Wood St, Braddock, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Bvgdanovce
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, S. Haucak, Stefan 1018 River St, Munhall, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kecerpeklanv
14	No	Self	No	Yes	6m/13 4yrs	N.York	Brother-in-law, Nicholas Nagy, 659-7th Avenue, Homestead, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	M.Ratovce
15	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Nicolas Nagy, 659-7th Avenue, Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	M.Ratovce
16	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Nicolas Nagy, 659-7th Avenue, Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	M.Ratovce
17	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Frank Steflik, 5 Berlin St, Bighampton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Holic
18	No	Self	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Mike Fogas, Woodbridge, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Malirat
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Johan Ztdek, Bighampton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Gleby
20	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, G. Lizek, Manville, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Ratovce
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Big-Hampton	Son, S. Formanek, 4-5th St, Bighampton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Gleby
22	No	Self	$15	No	-	-	Father, Steve Lizakova, Box 83, Chrome, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Ratovce
23	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Wil iam Hemlich, 18 E, 113 St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Seleby
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Wilma Schneider, 1253-3rd Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany
25	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Sister, Wilma Schneider, 1253-3rd Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Wilma Schneider, 1253-3rd Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany
27	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Wilma Schneider, 1253-3rd Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-				None	Czecho-Sl	Kapusany
28	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Aunt, Wilma Schneider, 1253 -3rd Avenue, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Wilma Schneider, 1253-3rd Avenue, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kapusany
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

List 02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh H David, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh H David
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 02

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M. B, B. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 20 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. January, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Primzon	Ruvin	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Vead	Friend Aron Priesan, 234, Skedena St. Belo, Roumani.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Primzon	Sura wife	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Vead	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Primzon	Frima dau	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Vead	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Primzon	Roza dau	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Vead	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Primzon	Persech son	2		M	C	Child	-	-	-	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Vead	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Primzon	Moise	30		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Vead	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Primzon	Ghitta wife	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Vead	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Frykman	Axel	34		M	S	Woodman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand:	Sweden	Lottefors	Father, Aug Frykman, Lottefors, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
9		Frykman	Ernst bro	23		M	S	Woolman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand:	Sweden	Lottefors	Father, Aug Frykman, Lottefors, Sweden.	Wash:	Seattle
10		Golda	Katarya	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowy-Zagorc	Father, Jan Golda, Nowy-Zagorc, Lanok, Poland Galicia.	Pa.	Mt.Carmel
11		[illegible]	Wilfrimina	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowy-Zagorc	Brother, Josef Matych, Rymarow, Prov-Mahren, Czech-Sl.	N.Y.	Webawken
12		Matych	Hugo	16		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Czech-Sl.	German	Czech-Sl	Rymarow	Father, Ompa Scrochtej, Mosciska, Ralusz, Poland Galicia.	Ill	Chicago
13		Sorochtej	Danyel	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ralusz	Mother, Gertrude Bertten, Westgaste, Nr. Norden, Ostfriesland. Germany	Neb:	Villar
14		Bertten	Trujie	35		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ostfriesland	Grandmother, Gertrude Bertten, Westgaste, Nr. Norden, Ostfriesland, Germany.	Neb:	Villar
15	UNDER 16	Bertten	Gertrude dau	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ostfriesland	Grandmother, G. Bertten, Westgaste, Nr. Norden, Ostfriesland. Germany.	Neb:	Villar
16	UNDER 16	Bertten	Klasnie dau	8		F	C	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Ostfriesland	Grandmother, G. Bertten, Westgaste, Nr. Norden, Ostfriesland, Germany.	Neb:	Villar
17	UNDER 16	Bertten	Edward son	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Ostfriesland	Father, Fraur Orentuke, Futky, Scharky, Lithuania. Germany	Ill	Chicago
18		Orentuke	Agata	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Futky	Mother, Mrs Warsinsky, Hoxter, Rosenstr, Germany.	Ill	Staunton
19		Warsinsky	Emilie	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westfalia	Brother, Mr Pusch, Berlin, Posenerotr 27, Poland.	N.Y.	Paterson
20		Pusch	Julia	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Petrikau	Uncle, Mr Pusch, Posenerotr 27, Berlin, Poland.	N.Y.	Paterson
21		Pusch	Edward son	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Petrikiu	Uncle, Mr Pusch, Berlin, Posenerotr 27, Poland.	N.Y.	Paterson
22	UNDER 16	Pusch	Alfons son	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Petrikau	Father, Mr Robert Will, Berlin, Schounigstr 16, Germany	N.Y.	Roselle
23	ADMITTED	Will	Carl	15		M	S	Student.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister, Martha Konig, Radebeul, Germany.	Pa.	Houtzdale
24		Grafe	Frieda	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Radebeul	Aunt, Martha Konig, Radebeul, Germany.	Pa.	Houtzdale
25	UNDER 16	Grafe	Hertha dau	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Radebeul	Aunt, Martha Konig, Radebeul, Germany.	Pa.	Houtzdale
26	UNDER 16	Grafe	Martha dau	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Radebeul	Mother, Marie Toth, Kralowec, Abanj ska, Cz-Slav:	Pa	Braddock
27	ADMITTED	Toth	Anna	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Czech-Sla	Yes	Cz-Slav:	Cz-Slav:	Cz-Slav:	Abanjska	Mother, Marie Toth, Kralowec, Abanjska, Cz-Slav:	Pa.	Braddock
28	ADMITTED	Toth	Maria	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czech-Slav	Yes	Cz-Slav	Cz-Slav	Cz-Slav	Abanjska	Wife, Maria Ricka, Rolarovice, Trencin, Cz-Slav.	Iowa	Davenport
29		Rucka	Stefan	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czech-Sla	Yes	Cz-Slav:	Cz-Slav	Cz-Slav	Trencin			
30																		

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	No	no	-	-	Brother in law, Moses Schintlkramer, 270, Bradford St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Bld.	Grey	None	Roumania	Vead
2	No	Husband	No	no	-	-	Brother, Moses Schintlkramer, 270, Bradford St, Brooklyn. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Vead
3	No	Father	No	no	-	-	Uncle, Moses Schintlkramer, 270, Bradford St, Brooklyn, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Vead
4	No	Father	No	no	-	-	Uncle, Moses Schintlkramer, 270, Bradford St, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Vead
5	No	Father	No	no	-	-	Uncle, Moses Schintlkramer, 270, Bradford St, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Vead
6	No	Self	No	no	-	-	Friend, Moses Schintlkramer, 270, Bradford St, Brooklyn, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bld.	Grey	None	Roumania	Vead
7	No	Self	No	no	-	-	Friend, Moses Schintlkramer, 270, Bradford St, Brooklyn, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Vead
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Aberdeen Wash:	Cousin, Fredor Eliason, Port Blackley, Seattle, Wash:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Bollnas
9	No	Self	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Freda Eliason, Portblakly, Seattle, Wash:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Brn,	None	Sweden	Bollnas
10	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Antoni Golda, Mt Carmel, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Poland	Nowy-Zagoro
11	No																									
12	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Mother, Marie Matych, 132, Franklin St, Wechawken, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Cz-Slav:	Oskava
13	Yes	Brother	No	Yes	1918	Milton	Brother, Klein Sorochtey, Kuron St 2225, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Galicia
14	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Evert Schyier, Gefferson County, Viller, Neb:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Westemarsch
15	Yes	Grandfather	-	no	-	-	Grandfather, Evert Schyier, Gefferson County, Viller, Neb:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Germany	Lindlemarsch
16	Yes	Grandfather	-	no	-	-	Grandfather, Evert Schyier, Gefferson County, Viller, Neb:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Germany	Westgaste
17	Yes	Grandfather	-	no	-	-	Grandfather, Evert Schyier, Gefferson County, Viller, Neb:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Germany	Westgaste
18	Yes	Brother	No	no	-	-	Brother in law, Mr Josef Sztenant, Krine St, 3252, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None	Lithunia	Lutky
19	Yes	Fiance	No	no	-	-	Fiance, Christian Schwahn, Box 326, Staunton, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Pommern
20	No	Son	No	no	-	-	Husband, Karl Pusch, 546, River Street, Paterson, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Kosew
21	No	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Father, Karl Pusch, 546, River Street, Paterson, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Michin
22	No	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Father, Karl Pusch, 546, River Street, Paterson, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Michin
23	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Carl Will, 841, Wallnut Street, Roselle, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
24	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Max Grafe, Hontzdale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Nenkosich
25	No	Father	-	no	-	-	Father, Max Grafe, Hontzdale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Germany	Nenkosich
26	No	Father	-	no	-	-	Father, Max Grafe, Hontzdale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Germany	Nenkosich
27	Yes	Father	No	no	-	-	Father, John Toth, Washington Street, Braddock, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Cz-Slav:	Kralowes
28	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father, John Toth, Washington Street, Braddock, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Cz-Slav:	Kralowes
29	Yes	Brother	No	no	-	-	Brother, Mathias Rucka, 1715, Belle Ave, Davenport, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Cz-Slav	Kolarovice
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. ..... Surgeon of the CEDRIC ....., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M. B., B. S., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pun

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

L. F. [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	475727 4/10/29 AB	Melis	Adam	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Poland	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Lutisa	Wife, Frantiska Melis, Lutisa, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Ellsworth
2		Mintari	Fiera	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Paltinosse	Father, Georg Mintari, Paltinosse, Roumania.	Mich	Detroit
3		Mintari	Mariore	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Paltinosse	Mother, R. Mintari, Paltinosse, Roumania.	Mich	Detroit
4		Olari	Nikifor	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Paltinosse	Father, Michal Olari, Paltinosse, Roumania.	Mich	Detroit
5		Filip	Yan	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva	Wife, Emilia Filip, Dolroniva, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Parnasus
6		Kajla	Mania	18		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czeche-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Veke	Father, Jozef Kajla, Veke, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Chrome
7		Ooskai	Andras	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Rad	Sister, Maria Ooskai, Rad, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	New York
8		Czeto	Julius	23		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Bely	Aunt, M. Buti, Szolnecska, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
9		Neuheiser	Anton	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	German	Czecho-Sl.	Novy Paulsdorf.	Mother, Marie Weber, Novy Paulsdorf, Czecho-Sl.	N.Y.	Auburn
10		Sadicoff	Natus	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father, M. Sadicoff, Mogilov, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Gerkowicz	Rosa	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Abram Bornstein, Warsaw, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Gerkowicz	Chana	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather, Abram Bornstein, Warsaw, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Gerkowicz	Mordche	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather, Abram Bornstein, Warsaw, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Gerkowicz	Benjamin	6		M	S	Child	No		No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather, Abram Bornstein, Warsaw, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Gerkowicz	Cymia	4		F	S	Child	No		No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather, Abram Bornstein, Warsaw, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
16		~~Amtsmoff~~	Poodasia	45		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Norw. English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Vardo	~~Friend, T. Lundgren,~~ Ronningsletter, ~~Trondhjem~~ Norway.	Miss	Duluth
17		Weisfeld	Izrabl	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Friend James Millner, Vien 2. Untradtgutgass, Austria.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Kohngren	Folke	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karlsborg	Friend, J. Kohngren, Londsat, Sweden.	N.H.	Concord
19		Van der Hock	Jacob	24		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoocru	Father, H. Van der Hock, Gorssel, Holland.	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Van der Hock	Niesje	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoocru	Father-in-law, H. Van der Hock, Gorssel, Holland.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	U.S. CIT.	Lukacs	Anna	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Remetti	Father, Lukacs, Remetti, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
22	U.S. CIT.	Kriskoge	George	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Poruba	Father, M. Kriskoge, Poruba, Czecho-Sl.	Pa.	Torrington
23	U.S. CIT.	Rabaj	John	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Abruht	Father, Mr. Rabaj, Abruht, Czecho-Sl.	Pa.	Washington
24	U.S. CIT.	Kovtun	John	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Rebish	Father, Mr. Kovtun, Rebish, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Port Elizabeth
25		Strban	Maria	17		F	S	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Trejeva	Father, Mr. Strban, Trejeva, Czecho-Sl.	N.J.	Newark
26		Eisler	Line	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Sopornya	Sister, Kate Eisler, Sopornya, Czecho-sl.	N.J.	Jersey City
27		Eisler	Eugene	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Sopornya	Sister, Kate Eisler, Sopornya, Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City
28	U.S. CIT.	Dunkowczyky.	Michael.	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Slavish.	yes	Czecho-Sl.	Slovak. Czecho-Sl.	Yisheno.		Father Mr. Dunkowczyky, Yisheno.	Ohio	Mingo Junction.
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Br-in-law	$25.00	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Yan Malich, 461 Washington St Ellsworth, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Lutisa
2	Yes	Brother	No	No	–	–	Brother, Y. Mintari, 109 Lyman place Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Roumania	Paltinosse
3	Yes	Brother	No	No	–	–	Brother, D. Mintari, 109 Lyman place Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Paltinosse
4	Yes	Brother	No	No	–	–	Brother, D. Olariu, 1494 Russel St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Paltinosse
5	No	Self	$10.00	Yes	1yrs	Pa	Cousin, Yan Paulinyi, Box 81, Parnassus, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Paltinosse
6	No	Self	No	No	–	–	Sister, E. Maja, Box 36, Crrone, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Dolroniva
7	Yes	Self	No	No	–	–	Sister, Lizi Ocskai, 329 E-10th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Rad
8	No	Self	$15	Yes	4yrs	P. Amboy	Father, Louis Czeto, 397 Leon Avenue, Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Bely
9	No	Self	$35	Yes	1yrs	Auburn	Uncle, Yan Ferdinand, 136 Osborn St, Auburn, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Friedland
10	No	Self	$30	Yes	6yrs	N.York	Cousin, M. Ziegler, 713 N. Jersey Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Mogilov
11	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Abram Gerkowicz, 572 W 12th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
12	No	Self	No	No	–	–	Father, Abram Gerkowicz, 572 W 12th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
13	No	Self	No	No	–	–	Father, Abram Gerkowicz, 572 W 12th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Warsaw
14	No	Self	No	No	–	–	Father, Abram Gerkowicz, 572 W 12th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Warsaw
15	No	Self	No	No	–	–	Father, Abram Gerkowicz, 572 W 12th St Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Poland	Warsaw
~~16~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~5yrs~~	~~Duluth~~	~~Friend, Anna Dulium, 6052 Raleigh St, Duluth, Minn.~~	Uno	Uncert	Une	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Vardo
17	Yes	Br-in-law	$150.00	No	No	–	Brother-in-law, Jozef Goldberg, 2231 E-70th St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Sniatyn
18	No	Stepfather	Yes	No	–	–	Stepfather, Adolf Eneson, 302 N. State St, Concord, N.H.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljung
19	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	Yes	15yrs Cleveland	Uncle, G. Van der Hook, 6709 Carnegie Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Holland	Hartingen
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, G. Van der Hook, 6709 Carnegie Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Holland	Zwolle
21	No	Self	$25	No	–	–	Uncle, John Karka, 379 Bertrand Avenue, Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Remetti
22	No	Self	$10	No	–	–	Uncle, John Firpolc, 30 Red Mt, Avenue, Torrington.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Poruba
23	No	Self	$35	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Michal Kaliaj, Box 903 Canava St. Washington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Abruht
24	No	Self	$4	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, John Kovtun, 373 Pine St, Port Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Rebish
25	No	Self	$11	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. Rozalia Macov, 267 Ferry St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Trejeva
26	Yes	Self	$65	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, David Bernstern, 853 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Soporna
27	Yes	Sister	No	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, David Bernstern, 853 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Czecho-Sl.	Soporna
28	no	self.	$22	no			Bro. in law. Geo. Hrizsgzak. Box 606. Mingo Junction, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brwn.	Brwn.	None.	Czecho-Sl.	Visheno.
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David. ASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ha in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 2 ^ 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Examining Surgeon

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., JANUARY 19th, ..., 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krejci (5-143)	Ludmila	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Bohm	Czecho-Sl.	Wilkoswit	Mother, T. Cervenka, Wilkoswit., Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Krejci	Wladimir	10		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Wilkoswit	Grandmother, T. Cervenka, Wilkoswit., Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Krejci	Jan	9		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Wilkoswit	Grandmother, T.Cervenka, Wilkoswit., Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Krejci	Karol	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Wilkoswit	Grandmother, T.Cervenka, Wilkoswit., Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
5		Ugnes	Bartolomeo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bores	Giuseppe Ugnes, Bores, Italy	Pa.	Scranton
6		Ugnes	Virginia	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bores	Giuseppe Ugnes, Bores, Italy	Pa.	Scranton
7	UNDER 16	Ugnes	Carlotta	10		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bores	Giuseppe Ugnes, Bores, Italy	Pa.	Scranton
8		Peano	Guiliano	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bores	Giovanna Peano, Boresp Italy	Pa.	Scranton
9		Ugnes	Lorenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bores	Giuseppe Ugnes Bores, Italy	Pa.	Scranton
10		Ginwahner	Berl	47		M	M	Labore	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krasnystav	Brother, F.Ginwahner, Krasnystav, Poland	N.Y.	Manhattan
11		Ginwahner	Sar	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krasnystav	Brother-in-Law, F.Ginwahner, Krasnystav, Poland	N.Y.	Manhattan
12		Jinsmer	Marie	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mar Ostrova	Friend, I. Podlusla, Mar Ostrova, Poland	Ill.	Nokomis
13		Dudzik	Maria	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Visny Rumbach	Mother, Anna Dudzik, Visny Rumbach, Poland	Pa.	Johnston
14	OMITTED	Pantzer	Bina	55		F	M	H'wife				Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Botosani	Friend, Solomon Aronovith, St. Casasa St. Lunbravo, Roumania	N.Y.	Milville
15		Pantzer	Anna	20		F	S	H'kpr.	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Botosania	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Milville
16		Malamut	Slain	18		M	S	Heirdrs.	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Briceni	Father, S. Malamut, Briceni, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Skrobinska	Stanislawa	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	Father, S.Stinka, Ciechanow Znuna, Poland	Pa.	Philadphia
18	UNDER 16	Skrobinska	Tadelus	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	Grandfather, S. Stinka, Ciechanow, Znuna, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Petrovitch	Anna	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Suwalki	Mother, A. Bockeny, Suwalki, Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Petrovitch	Alena	10		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Suwalki	Grandmother, A. Bockeny, Suwalki, Lithuania	NY.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Petrovitch	Enis	7		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Suwalki	Grandmother, A Bockeny, Suwalki, Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Bialek	Isaak	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Pol.Yidd.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lask	Sara Bialek, Lask, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Bialek	Rosa	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Pol. Yid	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lask	Sara Bialek, Lask, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Bialek	Semul	15		M	S	Child	Yes	Pol. Yidd.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lask	Sara Bialek, Lask, Poland	NY.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Bialek	Max Y.	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Pol. Yidd	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lask	Sara Bialek, Lask, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Bialek	Fred.	7		M	S	Child				Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lask	Sara Bialek, Lask, Poland	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Bialek	Hannah	5		F	S	Child				Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lask	Sara Bialek, Lask, Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Weber	Rudi	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Poma	Father, Wilhelm Weber, Poma, Germany	Minn.	St. Paul
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes $4 14/20	Yes	6yrs	Chicago	Husband, F.Krejci 5034, Eddy St., Chicago, Ill.
2	No	Mother	No	yes	6yr	Chicago	Father, F.Krejci, 5034, Eddy St, Chicago, Il..
3	No	Mother	No	Yes	6yr	Chicago	Father, F.Krejii, 5034, Eddy St, Chicago Ill.
4	No	Mother	No	Yes	born	there	Father, F.Krejii, 5034, Eddy St., Chicago, Ill.
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Serato Mario, Dunmore. Scranton, Pa.
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			Serato Mario, Dunmore. Scranton, Pa.
7	No	Father	No	No			Serato Mario, Dunmore. Scranton, Pa.
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Mario Serato, Dunmore. Dunmore, Scranton, Pa.
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Mario Serato, Dunmore, Scranton, Pa.
10	Yes	Self	$28	No			Cousin, Sam Schutman 63, Lewis St., Manhattan, N.Y.
11	Yes	Husband	-	No			Cousin, Sam Schustman, 63, Lewis St., Manhattan, N.Y.
12	Yes	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle, Rudolf Holan, Nokomis, Illinois
13	Yes	Uncle	$31	Yes	6Mts.	Johnstown	Uncle, Pawel Mucha Johnstown, Pa.
14	yes	on	$	no	no.		Son, Max Mantsek, 2, East Broad St, Millvil e, N.Y.
15	yes	Brother.	no	no			Brother, Max Mantsek, 2, E. Broad St, Mil vil e, N.Y.
16	yes	Brother.	4.	no			Brother, Max Gold, 1035, Wolf St., Philadelphia
17	Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband S. Skrobinska, 253, N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Yes	Father	-	No			Father, S. Skrobinska, 253, N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes	8Yrs.	B'lyn	Husband, J. Petrovitch, 81, Grand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Yes	Father	No				Father, J. Petrovitch, 81, Grand St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Yes	Father	No				Father, J. Petrovitch, 81, Grand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Yes	Br-in-Law	Yes	No			Max Bialek 2172, 22nd St, New York, N.Y.
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Max Bialek, 2172, 22nd St, New York, N.Y.
24	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Max Bialek, 2172, 22nd St, New York, N.Y.
25	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Max Bialek, 2172, 22nd St, New York, N.Y.
26	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Max Bialek, 2172, 22nd St, New York, N.Y.
27	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Max Bialek, 2172, 22nd St., New York, N.Y.
28	Yes	Brother	-	No			Brother, Otto Weber, Box.146, St. Paul. Minn.
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand the meaning, if he reads, or suggested by clerk, if he cannot read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Ret #40 Ch. Trac																			
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Brunsburg
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Czecho-Sl.	Wilkoswitz
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Czecho-Sl.	Wilkos-witz.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Bores
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Bores
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Bores
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Bores
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Bores
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Krasnystav
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Krasnystav
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Mar Ostrova
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Visny Kuzbach
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Botosenia
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Botosenie
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Roumani	Briceni
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Gorys e
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Gorysse
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fai	Grey	None	Lithuania	Suwalki
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Suwalkian
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Suwalkian
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	3rd finger rt. hand partly of	Poland	Lask
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Lask
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lask
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lask
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lask
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Scar forehead	Poland	Lask
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lask
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Tuchaje

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Le Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B, B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Le Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. January, 19 21

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		LeGrange	William	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	South Af:	Paarl	Mother Susan Le Grange, Orange Streete, Paarl, South Africa.	Mich:	A rn Arbour
2		O'Hare	Niel	24		M	M	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dungwall	Friend, Mr W. Johnson, 40,High Street,Dungwall,Scotland	Mich	D etroit
3		O'hare	Mary	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dungwall	Friend, Mr W. Johnson, 40,High Street,Dungwall,Scotland.	Mich:	Detroit
4		McEnroe	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs A. Williams, 110,Upper Bean Street,L'pool, Eng:	Pa	Bangor
5	UNDER 16	McEnroe	Hugh Lawrence	1	10	M	C	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs A.Williams, 110,Upper Bean Street,L'pool,Eng:	Pa	Bangor
6		Flaherty	Annie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother, Mrs Keenan, Edenmore,Longford, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
7		McDennott	Kate	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother, Mrs McDennott, Sheep Walk,Frenk Pk,Roscommon,Ire:	N.J.	Orange
8		Power	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Richard Power, Ballycully,Tynagh,Galway,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Brennan	Mary	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Keogh, 26,JohnDillon Street,Dublin,Ireland	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Brennan	Elizabeth	10		F	I	Infant	No	-	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	G/Mother, Mrs Keogh, 26,John Dillon Street,Dublin,Ire:	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Brennan	Owen	2	11	M	C	Child	No	-	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother, Mrs Keogh, 26,John Dillon St,Dublin,Ireland	Ill	Chicago
12	ADMITTED	Burns	Katherine	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Husband, Arthur Burns, 84,Harolds Cross,Dublin,Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Ganghan	Edward	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cladilt	Father,Mr.Ganghan, Dardill,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Garven	Peter	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Father,Philip Garven, Farmhil. Kilcun,Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Riley	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glardy	Mother,Mary Riley, Glardy,Co.Mayo.Ire.	Minn	St Paul
16		Cullen	Helena	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Dublin.	Father,Mr.T.Cullen, 8 Bath Avenue,Beggars Bush,Dublin.	N.Y.	Bronx
17		Monaghan	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Father,S.Monaghan, Cloghar,Co.Mayo.Ire.	Montana	Billings
18		Toughet	Sarah	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Mayo	Father, Stephen Toughet, Emlyneg, Bighanaton, Bellimul, lot.	Mass	Holyoke
19		Geraghty	Bridget	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Leam Hill	Father,Patrick Geraghty, Leam Hill,Co.Mayo.	Il	Chicago
20		Tighe	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Mother,Mrs.Fowler, Belmullet,Co.Mayo.	Mass	Wilbraham
21		McCaffrey	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballamore	Father,Mr.McCaffrey, High St Ballymore,Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		McDonough	Stephen	54		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochore	Wife,Mrs.Mc Donough, 123 Waverly St,Lochore,Glenoraig.	Pa	Castle Shonnon
23		Levy	Moise	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hebraic	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	Cousin,E.Levy, 29 Mayor St Manchester	Pa	Erie
24		McKenna	Henry	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dereler	Brother,Pat.McKenna, Dereler,Ire.	N.J.	Newark
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

except 23 - Jeannesson 2/1/21
Insp.

no. 23 Bishara, Inspector,
2-3-21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 02

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
		Letter of Credit	1892.				Friend, Solomon Kesler, attend University —																			
1	No	Self	50	No	–	–	Ann Arbor, Michigan.	No	4years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	S.Afric a	Lardsmith
2	[illegible]	Self	138	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr John Johnson, 17, Perkins St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotla nd	Dungwall
3	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr John Johnson, 17, Perkins Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dungwall
4	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Mr McEnroe, Hugh. 235, Washington Street, Bangor, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
5	[illegible]	Mother	0	–	–	–	Father, Mr Hugh McEnroe, 235, Washington Street, Bangor, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Liverpool
6	[illegible]	Uncle	20.00	No	–	–	Uncle, Peter Duffy, 535, East 88-Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Irelan d	Longford
7	[illegible]	Self	10.00	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs Margaret Rafferty, 38, Bradford Street, Orange, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
8	[illegible]	Self	35.00	No	–	–	Cousin, Agnes Fuchy, Tuohy discharged to Agnes Goonan 145 N. 8th Brooklyn 2345, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Irelan d	Galway
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Peter Brennan, 7348, Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Red	Brn.	Blue	None	Irelan d	Dublin
10	Yes	Father	0	–	–	–	Father, Peter Brennan, 7348, Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Dubli n
11	Yes	Father	0	–	–	–	Father, Peter Brennan, 7348, Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	No	Son	30/-	No	–	–	Son, Mr Joseph Manley, 282, Lebanon Ave, Mount Lebanon, Pittsburg Pa. Med Cert" amputation left index finger at knuckle joint Offers	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	Left arm missing	Irelan d	Dubli n
13	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. B. Groves, 1388 1300-5th Avenue, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Gardill
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, R. Garven, 555 Regent St, Philadelphia	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
15	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, 848 Pusey St, St Paul, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
16	[illegible]	Aunt	$5	No	–	–	Aunt, J. Kennedy, 1138, St, Lawrence Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.York	Cousin, J.J. Cunningham, 224 S. 36th St, Billings, Montana.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloughsr
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
19	No	Self	32.00	No	–	–	Uncle, John Flaherty, 5480 Harrington St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belmullet
20	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mary Eagan. North Wilbraham, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
21	[illegible]	Brother	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Rose Brosnin 274, 9th St, Jersey City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Jo	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan
22	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Travers, Castle, Shannon, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Nuirmark
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–	–	Uncle, M. Levy, 307-E 11 St Erie, Pa. Ret from hosp. 2-3-21 Med. Cert. Cicatricial lids.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Palestine	Terbiria
24	No	Self	185.00	No	–	–	Brother, Edward McKenna, 202 Bloomfield Avenue, New Jersey.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dereler
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Aunt John Flaherty 5480 Woodlawn Ave Chic

Letter Credit 30.00

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Q 2

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Pr., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "of the therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Pr.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F. P. [illegible]

Surgeon

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—418

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. January, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Sopinka	Mary	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Russian	Galicia	Wyslok	Uncle Harry Cekoz, Polock, Galicia, Russia.	Pa.	Makonog Plains
	ADMITTED	Sopinka	Mary	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Russian	Galicia	Wyslok	As above.	Pa.	Makanog Plains
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sopinka	John	11		M	C	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Russian	Galicia	Wyslok	As above.	Pa.	Makanog Plains
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sopinka	Mike	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Russian	Galicia	Wyslok	As above.	Pa.	Makanog Plains
		Rummler	Maria	27		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother, Mrs Rummler, 18, Quickson Street, H amburg, Germany	Texas	Fredich sburg
6		Surminik	Jan	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Cz-Slav:	Yes	Cz-Slav:	Cz-Slav:	Slovakee	Niz Orsava	Wife, Maria Surminik, Niz Orsava, Cz-Slav;	Okla	Hartsho ne
7		Bakalar	George	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Cz-Slav:	Yes	Slovak	Cz-Slav	Slovak	RaKurtz	Wife, Mary Bakalar, RaKurtz, Slovak.	Pa.	Sherand och
8		Kesselman	Kuntze	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hungaria	Ujpest	Friend. C. Kohle, 176, Keibst St. Ujpest.	Okla	Muskogee
9	UNDER 16	Kesselman	Herman	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hungaria	Ujpest	Friend as above.	Okla	Muskogee
10	UNDER 16	Kesselman	Rosa	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hungaria	Ujpest	Friend as above.	Okla	Muskogee
11	UNDER 16	Kesselman	Luna	7		F	C	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Hungaria	Ujpest	Friend as above.	Okla	Muskogee
	ADMITTED	Pak	Samuel	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Skandvile	Cousin, Ele Katz, Tauragan, Lithuania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Pak	Nechenic	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Skandvile	Cousin, Ele Katz, Tauragan, Lithuania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Pak	Nechanie	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Skandvile	Cousin, Ele Katz, Tauragan, Lithuania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Wengrin	Anna	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zegastuv	Father, Joseph Orenek, Zegastuv, Galicia, Poland,	Pa.	Helveliv
16	UNDER 16	Wengrin	Marya	6		F	C	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zegastuv,	Grandfather, Joseph Orenek, Zegastuv, Galicia, Poland,	Pa	Helveli v
17		Dures	Nichal.	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Slavish.	yes	Cz-Slav.	Slav.	Cz-Slovak	Tinove.	Wife. Marya Dures, Tinove. Zupa Trenan.	Pa.	Ellsworth.
18		Koayk	Natalia.	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	Russian.	yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Radobin.	Brother Peder Perokus, Gres, Galicia, Russia.	N.J.	Rochester.
19	UNDER 16	Koayk	Petro.	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian.	yes	Russia	Russian.	Russia.	Radobin.	Uncle as above.	N.J.	Rochester.
20		Hubner	Elizabeth.	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	German.	yes	German.	German.	Germany.	Sahweinitz	Uncle Paul Fichstig, Schweinitz, Guimarn.	N.J.	Bayerville.
21		Liftkwitz	Lartez.	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian. German.	yes	Cz-Slovak	Hebrew.	Cz-Slovak	Szerednz.	Father Liftkowitz Pintras, Szerednz, Ung Megze. Cz-Slovakia	Pa.	Mtul.
22	ADMITTED SI	Korner	Ruben.	60		M	M	Labourer	yes	German.	yes	Roumania.	Roumanian	Roumania.	Kimpermunk.	Bro-in-law. Aron Rubin, Kimpermunk, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York.
23	ADMITTED SI	Korner	Zrain.	24		F	D	Domestic	yes	German.	yes	Roumania.	Roumanian	Roumania.	Kimpermunk.	as above.	N.Y.	New York.
24	ADMITTED SI	Korner	Luna.	19		F	D	Domestic	yes	German.	yes	Roumania.	Roumanian	Roumania.	Kimpermunk.	as above.	N.Y.	New York.
25	ADMITTED SI UNDER 16	Korner	Iza.	10		F	S	Student	yes	German.	yes	Roumania.	Roumanian	Roumania.	Kimpermunk.	as above.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Warholik	Maria.	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian.	yes	Hungary.	Hungarian	Hungary.	Bacska.	Mother Maria Chamba, 7, Brora ca. Novesad, Hungary.	Mich.	Detroit.
27	UNDER 16	Warholik	Andrew.	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary.	Hungarian	Hungary.	Bacska.	Grandmother as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
28	UNDER 16	Warholik	Joseph.	6		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary.	Hungarian	Hungary.	Bacska.	Grandmother as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
29		Zamarylo.	Tatiana.	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Moseika.	Parents. Mr&Mrs. Zamarylo Buckowice. OP. Prikut P.T. Moseika.	Mich	Detroit.
30																		

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 02

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and where formerly deported, if ever.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	6yrs	Vilke	Husband, Peter Sopinka, Mahanog Plain, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Galicia	Wysloth
2	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father, Peter Sopinka, Mananog, Plain, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	Galicia	Wysloth
3	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father, Peter Sopinka, Mananog Plain, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Galicia	Wysloth
4	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father, Peter Sopinka, Mananog Plain, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Galicia	Wysloth
5	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Fritz Rummler, Fredericksburg, Texas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	George Zelinak, Box 121, Hurtshone, Okla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Slovakee	Niz Orsava
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Shrenoch	Brother, Andrew Badalar, 315, E. Lloyd Street, Shenandoah, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Slovak	Rakatz
8	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Husband, Abe Kesselman, 128, S. 2nd. Street, Muskagee, Okla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Okla	Muskagee
9	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born there		Father, Abe Kesselman, 128, S. 2nd. Street, Muskagee, Okla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	None	Okla	Muskagee
10	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born there		Father, Abe Kesselman, 128, E. 2nd. Street, Musagee, Okla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Okla	Muskagee
11	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born there		Father, Abe Kesselman, 128, S. 2nd. Street, Muskagee, Okla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Okla	Muskagee
12	Yes	Prepaid	$20	Yes	Born there		Brother, Tsi Goldstein, 1427, No 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Yes	Prepaid	-	Yes	Born there		Brother, Tsi Goldstein, 1427, No 7th. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Yes	Prepaid	-	Yes	Born there		Brother, Tsi Goldstein, 1427, N. 7th. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	-	Husband, Frank Wengrin, Cleanfield Ave, Helveliv, Pa.	Uncert	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Poland	Zegestuv
16	yes	Father.	no				Father as above.	Unct.	Uncert	Unct	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Poland	Zegestuv
17	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother. Joseph Duras, Box A. Ellsworth. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None.	Cz-Slovak.	Tinove
18	yes	Husband.	$20	no			Brother. Roman Kanyk. (Husband) 47 Holland St. Rochester. N.Y.	Unct.	Unct.	Unct.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None.	Russia.	Kadobna.
19	yes	Father	no	no			Father as above.	Unct.	Unct.	Unct.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Bro.	None.	Russia.	Kadobna.
20	yes	Father.	5.	no			Father. Karl Hubner, P.O. Box 209, Hart St. Sayerville. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	blue	None.	Germany.	Schweinitz
21	yes	Cousin.	$5	no			Cousin Morris Morgenstein, 1318 N. 23rd St. Phila. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None.	Cz-Slovak.	Szeredna.
22	yes	Son.	no	no			Brother, Frida Kerner, 699, Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None.	Galicia.	Podrehizer.
23	yes	brother.	no	no			Sister Frida Kerner, 699, Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Bro.	None.	Galicia.	Podrehizer.
24	yes	brother.	no	no			Sister Frida Kerner, 699, Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Bro.	None.	Galicia.	Podrehizer.
25	yes	brother.	no	no			Husband. Andrew Arholik, 268, Crodiot Ave, Detroit. Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Dark	Dark	Bro.	None.	Galicia.	Podrehizer.
26	yes	husband.	$21	no			Father as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Bro.	None.	Hungary.	Bash.
27	yes	Father.	--	no			Father as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Dark	Dark	Bro.	None.	Hungary.	Novesad.
28	yes	Father.	--	no			Bro. in law. Mikalaj Kolacsyn, 56, Clifford St. Detroit.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	Poland.	Moiseika.
29	yes	Brother in law.	$10	no																						
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

List 02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...AR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 02

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Pin, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Pin.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , JANUARY 20th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biggane	John J.	34		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feenagh, Co. Sligo.	Father, Michael Biggane, Gorteem, Fenagh, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~Brady~~	~~Hannah~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Domestic Servant~~						America	San Francisco.	~~Father, Patrick Brady, Ballygill. Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.~~	Cal.	San Francisco.
3		~~Considine~~	~~Delia~~	27	F	S		~~Domestic Servant~~						Ireland	~~Cree, Co. Clare.~~	~~Father, James Considine, Craggaknock Cree P.O. Co. Clare.~~	N.Y.	New York.
4	CL USC.	Curry	Charles	20	M	S		Motor Mechanic						Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Aunt, Margaret Curry, Church Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Casey	Katherine	19	F	S		House maid.						Ireland	Foynes, Co. Limerick	Father, Patrick Casey, Robertstown. Foynes, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Casey	Ellen	18	F	S		House maid.						Ireland	Foynes, Co. Limerick.	Father, Patrick Casey, Robertstown. Foynes, Co. Limerick.	N.Y	New York.
7		Collins	James	22	M	M		Engine Driver.						Ireland	Ballinoe, Co. Cork.	Wife, Mrs J. Collins, Robert Street, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
8		~~Coyle~~	~~John~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Farm-Labourer~~						Ireland		~~Mother, Mrs Anne Coyle,~~	N.Y.	New York.
9		~~Conroy~~	~~Annie~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~House-maid.~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Spiddal, Co. Galway.~~	~~Father, James Conroy, Cornacrone Spiddal, Co. Galway.~~	~~Me.~~	~~Portland.~~
10		~~Callaghan~~	~~Catherine~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Domestic Servant~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Listowel, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Jeremiah Callaghan, Banmore. Listowel, Co. Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
11		Coyle	Joseph	25	M	S		Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Kilcogy, Co. Cavan.	Father, Patrick Coyle, Lisnatinive. Kilcogy, Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Dillon	Nora	28	F	S		Domestic Servant						America	Cambridge, Mass.	Father, Nicholas Dillon, 40 Castle Street, Waterford.	Mass	Cambridge.
13		Dineen	Thomas	21	M	S		Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael Dineen, Derrygorman. Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Springfield.
14		~~Dwyer~~	~~Patrick~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Farm-Labourer~~						Ireland	~~Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.~~	~~Father, Michael Dwyer, Coolnasmear Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.~~	N.Y.	New York.
15		~~Dwyer~~	~~Kate~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~House-Wife.~~						Ireland	~~Behadoon, Co. Waterford~~	~~Father, Daniel Dunford, Behadoon. Co. Waterford.~~	N.Y.	New York.
16		~~Dunford~~	~~Daniel~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Farm-Labourer~~						Ireland	~~Dungarvan, Co. Waterford~~	~~Father, Daniel Dunford, Behadoon. Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.~~	N.Y.	New York.
17		Downes	Mary	26	F	S		Electric Lamp Operator						Ireland	Creee, Co. Clare.	Father, Martin Downes, Craggaknock. Cree P.O., Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Evans	James	24	M	S		Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Lismore, Co. Waterford	Father, Michael Evans, Ballinasaha. Lismore, Co. Waterford.	Mass	Rochester.
19		~~Finnerty~~	~~Ellie~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Domestic Servant~~						Ireland	~~Tralee, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Cornelius Finnerty, Leebrooke. Tralee, Co. Kerry.~~		Jackson.
20		Fitzgerald	Nellie	21	F	S		Clerk.						Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	Father, David Fitzgerald, Main Street, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Ills.	Chicago.
21		Fitzgerald	Katherine	24	F	S		Nurse						Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	Father, David Fitzgerald, Main Street, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Ills	Chicago.
22	~~Admitted~~	Farley	Anthony	21	M	S		Printer						Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Anthony Farley, Newmans Mall, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
23		~~Fahy~~ Fahey	Mary	18	F	S		Scholar						Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Fahy, Turnpike, Ennis, Co. Clare.	Conn	New Haven.
24		Gilhooly	Patrick	19	M	S		Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsna, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Frances Gilhooly, Curramartin. Drumsna, Co. Leitrim.	Mass	Boston.
25		Gill	Michael	25	M	S		Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Kilnagross, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Martin Gill, Collishen Kilnagross, Co. Leitrim.	Conn	Meriden.
26		~~Gaughan~~	~~Edward~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Farm-Labourer~~						Ireland	~~Belmullet, Co. Mayo.~~	~~Mother, Mrs J. Gaughan, Gladree, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
27		~~Geraghty~~	~~Bridget~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~House-maid.~~						Ireland	~~Binghamstown Co. Mayo.~~	~~Father, Mr Geraghty, Leama, Binghamstown, Co. Mayo.~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago.~~
28		Hogan	Nora	21	F	S		House-maid.						Ireland	Limerick.	Mother Mrs Hogan, 4 Crosby Row, Limerick.	Mass	Watertown.
29		Hanrahan	Mary	21	F	S		Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford.	Father, Denis Hanrahan, 6 Upper Yellow Road, Waterford.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
30		Hanrahan	Margaret	20	F	S		House-maid.						Ireland	Waterford.	Father, Denis Hanrahan, 6 Upper Yellow Road, Waterford.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 42
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) in which he now resides (temporarily) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in place or statement, or omission in answer to question, as to which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	1919		Sister, Mrs F. Devins, 3750 Park Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes			No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Feenagh, Co. Sligo.
2	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	Yes	18	~~San Fran Home, cisco.~~		Yes 5 years	No			No	No	No	No	No			5	2		Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Ballygill,~~ Co. Galway,
3	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$50~~	Yes	9	~~New York.~~	~~Sister, Jenny Considine, 369 W. 27 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~on a visit~~ Indefinite.	Yes										5	5	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Cree,~~ Co. Clare.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	1909		Father, Mr Curry, 131 East 36 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No Permanent	No			No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare,
5	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Ellen Flaherty, 443 W. 48 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No			No	No	No	No	No			5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Foynes, Co. Limerick.
6	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Ellen Flaherty, 43 W. 48 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No			No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Foynes, Co. Limerick.
7	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Slattery, 84 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes			No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinoe, Co. Cork.
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Patrick Coyle, 217 E. 20th Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~on a visit~~ Indefinite.	~~Yes~~										5	7	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	
9	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, James Conroy,~~	~~on a visit~~ Indefinite.	~~Yes~~										5	2	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Spiddal, Co. Galway,~~
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs Kate Carmody, 240 E. 128 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~										5	3	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Listowel, Co. Kerry,~~
11	No	Self	$25	No	1914		Brother, John Coyle, 375 Montgomery Street, Jersey City. N.J.	Indefinite.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcogy, Co. Cavan,
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	16 Cambridge.		Brother, James Dillon, 38 Pearl Street, Cambridge, Mass.	on a visit	Indefinite.	No		No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford,
13	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs M. Callaghan, 548 Liberty Street, Springfield, Mass	Yes 10 years	Yes			No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Pale	Dark Grey		None	Ireland	Annascaul, Co. Kerry.
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Bridget Dunford, 137 East 66 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite. Yes~~										5	10	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	Scar on left side of nose	Ireland	~~Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Bridget Dunford, 137 East 66 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite. Yes~~										5	6	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bohadoon, Co. Waterford.~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		No	1918		~~Aunt, Bridget Dunford, 137 East 66 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite. Yes~~										5	10	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bohadoon, Co. Waterford.~~
17	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	12 New York.		Sister, Delia Downes, 34 Van Dam Street, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite. Yes										5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cree, Co. Clare,
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Michael McGrath, 44 Bailey Street, Rochester, Mass.	Yes	Permanent Yes										5	8½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lismore, Co. Waterford.
19	~~Yes~~		~~$50~~	No			~~Fred Mulward, 348 S. Water Street, Jackson,~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~										5	4	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tralee, Co. Kerry.~~
20	No	Self	$50	No	1913		Sister, Mrs Twomey, 6604 Langley Avenue, Chicago Ills.	No Permanent	No										5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	6 Chicago	9/14/19	Sister, Mrs Twomey, 6604 Langley Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	No Permanent	No										5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, James Driscoll, 328 West 21 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B. FitzSimmons, 589 Howard Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No				5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.
24	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs [illegible] 68 William Avenue, East Lynn, Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsna, Co. Leitrim.
25	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Kenroy, 87 Warden Street, Meriden, Conn.	Yes	10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.
26	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs H. Cheever, 1388 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~on a visit~~ Indefinite.	~~Yes~~										5	7	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Gladree, Co. Mayo.~~
27	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Uncle, John Flaherty, 4084 Harrington Street, Chicago. Ills.~~	~~on a visit~~ Indefinite.	~~Yes~~										6		~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Leane, Co. Mayo.~~
28	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Michael Toomey, 36 Fairfield Street, Watertown, Mass.	on a visit	Indefinite. Yes										5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on left cheek.	Ireland	Limerick.
29	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Katie Walsh, 37 Walcott Street, Brooklynn, N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite Yes										5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford.
30	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Richard Walsh, 37 Walcott Street, Brooklynn, N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite Yes										4	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

List 02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F David
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. "If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Q 2

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JANUARY 20th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 34		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Healy	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry	Father, [illegible], Shoemaker, Kilgarvan, Kenmare, Co Kerry	Ohio	Cleveland
		Healy	Dermot	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry	Father, [illegible], Shoemaker, Kilgarvan, Kenmare, Co Kerry	Ohio	Cleveland
		Harrod	John	31		M	M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Iceland	Limerick	Wife, Mrs Harrod, 3 Hastings Place, Nicholas Street, Limerick	Ohio	Freeport
		Healy	Mary	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs Healy, 40 High Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Hickey	Hugh	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	Father, William Hickey, Ballyboy, Glenguree, Farranfore, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York.
		Hickey	Catherine	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Duhallow	Father, George Hickey, Cross Roads, Cross P.O. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York.
		Kane	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York,	Father, [illegible], Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry,	Mass.	Worcester
		Kavanagh	James	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tinnie, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Bridget Kennelly, Tinnie, Co. Kerry	Mass.	Springfield
		Kennelly	Martin	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Kennelly, Peters, Milltown, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Long Island City
		Kehoe	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York, Co. Wexford.	Father, Michael Kehoe, Newtown, New York, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Long Island
		Keane	Louis	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael Keane, Knockane, New York, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Keane	Minnie	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Mother, Margaret Keane, Mulkear, Croagh, Co. Limerick.	Ill.	Chicago
		Kelly	James	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar, Co. Galway	Father, Patrick Kelly, Muckrush, Ballygar, Co. Galway	P.A.	Philadelphia
		Lillis	Thomas	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Smith, Co. Clare	Cousin, John Jones Brown, Smith, Co Clare.	N.Y.	Highland Falls
		Lynch	Thomas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Timothy Lynch, Lower Doorkeen, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
		Looby	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Looby, Killelan, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	New Haven
		Mahon	Julia	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemoor, Co. Kilkenny	Father, John Mahon, Kill Cross, Castlemoor, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	Long Island
		Manley	Hannah	19		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Kate Manley, Cattle Mart, Rose Cottage, Shandon Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
	366221 5/16/38	Murphy	Mary 10/24/33 4/9/35	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs M. Murphy, 40 Barrow Street, Ringsend Road, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
		Monaghan	Bridget	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Montana	Father, Patrick Monaghan, Nedeen, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Springfield
		Murphy	James	32		M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Catherine Murphy, 9 Gill Street, Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Moriarty	Andrew	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Father, Andrew Moriarty, Knocknacnuck, Greenane, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Moore	Annie	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father, Charles Moore, Gillabbey, Charleville, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
		Murphy	Bridget	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Patrick Murphy, Ballinakill, Moycullen, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Worcester
		Moriarty	Daniel	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Timothy Moriarty, Knocknacnuck, Greenane, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx
CANCELLED		Mullins	Mary Ellen	22		F	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Mother, Kate Mullins, 2 Patrick Hill, Gerald Griffin Street, Cork.	Conn.	New London
		Moon	Annie	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Sergt. Moon, Limerick.	N.Y.	Syracuse
		McKenna	James	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockanacul, Co. Kerry,	Father, James McKenna, Glenpierce, Tarbert, Knockanacul, Co. Kerry.	Utica	Lake City
		McInerney	James	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Clare	Father, Thomas McInerney, Knockanaddin, Mullagh, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Norwich
		McGrath	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Timothy McGrath, Surgeons Bay, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York

Excepted #3 and #8 [illegible] 1/4/21

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No			Aunt, Mrs. Gorlock, 140 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry
2	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No			Aunt, Mrs. Gorlock, 140 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Sister, Mrs. Kilcoyne, 40 Wilcox Street, Freeport Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Limerick.
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Aunt, Mrs. M. Cashman, 6819 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle Humphrey Brosnan, 128 Pearl Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Ireland	Limerick.
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1906	New York	Cousin, Felix Scanlon, 4 [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Old Leighlin, Co. Kerry.
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Sister, Mr. Bridget Hutton, 80 Liberty Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Sister, Mary Kennedy, 10 South Ohio Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ireland, Co. Kerry.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	Self	[illegible]	No	1900		Brother, Patrick Kelly, 2300 Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1913	New York	Brother, [illegible] Yeager Highland Falls, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister, Mary [illegible], 43 5th Avenue [illegible], New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny.
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Sister, Kitty Manley, 271 2nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Fresh	[illegible]	Brown	None	Ireland	[illegible] York.
19	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No			Uncle, Mr. [illegible] 57 East 127th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin [illegible]
20	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mr. E. H. Bevan, 1st Clay Avenue, Billings, Montana.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
21	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother, Michael Moriarty, 2715 3rd Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	b	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrynane, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No			Aunt, Mrs. M.E. Mullins, 51 Church Street, New London, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
27	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No			Sister, Mrs. M. Harrington, 304 West [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	b	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
28	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Dr. South Orange, N.J. Hale City, Utah	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	[illegible]	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Annaduff, Co. Kerry.
29	No	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	b	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Clare.
30	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Sister, Mrs. Hannah Gorman, 212 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Examining Surgeon

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 3

List Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, JANUARY 20th, 1920.

33

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		~~McGrath~~	~~Thomas~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shoemaker~~							~~Boonbeg,~~	~~Father, John McGrath, Mount~~		
2 ✓		McNamara	Joseph	23		M	S	Compositer						Ireland	Co.Clare.	Rivers, Boonbeg, Co.Clare.	N.J.	Hoboken
3 ✓		McNamara	Teresa	24		F	S	House-keeper.						Ireland	Limerick	Brother-in-Law, Patrick Nealon, 38 Patrick Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		~~Nee~~	~~Michael~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~						America	Brooklyn.	Brother, Austin McNamara, Toovahera, Lisdoonvarna, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5 ✓		Neill	Edward	35		M	M	Farm-Labourer						Ireland	~~Lettermore,~~ Co.Galway.	~~Brother, Coleman Nee, Ballina-~~ kill, Lettermore, Co.Galway.	P.A.	Pittsburgh
6 ✓		Neylon	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Dublin	Wife, Mrs B.Neill, 22 Eugene St, off Cork Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	White Plains
7		~~Nolan~~	~~Bridget~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-maid.~~						Ireland	Dysart, Co.Clare.	Father, Stephen Neylon, Drimin-shin, Dysart, Co.Clare.	Ills.	Chicago
8		~~O'Callaghan~~	~~Margie~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant.~~						Ireland	~~Portarlington~~ Que.ns Co.	~~Father, John Nolan, Coolagh,~~ Portarlington, Queens Co.,	N.Y.	Long Island
9		~~O'Meara~~	~~Andrew J.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~						Ireland	~~Listowel,~~ Co.Kerry.	~~Father, Mr. J.O'Callaghan, Bono-~~ more, Listowel, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
10 ✓		O'Brien	Frances	26		F	S	Nurse						Ireland	~~Bothard,~~ Co.Tipperary	~~Mother, Mary O'Meara, Burke~~ Street, Bothard, Co.Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
11 ✓		O'Brien	John	20		M	S	Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Cloyne, Co.Cork.	Father, Thomas O'Brien, River Street, Cloyne, Co.Cork.	Mass.	Lynn
12 ✓		Phillips	Patrick	21	3	M	S	Motor Driver.						Ireland	Mullagh, Co.Clare.	Father, Daniel O'Brien, Mullagh, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Long Island
13 ✓		Power	Arnold A.	22		M	S	Wireless Operator						Ireland	Cashel, Co.Tipperary.	Father, Joseph Phillips, Cashel, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
14		~~Power~~	~~Margaret~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~						Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir, Co.Tipperary	Father, Michael Power, Three Bridges, Carrick-on-Suir.	Ills.	Chicago
15 ✓		Ryan	Katherine	22		F	S	House-maid.						Ireland	Loughrea, Co.Galway.	~~Father, Richard Power, Tynagh,~~ Loughrea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
16 ✓		Ryan	Thomas	19		M	S	Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother, Bridget Ryan, White House Road, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
17 ✓		Reidy	Mary Catherine	16		F	S	Scholar						Ireland	Limerick	Father, Michael Ryan, 6 Little Arthurs Quay, Limerick.	Mass.	Lowell
18 ✓		Renwick	John James	9		M	S	School-boy.						Ireland	Castleisland, Co.Kerry.	Father, Daniel Reidy, Dulague, Castleisland, Co.Kerry.	Mass.	Worcester
19		~~Reilly~~	~~James~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~						Ireland	Kinsale, Co.Cork.	Mother, Mrs Ann Renwick, Village of Scilly, Kinsale, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York
20		~~Sullivan~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~						Ireland	~~Kilcoey,~~ Co.Cavan.	~~Father, Patrick Reilly,~~ Dundavan, Kilcoey, Co.Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
21		Sullivan	James	23		M	S	Farm-Labourer						Ireland	~~Bantry,~~ Co.Cork.	~~Father, Daniel Sullivan,~~ Colomane, Bantry, Co.Cork.	Conn.	New Haven
22 ✓		Sullivan	Eugene,	20		M	S	Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Adrigole, Co.Cork.	Mother, Annie Sullivan, Cappa-naparka, Adrigole, Bantry, Cork.	Mass.	Lowell
23		Shanley	Patrick J.	27		M	S	Saddler						Ireland	Adrigole, Co.Cork.	Father, Daniel Sullivan, Reena-buliga, Adrigole, Bantry, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
24		Sheehan	Michael	22		M	S	Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Longford	Sister, Miss K. Shanley, 10 St. Mels Road, Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Sullivan	John	27		M	S	Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Castletown, Co.Cork.	Father, Patrick Sheehan, Cahireem, Eyeries, Co.Cork.	Mont.	Butte
26		Sullivan	John	21		M	S	Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.	Father, Thomas Sullivan, Candlee, Castlegregory, Co.Kerry.	Ind.	Gary
27		Sullivan	William	16		M	S	Baker						Ireland	Eyeries, Co.Cork.	Father, Mr.C.Sullivan, Aha-bruck, Eyeries, Castletown Bere	Cal.	San Francisco.
28		Sullivan	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Limerick	Father, Patrick Sullivan, Co. Cork. 32 Nicholas Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
29		Sexton	Michael	23		M	S	Farm-Labourer						Ireland	Beaufort Co.Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Sullivan, Shanagh, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Chelsea, Boston
30		~~Sweeney~~	~~Thomas~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Gen. Labourer~~						Ireland	Mullagh, Co.Clare. ~~Tubbercurry,~~ Co.Sligo.	Father, Michael Sexton, Rhine, Mullagh, Co.Clare. ~~Uncle, James Sweeney, Tully-~~ ~~cuheen, Tubbercurry, Sligo.~~	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
																		San Francisco

1-360619-6-8341

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes (especially in following periods in United States).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or both?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mae B.Carmody, 238 River St.Hoboken,New Jersey~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Indef-inite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Doonbeg, Co. Clare.~~
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	1911	Brooklyn.	Aunt, Mrs K.O'Shaughnessy,691 Nickerbocker Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.
3	Yes	Sister	$30	Yes	1910	Brooklyn.	Sister, Margaret McNamara,85 N. 23rd Avenue,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Toovahera, Co.Clare.
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother,John Nee,140 Browns ville Ave,South Side,Pittsburg,Pa.~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Indef-inite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lettermore Co.Galway.~~
5	No	Self	$15	No			Brother-in-Law,William Mainey, North Street,White Plains,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	LeighlinBridge Co.Carlow.
6	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt, Mrs M.Clarke,2358 Indiana Avenue, Chicago Ills.	Yes	10 years	Yes									4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dysart, Co.Clare.
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Thomas Nolan,~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~No~~									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Auburn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clara, Kings Co.,~~
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Miss K. Carmody, 240 E. 128th Street,New York City,N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Listowel, Co.Kerry.~~
~~9~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~10~~			~~Cousin, Mr. J.O'Reilly,460 W. 57th Street, New York.~~												~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Auburn~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Pethard, Co.Tipperary.~~
10	No	Brother	$50	No			Brother ,Thomas O'Brien, 18 Seargent Court, Lynn, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloyne, Co.Cork.
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin,James Scanlon, 72 Queens Ave, Flushing, New York.	On a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullagh, Co.Clare.
12	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Bridget Phillips, 2130 West 66th Street, New York.	On a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cashel, Co.Tipperary
13	No	Self	$50	No			Friend , Harold Kenny, 2956 W. 39th Place, Chicago, Ills.	On a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir, Co.Tipperary.
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Miss A.Touhy, 2345 Broadway, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~									~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Loughrea, Co. Galway.~~
15	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister, Mrs M.Denehy, 1163, 2nd Avenue, New York City,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5		Fair	Black	Dark	None	Ireland	Kilkenny,
16	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B.Moloney, 17 Middle Street, Lowell, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
17	No	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt, Mrs McRussel, Prospect Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland, Co.Kerry.
18	Yes	Grand-father.		No			Aunt, Mrs H.Newman, 328 West 21st Street, New York City,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									4	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Aldershott,
~~19~~	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Ellen Reilly, 270 East 60th Street, New York City,N.Y.~~	~~One~~	~~Indef-inite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilcoey, Co.Cavan.~~
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$10~~	~~Yes~~	~~4½~~	~~New Haven.~~	~~Aunt, Mrs Horgan, 145 Olive Street, New Haven, Conn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bantry, Co.Cork.~~
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, John Sullivan, 99,17th Street, Lowell, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									6	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.
22	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin, Peter Sullivan, 872 Washington Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co.Cork.
23	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother,James Shanley,995 Kent Avenue,Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Longford.
24	No	Father	$50	No			Aunt, Annie Connors, 416 West Virginia Street, Butte, Mont.	Yes	6 years	No									5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Castletown, Co.Cork.
25	No	Sister	$50	No			Sister,Bridget Sullivan,629 Jefferson Street,Gary, Ind.	Yes	7 years	Yes									5	11	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co.Kerry.
26	No	Father	$50	No			Sister, Mary Sullivan,665 Natoma Street,San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	5 years	No									5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletown Bere Co.Cork.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Sheehan, 1670 3rd Avenue,New York City,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.
28	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt , Mrs Elvin, 46 Handcock Street,Chelsea, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Beaufort, Co.Kerry.
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, John Sexton, 2781 Niagara Ave,Niagara Falls,N.Y.	On a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes									5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullagh, Co.Clare.
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, John McGuinn,43 Tingley Street,San Francisco, Cal.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~									5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hugh E. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 445 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh E. David

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 29 1921, *19*

at NEW YORK

H. Curtis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. de Pier, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pier.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lovekin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JANUARY 20Th., 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 32		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tighe	Mary	34		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Mass	
2		Treacy	Ellen	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea Co.Tipperary.	Father, Mr Cornelius Treacy, Newpark Knock, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Walsh	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Johanna Johnson, Ballin-knockane, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Holyoke.
4		Ward	Alice	25		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaline, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Ward, Carrigaline, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Whelan	Timothy	39		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Mother, Mrs Whelan, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Newhaven.
6		Hodigan	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs John Hodigan, Church Cross, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Trenton.
7		Brosnan	John C.	34		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City.	Father, Cornelius Brosnan, Mount Collins, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York.
8		Hogan	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Father, Timothy Hogan, Ballintcourty, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago
9		Lynch	Michael	21		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Michael Lynch, 7 Aherne Road, Limerick.	Mass.	Roxbury
10		Devaney	Michael	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mary Devaney, Shrough Castlebar. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Utica
11		Devaney	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mary Devaney, Shrough, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Utica
12		Reilly	Margaret	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Reilly, Glenlee Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Minn.	St. Paul
13		Shea	Michael	14		M	S	Boy.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Step Father, Denis Mahony, Rock Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
14		McCauley	Joseph	25		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore, Co Westmeath.	Mother Mrs McCauley, Ballymore, Co.Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		FitzGibbon	Gerald	30		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcollogher, Co.Limerick.	Brother, John FitzGibbon, Knock-eraig, Drumcollogher Co.Limerick	N.Y.	New York.
16		Murphy	John	22		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Maurice Murphy, Gaherascreig Lower, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Springfield
17		Walsh	John	25		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael Walsh, Ballyhelig, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Springfield
18		Hennerty	Patrick	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork city.	Father, Michael Hennerty, 4 Galway Cottages, Douglas Road, Cork City.	Mich	Detroit.
19		Crean	Nellie	36		F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Holyoke, Mass.	Mother, Mrs Crean, Tullig, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke
20		Sweeney	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Sweeney, New Mill, Gneeveguilla, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		Healy	Eugene	22		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brandon, Co. Kerry.	Brother, John Healy, Glenaha Lree, Brandon, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Lowell
22		Donovan	Edmond	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylhire, Co. Kerry	Father, Jeremiah Donovan, Ballylhire, Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
23		Murty	Bridget	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnacool, Co.Roscommon	Mother, Mrs M. Murty, Lisnacool, Co. Roscommon	Mich.	Standish
24		Shea	Timothy	22		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Chirreireen, Co.Kerry.	Father, Michael Shea, Portmagee, Chirreireen, Co.Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford
25		O'Donnell	John	45		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry	Brother, Eugene O'Donnell, Dingle Co, Kerry.	Mass	Peabody.
26		O'Donnell	Bridget	29		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	Brother-in-law, Eugene O'Donnell, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Peabody.
27		O'Donnell	Mary	1		F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	Uncle, Eugene O'Donnell, Dingle Co. Kerry.	Mass	Peabody
28		Barry	Margaret	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs Margaret Barry, Listowel, Co. Kerry	Iowa	Dubuque, Eldora.
29		Weir	Charles	25		M	S	Farm-Labourer					Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry.	Father, John Weir, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.	P.A.	Pittsburg.
30		Rohan	Thomas	21		M	S	Farm-Labourer					Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Timothy Rohan, Ballyheneen, Clahane, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NAT 2270-C-3618584

1-180261-505-1/19/21-Loc/A

2-15-25 Rec'd 7/1/37

2-156418

1-25767 6-29-39

from Liverpool 2/8/21 2-10 pm

11 over age 2/1/21

4 26-27a Liverpool 2/8/21.

Executive Inm Ex 11 2647

65 Made Dec

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens . . . . —

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 1st, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	~~Aunt~~	~~$80~~	No			~~Aunt, Mrs Egan,~~	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Belmullet~~ Co. Mayo
2	Yes	Aunt	$80	No			Aunt, Mrs C. Doherty, 145 East 77 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Rosbrea, Co. Tipperary
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs James Gloster, 100 Walnut Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
4	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~$80~~	No			~~Friend, Mr. O'Donnell 12 Broome Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~No~~																~~Portmagee~~ Queens Co.
5	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	3 mths	New York.	Brother, Mr Michael Whelan, Corner of James & Grand Avenue Newhaven, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork
6	~~Yes~~		~~$25~~	No			~~Aunt, Mrs Martin Fenton, 2 [illegible] Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.~~	On a visit																		~~Gorresbrd~~, Co. Clare.
7	Yes	Self	$80	Yes		New York.	Brother, Timothy C. Brosnan, 515 West 5[illegible] Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mount Collins, Co. Limerick.
8	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother, Michael Hogan, 4217 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago Ills.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Knocknagh, Co. Kerry
9	Yes	Self	$40	No			Aunt, Miss Mary Leahy, 25 Valentine Street, Roxbury, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
10	Yes	Self	$24	No			Aunt, Mrs Annie McMyles, 1143 Dudley Avenue, Utica, New York.	On a visit	10 years	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo.
11	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt, Mrs Annie McMyles, 1143 Dudley Avenue, Utica, New York.	On a visit	10 years	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs Anthony Conley, 46 Fuller Street, St. Paul, Minn.~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Mayo~~
13	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Mr Tim Lee, 377 East 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
14	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother, Mr. John McCauley, 347 [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Meath.
15	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother, Patrick F. Gibson, 1565 3rd Avenue, New York City. N. Y.	Yes	3 years	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumcollogher, Co. Limerick.
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Denis Murphy, 26 Walker Street, Springfield, Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killarney~~ Co. Kerry.
17	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mrs Helen Moriarty, 42 Warren Street, West Springfield, Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bonane~~, Co. Kerry.
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother, Jeremiah Hennerty, 14 West Grand Blvd. Detroit, Michigan	Yes	0 years	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City.
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1 mth May 1920	Holyoke.	Sister Mrs Anne Bowler, 14b Chestnut Street, Holyoke, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Buttevant Co. Kerry.
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt,~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	
21	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Julia Leahy, 8b West 4th Street, Lowell, Mass	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Brandon, Co. Kerry
22	Yes	Self	$75	No			Sister, Mrs J.J. Mooley, 221 East 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	years	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballyduhig, Co. Kerry
23	Yes	Uncle	$60	No			Uncle, Patrick Shannon, Box 131 Standish, Michigan	Yes	8 years	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Islandcool, Co. Roscommon.
24	No	Self	$60	No			Sister, Mrs Timothy McCarthy, 152 Brook Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Caherdrineen, Co. Kerry.
25	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	11 aug 19	Peabody Mass	Sister Mrs Mary Williams, 57 Central Street, Peabody, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	N		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Anglin Co. Kerry.
26	Yes	Self	"	No			Sister-in-Law, Mrs Mary Williams, 57 Central Street, Peabody, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Anglin Co. Kerry.
27	Yes	Parents	"	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Williams, 57 Central Street, Peabody, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes							No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.
28	No	Self	$20	Yes	5	Dubuque	Uncle, Rev. Thomas Downey, Dubuque Eldora, Iowa.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes							No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Inch, Co. Kerry.
29	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother, John Weir, 314 N. Long Avenue, E.E. Pittsburg P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.
30	Yes	Self	$36	No			Sister, Miss Mary Rohan, 306 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh E. Dorrian (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh E. Dorrian
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H Gruenbaum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cedric. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Dec 17, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 30 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X UNDER 16	Brunstein	Poli VL-387-23	11	m	f		none	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roum	Heb	Roumania		Fr. Father, M. Brunstein Hirschinoff, Roumania	Ill	Chicago
2			Parents, Emil and Gitel 18/18-19.															
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2-1, 1921

126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Infant		P.O.			With parents to 2044 Potomac Ave, Chicago										Good	No	5	6	fair	dk	dk	None	Lithuania	Kovno
2							R		From last 2-5-21																	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Fox, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Fox

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, JANUARY 20th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy	John	22		M	S	Agr. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydavid, Co.Kerry.	Father, Maurice, Murphy, Caher-sculibeen. Ballydavid, Dingel Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield.
2		Leahy	Hannah	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Leahy, Kilvick-adowning. Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Newhaven.
3		Ashé	Elizabeth	19		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Ashe, Murreigh, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Springfield.
4		Duna	Mary	28		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Faha, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs J. Duna, Faha, Beau-fort. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
5	218744	Doyle 5-19-26	Michael J. 26	29		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Father, James Doyle, Ardlahas, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Collins	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	Meelick, Co. Clare.	Father, James Collins, Woodcock Hill, Meelick, Co. Clare.	Ills	Chicago.
7		Collins	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	Meelick, Co. Clare.	Father, James Collins Woodcock Hill, Meelici, Co. Clare.	Ills	Chicago.
8		O'Sullivan	Hannah	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Father, John O'Sulliavn, Derry-more. East, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
9		Hogan	Patrick	24		M	S	Coach Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Patrick Hogan, 1 Old Thomondgate, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Buckley	Patrick	26		M	S	Farm-Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Crohane, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Hanora Buckley, Crohane, Fassa, Killarney, Co. Kerry	Mass	Worcester.
11		Kiernan	Rose Mary	22		F	S	House-maid.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Kilmore, Co. Longford	Aunt, Mrs Rose Kiernan, Kilmore, Dring, Granard, Co Long-ford.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Hayes	Bridget	29		F	M	House-Wife.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mary Quilty, Lackaba-llduff. Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Hayes	John	6		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Grandmother, Mary Quilty, Lacka-ballduff. Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	Hayes	Thomas	3		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Grandmother, Mary Quilty, Lacka-ballduff. Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Hayes	Patrick	48		M	M	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Cork City.	Wife, Mrs Nora Hayes, 1 Vicar Street, Cork City.	Me.	Saco.
16		Hayes	John	21		M	S	Farm-Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Cork City.	Mother, Mrs Nora Hayes, 1 Vicar Street, Cork City.	Me.	Saco.
17		McCarthy	Daniel	27		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Kate McCarthy, Coolna-leen. Listowel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
18		Gleeson	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Co. Tipperary	Father, Christopher Gleeson, Killoscully, Newport, Co. Tipper-ary	Cal.	San Francisco
19	205024-8/3/26	Jordan	Bridget	25		F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardvahan, Co. Galway.	Father, John Jordan, Cloughroe, Ardvahan, Co. Galway.	Mass	West Newton
20		Coyle	John	25		M	S	Farm-Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs A. Coyle, Jamestown, Dysart, Ballinasloe, Roscommon,	N.Y.	New York
21	3F/14509 Dela. de VL-99150 Dublin	McGrath	Nora 6-20-34	48		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kylemore, Co. Galway.	Sister, Mrs B. Carter, Rosscahill, Kylemore, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Pittsburg
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Denis Murphy, 27 Vinton Street, Springfield, Mass.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cahersculiben. Co. Kerry.
2	No	Self	$15	No			Sister, Mora Leahy, 93 Whitney Avenue, Newhaven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilvickadownig Co. Kerry.
3	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle, Gregory Ashe, 96 Cleveland Street, Springfield, Mass.	on a visit	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14 July 1920	New-York.	Friend, Mr C.H. Strasburgh, 225 W 86 Street, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Mr C.H. Strasburgh, 225 W 86 Street, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.
6	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B.O'Carroll, 3441 South Western Boulevard, Chicago Ills.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Meelick, Co. Clare.
7	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B.O'Carroll 3441 South Western Boulevard, Chicago Ills.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Meelick, Co. Clare.
8	No	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt, Mrs J. Anderson, 34 London Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey.	Yes	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.
9	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister, Mrs Dixon, 1642 Amsterdam. Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark near right ear.	Ireland	Limerick.
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Daniel Buckley, 27 Fairmont. Avenue, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.
11	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin, Bernard Kiernan, 446 W. 44 Street, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford.
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14 May 1920	New-York.	Husband, John Hayes, 838 9th Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyduff, Co. Kerry.
13	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	Born there		Father, John Hayes, 898 9th Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	None	America	New York.
14	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	Born there		Father, Jo n Hayes, 898 9th Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	None	America	New York.
15	No	Sister	$50	Yes	2 mths	Saco, Maine	Sister, Mrs Nora Lonsdale, 51 Store Street, Saco, Maine.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork City.
16	No	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Nora Lonsdale, 51 Stofe Street, Saco, Maine.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City.
17	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin, Miss M. Cummins, 1646 Bergen Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Coolnaleen, Co. Kerry.
18	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle, William Gleeson, 400 Visitation Avenue, San Francisco Cal.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.
19	Yes	Aunt	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs D. Parker, 18 Kempton Place, West Newton, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloughroak, Co. Galway.
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother, Patrick Coyle, 260 East 17th Street, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Jamestown, Co. Roscommon
21	No	Husband	$25	Yes	32 May 1920	Pittsburg	Husband, Peter McGrath, 176 Robinson St. Pittsburg, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosscahill, Co. Galway.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fare to Mrs John Willis 914 E 12th st NY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Hugh F David

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 29 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-29 Cedric

Form 600.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF New York. 5. Feb., 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Cedric".

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 460 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3 in Hospital 1 Dead.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 459

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29. January, 1920, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60. N.R., and is expected to sail 5. Feb., 1920, for Liverpool. England.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. Blair. X	39	British	19/1/21. Liverpool
D. Morris ✓	31	do.	14/1/21 do
A. Moore. ✓	29	do	14/1/21 do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Eaton	Charles	No. B3[illegible]	do	do	do	do	47	British	✓	5:10	158
18	Evans	John	✓ 11789	do	do	do	do	33	do.	✓	5:7	134
19	McClellan	Lewis	Liv. B33239	do	do	do	do	38	Welsh	✓	5:7	195
20	Ferris	George	14854 ✓ Liverpool	do	do	do	do	30	English	✓	5:8½	167
21	Redmond	James	✓ Liv. 9[illegible]658	do	do	do	do	40	Irish	✓	5:10½	147
22	Summath	Michael	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	5:9½	165
23	Nolan	Thomas	✓ 29141 do	do	do	do	do	30	English	✓	5:6	160
24	Dolphin	Edwin	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	English	✓	5:2½	138
25	MacLeod	Roderick	✓ B[illegible]5877 do	do	do	do	do	26	Scotch	✓	5:10	175
26	Jones	Robt	✓ 2666 do	do	do	do	do	30	English	✓	5:2½	134
27	Isaacson	Barnett	London	do	do	do	do	24	English	✓	5:9	129
28	Anderson	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	44	do	✓	5:5	145
29	Wilson	James	✓ do 136019	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	5:8	140
30	Mullarkey	Thomas	✓ do 53386 Barbados	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	5:5	140

M Stern Insp

U.S.I.M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1921 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	David	Finch	Master	11/21	Stock	Yes	53	M	Welsh	British	5'7	180	
2	Fellows	John	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	49	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	168
3	Yates	William	✓	do	do	do	do	44	✓	English	✓	5'11½	200
4	Bertinshaw	John	✓ 311010	do	do	do	do	40	✓	English	✓	5'7	165
5	Thompson	Percy	✓ 11,15578	do	do	do	do	32	✓	English	✓	5'6	166
6	Cocciano	Charles	✓ 13787	do	do	do	do	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7	161
7	Shaw	R. H.	✓	do	do	do	do	26	✓	Eng	British	5'8	138
8	Matthews	Freeman	✓ 15751	do	do	do	do	51	✓	✓	✓	5'7	200
9	Hone	Herbert	✓ 11/16109	do	do	do	do	36	✓	✓	✓	6'0	160
10	Capelin	Frederick	✓ 170830	do	do	do	do	26	✓	do	✓	5'8	165
11	Prin	Miles	✓ Surgeon	do	do	do	do	52	✓	✓	✓	5'8	164
12	Woods	H. L	✓ Asst	do	do	do	do	27	✓	✓	✓	6'7	148
13	McCauley	Norman	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	38	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8	160
14	Roberts	Richard	✓ Asst Steward 11/5211	do	do	do	do	39	✓	do	✓	5'5	125
15	Holland	William	✓ Pantry	do	do	do	do	34	✓	do	✓	5'6	140
16	Lynch	John	✓ Saloon 8424	do	do	do	do	30	✓	Irish	✓	6'0	150
17	Lucas	Charles	✓ 63929	do	do	do	do	47	✓	English	✓	5'10½	
18	Evans	John	✓ 11789	do	do	do	do	33	✓	do	✓	5'7	134
19	McAllen	Owen	✓ Saloon B3339	do	do	do	do	38	✓	Welsh	✓	5'2	125
20	Jones	Victor	✓ 1454	do	do	do	do	30	✓	French	✓	5'6½	
21	Redmond	Frank	✓ 21658	do	do	do	do	40	✓	Irish	✓	5'6½	
22	Bennett	Reuben	✓	do	do	do	do	37	✓	do	✓	5'9½	165
23	Nolan	Thomas	✓ 29141	do	do	do	do	30	✓	English	✓	5'6	12
24	Stephens	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	30	✓	English	✓	5'11	12
25	Isaac Lord	Lindsay	✓ B33587	do	do	do	do	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5'11	175
26	Jones	Evan	✓ 26612	do	do	do	do	30	✓	Welsh	✓	5'2½	131
27	Meaden	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	31	✓	English	✓	5'9	159
28	Anderson	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	40	✓	do	✓	5'5	140
29	Wilson	Francis	✓ 136019	do	do	do	do	50	✓	do	✓	5'8	140
30	Murdock	Thomas	✓ 13386 Boston	do	do	do	do	52	✓	do	✓	5'5	

M. Stern Insp

M. OFFICE
18 JAN 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh K. David. master., of the s/s. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh K David
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 19[illegible];

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Deck Dept 2.												
MBI 1	Jackson	Edgar	Lo Cab 14th Pl	Steel	Liv		Yes	25	M	English	British	5 9	175	
W 2	Moffatt	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	✓	do	✓	5 8	158	
3	Taylor	Edward	✓ 193713 Dec 2	do	do	do	do	35	✓	do	✓	5 4½	120	
R 4	Jones	David	✓ 170170	do	do	do	do	39	✓	Welsh	✓	5 2	140	
W 5	O'Brien	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	✓	Irish	✓	5 9	154	
W 6	Plant	Wm	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	32	✓	Eng	✓	5 7	140	
7	Robinson	Fred	✓ 9195	do	do	do	do	27	✓	✓	✓	5 6	151	
8	Evans	David	✓ do 60983	do	do	do	do	64	✓	do	✓	5 7	140	
W 9	Duffin	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	49	✓	Irish	✓	5 6	144	
40 10	Knight	Samuel	✓ do 115306	do	do	do	do	30	✓	English	✓	5 9	146	
11	Scott	George	✓ do 6965	do	do	do	do	43	✓	do	✓	5 8	154	
W 12	Hughes	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	✓	do	✓	5 5	140	
13	Poacher	Wm	✓ 76191	do	do	do	do	24	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
W 14	Murray	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	✓	Irish	✓	5 3	159	
15	Long	Jesse	✓ do	do	do	do	do	60	✓	U.S.A.	✓	5 8	140	
W 16	Smith	Alex	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	✓	Scotch	✓	5 11	159	
W 17	do	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	✓	do	✓	5 9	163	
W 18	Price	David	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	✓	English	✓	5 6	140	
W 19	Doyle	Richard	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	✓	do	✓	5 10	150	
30 20	Wallis	Ernest	✓ C.S. 165300	do	do	do	do	16	✓	do	✓	5 6	158	
W 21	Burgess	Henry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	50	✓	do	✓	5 5	125	
W 22	Dolan	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	✓	do	✓	5 2	140	
W 23	McGuire	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	✓	do	✓	5 1	38	
W 24	Westmoreland	John E	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	✓	do	✓	5 2	128	
W 25	Haggett	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	✓	do	✓	5 0	140	
W 26	Farrell	Stanley	✓ do	do	do	do	do	14	✓	do	✓	5 6	127	
W 27	Murray	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	✓	do	✓	4 11	120	
W 28	Bruce	John	✓ do 83158	do	do	do	do	25	✓	do	✓	5 8	130	
29	Thomas	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	✓	do	✓	5 10	175	
Nels 30	Fox	Wm	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	✓	✓	✓	5 7	148	
NW	Biggs	Stephen	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	✓	✓	✓	5 7	146	

M. Stein, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—B90

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN ... OFFICE ... 1921 ... INNING MACH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh L David Master, of the s/s Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh L David
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6ᴴᴳ
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Engine Dept.													
1	Rowe	W.	Engineer 46931	4/4/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5'8	180	
2	Henry	Nightingale	3rd 15710	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'11½	163	
3	Mearing	Henry	Jr 3rd 90186	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	168	
4	Simmons	George G.	Jr 4 45913	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	160	
5	Bail	Gilbert	Asst 2 13260	do	do	do	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	148	
6	Gelleland	John Mc	Fireman 45906	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7½	162	
7	Mohrman	William	Asst 2nd B 70779	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6'0	165	
8	Davidson	Robert.	Fireman 39552	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	150	
nw 9	Anderson	Sydney D.	Jr 5th ✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	154	
nw 10	Cyme	Ernest	Asst 2nd ✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10½	156	
11	Hill.	William	Fireman 1873	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	158	
12	Harris.	Henry G.	Jr 6 70530	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6½	144	
nw 13	Hill	Edwd Lawrence	Asst 3rd ✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10½	156	
nw. 14	Grains	Wm Peter	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'6½	160	
15	Gosling	William A.	Fireman 95870	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	150	
16	Carter	Harold	Elect 44218	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'12	145	
17	Hughes	Wm	✓ 32935	do	do	do	✓	27	✓	Welsh	do	5'7	148	
18	Blackhurst	Jas	✓ 80773	do	do	do	✓	25	✓	✓	do	5'7½	140	
19	Dalton	Geo	✓ 16157	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6	150	
20	Williams	William	Storekeeper 13,640	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	156	
nw 21	Hearity	John	Asst 2nd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	140	
nw 22	Shirley	James.	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	142	
nw 23	Cooke	John P	Fireman ✓	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	150	
nw 24	Manning	Thomas	Jr 5th	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	145	
25	Hempsted	Timothy	Asst Steward 115335	do	do	do	do	40	do	No	do	5'5	150	
26	Kennedy	Daniel	✓ N 144711	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	150	
27	Merchant	George	✓ N 0044220	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7½	165	
28	Chadwick	William	✓ N 310203?	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	163	number not clear
Ale 29	Grunie	Fred	✓ N 177810	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	144	
ne 30	Ford.	Peter	Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	M	W	do	5'7	154	

M Allen, Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
1c—1so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F Ward. Master, of the s/s Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh F Ward
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 588) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 29 1091, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffin	William	Engineer	4/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	M.	English	British	5-8	140	
2	Young	William	Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Jennine	James H.	[illegible] 22805	"	"	"	"	62	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	140	
4	Kelly	James	190658	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5-5	140	
5	Williams	John	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-8	154	
6	Wooley	William	[illegible] 39509	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5½	157	
7	Dixon	Henry	990710	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-5¾	176	
8	Collins	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	170	
9	Hankin	Thomas	39818	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	Keenan	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8¼	144	
11	Hamlyn	James	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	147	
12	Moylan	Patrick	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	160	
13	Lavery	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Kelly	James	[illegible] 88103	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	152	
15	Kenan	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	147	
16	Callan	Peter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	157	
17	Woodman	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	148	
18	Morris	Dennis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	139	
19	Murray	James	[illegible] 131652	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	136	
20	Mc Guire	Joseph	[illegible] 169 86	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	161	
21	McGregor	Andrew	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	143	
22	Hanley	John	[illegible] 89690	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	149	
23	Kinsella	Thos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Gregraus	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	146	
25	Ellis	Giles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	147	
26	Horan	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	Shaw	Charles	[illegible] 110086	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	136	
28	Starkey	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
29	Moore	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	136	
30	Burns	Charles	[illegible] 16062	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	

M Steam Ship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F Baird Master, of the s/s "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh F Baird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 19[illegible]

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be ... and ready for delivery to the immigration ... spector boarding the vessel at the port of arr... and shall in no instance be taken from the ... The list of changes of alien members of cr... (Form 689) shall not be retained on board ... shall be delivered by the master to the princi... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6:0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nw 6 1	White	Samuel	Fireman	14/1/21	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	39	M	British	British	5'5	160	
nw 2	McCormack	Edmund	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	"	"	"	5'3	142	
3	Nolan	John Thomas	P 49821	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	"	"	"	5'4	154	
4	Sheridan	Samuel	3/5549/B	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	"	"	"	5'10	160	
nw 5	Mason	Stephen	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	"	"	"	5'6	140	
6	Cummings	James	P 33194	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	"	"	"	5'10½	148	
nw 7	O'Toole	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	"	"	"	5'8	142	
8	Cooke	John	B 36647	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	"	"	"	5'8	144	
9	Grant	Frederick	49108	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	"	"	"	5'5	144	
nw 10	Power	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	"	"	"	5'6	146	
nw 11	Rountree	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	"	"	"	5'8½	148	
nw 12	Moore	Alfred	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	"	"	"	5'4½	146	
nw 13	Loungle	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	"	"	"	5'10	150	
nw 14	Hannon	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	"	"	"	6'1	170	
Deserted Liverpool 15	Jones	John Th.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	"	"	"	5'6	140	
nw 16	Barry	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	"	"	"	5'9	156	
nw 17	Sweeney	Alexander	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	"	"	"	5'8	165	
18	Tynan	John	~~16/5371~~ 48670	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	"	"	"	5'7½	140	
19	Shaw	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	"	"	"	5'10	154	
nw 20	Egan	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	"	"	"	5'8	163	
nw 21	Kelly	Daniel	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	
22	Gallagher	Francis	Do 107775	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	"	"	"	5'7	136	
23	Buckley	James	136088 Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	"	"	"	5'7	140	
24	Murphy	David	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	"	"	"	5'5	144	in Hospital Gone Aboard
25	Murphy	Daniel	16537	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	"	"	"	5'3	141	
nw 26	O'Toole	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	"	"	"	5'7	142	
~~Inc~~ 27	Weatherald	John	088320	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	"	"	"	5'7½	147	
nw 28	Rose	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	"	"	"	5'4	140	
29	Worham	John	105 15 10	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	"	"	"	5'3	126	
90 30	Collins	Peter	119067	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	"	"	"	5'10	136	
		Except #20 M Stan Insp												

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David Master, of the s/s "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh F David
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be delivered and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W 1	Symes	William	Trimmer	11/4/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M	White	British	5.6	128	
W 2	Corrigan	Martin	✓	do	do	do	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.3	126	
W 3	Gamble	James	✓	do	do	do	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5	130	
4	Khall	Duncan	✓ 169158	do	do	do	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.9	168	
W 5	Healey	Peter	✓	do	do	do	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.2	140	
W 6	King	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	
7	Patterson	Richard	✓ 165330	do	do	do	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7	168	
W 8	Rooke	John Joseph	✓	do	do	do	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-4	126	
9	Garland	Patrick J.	✓ 169166	do	do	do	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
W 100 10	Daly	Robert	✓	do	do	do	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
W 11	Horan	John	✓	do	do	do	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-4	14[illegible]	
W 12	Donnelly	John	✓	do	do	do	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-4	150	
W 13	Boyd	Robert	✓	do	do	do	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	140	
W 14	Elliott	Robert	✓	do	do	do	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
W 15	Denbray	Thomas	✓ New Lloyd	do	do	do	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	137	
W 16	Phillips	George H. 19312	✓ Mas. Steel	do	do	do	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
W 17	Ball	John	✓ do	do	do	do	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-10½	155	
W 18	Close	Thomas	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	150	
W 19	McArdle	John	✓ do	do	do	do	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
W 110 20	Calder	Thomas	✓ Trimmer	do	do	do	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-3	137	
W 21	McCormack	William	✓ do	do	do	do	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6	156	
22	Barlow	Edward	✓ 168604 Trimmer	do	do	do	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
W 23	Grogan	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
24	Sweeney	John	✓ do 091305	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7	138	
W 25	Durkin	Joseph	✓ Trimmer	do	do	do	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-0	126	
26	Larkin	John	✓ M/14838	do	do	do	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
W 27	Redman	James	✓	do	do	do	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-6	130	
28	O'Neill	Thomas	✓ 56195	do	do	do	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-4	130	
W 29	Boyle	John	✓	do	do	do	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-0	12[illegible]	
W 120 30	Neville	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'4	141	

M Steward Asst

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F Gaird Master, of the s/s "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh F Gaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 569) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	J. D.	Chief Steward	14-1-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	British	British	5'10½	205	
2	Long	S. H.	2nd " 47830	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	188	
3	Bristow	J. H.	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'8½	160	
4	Wickens	Lyal G.	2nd " 2648	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	170	
5	Glover	Leslie H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	170	
6	Jackson	Harry J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	150	
7	Wright	Wm. Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	170	
8	Masters	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	145	
9	Young	R. N.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	146	
10	Kennedy E	Thomas	Writer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	168	
11	Powell	Geo.	45083	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½	138	
12	Hartwell	Austin L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	147	
13	Hanvey	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½	175	
14	Whitfield	Edwin Lo.	2nd " 2907	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1	194	
15	Dinsdale	William G.	2nd " 38234	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	140	
16	Linnett	James	Steward 41011	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3	130	
17	Pugh	Thomas E.	Steward 3522	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2	125	
18	Quirk	Edgar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
19	Devine	James G.	2nd " 30243	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	190	
20	Haslam	David K	45896	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0	153	
21	Kelly	Benjamin	4th " 44	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6	140	
22	Foss	Alf.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	151	
23	Jones	Harold	2nd " 2139	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	140	
24	Arrowsmith	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	160	
25	Lane	Wm. G.	2nd " 23409B	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	160	
26	McCallum	Robert	2396	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4½	150	
27	Stewart B	John A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10½	15[illegible]	
28	Irwin	Matthew	45975	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	140	
29	Kaye	Francis	88496	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3½	143	
30	Wright	George	15752	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	140	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh I David Master, of the s/s "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh I David
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 137

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Beesley	James	Steward	11/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	British	British	5 7½	120	
	2	McKinney	J C	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5 5	135	
	3	Bennison	G	✓ 4972	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
	4	Tillip	Albert	✓ 22623	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 10	145	
35	5	Campbell	Edward	✓ 32597D	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 6	122	
	6	Greenwood	George Hy	✓ 36602	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 5	120	
	7	Simpson	Alfd E	✓ Asst Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 7	168	
	8	Myers	William	✓ 36402	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 8	156	
	9	Brown	James G	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'6	145	
40	10	~~Fox~~	A P	✓ Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	
	11	Campbell	Thos	Asst Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 2	135	
	12	Davies	John	~~Asst~~ Stck Bkd	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7	158	
	13	Griffiths	James	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	
	14	Range	Edwin	✓ Asst Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 10	140	
45	15	Langshaw	John	✓ 36629	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 4	144	
	16	Killam	Frederick	✓ M2793	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 4	132	
	17	Mann	Sidney E	✓ Asst 6649	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 5	172	
	18	Williams	John	✓ 14978	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	154	
	19	Mack	Elmer H	✓ 13693	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	Amer	5 6½	140	
50	20	Roberts	John	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	Welsh	5 5½	135	
	21	Swindles	John A	✓ 11 3041	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	Swedish	5 3	140	
	22	Smith	Thomas H	✓ 16 2370	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	120	
	23	Johnson	Harry	✓ Chief Off	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	152	
	24	~~Murray~~	John	~~Asst~~ Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8	154	
55	25	Beardsworth	Fred	✓ 6213	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 6	135	
	26	Hill	John	✓ 4995	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	175	
	27	Unwin	George A	✓ 35042	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	158	
	28	Brown	Alfred	✓ 5985	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'10	150	
	29	Danks	Matthew	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	160	
60	30	Chetwin	Herbert	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 5	141	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh A David Master, of the s/s Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh A David
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepar[ed] and ready for delivery to the immigration [in]spector boarding the vessel at the port of arriv[al] and shall in no instance be taken from the vess[el]. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board b[ut] shall be delivered by the master to the princi[pal] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel C- CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Child	William A.	Ch Steward	14/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M	British	English	5-3	150	
	2	Connor	John	2d	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8½	168	
	3	Cullen	Charles	2d	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Irish	5-3½	140	
	4	Chadwick	Edward A.	14074	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	English	5-9	168	
65	5	Hill	James B.	2d	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7½	134	
	6	Johnson	James	2d	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-9	158	
	7	Woodhouse	Ellis	Lamp Trim	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8½	130	
	8	Thorp	Charles	2d	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
	9	Horbury	Wallace H	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
70	10	Abbott	Albert E.	2d	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	128	
	11	Andrews	Henry		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	140	
	12	Wall	Thomas		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	140	
	13	Dean	Allan	Lady Boots	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	117	
	14	Cosgrove	James		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	140	
75	15	Sharrock	John	134483	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'7	138	
	16	Morris	Edward	13[illegible]8	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6½	140	
	17	Barnes	Thomas	1[illegible]6P	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	110	
	18	Nevin	Herbert	17310	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'6	133	
	19	O'Connor	Patrick		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'6½	147	
80	20	Roberts	Arthur	[illegible]038	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	143	
	21	Haines	Jorge	[illegible]07	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	124	
	22	Smith	James	Asst Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	23	Noble	John W.		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10	104	
	24	Murphy	Pat		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	114	
85	25	Pearse	Marcus Wm		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10	72	
	26	Burke	P. J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	160	
	27	Milligan	Alfred	2 D [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	200	
	28	Mitchell	John	Asst Storekeeper 2-912	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	136	
	29	Davies	D. E.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3½	130	
90	30	Evans	Medk Thomas	2d Sal Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	155	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F Daird, Esq, of the s/s Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh F Daird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1931

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

139

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Roberts	Sydney	Steward	11-1-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'6	140	
	2	Routledge	Lewis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'5	140	
	3	Baker	Edward	✓ 23616	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'3	130	
	4	Grisdale	John	✓ 71365	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'10½	178	
95	5	Woods	Thomas	✓ 94693	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	150	
	6	Arrowsmith	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4	135	
	7	Hesketh	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	130	
	8	Goodred	Joseph	✓ 23585 D	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4	130	
	9	Powers	alfred	✓ 32546	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'0	144	
100	10	Morrish	Thomas	✓ 5 20631 D	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6	130	
	11	Thomson	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'4	130	
	12	Clarke	Stanley	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2	120	
	13	Sackett	Thomas	✓ 6253 D	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	130	
	14	Maffin	W	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'5	166	
105	15	Farnell	A.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'10½	141	
	16	Holden	Richard	✓ 2 29781 D	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
	17	Fleming	William	✓ 15 2968	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5'9½	149	
	18	Rankmore	Sydney	✓ 5 29681 D	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10	154	
	19	Stanley	D. H.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'6	100	
110	20	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	✓ 478 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	140	
	21	Pollitt	Albert	✓ 17266 D	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8⅓	136	
	22	Burke	Patrick	✓ 1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	6'8½	154	
	23	Allan	Robert A	✓ 5702	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7	136	
	24	Hughes	Joseph	✓ 2570	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	6'6	140	
HS	25	Norman	Fred	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
	26	Giddings	Noel	✓ 14679	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
	27	Jackson	Charles	✓ 2nd class Boots & Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'2	110	
	28	Shaw	Richard	✓ 1st Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'3	114	
	29	Burgess	George W	✓ 2 7152 Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8	170	
120	30	Catt	Frederick	✓ Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'2	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Le Gard Master, of the s/s "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Le Gard
Master, ~~First or Steamship Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

140

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Left ship at Liverpool	1	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	12-1-20	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'8	160	
	2	Rodney	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9	162	
	3	Jones	George	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9	164	
	4	Greenslade	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	164	
125	5	Beare	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'3	145	
	6	Willis	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	140	
	7	Hill	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	135	
	8	Witter	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8	140	
	9	Richard	John Henry	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	140	
130	10	Thomas	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8	130	
	11	Evans	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	132	
	12	Short	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5½	140	
	13	Nelson	H	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11	160	
	14	Clements	William	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'2	110	
135	15	Marquis	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	135	
	16	Robert	Lewis	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6	136	
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		
	18	Hardy	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	[illegible]		
	19	[illegible]	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'8	146	
140	20	[illegible]	James	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'7	150	
	21	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	[illegible]		
	22	[illegible]	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		
	23	Redmond	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'5	132	
	24	[illegible]	Conrad	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		
145	25	[illegible]	Thomas Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	150	
	26	Taylor	James	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	[illegible]		
	27	[illegible]	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		
	28	Slade	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'	157	
	29	Willis	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7½	133	
150	30	Jamieson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	[illegible]		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F Laird Master, of the s/s "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

6

141

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	Brumby	Thomas	✓ Fireman	11-1-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5 3	140	
	2	Mc Gath	John	✓ 238905 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	Irish	5 2	128	
	3	Shipperson	Thomas	✓ 33830 do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	English	5 5	134	
	4	Richards	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	145	
155	5	Barkey	Francis	✓ 5[illegible]001 P do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 5	135	
	6	Shuttleworth	Walter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	136	
	7	Dorey	Joseph	✓ 15[illegible]49 do	do	do	do	do	20	do			5 5	145	
	8	Dolan	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 4	140	
	9	Murphy	Ted	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	136	
160	10	Chamberlain	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 3	130	
	11	Travers	Albert Edward	✓ 13[illegible]10 do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 2	120	
	12	Clayson	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 5	120	
	13	Slattery	Robert	✓ 91[illegible]66 do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	140	
	14	Davies	Owen	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 4	130	
165	15	Owen	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	140	
	16	Longford	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	140	
	17	Mc Dermid	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	140	
	18	Bevan	Frank	✓ 23[illegible]23 B do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 5	130	
	19	Charlton	William	✓ 59[illegible]397 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	[illegible]	
170	20	Bethell	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	140	
	21	Dearden	Ernest	✓ 61[illegible]83 do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 5	137	
	22	Fleming	A	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	140	
	23	Morrison	Herbert	✓ 6[illegible]90 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 6	140	
	24	Green	John	✓ 5[illegible]582 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	140	
175	25	Bullock	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	128	
	26	Charlton	Richard	✓ 29[illegible]09 do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 6	140	
	27	Wilkins	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	138	
	28	Kelly	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 4	160	
	29	Swinbank	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 2	112	
180	30	Burrows	Jack	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	142	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh J David Master, of the s.s. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh J David
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

1

142

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Victualling Dept. No. — Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	Worral / William	Steward	4/1/21	Liverpool	No	No		M	British	British	5-3¾	125	
	2	Atkinson / Christopher	✓ 48030	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-4	126	
	3	Brown / John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8½	140	
	4	Weedall / Enoch	✓ 48890	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-10	167	
185	5	Howard / William	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-2	105	
	6	Brady / James	✓ 14587	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6-0	154	
	7	Pyrus / Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5-5	140	
	8	Nash / James	✓ 24014	do	do	do	✓	49	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	140	
	9	M°Carthy / Peter	✓ 35264	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	130	
190	10	Lloyd / W.G.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160	
	11	Hedges / Norman	✓ ✓					18	✓	✓	✓	5'10	120	
	12	Sadler / Arthur	✓ 57956	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'5	128	
	13	Harvey / Herbert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'5½	122	
	14	Barton / Thomas H.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9	130	
195	15	Airey / William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7	135	
	16	M°Donough / Joseph	✓ 3514	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	5'6	140	
	17	M°Clory / J.	✓ 6923	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Eng	✓	5'8	140	
	18	Morgan / James	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'5	160	
	19	Williams / Lewis	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5'4	136	
200	20	Evans / Joseph	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8	136	
	21	Humphris / Walter A.H.	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	140	
	22	M°Gregor / George	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10	150	
	23	Hankinson / Charley	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10	140	
	24	Shaw / Harold	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8½	130	
205	25	Shaw / Charles	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'5	128	
	26	M°Donald / Angus	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8	142	
	27	Lumsden / Donald	Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'	140	
	28	Leslie / Tom	✓ 16874			do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8	140	
	29	Gelder / Rose	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	F	✓	✓	5'3	140	
210	30	Lees / Alfred	✓ 17464	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	do	5'6	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh J Baird Master, of the s/s Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh J Baird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Victualling Dept. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	Jones	Elizabeth	Stewardess	4/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	F	Welsh	British	5'5	126	
2	McGuffog	Annie E. ✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Eng	~~do~~	5'6	126	
3	Crosbie	Maggie ✓	178783	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4	140	
4	Le Porter	Ethel ✓	4 38 27	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7	160	
5	Johnson	Maud ✓	33 2 4 813	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6½	140	
6	Evans	R. L.	Matron 57	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4	145	
7	McClellan	Ethel ✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6	128	
8	McCabe	Nancy ✓	136076	do	do	do	✓	24	✓	Irish	✓	5'5	130	
9	Kelly	Maude	Matron 12	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Irish	5'1	12	
10	McLoughlin	Joseph	Barber	do	do	do	do	44	Mo.	do	American	5'7	143	
221 11	Ryan	E.	✓ 3[illegible]	do	do	do	✓	43	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7½	160	
2 12	Lee	Wm J. ✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Negro	Brit	5'6'	130	
3 13	White	James L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	" ✓	✓	5'3	128	
4 14	Martin	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8½	142	
5 15	Hayes	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'11	156	
6 16	Shepherd	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6	125	
7 17	Hughes	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	140	
8 18														
9 19														
230 20														
231 21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
240 30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh A Gaud Master, of the s/s Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Gaud
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Sheet 1.													
1	Eccles	Charles	Chief	11/07	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-7	150	
2	Griffiths	Charles	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-2	146	
3	Dunn	Lawrence	Asst Cook					25				5'8	140	
4	Morton	Thomas	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	158	
5	Dumbell	Alfred	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	146	
6	Bibby	Edward	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-3	140	
7	Davey	Patrick	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-4	136	
8	Okeefe	Thomas	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-4	160	
9	Smith	Sydney H	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	150	
10	Gray	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	144	
11	Hurley	David	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6½	130	
12	Roach	John Edward	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9¾	170	
13	Haley	Joseph	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-2	120	
14	Gregory	A.	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	130	
15	Venturi	Mich	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	135	
16	Barlow	James	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	114	
17	Coward	George	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-4	114	
18	Waters	John	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	137	
19	Quigley	John	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4	126	
20	Heaps	Albert	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	150	
21	Holloway	Philip	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	130	
22	Hornby	Alfred	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4	125	
23	Turner	Robert	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-7	196	
24	Hogan	Alfred	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	160	
25	McLoughlin	James	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	140	
26	Connolly	Edward	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	160	
27	Collins	Joseph	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-8	226	
28	Lancaster	Percy	Saloon Pantryman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	147	
29	Sizzgos	G	do	do			do	35	do	Greek	Greece	5'7	149	
30	Butler	Benjamin	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-5	152	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David Master, of the S.S. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh F David
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 191, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 145

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Fraser	Andrew	✓ Ship's Cook	11-1-11	Liverpool	No	48	M	English	British	5'7	145	
	2	Wilson	Alfred	✓ 1st Steward	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	145	
	3	Goldberg	Wolf	✓ Asst Cook	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7	165	
	4	McDonald	Joseph	✓ Chief Baker	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'5	161	
35	5	Fairweather	Richard	✓ Confectioner	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	157	
	6	Clarke	Thomas	✓ 2nd Baker	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	140	
	7	Jones	David	✓ do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'5	130	
	8	Roche	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5'6	148	
	9	Lake	Gilbert	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	163	
40	10	Lane	Patrick	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6	150	
	11	Devey	Joseph	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'8	83	
	12	Peel	John	✓ do	do	do	do	36	do	do	D	5'6	141	
	13	O'Nelan	Michael	✓ do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	161	
	14	Jackson	Frank	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	
45	15	Wilde	C.	✓ Asst Butcher	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'6	180	
	16	Ellis	N.	✓ 2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	
	17	Johnson	J.	✓ 2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Norwegian	Norway	5'7	158	
	18	Harvey	F W.	✓ 4th Steward	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Eng	British	5'6	140	
	19	Birch	W.	Asst do	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7	156	
50	20	Richmond	G E.	✓ 1st Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6	154	
	21	Davies	Alfred	✓ 2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Welsh	✓	5'7	140	
	22	Davies	Thomas Jr	do	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8	139	

"American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
January 19th, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Liverpool, England.

Service No. 573
Fee $2.00 equals 11/8d.

573

55 60

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. Daird, Master, of the o/s "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hugh F. Daird.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE arrived 1-29-21, 19, M., from

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Department

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
62	Parkinson	Frances	W.R. Stf	19/1/21	Liverpool	Do	Y	19	F	English	English	5-3½	124	
128	Blair	Thomas	Fireman	19/1/21	Liverpool	Do	Y	39	M	English	English	5-7½	138	
1	Joseph Stewart Ellis													
2	American Ass Consul													
3	Jan 19-1921.													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V-30 Without fines
459 Total Crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Department

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1921, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
62	Parkinson	Francis	1st Asst Engr	19/1/21	Liverpool	Do	Yes	19	M	English	Engl'd	5 3½	124	
128	Blair	Thomas	Fireman	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5 7½	138	
	Seen [illegible] American Vice Consul Jan 19-1921.													
						V-30	Without Cards							
						459	Total Crew							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

Index No.

1-29-21

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F Daird, Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh F Daird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1921

P Lourentsis
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

S.S. CEDRIC WHITE arrived 1-29-21 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	KIDD William and CAB	S	13	1	LPC NO VIS	10:15 STERN	2/1	173	512										✓ 30 28	2/4 21	Cedric			3	43
2	VESEL Amalija				LPC	10:40 MARSH							2/1	95	2 25									1	
3	MERJAS Katarina	30	47	2	LPC Un 16 and	10:55 WILLIC	2/2	19	Shure				2/5	171	Nb 1 35									8	10
	Anna																								
4	KITTER Matejas	11	12	3	LPC and ... un 16	10:45 FLANNERY							2/1	81	Nb 2 03									3	
	Theresa																								
	[illegible] Sebastian																								
5	Karelo [illegible] Parania	12	11	3	LPC Un 16	10:45 FLANNERY							2/3	21	Shure 11 30									3	33
	Kristina Brinia																								
	Maria																								
6	[illegible] Anna	30	47	1	LPC Un 16	10:30 SMITH	2/3	64	Jadeau				2/5	171	Xb 1 45									8	10
	Maria																								
7	KHUTULSKA Maryanna	28	1/2	2	LPC Un 16	10:45 ALEXANDER	2/3	42	XB				2/9	77	Nb 2 45									10	10
	Wilinska Maria				Hosp 2/2-11 a.m. Ret 2/8-12 M																				
	[illegible] Vincenc	9	3	1	LPC Un 16	10:40 BENVIE							2/1	197	Shure 11 30										
8	Kapinska [illegible] Mary	37	4/4	4	LPC Un resu	10:45 PERDUE	2/2	20	Shure				2/2	22	Talk 30									4	8
	Mary																								
	John																								
	Mike																								
10	[illegible] Maryanna	30	6/7	2	LPC Un resu	10:30 WALLACE	2/2	17	Talk				2/3	56	Xb 53 08									4	6
	Josef																								
	KOWAK Sofia	30	20	2	LPC Un 16	10:30 ZWILLICH	2/2	18	Shure				2/8	116	Jadeau 05									14	6
	Marya																								
	[illegible] Julia	16	16	1	LPC	11:00 WALLACE							2/2	14	Talk 10									2	2
	Wlacya																								
	Ketkeskine [illegible] Frances	25	10	1	LPC Un resu	12:00 WALLACE							2/2	12	Talk 12 30									1	2
	[illegible] Maryanna	14	9	1	LPC Un resu	12:00 KYL"	2/2	13	Talk				2/5	170	Nb 1 20									4	5
	[illegible] Kasimira	25	15	1	LPC Un resu	11:00 BENVIE							2/3	25	XB 10 05									2	2
	[illegible] Michael	4	20	1	LPC Un 16	11:10 MAGATH							2/1	178	XB 2 15										
	[illegible]	28	28	1	LPC Un 16	11:20 SMITH							2/2	1	Xb 3 45										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE CONT'D arrived 2/1/21 , 19 , M., from 148

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	18	EISELE Adam	25 [illegible]	1	LPC Un 16	11:20 WALTACH							2/1	76	Mh	20								2	
22m		SCHAFER Franz																							
16m	19	KOHUT Jan	31 [illegible]	1	LPC Un 16 [illegible]	11:00 SMITH	2/3	89	KB				2/4	12	Levy	30								34	34
19m	20	SELEK Mike	18 [illegible]	1	LPC Un [illegible]	11:20 [illegible]	2/1	85	KB										✓ 2/25/21		3rd Letter			2	4 2 5 2 4
23m	21	MURPHY Francis	11 [illegible]	1	LPC	12:00 TUFAMO							2/3	91	Meyer	25								2	32
21m	22	FARLEY Antony	1/22 [illegible]	1	LPC Un 16 Sec 16	11:00 DALY							2/1	9	Lev	40								—	2 —
9m		RESNICK John J																							
10m	23	SULLIVAN William	3 3 27	1	LPC Un 16	11:00 DALY							2/2	126	Jh	15								121	
18m	24	[illegible] Mitre	20 [illegible]	1	LPC C/n [illegible]	11:45 WILLICH							2/2	92	KB	15								111	
12m	25	MOHALYOVA Maria	32 11	1	Un 16	11:40 MAGATHS	2/3	44	KB				2/5	169	MH	15								454	
20m	26	MOZZA Julia	21 11	3	LPC	11:40 SMITH	2/3	67	Jackson	2/6	99	Shaw	2/8	166	Levy	17								1919	
14m		Stella			Hosp 2/5-11 am Rel 2/7-2 pm																				
17m		Anna																							
16m	27	SOBEH Josef	26 20	1	LPC Un 16	11:00 LEGER							2/2	10	Ives	15								121	
24m	28	SULLIVAN John	3 [illegible]	1	LPC Un [illegible]	11:00 MALI	2/2	66	Meyer	2/7	115	N.S.							✓ 2/25/21		3rd Letter			2 4 3 5 2 4	
22m	29	KIMLER Ling	34 27	1	LPC Un 16	11:00 JEANNIS							2/2	57	Lev	00								24 2	
14m		Eugene																							
22m	30	MULLINS Mary A	32 26	1	LPC [illegible]	12:40 DALY							2/2	23	Falk	00								121	
19m	31	ZEZIOBLE Petronella	14 [illegible]	2	LPC Un 16	12:00 RYAN							2/2	17	Ives	45								242	
9m		SMOLA Josef																							
1m		Szczepanik [illegible]	21 1	1	LPC Un [illegible]	11:00 SMITH	2/2	6	Shaw	2/3	42	[illegible]	2/10	41	Slater	40								9109	
49m	33	TEMELCOVIK Lazor	20 3	1	C/n [illegible] LPC Un 16 [illegible]	11:00 WILLICH	2/1	98	KB				2/5	119	Meyer	50								888	
18m		[illegible]Assieff Krato																							
11m	34	PAK Samuel	27 17	3	LPC Un [illegible]	11:40 PEKOUMO							2/2	27	Lev	30								363	
11m		Nechmas																							
11m		[illegible]echmas																							
11m	35	AUERMAN Jobe [illegible] CAB	15 3	2	LPC Un [illegible]	11:15 COWEN							2/1	164	KB	20								—	2 —
		Helge																							
11m		KITKA [illegible]	14 14	1	LPC Un [illegible]	11:00 RYAN	2/2	100	KB				2/4	62	Lev	30								343	
					Hosp 2/2-2 pm Rel-2/10-12:00																				
11m		Klimo Josef	21 22	1	LPC Un [illegible]	11:00 PEKOU													✓ 2/25/21		3rd Letter			16 8 1	
		CEDRIC 2/3/21																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. GEDRIC WHITE STAR CONT'D arrived 4/1, , 19 , M., , from 149

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	38	Betton Gruntje		36	4	LPC	11:40 SMITH													Landed 3/14/21-10 30 a.m.				Tot 67 67 70		
18f		Gertrude				Hosp 3/7-10 45 a.m. Rel 3/7-11 20 a.m.																		mw 40 37 37		
6f		Minnie				H 3/3-11 35 a.m. Rel 3/4-2 35 p.m.		Hosp 3/4-6 50 P.m. Rel 3/13-11 30 P.m.																		
8m		Ewell Edward				Hosp 3/12-11 00 a.m. Rel 3/14-12 35 P.m.																				
56m	39	ADVATCHEVITCH Opim	20	4	1	LPC	11:40 WILLIS	3/2 39 Hav						3/4 Ks Hundred 30										333		
36f	40	DANCAL Fanny	11	4/5	3	LPC	11:40 PERRO							3/2 191 Js 10										363		
12m		Leib																								
9m		Rosa																								
16m	44	ANDONOVITCH Kiste	25	1	1	LPC 3/- 98732, Pol	11:40 WILLIS							3/2 88 Rs 10 00										111		
36f	48	PROSTAK Agata	13	26	4	LPC Un read	11:45 FLANNERY	3/2 1 Torres						3/8 110 Jadwin 11 55										28 28 28		
21f		Karolina																								
17m		Josef																								
12m		Wladislaw																								
40f	43	ROSAKA Antonina	25	15	4	LPC Un read	11:45 WALLACE							3/2 3 Shurc 10 00										444		
18m		Jan																								
11m		Julia																								
2f		Bronislawa																								
18f	44	WOLF Sarah	17	3/4	2	LPC EH D	11:40 MARSH							3/2 3 BB 9 50										222		
20f		Barbara																								
51m	46	SITOUV Moses	11	11	2	LPC EH D	11:40 PERRO	3/2 6 Bs						3/2 2 Mh 30										242		
50f		Hana																								
51m	45	WOLOZYN Leib	10	3/5	2	LPC EH D	11:00 WILLIS							3/2 30 Fr 1 45										242		
50f		Chas.																								
21m	47	CANELLO Jose	3	16	1	LPC EH D	1:20 FLANNERY							3/1 7 Fal 3 15 Disappeared										-1-		
30m	48	LEVIN Aron	11	15	3	LPC EH D	11:45 PERRO							3/2 18 Mon 11 25										333		
		Josel																								
		Rachel																								
42f	42	LAUTZER Benia	26	14	2	LPC EH D un read	1:00 SMITH							3/3 17 Blatz 20 11										444		
0f		Anna																								
4m	49	OKULEWICZ Antonina	10	26	1	LPC un read EH D	12:40 WALLACE							3/2 15 Mh 1 31										121		
0f		Chedwiga																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. OCEDRIC WHITE STAR CONT'D arrived 8/1/21, 19 , M., , from 150

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43f	51	STOPKA Marie	16	18	2	LPC Ph D Un reau	12:45	WALLACE	8/2	5	882				8/9	153	98	77							16	18	16
44f		Victoria																									
45f	52	FEDOR Natche	25	26	1	LPC Un reau	12:50	WALLACE							8/2	189	98	12	55						1	2	1
40m	53	PAL Samuel	24	3	1	LPC Un reau	1:00	RYAN							8/2	34	203		35						1	2	1
53f	54	WOLKOWISKA Marie	15	17	2	LPC Un reau	1:00	FLANNERY	8/3	30	Flew				8/5	55	1151		35						8	10	8
11f		Mywka																									
46f	55	Mc MAHON Elizabeth	2	23	4	LPC Ph D	1:05	TONAROLO							8/2	13	Flew	015	35						4	4	
16m		Patrick																									
21m		Peter																									
19f		Lizzie																									
15m	56	CATEYUK Pando	20	2	1	LPC c/o Public/Gdn	1	1:00	Williams						8/1	112	98	14	35						—	1	—
48m	57	PETROVICH Vassli	20	3	1	LPC		1:00							8/2	90	2B	10							1	1	1
59m	58	KLEINBAUM Paiua	14	15	2	LPC Ph D		1:00	RYAN	8/3	28	Flew			8/5	82	Falk	35							8	10	8
57f		Perel																									
58f	59	JENSTVIANSKY Anna	15	7	1	LPC Un Ld Rau		1:150	WALLACE	8/2	23	Wk					Barred	35	21-10	G					Fat. 108 112 11		
38m		Meier																							Mar 160 565		
19m		Cetzukon Lebe																									
11f		Gitel																									
36f	60	MYSLINSKA Apolonia	16	20	2	LPC		1:00	LEGER						8/2	110	Blatz	10							2	4	2
4m		Bernard																									
6f	61	LEKUK Kate	14	16	1	LPC PH D		1:15	TUFAROLO						8/1	192	Br	35							—	1	—
54f	62	BURNS J Katherine	30	14	1	LPC PH D		1:45	JEANNIOT						8/1	160	[illegible]	20									
20f	63	SZUCOVA Julianna	19	8/9	2	LPC PH D		2:10	BENVIE	8/2	15	Kb			8/6	4	Glenn	1m							10	10	10
18f		JECZKO Helena																									
52m	64	COTTLAR Meteli	19		5	LPC PH D		2:00	BENVIE						8/3	30	Glenn	10							10	5	10
60f		Seingel																									
16m		Leia																									
8m		Mieiceu																									
8f		Rebecca																									
24f	65	SLUCK Samuel Pepi	24	25	1	LPC		1:00	RYAN						8/3	34	Glenn	15									

OCEDRIC 8/1/21

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR CONT'D *arrived* 2/1/21 , 19 , M., , *from* 151

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2f	66	KAPLAN Szona	29	28	6	LPC Un ab quasc	1:30							2/2	217	Lan 3	45								363	
6m		Jacob																								
4m		Yozef																								
2m	67	COGAN Sanea	21	2	3	LPC PH D	1:00	FERRO	2	17	97	3	133					Landed	2/1/21	3	35			Feb	2/7	222	224
6f		Ester																							8	11	288
5f		Feiga																								
4f		Rachel																								
3m		Beila																								
3f		Jacob																								
2f		Lena				Hosp. 2/15-18 a.m.																				
1f		Minta				Hosp. 2/20-21 p.m.																				
2m		Srul				Hosp. 2/16-18 a.m.																				
49f	68	BROWN Agnes	2	2/6	2	LPC	1:30	BENVIE						2/1	175	35										
14f		Louisa				Hosp. 2/20-21 p.m.																				
49f	69	PALUCH Ester	28	29	6	LPC PH D	1:30	ALEXANDER						2/1	18	54	30									
12m		Abraham																								
10m		Smul																								
9f		Szaindla																								
11f		Zolka																								
60f		WALIGORA Zlata																								
58f	70	COIFMAN Frima	19	10	2	LPC PH D Un read	2:00	BENVIE						2/1	108	40										
10m		Asscher																								
13m	71	SMILJANIC Milan	26	44	1	LPC PH D	2:00	LEGER	2	33	2/12	174						Landed	2/5/21	10	45			Feb	27	28	28
54m	72	FRIED ~~SIGMUND~~ Sigmund	22	10	4	LPC PH D	4:00	PERDOMO						2/2	21	Lon 2	35							Mar	15	14	14
54f		~~Sigmunde~~ Lerina																							8	8	8
56f		Berta																								
9m		Alexander																								
8m		Stefanie																								
57f		Elizabeth																								
55f		Margaret																								
52f		Klona																								

CEDRIC 2/1/21

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR CONT'D arrived 2/11/21, 19.., M., from 152

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f	73	WILLIAMS Elizabeth	10	16	1	LPC	2:45	ZWILLICH	2/28	Innes				3/9	64	Slater	402							Feb 27	27	28
																								Mar 9	9	8
52f	74	SZAJKOWICZ Frymet	13	18	4	LPC Un read	5:00	FLANDERS	2/3	32	Shure			3/5	188										16	12	16
8m		Abram																									
15f		Grajdala																									
15f		Krajdla																									
50m	75	Kerner Rubin	37	25	4	LPC	5:30							2/14	96	Meyer	10								10	8	10
75f		Cilli							2/14	96	Meyer			2/10	10	Knox	24										
20f		Sebina				Hosp 2/1 - 2:40 P.M. Ref 2/9 - 2 P.M.																					
45m		Drak				Under 16 man								2/14	96	Meyer	10									
40m	76	Szajkowicz Jacob	13	19	1	LPC	7:30	Hosp 2/4 - 3 P.M.			Flannery			2/5	188		11								1	—
37f	77	Jonczyk Aniela	21	9	3	LPC	5:30	2/7 - 3:30 P.M.			Ludwig	2/8	107	2/10	31		11								9	6	9
7m		Stanislaw																									
4mo		Genowefa																									
31m	18	Harold, John	02	3	1	LPC		Hosp arr 2/25 - 10 P.M. 9 am Feb 26 Shure			Ferro	2/10	2	508				✓	3 P.M.	2/25	21	Cedric		—	1	—

Code

1-29-21

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR arrived ~~February 1, 1921~~. 10 A. M., 191, M., from

153

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tarosz, Karolina	10	24		1	To parents	106 Parker Ave. Fthr. Wawrinz Jaros Passaic N.J.	Bell	9	2[45]	8	8	8
2	Glomb, Aniela	28	13		1	" aunt	35-5 E 73 st Aunt. Anna Hessman N.Y.C.	Johns.	2/1/21	3[10]	—	1	—
3	Kalisz, Jamina	28	7		1	" uncle	195 Jackson St Paterson NJ Uncle Chas & Brother Roman Bobick	Watson	2/3	10[12]	2	2	2
4	Panas, Stanislaw	25	13		1	" tel $	Uncle Father bro Mateuz Panas Mount Vallay NJ	Watson	2/2	12[42]	1	2	1
5	Pagoda, Helena	28	29		1	" fater	Bklyn. N.Y. Fthr. Stanislaw 803 Park Ave.	Johns.	2/1/21	11[2]	—	1	—
6	Katuk, Maria	31	20		1	" uncle	Cous Mrs Helena Lezak Chromeks	DeMille	2/3	5[30]	2	3	2
7	Fogas, Juliana	31	18		1	" uncle	Box 227 Cous. Michael Fogas Woodbridge N.J.	Bell	2-1-21	1[30]	—	1	—
8	Lizakova, Verona	31	22		1	" father	Cous Mrs Zolonadzyit Chromeks N.Y.	DeMille	2/3	5[30]	2	3	2
9	Faron, Katarzyna	28	10		1	" father	Father Jan 114-3 St Passaic NJ	Bell	2/2	2-1	2	1	1
10	Dowiaci, Paulina	25	23		1	" sister	Sis Julia Porowicz 157-25 St Bklyn N.Y.	DeMille	2/2	12[45]	1	2	1
11	Sperska, Mariana	25	19		1	" husb	Yonkers N.Y. Husb August Szarski 131 Walnut St	Watson	2/2	1[17]	1	2	1
12	McKenna, Catherine & 3 ch	14	19	1	3	" bro-i-l	Newark N.J. Husb & Fthr Harry. 202 Bloomfield Ave	Bell	2-1-21	1[35]	—	4	—
13	Belasic, Genovea	32	3		1	" tel $	#75-6th St Milwaukee Wis RR. W. God Father Mrs. August Belitz	Luck	2-6-21	2[20]	5	6	5
14	Golowska, Walerya	29	4		1	" tel $	Chicago Ill RR. Asst Katarina Jozefa 137 August St	Luck	4	3-3	4	3	4
15	Cegielnicka, Paja	28	14		1	" sister	1200-17 St. Sister Mrs. Jennie Sohn Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	2-1-21	1	—	1	—
16	Silber, Sara	24	10		1	" bro	Committee c/o Council of Jewish Women	Johns.	2-1-21	2[35]	—	1	—
17	Carcaran, Mary	12	30		1	" aunt	60 aunt Mrs Jacob Nemanus Watson		2-1-21	5[08]	—	1	1
18	Kajolan, Chana	13	12		1	" bro-i-l	Y.W.C.A. (Mr Carbonetti) 4 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C. 113 Interval St Roxbury Mass. Bro-in-l. (Sisters Husb. Reuben Pollack.	Watson	2-1-21	5[12]	—	1	1
19	Murphy, Mary	42	19		1	" uncle	Bronx Cous Mrs Annie Shea 377 E 137 St N.Y.	Burke	2/2	X[20]	1	2	1
20	Manley, Hannah	42	18		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Mamphea 571-2 Ave N.Y.C.	Bell	2/2	12[21]	1	2	1
21	Branagh, Sarah	10	23		1	" bro	Bro Wm Branagh 9002-102 St Richmond Hill L.I.	DeMille	2/2	7[25]	1	2	1
22	Beris, Brajne	14	11		1	" uncle	1363 Stebbins Ave. Aunt. Mrs. Lena Jansen Bronx N.Y.	Bell	2/1/21	1[15]	—	1	—
23	Anerham, Chane	25	9		1	" uncle	92 Laburnum Ave Yonkers N.Y. Aunt Mrs. Lena (Mrs John) Stratis 2 St N.Y.	Watson	2-1-21	X[54]	—	1	—
24	Hanrahan, Mary	41	29		1	sis in hosp	Uncle Rich Wolasky 37 Wolcott St Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	2/10	2[50]	9	10	9
25	Murray, Annie	10	8		1	" sister	to sis. Mrs Mary McHugh Bklyn N.Y. Y.W.C.A. (Mr Carbonetti) 4 Somerset N.Y.	Watson	2-1-21	5[08]	—	1	1
26	Wagler, Teresa	5	25		1	" sister	190 Brown Pl. Sis Mrs. Michael J. Dawson Bx. N.Y.C.	"	2-1-21	X[35]	—	1	—
27	Rumla, Maria	37	5		1	" tel $	Bro Fritz R, Route 4 Fredericksburg Va	Dixon	7	11[35]	6	7	6
28	Dromgovle, Jene	6	16		1	" aunt	135-41 St 6 Ave Aunt Mrs. Kate Murphy N.Y.C.	Johns	2-1-21	1[15]	—	1	—
	Conway, Bridget	9	7		1	" bro	Sister (Bro of) Mary Conway Brooklyn N.Y. 11 St	Watson	2/2	X[29]	1	2	1
	Peszlucka, Josefa	13	29		1	" tel $	Butler Pa. C.P. West Uncle Joseph Brick 78 Ontario St	Luck	2/2	3[20]	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR arrived February 1, 1921, 11 A. M., M., from 154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Stroban, Maria	34	25		1	To aunt	Aunt Rose Macofracken 767 Jersey St Newark NJ	Bekl	2/1	1050	1	1	1
32	McGrath, Sarah	22	30		1	" aunt	Sister Mrs. Johann Guylfoyle 212 W 103 st N.Y.	Bekl	2-1-21	1201	—	1	—
33	O'Sullivan, Hannah	5	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Hannah Slasck 142 E 63rd St N.Y.	Bekl	2-1-21	121	—	1	—
34	Briederman, Julia L & sis	22	3		2	" friend	Frd. Louis Rosenfeld 319 E. 56 St N.Y.C.	Watson	2-1-21	449	—	1	—
35	Schwarzbart, Frimone	20	27		1	" tel $	RKW Bro Isay Schwartz 39 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	Lusk	2/3	2-	2	3	2
36	Stein, Helen	11	5		1	" uncle	Cousin Sam Paltin 215 North Ave Bridgeport Conn	Watson	2-1-21	447	—	1	—
37	Duffie, Annie	12	23		1	" sister	Sist. Delia D. 908 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	Johns.	2-1-21	305	—	1	—
38	Kiernan, Rose M	5	11		1	" cousin	Cousin. Home for Irish Immigrants 7th Ave & Henry.	Bekl	2-1-21	4	—	1	—
39	Petrovicl, Anna & 2 ch	35	19		3	" husb	Husband John 126 to 2nd Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Bekl	2/2	110	9	6	3
40	Ryan, Katherine	13	15		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs. Mary Denning 1163-2nd ave. N.Y.C.	Bekl	2-1-21	1	—	1	—
41	Freeley, Delie	5	24		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Marg. Boyle 123-Waverley pl. N.Y.C.	Bekl	2-1-21	130	—	—	—
42	Mc Dermott, Kate	36	7		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary M Conville 38 Bradford St Newark NJ	Bekl	2/2	120	1	2	1
43	Casey, Katherine & sis	11	5		2	" aunt	Sis Beatrice Casey 443 W 43 St NYC	Bekl	2/2	230	2	4	2
44	Wszotez, Ksavery	14	10		1	" tel $	RR. to Father Joseph 10, 2403 Albion St Chicago Ill	Lusk			4	3	3	4	3
45	Perkowska, Jozefa & 2 ch	29	8		3	" tel $	RR. to Husband Joseph, 3262 So Morgan St Chicago Ill	Lusk			4	2	9	12	9
46	Tyburcza, Zofia	28	9		1	" tel $	RKW Bro Peter Tyburczy 9 Church St Lambertville N.J.	Lusk	2/3	2-	2	3	2
47	Kowalska, Maria	28	4		1	" tel $	RR. to Husb Stanislaw 9, 3152 Palmer St Detroit Mich	Lusk	2/10	2-	9	10	9
48	Phelan, Mary	12	89		1	" bro	Bro Wm 154 N Franklin St Hempstead LI	Bekl	2/2	150	1	1	1
49	Treacy, Eliza	4	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Doherty 175 E. 77 st N.Y.C.	Bekl	2-1-21	425	—	1	—
50	Melamet, Freida	11	23		1	" bro	Bro Harry Miller 736 Kinney St Newark NJ	Bekl	2/2	240	1	2	1
51	Harrington, Maggie	12	2		1	" bro	Bro. Patrick H. 228 Alquin Ave So. Ozone Park L.I.	Wat.	2-1-21	438	—	1	—
52	Rikowska, Bronislawa & ch	16	1		2	" tel $	RR to Husb Leon Rikowski 206 Mulberry Wattstown Pa	Lusk	2/3	2-	4	6	4
53	Baudrez, Walerya	28	28		1	" tel $	RR. to Bro Stanislaw B, 176 Hammond St Lodge Long Island	Lusk			10	25	9	10	9
54	Gerusek, Franka	26	14		1	" tel $	RR west Sister Frank Kodevan Box 285 Monongah W Va	Lusk	2/2	20m	1	2	1
55	Pogorzelaka, Opolonia	31	11		1	" bro or tel $	Bro Ludwig Zekala 236 Main St Bradford Penn	Bekl	2/2	1250	1	2	1
56	Polak, Paraska	23	26		1	" tel $	RR W. to bro. Nauin Malecenicz Yukon Penn	Johns	2/2	240	11	12	11
57	Skrzalowska, Stefania	14	19		1	" mother	Mother Victoria Skrzelofba 19 Truman Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	Bekl	2/2	10m	1	2	1
58	Wisniewska, Victoria	28	12		1	" tel $	RR west Sis Wenzky Kowalewski 244 Main St Bradford Pa	Lusk	2/2	3-	1	2	1
59	Lahon, Julia	2	17		1	" sister	Sist. Mary 43-5 Ave. N.Y.C.	Johns.	2-1-21	205	—	1	—
60	Orenstuker, Agata	33	18		1	" tel $	RR W Bro Leon Herman 325 Lynch St Chicago Ill	Lusk	2/3	2	2	3	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR arrived February 1, 1921, 191 , M., from

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Wiselselstim, Hermen	11	28		1	To tel $	4928 N. Wainock O.K. Bene. Max Bennett Phila Pa.	Bekl	2-1-21	230	—	1	—
62	Uliony, Veroni	24	14		1	" bro	Bro Thos 311 E 75th St Nyc	Bekl	2/3	2	1	2	1
63	Vintari, Fieri & sis	34	2		2	" tel $	R.R.W.Bro Demetro N. 109 Lippman St Detroit Mich	Luck	4	2-	6	8	6
64	Stylianon, Costis	3	14		1	" tel $	R.R.W.Bro Antonio Stylianon Box 266 Youngstown Ohio	Luck	2/3	2-	2	3	2
65	Schultz, Martha	14	9		1	" tel $	R.R.W.Bro Albert St. Prairie View Ill	Luck	4	2	3	4	3
66	Widziszenska, Ludwika	31	7		1	" tel $	Uncle Mike Sivak, 38 Hazel St Franklin Pa	Luck	4	930	3	3	3
67	Klimaszewska, Adela & ch	29	12		2	2 tel $	R.R.W.Bro Robert Husband Peter Klimaszewski 58 Mason St Chester Pa	Luck	2/3	330	2	4	2
68	Basiaga, Maria K	14	25		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Lorenz Kassaga 3800 Hatzel & Davidson Sts Phila Pa	Luck	2/3	2-	2	3	2
69	Fetzgerald, Katherine	21	21		1	sis in hosp	Prof. Eugene Sullivan 6600 Evanston Ave Chic Ill.	Bekl	9	515	8	9	8
70	Kulin, Chegke	13	2		1	" bro	Bro Louis K 700 Park Ave Elyria O	Bekl	2/3	4	40	2	3
71	Krysa, Komtant & bro	31	3		2	" tel $	Uncle Hryc 436 Henderson St Forest City Pa	"	6.	625	10	12	10
72	Olari, Nikifor	34	4		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Demetre Olari 19 Russell St Detroit Mich	Luck	2/3	2	2	3	2
73	Matych, Hugo	33	12		1	" mother	Step-mthr Marie M. Hotel Majestic Central Park West & 72 st N.Y.C.	Watson	2-1-21	416	—	1	—
74	Galik, Julia	19	21		1	" tel $	R.R.W.Bro Mary Galik 336 Boardman St Youngstown Ohio	Luck	2/3	3-	2	3	2
75	Reich, David & sis	30	25		2	" tel $	Uncle Harry M. Reid 456 E 53rd St Flatbush & Nostrand Aves	Watson	2/2	1120	2	2	2
76	Fuchman, Srul	22	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Louis Lipman 702 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	Luck	2-1-21	4	—	1	—
77	Senhowska, Apolonya & sis	14	28		2	" bro	Bro & Bro/l Stanley Senkowska 24 Henderson St Jersey City N.J.	Bekl	2-1-21	210	—	2	—
78	Janos, Maria & sis	23	14		2	" father	Uncle Jan Janos 212 Clinton St Jersey City N.J.	Watson	2-1-21	443	—	2	—
79	Javsevec, Franciska	26	4		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Friend Bro Maria Adam 1034 30th St Milwaukee Wis	Luck	10	2	9	10	9
80	Zaborowsno, Marya	14	13		1	" bro	Aunt. Mrs. Maria Slezak. 422 E 15th St N.Y.C.	Johns	2-1-21	115	—	1	—
81	Oeskai, Andras	34	7		1	" call	Sis Lizzie 2296 10th St Nyc	Bekl	2/2	12	1	2	1
82	Kajla, Maria	34	6		1	" sister	Sis Elsy Kajla 1 Chrome NJ	Watson	2/2	1	1	2	1
83	Markus, Alzbeta	19	22		1	" bro-i-l	Sis Mrs Mary Zachale 20696 St Nyc	Bekl	2/2	10	1	1	1
84	Kilarska, Manja	30	13		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro In Law Lyochman 622 Freeport Pittsburg Pa	Luck	2/3	2-	2	3	2
85	Petelin, Franceska	26	12		1	" aunt	Cous Annie Phila Jacox Hill Del	Phila	2/2	1	2	1	
86	Przidnowek, Rozalie	14	4		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Jacob Przidnowek La Porte Ind.	Luck	2/3	2-	2	3	2
87	Brunstein, Emil	18	18		1	wf & baby in hosp	R.R.W. Bro. Sam Rich 2644 Potomac St Chic. Ill.	Luck	6	2	5	6	5
88	Sullivan, John	23	26		1	" tel $	Bro Cornelius 1065 A Natoma St San Fr Co Calif	Bekl	2/2	130	1	1	
89	Phillips, Leonard	10	26		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Uncle Wm H. Payne 57 W Kenmore Ave Pittsburg Pa	Luck	2/3	2	2	3	2
90	Naonbery, Izrael	22	2		1	" tel $	Cous. Morris Sherer 2008 Hughes Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	Bekl	2/5/21	230	4	5	4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR arrived February 1, 1921. 11:30 A. M., 191 , M., from 156

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Weber, Rudi	35	28		1	To tel $	Bro Otto Weber B x 176 Old Point Minn	Luick	2/2	3.30	1	2	1
92	Halligan, Mary	9	23		1	" bro	Bro Thos Halligan 351 W 39 St nyc	Watson	2/2	1.22	1	2	1
93	Sasek, Franciska	26	28		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb Frank Sasek, Box 99 East Orland Mont	Luick	2/8	2-	7	8	7
94	Williams, Nora & ch	5	8	1	1	" husb	Husb Cristin Williams 116 W 35 St nyc	Dymick	2/2	10.05	2	4	2
95	Pos, Magdalena	16	13		1	" tel $	Frnds Jos Tamblin Pa	Fisch	1.30	4	3	4	3
96	Domecka, Walentyna	29	5		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Stanislaw Doneski 919 Gardner St Milwaukee Wis	Luick	2/3	2-	2	3	2
97	Kulik, Chana	16	22		1	" bro	Bro Louis Kulik 200 Park Ave Bklyn NY	Dymick	2/2	2.35	1	2	1
98	Wilfort, Amila	14	7		1	" sister	Bro L Joseph Clementowski 22 Belmont St Mahanoy City Pa	Dymick	2/2	1.10	1	2	1
99	Czermonska, Karolina	14	5		1	" sister	Bro L John Blazejewski 1618 7 Ave nyc	Watson	2/2	1.10	1	2	1
100	Miklaslwska, Klara	14	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Fedorczyk 514 Lockawanna Ave Allegheny Pa	Bell	2/2	10	1	1	1
101	Mucha, Julia	14	26		1	" sister	Sister. Mrs. Josia Brein 633 E 13 St. Watson		2-1-21	4.45	—	1	—
102	Chocholek, Jozefa	29	11		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb Marcin 81 Grand St Hammond Ind	Luick	2/3	2-	2	3	2
103	Beisch, Julia & 2 ch	33	20		3	" husb	Son. Bro. Sigmond Cusch 546 Amer St Paterson N.J.	Bekert	2-1-21	3.20	—	3	—
104	Mc Enroe, Elizabeth & ch	36	4	1	1	" husb	Husb. (Ltr) Hugh Mc Enroe 236 Washington St Bangor Pa	Watson	2-1-21	4.31	—	2	—
105	Kagan Leckarsak, Nordich, wf & chll	24	1		2	ch in hosp From H. 2-17-21 2-3 to H. 2-10-21	R.R. Bro/l-Soul Gordon 44 Essex St Lawrence Mass	Bell	2-17-21	10.45	—	3	4
106	Szymborski, Franciska	19	15		1	To tel $	R.R.W. Husb Joseph 1255 E 23 St Cleveland Ohio	Clarke	2/2	3.20	1	2	1
107	Slosarczyk, Marya & ch	14	20		2	" tel $	R.R. W Husb Wojciech 680 Potter St Milwaukee Wis	Leigh			4	2	6
108	Garbuse, Genien	25	22		1	" uncle	Unc. Sol Tenenbaum 667 Sneidker Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	2.1/2	3.15	—	1	—
109	Cullen, Mary	5	1		1	" aunt	Cous Bridget Grady 436 W 19 St nyc	Watson	2/2	10.45	1	1	1
110	Simodej, Terezia & 2 ch	26	25		3	" tel $	R.R. Husb Matyas S, Box 339 Tomhicken City Pa	Luick	4	3	9	12	9
111	Ferenci, Zuzanna & ch	32	23		2	son in hosp	R.R.C. Husb Andrew Ferenci, 314 Villard St Bridgeport Conn	Luick	8	3.20	14	16	14
112	Corfield, Dora	2	4		1	" intend husb	Committee Travelers Aid	Bell	2/2	10.20	1	1	1
113	Manning, Ellen	5	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Ellen Rockery 196-7 St Jersey City NJ	Bell	2/2	11-	1	1	1
114	Dawes, Lillian	2	7		1	" husb	Husb Wm Dawes 54 x W 53 St	Dymick	2/2	12.45	1	2	1
115	Zertonely, Amalija	26	1		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Under Jacob Butanday Luganty Hungary 8 x 75	Luick	2/2	2.20	1	2	1
116	Zerber, Geo	25	1		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Sist Rose Zerber 501 Johnson St Trumbull Ohio	Luick	18	3.30	9	8	9
117	Brown, Catherine & ch	13	20		2	" husb	Husband John B. Capels 10 3 Superior Ave W. Newton Pa. Johnstown		2-1-21	3.10	—	2	—
118	Healy, Margaret & bro	32	1		2	" tel $	R.R.W. Aunt Mrs. J.J. Garnock 6 Clyde St	Luick	2-1-21	3.30	—	2	—
119	Zoblotzlej, Rivka & 4 ch	29	22		5	" tel $	Bro Dr Glinsky 85 Ludlow St nyc	Watson	2/2	12.55	5	10	5
	Hubner, Elizabeth	37	20		1	To call	Father Carl Hubner, Hartell Sayreville NJ	Watson	2/2	4.7	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR arrived February 1, 1921, 191, M., from 12:40 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Mc Mahon, Minnie & sis	10	9		2	To aunt	1039 - 2nd Ave. N.Y.C. Aunts Catherine & Margaret McMahon	Watson	2-1-21	4	—	2	—
122	Flaherty, Annie	36	6		1	" uncle	Unc. Peter Duffy 535 E. 88 st. N.Y.C.	Bell.	2-1-21	1 52	—	1	—
123	Kzawralick, Heye	25	24		1	" tel $	RR W Bro Benzenduke Kenosha Wisc 60 Daniel St.	Link	2/3	3	2	3	2
124	Levstik, Anton & sis	26	8		2	" bro	Cant Mrs F- Lawton 69 Lawton Ave	Bell	2/2	10 45	2	2	2
125	Garoen, Peter	36	14		1	" tel $	RR W Bro/l Willy Robinson 5535 Regent st. N. Phil. Pa	Luck	2-1-21	3	—	1	—
126	Bialek, Isaak, wf & 2 ch	35	22		4	2 ch in hosp	Bro/l. Sam S. 233 sherman st. Passage N.Y.	John	1 8	2	61	72	68
127	Freeman, Isabol & 2 ch	2	9		3	" hosb	Husb. & Fthr. Joseph 56 Hendricks st. Central Falls R.I.	Bell.	2-1-21	1 56	—	3	—
128	Plate, Maryanna	25	11		1	" tel $	RR W Bro Antony Plata 3333 Clynis Ave Lorain Ohio	Link	2/2	2-	3	1	1
129	Lysnowska, Wladislava	13	16		1	to hosp. 3-4-21 8pm ch in hosp from 4. 3-6-21 12	RR. Husb. Frank 144 Peter st. Buffalo N.Y.	Bell	3/6	9 45	27	18	28
130	Tomczy, Anilla & 2 ch	31	8	1	2	" tel $	S. S.	Link	7	3 30	18	21	18
131	Venables, Catherine & 3 ch	12	3	1	3	" husb	Husb (fthr) Alfred Venables 93 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.	Watson	2-1-21	4 36	—	4	—
132	Kurtyka, Maria	30	29		1	" tel $	Cous-of Jos Kos Pepk. Box 60 Danville Pa	Bell	2/2	1-	1	1	1
133	Rappaport, Josefina	14	15		1	" cousin	Cous. Henry L. Glaser 2309 Creston Ave Bronx N.Y.	John	2-1-21	3 45	—	1	—
134	Mc Caffrey, Mary	36	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Rose Brosnan 274 - 9th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	2-1-21	1 50	—	1	—
135	Ganghan, Edw	36	13		1	" sis	Sis & Bro/l Mr. & Mrs. Henry Grones 1388 - 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Watson	2-1-21	4 04	—	1	—
136	Birnatek, Wiktoria	30	19		1	" tel $	RR W Husb Stanislaus Benatzki 29 Gratiot Detroit Mich	Link	2/3	2-	2	2	2
137	Swindels, Alice	4	22		1	to hosp. 3-24-21 ch in hosp from " 3/2/21	RR W. Husb. Lewis K. Swindels 1035 South st. Los Angeles Cal	Link	3/4	3 24	27	28	29
138	Wenclaw, Paulina	30	5		1	" tel $	Uncle Joseph Wojs 1652 Downtown Detroit Mich	Bell	2/2	12 05	1	—	1
139	Bank, Hanna & ch	11	21		2	" son-i-l	Son/l. Abraham Lipschitz	Bell.	2-1-21	2	—	2	—
140	Korner, Ruben, wf & 2 ch	37	22		4	" son	Bro/l S. D.	Watson	2/3	1 32	2	3	2
141	Schwarz, Jeno 11 ca	15	8		1	" wf	Bro/l. Adolf Ackerman 41 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.	John	2-1-21	2	—	1	—
142	Morlanea, Anna	23	3		1	" tel $	RR W Parents Manta Ronzale Box 625 New Solo Mex	Link	2/3	2	2	3	2
143	Caali, Hedvig	23	5		1	" sister	Sister Helma Maki 1364 Ave A N.Y.C.	Luck	2-1-21	4	—	1	—
144	Stankov, Mikal	26	22		1	" uncle	RR W Uncle Mike Waterschaw 2737 Lawton Ave Detroit Mich	Link	2/21	2	20	21	21
145	Cullen, Diana	36	16		1	" call	Aunt Mrs. Cath. Kennedy 1138 St. Lawrence Ave Bronx N.Y.	Bell	2-1-21	1 55	—	1	—
146	Milchman, Gitla & ch	29	6		2	" tel $	RR W/ Brot Antipas Milickman 1113 Harrison Ave Omaha Nebr	Link	2/3	2-	2	4	4
147	Zuszeryk, Annie	14	12		1	" tel $	Int Husb Jos Smith Box 55 Tamblin Pa Burke		2/2	4 45	1	1	1
148	Dunleavy, Patrick	9	8		1	" sister	Sist. Bee D. 1832 - 2nd Ave N.Y.C.	John	2-1-21	2 25	—	1	—
149	Dunleavy, hugh	9	10		1	" sister							
150	O'Donnell, John	4	25		1	wf & ch in hosp	RR Brot Mary O'Donnell 55 Central Ave Peabody Mass	Link	2/8	7	8	7	

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S.S. CEDRIC WHITE STR arrived February 1, 1921. 1:20 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Jappalainen, Elsa & is	23	1		2	To tel $	Portland Ore. RR.W. Sis Anna Puthaka 41 Union Av	Luck	2/2	3.30	2	4	2
152	Jikos, Elizabeth	24	1		1	" tel $	RR.W. Husband Jos Jakos 701 Raymond Wash Ave Eraleson St	Luck	2/2	2-	/	/	/
153	Goldberg, Szloma & wf	29	20		2	" tel $	Bro. of wife Morris Lutzky 933 E 181st St 24c.	Watson	2-1-21	4.25	—	2	—
154	Garenga, George, wf & 2 ch	21	25		4	" tel $	RR.W. Bro Paul G, 187 E 25 St Chicago Ill	Luck	4	2	12	16	12
155	Wojtkowska, Marianna	16	18		1	" husb	Husb Stanislaus 151 So 8th St Nyc	Bekl	2/2	2.45	1	—	1
156	Hassan, Elizabeth	9	20		1	" husb	Husb James H. 250 Troy st Brklyn N.Y.C.	Watson	2-1-21	4.33	—	—	—
157	Fronczak, Zofia & 2 ch	29	1		3	" tel $	Husb Frank 270 Rubins Pl Pittsville Pa	John	2/3	10.40	6	3	6
158	Lipiec, Sara & 4 ch	30	8		5	" dauthter	Daughter & Son/l Phillip Gottfried 24 Hamilton Ave. Paterson N.J.	Luck	2-1-21	4.30	—	—	—
159	Tapoznik, Hasza & ch	16	28		2	ch in hosp	Husb & Fthr. Rubin Zaporznik 136 Suffolk st. N.Y.C.	Bekl	2/3/21	10.20	2	2	2
160	Ford, Arthur, wf & 2 ch	9	15	1	3	ch in hosp	RR.W. Sister Law M. Swillington Box 9 Kalamazoo Mich	Luck	2/7	4	24	28	24
161	Molyneanz, Will. Robert	12	16		1	To tel $	RR.W. Bro. John Molineux Eight Hotel Burke Idaho	Luck	2/9	2	8	8	8
162	Lowy, Josef bro & 2 sis	22	18		4	2 ch in hosp	RR to Brother Law Bartalen Kuhn 1302 Clarmont Ave Chicago Ill	John	4	4	12	16	12
163	Baszyk, Helena	13	1	1	1	total $	RR Wife Mrs Stanislaw Oleskowicz 510 Long Branch N.J.	Luck	2/3	2-	2	2	2
164	Selzer, Rywke & 4 ch	28	15		5	" "	RR Husband Simon 518 St Clair Pl Baltimore Md	Bell	2/2	4.15	5	5	5
165	Magannity Bridget	2	28		/	Call.	Sist. Mrs. Mary Farmer 50 Franklin St Orange N.J.	Lukas	2-1-21	2.10	—	/	—
166	~~Mc~~ Hanna James, wf & ch	7	4,6,7,9		4	Med. Hold.	Dau. Elizabeth Hanna 46 Hamilton St Coronado L.I. N.Y.	"	2-1-21	10.40			
167	Liverant, Jancbel	2	13		/	Let Hosp 2/24-30 Bronx	Bro Abe Kimmel 4112-15 Av P Brklyn N.Y.	Luck	2/2	4.20	/	/	/
168	Lowy, Berta & Bro & Dau	22	21-22-24		3	From Ellis Is 2/4/21 P.M.	RR.W. to Uncle Josef Kuhn 1302 Clarmont Ave Chicago Ill	John	4	4	—	—	—
169	Brunstein Gitel & Ch.	18	19		11	" " 2-5-21 1.30 P.M.	R.R.W. Bro. Sam Arik 2644 Potomac st.	Luck	6	2	2	2	2
170	Ford, Donald	9	18		1	" " 2/7 2 P.M.	With Parents #160 LD	Luck	7	4	—	—	—
171	Farano, Andrey	32	24		1	" " 2/8 2.30 P.M.	RR.W. With L.D. #111	Luck	8	3.32	—	—	—
172	O'Donnell Mary & Dau	24	26/27		2	" " 2/8 2.30 P.M.	RR.W. With Husb & Fthr LD 150	Luck	8	3	—	—	—
173	Japoznik Chaim	16	30		/	" " 2/12 3.15 P.M.	Fthr. Rubin Japoznik 136 Suffolk st. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	13	10.30	/	—	/
174	Bialik Harmah	35	27		/	" " 2/6/21 2.20 P.M.	With Parents to 233 Sherman st Passaic N.J.	John	8	2	12	12	12
175	Bralek Freida	35	26		/	" " 2/18/21 2.20 P.M.	" " " " " " " "	"	11	2.20	—	—	—
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

No. 159

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 29, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 29/28 19

27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Mellon~~	~~Michael~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Sup Court, New York n.Y May 7, 1919~~	~~727 3rd Ave New York N.Y~~
2	Smith	James	29	✓	M	S	Col 4484	Terre Haute Ind, Jan 1920	1825 Garfield Ave Terre Haute, Ind.
3	Adamson	Magnus	21	✓	M	S	Colby 90263 Sept 13, 1920	Special Ct of Pleas, Bergen Co N.J 20/6/18	407 Brown Ave Collinsville, Ill
4	~~Beigaty~~	~~Jennie~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage Toledo Ohio~~	~~Toledo Ohio~~
5	~~Butterley~~	~~Anna~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Toledo Ohio~~
6	Graf	Emily	33	✓	F	M	C 35426	By Marriage	1512 Madison Ave Pittsburgh Pa
7	Graf	Margaret	8	✓	F	S	Nov 3, 1912 Pittsburgh		1512, Madison Ave Pittsburgh Pa
8	Graf	Emily	6	✓	F	S	July 3, 1914 Pittsburgh Pa		1512, Madison Ave Pittsburgh Pa
9	Graf	Mary	3	✓	F	S	June 14, 1917 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1512 Madison Ave Pittsburgh Pa
10	~~Hashinson~~	~~Fanny~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage~~	~~615 6th St S Boston Mass~~
11	~~Harbinson~~	~~Amy~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~615 6th St Boston Mass~~
12	~~Harbinson~~	~~Albert~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~615 6th St S Boston, Mass~~
13	~~Harbinson~~	~~Edith~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~615 6th St S Boston, Mass~~
14	~~Kennedy~~	~~Henry~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 22, 1888 Worcester Mass~~		~~180 East 4th St New York N.Y~~
15	Latta	William	42	✓	M	M	107805	District Court Boston, Mass March 27, 1916	640 F St Washington D.C
16	Mizell	William	51	✓	M	wd	87837	District Court Salt Lake City, Nov 25, 1919	1045 West 1 South Salt Lake City
17	McCutcheon	Isabella	40	✓	F	M	Lond Emb 6534	By Marriage Dec 23, 1920	1930 Vanderveer Ave Ridgewood 52 Wall St NewYork N.Y
18	Neucell	Jennie	34	✓	F	M		By Marriage C 115016	Lindenhurst Long Island N.Y
19	Newcell	Mabel	3	✓	F	S	New York 9th Dstr., 1916.		Lindenhurst Long Island N.Y
20	Pederson	Robert Walter	27	✓	M	M	1893, Jersey City, N.J Aug 25,	C 110659	Red School House Rd Spring Valley N.Y
21	Pederson	Jennie	30	✓	F	M		By Marriage C 56850	Red School House Rd, Spring Valley N.Y
22	Pederson	William	10	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, July 26th, 1918.		Red School House Rd Spring Valley N.Y
23	Pederson	James	9	✓	M	S	Brooklyn. Septr.18, 1911.		Red School House Rd Spring Valley N.Y
24	Pederson	Maud	5	✓	F	S	Brooklyn. Octr., 6th, 1913.		Red School House Rd, Spring Valley N.Y
25	Pederson	Jennie	1	✓	F	S	Brooklyn. Feby.14th, 1920.		Red School House Rd, Spring Valley N.Y
26	Callery	James	33	✓	M	S	P 186871	Newark District Court, New Jersey, 11th. September 1919.	355 Warren St Newark, N.J
27	~~Daly~~	~~Michael~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~49 East 26th St New York N.Y~~
28							Flower Insp'n except 3		
29								3 & Ten. 24/ad.	

18256

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Q6

NO. _____

Number Q6

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JANUARY 20th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 29, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 28 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Ahern~~	~~James~~	~~44~~		M	S			~~Sister, Mrs. [illegible], 18 Bradhurst Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~
2	Hickey /	Dennis	49	✓	M	M	C-117837 116494	Naturalized, Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ills. December 20th 1910.	Cousin, Timothy Sullivan, 7 Prospect Place New York City, N.Y. 19 Prospect Pl. N.Y.
3	Higgins /	Edmond	66	✓	M	M	C 117837	Naturalized, County Court House, White Plains, New York, 1896.	Home, 30 St. Josephs Avenue, Yonkers, New York.
4	~~Hopkins~~	~~Marcus~~	~~30~~		F	M	Born, Boston, Mass.		~~Father, Patrick Hopkins, 40, E. Street, South Boston, Mass.~~
5	Kelly /	Thomas	28	✓	M	S	C 94788 Cov 73640	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Colonia, N.J. November 30th 1918. Holds American Passport No. 73640 issued at Washington, July 28th 1920.	Home, 365 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
6	Lickovich /	Julia	28	✓	F	M		Holds American Passport No 73640 issued at Washington, July 28th 1920.	Home, 260 Attwood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Lickovich /	Frances	2	✓	F	S			Home, 260 Attwood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	~~O'Meara~~	~~Andrew J.~~	~~32~~		M	S		~~Naturalized, Municipal Court, Boston, Mass. June, 1920.~~	~~Cousin, Mr. C. O'Reilly, 40 West 67th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
9	Sullivan /	Cornelius C.	34	✓	M	S	L 104615 Cost Cust 6-4-10 C 81105 Ø 86827	Naturalized, Superior Court, Tombstone, Arizona, March 3rd 1914.	Sister, Mary Sullivan, 25 Nelson Street San Francisco, California.
10	Barrett /	Sarah	45	✓	F	M		Husband naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. March 26th 1920.	Husband Michael Barrett, 2045 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
11	O'Sullivan /	Thomas C.	32	✓	M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. July 20th 1910.	Home, 36 Clarendon Street, Boston Mass.
12	Purcell /	John	70	✓	M	S		Naturalized, Superior Court, San Bernardino, Cal. July 1880. Holds American Passport No 1777 issued at Washington, July 20th 1920. Cost 71777	Home, Mentor House, Third Street, San Francisco, California.
13	Quinn /	Mary	29	✓	F	M			Husband, Owen Quinn, 382 East 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Quinn /	Thomas	5	✓	M	S	Born, New York City, August 11th 1915.		Father, Owen Quinn, 382 East 150th Street, New York, N.Y.
15	Quinn /	Margaret	4	✓	F	S	Born New York, January 14th 1916.		Father, Owen Quinn, 382 East 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Quinn /	Sarah	2	✓	F	S	Born New York City, February 8th 1917.		Father, Owen Quinn, 382 East 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Quinn /	Denis	10	✓	M	S	Born, New York City, March 8th 1910.		Father, Owen Quinn, 382 East 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.
18							P. Cowan, Insp.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 U.S.L.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. _____

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 19, 1921, Arriving at Port of NY Jan 29/21, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lysiak	Evelyna	30	✓	F	M	Legation Passport 794 (Stuyt. Gibson)	Stanislaw Lysiak By marriage.	153 E 4th St New York N.Y
2	~~Kennedy~~	~~Henry~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 23, 1885 Worcester Mass~~		~~146 E 41st 44th St New York N.Y~~
3	Nolan	John	33	✓	M	M	C 102608	King Co New York, Sept 16, 1920	269 Eckford St Brooklyn N.Y
4	~~Kelman~~	~~Catherine~~	54		F	wd		Ct of Common Pleas, Newark N. J Oct 27, 1890	311 New St Newark, N.J
5	~~Kelman~~	~~Catherine~~	~~25~~		F	S	~~Newark N.J Aug 25, 1895~~		~~311 New St Newark, N.J~~
6	~~Kelman~~	~~Alice~~	~~19~~		F	S	~~Newark N.J Jan 13, 1902~~		~~311 New St Newark, N.J~~
7	~~Erlenberg~~	Sol	18		M	S	Rochester N.Y 1903		127 Fountain Ave Brooklyn N.Y
8	~~Ford~~	John Allen	~~30~~		M	S			Thurmont Md
9	Schutzman	Ignatz Harry	3	✓	M	M		[illegible] 2/10/1917. 121071	17, Bristol St New York N.Y Bklyn
10	Steflik	Frank	29	✓	M	M	Colby 74401	Binghamton, N.Y. June, 1914.	Bighampton N.Y 5 Bartels St
11	Steflik	Irene	3	✓	F	S	[illegible] 2/1917.		Bighampton N.Y
12	Stricko VL 178/964	Michal	19	✓	M	S	Legation Passport #709 Ganfin, Pa. 2/11/1901.	Prague Reg'd Richard Crane	19 Orange St Trenton N.Y
13	Olsak	Stephen	18	✓	M	S	Legation Passport 705 West Newton. 1/8/1902. (Prague) Richard Crane		515 Vermont Ave Glassport Pa
14	Gavigan	James	63	✓	M	M	C 83617	13th Novr. 1909. Washington.	3241 25th Ave Seattle Washington,
15	Shortall	Peter	29	✓	M	S	L 103212	Sup Court Chicago Ill Dec. 1917	3145 Florinoy St Chicago Ill
16	Torp	Rolph	34		M	S		4/10/16 Brooklyn Court, L 113872	864 Third Ave New York N.Y
17	Dilawer	Wilhelmina	23	✓	F	M	715-831, WDoC.	Scranton June 20/17 Scranton Pa [illegible] Marriage.	Box 65 Alington Pa. 524 Wrelbon St Scranton Pa
18	Batchar	George	21	✓	M	S	Legation Passport # 712 Carteret, N.J. 11/2/1902.	Prague) Regd (Richard Crane Lond Emb 6359 L 67485	Carteret, New Jersey.
19	Healy	Michael	23	✓	M	S	15/3/97 Me York N.Y		149 East 126th St New York N.Y
20	Reynolds	Ethel May	38	✓	F	M		By Marriage	424 1st St San Francisco Calif
21	Reynolds	John Joseph	12	✓	M	S	San Francisco. 1/10/1909.		424 1st St San Francisco Calif
22	Reynolds	Bernard Peter	9	✓	M	S	San Francisco. 3/1/1911.		424 1st St San Francisco Calif
23	Reynolds	Coretta Ethel	6	✓	F	S	San Francisco. 11/9/1914.		424 1st St San Francisco Calif
24	Reynolds	Frank James	3	✓	M	S	Alkiah. 9/2/1917.		424 1st S San Francisco Calif
25	Hansen	Jeans	24	✓	M	S	Philadelphia. 26/9/1896.	Form K 2 Jan 29/19	145 Bridge St Frankfort Pa
26								Above Pass. except 1, 12, 13, 16, 18 except #16/Jeannieson 3/1/21	
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 USC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2006 BILLED FEB 7 1921

T-C-A-R

NO.

162

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw. 1-31-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mutual U.S. Line

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	4		4
Total	4		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Eastern King 3-6 Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy via Gibraltar 2-6, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C	Carajo	Francisco Sanchez	32		M	M	Labor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	Domingo Sanchez Carajo Huelva Spain		
2	C	Carvallo	Francisco	27		S	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Antonio Carvallo Alzira Spain	N.Y.	New York
3	A	Martin	Juan Delgado	28		"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Isabel Martin Duero Spain	"	"
DEPORTED		Rojas	Juan	37		"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ana Hay Concepcion Spain	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SPANISH Jump

71

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

NO.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of Newyork *Jan* 31, 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Come as Steaway	No	No	No	No	manuel Jimnez 112. Christopher St	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	no	Spain	Huelva
2		"	"	"	"		No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dk	Tattoo on both hands	Spain	algiro
3		"	"	"	"	"	No. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	Spain	Malaga
4		"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	Spain	Conupcion
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Eastern Ky, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ~~investigation,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Savage Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1924

at New York

Edward [illegible]

U.S. Immigration Officer.

16—681

6691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The ... is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Eastern King, arriving at New York, June 30, 1921, from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Jan	—	—	1
Feb	22	23	23
Jan	—	—	1
Feb	28	28	28

1-31 Eastern King

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

(6691)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 1- 1921

Port of New York

June 7, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern King from port of Jamaica Bay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Unknown — Number of seamen deserted Unknown

Number of seamen discharged Unknown — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Unknown

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31, 1921, consigned to Munson Steamship Co.; is now lying at Off Bedloe's Is., and is expected to sail June 8, 1921, for Ireland.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No crew aboard. Ship laid up.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	Domez	Juan		9/24/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	170	None
27	Andersen	Albert	Cook	11/13/20	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	6'1"	185	none
28	Arcos	Francisco	Fireman	9/13/20	New York	"	"	28	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'4	130	none
29	Lara	Rafael	Coalpasser	11/13/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Deserted	at	Genoa	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	165	none
30	Equist	Fredrick Seidt		11/25/20	Genoa Italy	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10	165	scar on right side of forehead
	Savage	[illegible]	Master					70	"					

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Eastern King, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1921, from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION OF EACH	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No crew aboard. Ship brought from Jamaica Bay			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No crew aboard. Ship laid up.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.F.Petterrow	35	American	Jose Fernandes	28	Spanish
B.A.Munson	26	Nat. American			
J.Holth	26	Nat. American	C. Sosge	19	Spanish
G.W.Berry	29	American	M. Sorage	26	Spanish
Michael Galvin	21	Irish	Benita Pena	29	Spanish
Norman Hamilton	19	Irish	Ed. Baubata	26	Spanish
J. Murphy	24	Irish	Axel Hansen	30	Denmark
John O'Connor	21	Irish	Jose Campos	22	Portugal
Daniel O'Sullivan	21	Irish	Antonio Dias	39	Portugal
H.O'Rourke	23	American	R.Silver	25	Portugal
P.J.Doyle	21	American	Jose Oliveira	22	Portugal
Wm. Hyde	22	American	A. Fernandez	26	Portugal
Peter Fowler	35	American	Francisco Guimarais	22	Brazil
J.Consalez	21	Spanish			
Felipe Arades	26	Spanish	W.N.Pierce	57	American
John Nolen	38	Irish	R.E.Moon	35	American
E.Suarez	25	Spanish	D.A.Crosby	29	American
Jose Lopez	24	Spanish	L.A.Kittredge	24	American
Antonio Moreno	21	Spanish	E.Lopez	26	Spanish
F. Castro	38	Spanish	S.Ustilos	26	Spanish
			Nicolas Sabarit	39	Spanish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R.E. Moon
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

25	Barros	Manuel		1,7868	8/12/20	N.Y. via	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	none		
26	Gomez	Juan		1,5242	8/12/20	N.Y. via	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	none		
27	Andersen	albert		20741	11/13/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	170	None		
28	Arsenio	Francisco		5312	8/13/20	New York	"	"	25	"	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	6'1"	185	none		
29	Lara	Rafael	Coalpasser		11/13/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Deserted at		28	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'4	130	none		
30	Equist	Fredrick Seidt		482	11/25/20	Genoa Italy	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	165	none		
	Savage	Sid	Master						32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10	165	scar on right side of forehead		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Jan	—	—	1
Feb	28	28	3
Jan	—	—	1
Feb	28	28	3
Jan	—	—	1
Feb	28	28	3
Jan	31	31	3

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York
June 7, 1921

Sheet No. 1

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) called the Estonian King (Insert name of vessel)
of Newport News (Insert hailing port), bound for Ireland, whereof L. E. Evans is master. 11—594

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
E. J. Crosby	East Orange N.J.	Va.		29	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	105.00	
C. R. Kittredge	Wife 2 Westcliffe Rd Southfield, Eng. Son	Mass		20	5	9	Dk.	Dk. Brown		165.00	
E. Lopez	Spain	Spain	No	26	5	5	Fair	Light Brown		77.50	
N. Murillos	34 Augustus Spain	Spain	No	26	5	5	Dk	Dk Brown		80.00	Jno Nolan
Nicolas Subarits	Bandejon Spain	Spain	No	39	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	77.50	E. Lopez

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

L. E. Evans
Master

L. E. Evans
Shipping Commissioner.

11—594

EASTERN

REW

vessel having such aliens

166

Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2													160	Tattoo both arms
3													175	Tattoo both arms scar over eye
4													160	long scar Right index finger. small scar
5													187	left cheek
6													160	none
7													160	scar on right side of neck
8													150	none
9													180	Scar on left forearm and on end right little finger
10													170	Tattoo girl on left arm
11													190	Tattoo mark on right arm
12													180	Tattoo right arm
13													170	none
14													170	Tattoo 2 girls scar on right forearm
15	Arco	Pedro	U.S.	5/13/20	U.S.a	..	..	26	..	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	158	Pock mark on chin
16	Donahue	John P.	A.B. 8354 0	10/24/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	..	..	23	..	U.S.a.	U.S.a	5'10	160	scar on left wrist
17	Lennon	Mathew J	O.S. 11850	10/29/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	..	..	22	..	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5'6"	160	Tattoo woman back right arm
18	Sanchez	Domigo	O.S.	11/13/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	..	Deserted at	23	..	Uruguay	Uruguay	5'3"	165	none
19	Wallen	Hyman	Waiter 5414 4	8/13/20	New York U.S.a	..	..	19	..	Russian	Nat. am. U.S.a.	5'8½	168	None
20	Calenti	Jennings B	Oiler 4332	8/12/20	New York N.Y.	..	..	24	..	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5'8"	160	None
21	Grant	Earnest D.	Oiler 2744	8/12/20	New York N.Y.	..	..	20	..	U.S.a	U.S.a	5'8"	165	scar point of 2nd right finger
22	Knudsen	Bernhard	Oiler 172	12/25/20	Genoa Italy	..	..	27	..	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	175	none
23	Fredericksen	Aljandro	Fireman 815 59	8/12/20	New York	..	..	26	..	Chilian	Chilian	5'8"	160	None
24	Barros	Antonio	9.8 21	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.a	"	..	30	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	none
25	Barros	Manuel	1,4868	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.a	"	"	26	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	none
26	Gomez	Juan	15,2492	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.a	..	..	29	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	170	None
27	Andersen	albert	20741	11/13/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	..	..	25	..	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	6'1"	185	none
28	Arsenio	Francisco	43212	9/13/20	New York	..	..	28	..	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'4	130	None
29	Lara	Rafael	Coalpasser	11/13/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Deserted at	Genoa	24	..	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	165	none
30	Equist	Fredrick Seidr	4982	11/25/20	Genoa Italy	..	..	32	..	Finnish	Finnish	5'10	165	scar on right side of forehead
	Savage	Gus	master					10	"	"	"			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Jan — — 1			
Feb 19 19 19			
Jan — — 1			
Feb 28 28 28			
Jan — — 1			
Feb 28 28 28			
31 31 31			

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Eastern King, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1921, from the port of Genoa Italy

EASTERN KING

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S ON BOARD COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilroy	Thomas L	Chief Mate 613	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	Tattoo both arms
2	Eckman	Gustav W.	2nd Mate 1886	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-7	175	Tattoo both arms scar over eye
3	Glover	William A	3rd Mate 2167	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	160	long scar Right index finger
4	McQuillan	James J.	4th Engineer 2715	11/1/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	187	small scar left cheek
5	Morin	Edward H.	1st asst Engineer 3 3	11/1/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	160	none
6	Corley	John C.	2nd asst Engineer 4 4	11/5/20	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	scar on right side of neck
7	Borchers	John B.	3rd asst Engineer 3371	11/6/20	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	48	"	English	English	5-6	150	None
8	de Souza	Jose antonio	Deck Engineer 4776	11/6/20	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	37	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-10	180	Scar on left forearm and top end right little finger
9	Lundquist	Herman	Carpenter 1486	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.A.	"	"	39	"	Russian Finn	Russian Finn	5-7	170	Tattoo girl on left arm
10	Hansen	Emil Oscar	Bosun 1206	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.A.	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-6	190	Tattoo mark on right arm
11	Koponen	Antti	A. B. 4403	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.A.	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	180	Tattoo right arm
12	Almenkoos	Einar	A. B. 4187	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.A.	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-10	170	none
13	Johannesen	Knud	A. B. 6676	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9	170	Tattoo 2 girls pair on right forearm
14	Dall	Peter	A B. 2601	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5'11	175	none
15	Rico	Pedro	A. B. 33706	8/13/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	158	Pock mark on chin
16	Donahue	John P.	A. B. 8340	10/24/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	160	scar on left wrist
17	Lennon	Mathew J	O.S. 11880	10/29/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	Tattoo woman back right arm
18	Sanchez	Domingo	O.S.	11/13/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	" Deserted at Genoa	"	23	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5'5"	165	none
19	Wallen	Hyman	Wiper 4414	8/13/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	19	"	Russian	Nat. am. U.S.A.	5'8½	168	None
20	Calcutt	Jennings B	Oiler 4332	8/12/20	New York N.Y.	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	None
21	Grant	Earnest D.	Oiler 2	8/12/20	New York N.Y.	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	165	scar point of 2nd right finger
22	Knudsen	Bernhard	Oiler 172	12/25/20	Genoa Italy	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	175	none
23	Fredericksen	Alejandro	Fireman 8153	8/12/20	New York	"	"	26	"	Chilian	Chilian	5'5"	160	None
24	Barros	Antonio	9821	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.A.	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	none
25	Barros	Manuel	12868	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	none
26	Gomez	Juan	15242	8/12/20	N.Y. U.S.A.	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	170	None
27	Andersen	albert	20749	11/13/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	6'1"	185	none
28	Arcino	Francisco	5242	8/13/20	New York	"	"	28	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'4	130	None
29	Lara	Rafael	Coalpasser	11/13/20	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	" Deserted at Genoa	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	165	none
30	Equist	Friedrich Seidt	482	11/25/20	Genoa Italy	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10	165	scar on right side of forehead
	Savage		Master					40	M		U.S.A.			

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Jan — — 1			
Feb 28 28 28			
Mar 22 23 23			
Apr 19 19 20			
Jan — — 1			
Feb 28 28 28			
Mar 31 31 31			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Eastern King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Savage
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan., 1917

EPSTEIN
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

No.

	MEALS.		
	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Jan	—	—	1
Feb	28	28	28
Mar	22	23	23
Apr	—	—	—
May	19	19	19
Jan	—	—	1
Feb	28	28	28
Jan	—	—	1
Feb	28	28	28
Mar	31	31	31

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern King, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1921, from the port of Genoa Italy

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Balaguer	Ramon Ring	Coal Passer	12/27/20	Genoa Italy	yes	yes	36	male	spanish	spanish	5'8"	145	scar under jaw on neck
2	Hansen	Ingelbright	Ch. Steward	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	yes	yes	66	male	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5'9½	175	scar right abdomen
3	Williams	Joseph	Ch. Cook	12/28/20	Genoa Italy	"	"	27	"	african (black)	U.S.A.	5'5"	155	None
4	Wilmot	Ambrey	2nd Cook	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	22	"	African (black)	British	5'7	150	Scar left forearm
5	Wilmot	Alfred A.	Messman	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5'8	170	None
6	Phillipps	Gladstone	Messboy	8/16/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'11	165	none
7	Ellis	George	Messboy	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	24	"	" "	"	5'10	185	Tattoo marks on both forearms
8	Gilard	Gordon	Messboy	8/12/20	New York U.S.A.	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'3	135	Scar left wrist
9	Aldape	Jose	Coalpasser	1/1/21	Genoa Italy	"	"	35	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'2	145	Scar chin
10	Waters	Joseph	Ord. Seaman	1/1/21	Genoa Italy	"	"	34	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'1	125	None
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Jan	—	—	1	
Feb	19	18	17	
Jan	—	—	1	
Feb	28	28	28	
Jan	—	—	1	
Feb	28	28	28	
Mar	31	31	31	

see note below

American Consulate General at Genoa, Italy, Dec. 30 1920.
I hereby certify the foregoing is a true list of this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William P. Maddox Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Port of U.S.A.
W P Maddox
Master
Date Dec 30 1920

Total crew 41

(The two men on this page #9 and 10 were signed on after clearing at Genoa Italy, by authority of American Consul
G. W. Savage Master

Seen.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JAN 6 1921 GIBRALTAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JAN 19 1921 GENOA, ITALY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Eastern King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

L W Savage
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of Jan, 19 21

E Ahern
US Immigrant Inspector.

Eastern King

1 - 31 - 21

6691

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

...TED. MEALS.

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Jan	—	—	1	
Feb		18	19	19
Mar		22	23	23
		—	—	1
Jan		—	—	1
Feb		18	19	19
Mar		31	31	31
Jan		—	—	1
Feb		18	18	18
Mar		31	31	31

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. Eastern King (Munson) arrived January 31, 1921, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Martin, Juan delgado	SW	3	1	LPC Stowaway	Abbott	31	1	72	1										apr 30-30-23	Jan	—	—	1	
2	Rojas, Juan	SW	4	1	" "	"	31	1	76	1										2/19/21 9th Belvedere	Jan	—	—	1	
3	Carajo, Francesco S.	SW	1	1	" "	"	31	1	78	1										apr 30-30-23	Jan	—	—	1	
4	Corallo, Francesco	SW	2	1	" "	"	31	1	76	1										apr 30-30-23	Jan	—	—	1	

6691

Last

Eastern King TEXAS

1-29 Tartar Prince

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 8th, 1921

I, master of the British Steamer (Nationality.) S. S. Tartar Prince from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Transferred to Moorish Prince

Number of seamen discharged 5 one deserter — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~) 2

Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th January, 1921, consigned to Furness-Withy; is now lying at Pier 30, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 8th March, 1921, for The River Plate via United States port of Direct from New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Glassey	25	British	3/1/21. Liverpool.
~~H. Whitehead~~	~~45~~	~~British~~	~~3/1/21~~ ~~Liverpool~~

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Patrick

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

47

Turkish.

Form 660.
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Whitcomb ✓	45	British	3/1/21. Liverpool. Sent home sick
S E Taylor —	17	" " "	3/1/21 " " Transferred to Merrick Prince
R. Jones. ✓	17	" " "	3/1/21 " " " "

Form 101.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Pier 30 Bklyn

Sheet No. —

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel Tartar Prince, arriving at ——, 1/28/21, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Robert	Master	3/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	Scotch	British	6-0	12-4	
2	Cooper	Harry L.	1st Officer		"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-6½	11-0	Chain on L wrist
3	Patch	Walter	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	
4	Grieves	Malcom J.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	9-2	Scars on forehead
5	Johnson	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	10-6	
6	Williamson	Magnus	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	6-0¾	11-0	Limb on R arm
7	Coghill	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	11-4	Various
8	Campbell	John D.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4½	10-0	Faith hope & charity on R arm
9	Flannery	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-3	10-10	Cross & Butterfly on R arm
10	Glassey	Frantz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-9	160	Various
11	Lawrence	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-9	10-0	do.
12	Jones	David	114771 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6½	10-8	do.
13	Bruyne	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5-6	11-0	Anchor on L arm
14	Dick	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10½	11-4	" " R "
15	MacArthur	Wm	6th Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch		5-11	12-0	
16	Hughes	Frederick Wm	2nd do	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-4	10-0	
17	Wilson	Robert	3rd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	10-10	
18	Stephen	John Wm	4th do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-9	10-8	J.S. on L arm
19	Whitcomb	Horace	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-5¼	9-11	5 pointed star on R arm.
20	Hepworth	Wilfred	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	9-7	
21	Milford	Zebra	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	10-6	
22	Thompson	John	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	9-7	Star on either hand
23	Brady	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	9-7	
24	Carson	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	Various
25	Baird	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-8½	9-5	
26	O'Brien	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5½	138	Various
27	Loughlan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-3	9-0	
28	McGee	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	9-7	J.K. left arm.
29	Blaney	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11½	11-7	
30	Kanlon	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	9-4	
31	McGighe	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	11-6	Star on either hand
32	Dyck	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	Various
33	Mallon	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	10-0	Heart, anchor & cross R arm
34	Rugen	George D	4th Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	9-0	Bird on each arm.
35	Rourke	Francis	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-3	9-0	
36	Feeny	Eric	Mess. R.S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5-0	7-10	
37	Moscrop	Richard	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5-6	8-7	
38	Christie	William	Ships Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6½	10-5	Various
39	Edmonds	Sydney	2nd do Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	11-0	Lions head on L forearm
40	Lowells	Benjamin G.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	11-4	
41	Woodford	Chas H	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5-6	9-4	
42	Wetherly	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-7½	9-7	
43	Jones	Herbert N.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5-10	9½	
44	Goodfellow	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5-7	9-0	
45	Taylor	Samuel E.	} resh'pd on account illness	"	"	Yes	"	16	"	"	"	5-10½	10-0	} Transferred to Farn Ship
46	Jones	Robert.	} " " " "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5-10	9-0	} " " " "
47														
48			Max Dealey											
49			The above named seamen have been duly engaged for service on the											
50			S.S. "Tartar Prince"											
51														
52														
53			E.H. Randall											
54			Dy. Supt.											
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England. January 5, 1921.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consular No. 140
Fee $2.00 - 12-0.

Consul of the United States of America at Liverpool, England.

at Liverpool England 140

January 6. 1921.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line

Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tartar Prince

1 29 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Tartar Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Macdonald
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1921

Max Pelletier
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 8 1921

BILL NO. 20094 BILLED

T-C-A-R

171

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyguet, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA Employed by C.G.T. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Fidet
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 1-29-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.					U. S.					
1st CABIN	7						5					12
2nd CABIN	20	4				9	10			1	7	51
STEERAGE	238	51	5			21	11			60		386
TOTAL	265	55	5			30	29			61	7	449

Passengers landed 445
Crew landed 4

False Swan
Steamer
SS Britannia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	12
2nd Cabin	10	51
Steerage	11	386
Total	26	449

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	12
2nd Cabin	16	67
(5) Steerage	11	391
Total	32	470

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 11TH JANUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CALASTRETTO	ROSALIE	28		F	M HAIR DRESSER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	TUNISIE	TUNIS	RUE DELIE CRIS 27 TUNIS	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		NESTOR	ROSALIND	30		F	S BOOKKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND MRS CRISTINI TRIANON	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		GRANT	ALEXANDER	59		M	M SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	TEXAS	DALLAS	RESTAURANT BEAULIEU S/MER ALEX SANGER C/O SANGER BROS DALLAS TEXAS	TEXAS	DALLAS
4		COLOMBOT	PAUL	26		M	S MECHANICHIAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	CASSIS	MR RIGOLLET ERNEST 5 RUE STE FELICIE MARSEILLE	N Y.	NEW YORK
5		FAZIO	MICHELE	52		M	M BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.CATERINA VILLARMOSA MONREALE	WIFE TERESA MANDALA MONREALE	N Y	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON IO 068 ST CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	RELATIVE MRS EDWARD XXXX 802 Mc DONOUGH ST BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	ATHLONE
3	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1905 1910	SEVERAL PLACES	aunt Minnesota.	NO	FOR EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RUDDY	GREY	BROWN	SCAR ON KNEE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MR M. COLOMBOT 50 W.I44 ST APPT 54 NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA.	BLACK	LEFT TEMPLE NONE	ITALY	AOSTE
5	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	9Y	NEWYORK	BROTHER TH FAZIO 517 E I3TH ST NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	S.CATERINA VILLARMOSA
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mantoz Master, of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mantoz
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1921
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA, (Employed by Owners), (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Gdor.

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 1-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, January 15th., 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Colomeo	Heriberto Fuertes	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His father Manuel Fuertes Pe-		
2		Sanchez	Arsenio C.	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	res, 38-39 Av. Ant. Aguiar Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
3		Diaz	Felicidad	38		F	S	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	His niece Petra Montoto, El Brinc Infiesto	N.Y.	New York
4																Her father Delfino Diaz Celuigo Asturias	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19*

174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IT ALIEN 1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1915	N.York 1916	His friend Roderick A Ramsey, 10 Bridge Street New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Lisbon
IT ALIEN 2	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1920	N.York	His sister Sarah Sanchez 110 Riverside Drive New York	yes	3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Tuxpan
3	yes	Herself	yes	no	no	no	His aunt Sarah Sanchez 110 Riverside Drive New York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coluna
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master, of the **S. S. BRITANNIA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Mouton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1921

at **NEW-YORK**

Frederick Tidd
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from MARSEILLES 11TH JANUARY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1							
[illegible]			57	7	M	S	ROCHESTER 1867		
2	MAAS	HENRY	21	✓	M	S	NEW YORK 1899	Siamese Cancel # M-6028 Fina Amer. Cons. Marseilles	HOME 1739 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK
3	WALLACE	JOHN	59	✓	M	M	NEW YORK 1861	Colley 26762 exh Marseilles 12/24/20	
4	WALLACE w/c	BERTHA	36	✓	F	M	NEW YORK 1884		HOME 165 MANHATTON AVE. NEW YORK
5	ROBERTSON	FLORA	36	3	F	S	RANGOON BURMA 1884		AS ABOVE
6	GIBSON	WALTER	19	✓	M	S	UTICA 1901	Colley 67208	927 UNION ARCADA PITTSBURGH
7	MC IVER	WILLIAM	60	✓	M	M	CITY OF BOSTON 1860	Siamese cancel #5247-K. Fina Amer. Cons. Marseilles	DR W. GIBSON 258 GENESEE ST UTEICA N.J.
8	DEVOLD	ALF	41	8	M	S	Siamese Cancel K-2542 Fina Amer Cons Marseilles U.S. COURT EASTERN DICTRICT OF NEWYORK JULY 26 1901		HOME 5TH AVE 110 BROOKLYN
9	[illegible]	ABAM	49	3	M	M	SAUGERTIES ULSTER COUNTY N.Y. 1872		5920 4 AVE BROOKLYN
10	SEYMOUR	WILLIAMS	28	7	M	S	NORWALK CONN. 1892	Siamese Cancel 27461-K Fina Amer Cons. Smyrna	BRUCE PARK GREENWICH CONN.
11	[illegible]BROOK	AVA HAMILTON	26	6	F	S	BORDENTOWN New Jersey	Embassy Rome 343	2051 CEDAR AVE. NEW YORK BROUX
12	[illegible]	LOUISE	19	1	F	S	Philadelphia Penna		19 Gilmore E. Jacksonville Florida
13	[illegible]BROOK	[illegible]	19	8	F	S	New York		[illegible] Pa
14	[illegible]	LOUISE	19	8	F	S	Philadelphia Pa		315 S 52nd St. Philadelphia Pa
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Miriam Foster
Virgin Islands

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—997

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST. MICHAEL'S AZORES, JANUARY 18, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bettencourt	Manuel Victorino	63	✓	M	M	Pack 180127. renew. mush. 9/6/20	Sacramento Cal. August 15,1877	Box 199 Auburn Calif. New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 96

177

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S,AZORES,JANUARY 18, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 24, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Scott	Gilbert	34	✓	M	S	Seamens Card 2784-L- Shipwrecked S/S Wellington	New York N.Y. October, 15,1919	Co Aley Donald Roslyn Long Island N.Y.
2	Troski	Earl A.	20	✓	M	S	September 10,1900 Grand Rapids Mich. Seamens Card 2025-K	"	15 Whitehall St. New York N.Y.
3	Johnson	Ray E.	36	✓	M	S	December 16,1884 Manistre Mich. Seamens card K 553 at York shipwrecked S/S Wellowstone		Barber Steamship Co. New York N.Y.
4	Cox	D.							Dito
5							Certificate of Report 1/19/21 exp.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from MARSEILLES 11TH JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 24, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]						
2	ERICKSON	CARL	33	1	M	S	Siamens Cored K-846 Jacksonville	visa amer Cons. Marseilles. SUPREME COURT N Y CITY NOV 16 1918	FRIENDS 202 THEODOR ST ARTAIS LJ
3	PAULSEN	PETER	32	6	M	S	" " K.30861 visa Amer. Cons. Marseilles. CAMP WODSWORTH S.C. JUNE 8 1918		HOME TRUCE PARK GREENWICH CON
4	MEAGHER	DAVID	24	1	M	S	CHARLESTOWN MASS. Siamens card K-3468-Boston visa amer. Cons Marseilles		S.C. BERGEN 3 LINCOLN ST CHARLESTON MASS
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Teder
1/29/21 Insp.

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES JANUARY 18, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 24, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ben	Carl W.	31	✓	W	S	December 9,1889 Cleaveland Ohio	Alameus card K-3642 Shipwrecked S/S Paraiba	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.
2	[redacted]						[redacted]		Dito
3	[redacted]						[redacted]	New York N.Y. June 18,1918	Dito
4	Woxwell	Joseph P.	32	✓	W	W	August 12,1889 St. Halena Ca.	Alameus Card K. 25339 Shipwrecked S/S Paraiba	Dito
5	[redacted]						[redacted]		Dito
6	Cunliffe	Albert	32	✓	W	S	November 28,1888 New York N.Y.	Alameus card K-13115 " "	Dito
7								William Fiser 1/19/21 Insp.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

180

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyguet, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jean Bouyguet

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Cider
Inspector. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-29-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4 Britannic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-5

S. S. BRITANNIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES 3-6, 11TH JANUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	DUGUID	ALLAN	35	6	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	U.S.	BAYONNE	MRS JOHN DUGUID LAURENCEKIRK SCOTLAND	N Y	NEW YORK	
2	ADMITTED	RYAN	JEAN	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME BEYROUTH SYRIA	[illegible]	LINCOLN	✓
3	ADMITTED	RYAN	JULIA bro	16	✓	F	S	HOME	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME BEYROUTH SYRIA	NEB.	LINCOLN	
4		[illegible]	ROSARIO	72	✓	M	W	Hair Dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Tulisie	Tunis	Rue [illegible]elle Cris Tunis	[illegible]hio	Clevelani	
5	ADMITTED	ABOU MADER	Marie	20	✓	F	S	House-keeper	yes	Arabian & French	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrut	Home	W Va	New York	
51	ADMITTED	ABOU MADER	Farid bro.	18	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Arabian & English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrut	Home	W Va	New York	
7		AURRA	Guiseppa	65		F	W	House-keeper	no	Going to Son	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Giesia [illegible]ara	Home	NJ	Hoboken	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11-172876-4/15/37-[illegible]

4-16 M

4-3619

William Frater
Typist Ships

71

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Where?																				
NT ALIEN					as drama	visit Mrs Oglesby.																			
1	YES	MC PEE	YES	YES	25Y	#4 LONDON ST BAYONNE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	GREY TATTOO ON LEFT ARM	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
2	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE A/ EVAN 226 IOTH ST LINCOLN NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLA.	CHESTNUT NONE	SYRIA	KATANA
3	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CHEST	CHEST NONE	SYRIA	KATANA
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	4 Salvatore, Giuseppe, Son 10000 St Clair Av. Cleveland Ohio	America	Maria																
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother Georges Nasser 1081 3rd Av. NY	Huntington W. Va.																	
6	No	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother as above																		
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	3 Son Giarrita Gaetano 217521 Monroe St. Hoboken NY																		
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Saramona card 22414. Ava amer. Cons. Marseilles # 60

#7 Cert. Landlady, which affects admitted to Immigrant.

St. cert Quality which affects admitted to Imm.

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Mouton

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Feder

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Jean Bouygues

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Geder

Immigr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 11TH JANUARY, [illegible], 1911

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		9/81256 5-26-39 GROSSI	ETTORE	35	3	M	S	FRUTTA KER	YES	4-619 ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VILLA VIANI	JOSEPH GROSSI VILLA VIANI	N Y	NEW YORK
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 X		ROSSOUMDJIAN	ANISSA	19		F	S	2-334133 DRESSMA KER	YES	5-1619 ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	CILICIA	ADANA	MISSES H. ROSSOUMDJIAN ARMENIAN CHURCH ADANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		COUMBOUQUIS	PARASKEVAS	18		M	S	JOURNEY MAN	YES	5-1619 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTE	PARASKEVAS G. COUMBOUQUIS SPARTES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ALEXOPOULOS	DEMETRE	29		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	5-2619 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PARGALA	PAPAS PAPA ALEXOPOULOS	MASS	WORCESTER
9		FUCHS	FRIDA	24	6	F	S	Austrian HOUSE KEEPER	YES	5-619 GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	PLACE DE LA LIBERTE PARGALA LEOPOLDSTADT TEMPELGASSE	N.Y	NEW YORK
10		FUCHS nephew	ADOLF	7	11	M	S	HOME	NO		NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	13 AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	EPH	ETHYMIOU	PROKOMOS	37	VIC	M	S	SHOEMA KER	YES	5-3619 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ADRIANOPLE	[illegible] 17 CAROL	MASS	PEABODY
13 X		BADIA	AZIZ	32		M	S	FARMAN	YES	5-1619 ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	PALESTINA	BIR SABOUN	[illegible] AS INDIA BIR SABOUN	MIC.	DETROIT
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		CHALDJIAN	BAKIS	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	5-2619 ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIE	ARMEN [illegible] 52 ORELLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	V.L. 441 480	MOUCHATY	ALICE	18		F	S	HOME	YES	5-77231-1018 SYRIAN 5-619	YES	SYRIA	SYRIA	SYRIA	ALEP	ALEP	N.Y.	UTICA
17	my.kg.5929 650-360	CHEKLIAN	YEGHSIK	28		F	M	SERVANT	YES	2-947250 1/5 5-2619 ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	MARDIGUE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		DEUTSCH	GEZA	40	3	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	1-1619 HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN SLOVAK	MAGYAR	HUNGARIA SLOVAKIA	KIMAKOSA SOMSA	[illegible] 15	N.Y.	CRAWBURY
21	Mr.	DEUTSCH	ERNEST GISA	30	6	F M	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	1-3619 GERMAN	YES	HUNGARIAN SLOVAK	MAGYAR	HUNGARIA SLOVAKIA	KIMAKOSA SOMSA	[illegible] KIMAKOSA SOMSA AS ABOVE	N.J.	CRAWBURY
22 UNDER 16	Chd.	DEUTSCH	ELIZABETH	13	3	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARIAN SLOVAK	MAGYAR	HUNGARIA SLOVAKIA	KIMAKOSA SOMSA	AS ABOVE	N.J.	CRAWBURY
23 IN TRANSIT		OLSEN	JOHN	25	11	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	4-619 ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	LONG ISLAND	[illegible]	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
24 IN TRANSIT		PAULSEN	VICTOR	26		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	4-1619 ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	CHRISTOV	[illegible] 552	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25 IN TRANSIT		BARCLAY	ERNST	27		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	4-3619 ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	U S	NEW YORK	[illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
26 IN TRANSIT		JOHANSON	ARNER	25		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	4-2615 ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	GREENWICH	J/ JOHANSON [illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
27 IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 IN TRANSIT		GAUDREAU	WILLIAM	36		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	4-4619 ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	U.S.	BOSTON	[illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
29 IN TRANSIT		OLSEN	CARL	29		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	4-619 ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	CARTERET	J. OLSEN [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30 IN TRANSIT		MARTIN	[illegible]	42		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	4-1619 9/26/32 Rech. 2/3/37 #505 ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.	NEW YORK	[illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
		OLSEN	[illegible]	27		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	2-242008 4-1619 ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	JOHAN OLSEN [illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK

Crewmen on Ship to be [illegible] William Tinker Corp.

American Greater
1-49 xi Lines

30

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time able to read.	Whether able to write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	YES	MYSELF	$40	YES	1906	N.Y.	Fr. Louis Spoerling 502 W. 142 St. N.Y.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VILLA VIANI
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	YES	MYSELF	$21	NO	NO	NO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	
7	YES	MYSELF	$25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE NAZAR NAZARIAN 42-44 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	
8	YES	MYSELF	$	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JOHN COURTELADIS 612 W 110 ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CHEST	GREY	NONE	GREECE	SKOURA
9	YES	MYSELF	$	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GEORGE PETHELIS 19 [illegible] ST. WORCESTER MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	CHEST	CHEST	NONE	GREECE	FARSALA
10	YES	MYSELF	$15	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE I2 I0 FIRST AVE. CITY NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	CHEST	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNE
11																										
12	YES	MYSELF	$60	NO	NO	NO																				
13	YES	MYSELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	NICOLAS AVDJIDAKIS 46 WALNUT ST PEALODY MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	CHEST	CHEST	NONE	TURKEY	AIVALI
14	YES	MYSELF					COUSIN GEO FARAH BAHOURA 222 THIRD AVE DETROIT Mich	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLA.	BROWN	NONE	PALESTINE	BET SAHOUR
15	YES	MYSELF	$2	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] ST. CHICAGO																			
16	NO	MYSELF	$20	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] ZAKARIAN 135 E.23rd ST [illegible] AVE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	BULGARY	SILISTRIE
17	YES	MYSELF	$16	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] MARSHALEY CITY OF UTICA N.Y.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	CHEST	CHEST	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
18							[illegible] GHEDLIAN 732 HIGH PKWAY AVE. ROCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO.	CHEST	NONE	ARMENIA	EVEREK
19							AVE. NEW YORK																		TURKEY	
20																									KARPOUNT	
21	NO	BROTHER	$50	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] MIDDLESEX COUNTY	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SLAVIE
22	NO	UNCLE	$50	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] MIDDLESEX COUNTY	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	TURKEY	SLOVAKIE
ALIEN	YES	MC [illegible]	$50				[illegible] 1240 SOUTH VINE ST LONG ISLAND N.Y.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	RIMAVSKA SOBOTA
ALIEN	YES	MC [illegible]	$50				[illegible] A.PARLEMS 372 ROLLIS L.I.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	SLOVAKIE	CRISDAN SUR
ALIEN	YES	MC [illegible]	$50				[illegible] 25 BOWER ST NEW YORK	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	PRIBISKVARH
ALIEN	YES	MC [illegible]	$50				[illegible] A.PARLEMS 372 ROLLIS L.I.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	TATTOED RIGHT ARM	NORWAY	HOLE
ALIEN	YES	MC [illegible]	$50				[illegible] ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT LEG	NORWAY	FREDRICSVAN
ALIEN	YES	MC [illegible]	$50				[illegible] 1240 SOUTH VINE ST LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLA.	BLUE	TATTOE ON BOTH ARMS	CANADA	DALHOUSIE
ALIEN	YES	MC [illegible]	$50				[illegible] 1240 SOUTH VINE ST LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	TATTOE ON BOTH ARMS	NORWAY	CHRISTIAN SUND
ALIEN	YES	MC [illegible]	$50				[illegible] 1240 SOUTH VINE ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	TATTOE ON LEFT ARM	FINLAND	VIBORG
ALIEN	YES	MC [illegible]	$50				[illegible] 1240 SOUTH VINE ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	TATTOE ON RIGHT ARM	NORWAY	TRONDHJEM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton Master of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Tide
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereinn. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Moulton Master of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Gide
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bouy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Cider.

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-3 9-10

S. S. BRITANNIA, Passengers sailing from LISBON, January 15th., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Almeida	Maria	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her father Jose Mendes d'Almeida Calc Vaca Calle de 15	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Centeno	Antonio	20	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pueblo Nuevo Terrible	His daughter Clara Centeno Pueblo Nuevo de Terrible	Call	S.Francisco
3		Centeno	Julia	54	✓	F	M	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pueblo Nuevo Terrible	Her Daughter Clara Centeno Pueblo Nuevo de Terrible	Call	S.Francisco
4		Centeno	Marcel	19	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pueblo Nuevo Terrible	His sister Clara Centeno Pueblo Nuevo de Terrible	Call	S.Francisco
5		Centeno	Candida	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pueblo Nuevo Terrible	Her sister Clara Centeno Pueblo Nuevo de Terrible	Call	S.Francisco
6		Santos	Domingos	45	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her father Domingos Santos	N.Y.	New York
7		Terreira	Virginia Baptista	34	✓	F	M	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her mother Maria Jose Baptista, Luso	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~RR~~						Her aunt Laura Vendes Reque																			
2	RR yes son	yes	no	no	no		His son Benito Centeno $8 Broadway Street San Francisco	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	white	brown	none	Spain	Calamela Serena
3	RR yes son	~~$150~~ yes	no	no	no		Her son Benito Centeno, 58 Broadway Streer San Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	white	brown	none	Spain	Quintana de la Serena
4	RR yes brother	yes	no	no	no		His brother Benito Centeno $8 Broadway St. San Francisco	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	brown	none	Spain	Campillede la Serena
5	RR yes brother	yes	no	no	no		Her brother Benito Centeno $8 Broadway St. San Francisco	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	brown	none	Spain	Hija de la Serena
6							Her friend Henry Scheltz [illegible] Fifth Street [illegible]																			
7	yes herself	~~$50~~ $30	no	~~1918~~ 1920 Feb.	no		Her husband Jose Terreira 535 West 148 Str. New York	Yes	Indef	None	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Luso
8																	admitted to Isab.									
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Moutoy Master, of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from BRITANNIA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Tedor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ON ARRIVAL .....

...LL NO ... ...ED. .....

.....

.....

.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 3-6, JAN 192-, 191 21

14—213

34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	OSANNA	51		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME	NEWYORK	CITY
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME	NEWYORK	CITY
3		[illegible]	GERAMOUSH	9		F	S	SCHOLER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME	NEWYORK	NEWYORK
4		[illegible]	ORHAN	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME	NEWYORK	CITY
5		KAPAKIAN	SERPOUHI	27		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	RUSSIA	POONERE	NOBODY	NEWYORK	NEWYORK
6		KRIKORIAN	ALICE	22		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME	NEWYORK	NEWYORK
7		KRIKORIAN	SATENIK	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME	NEWYORK	NEWYORK
8		KRIKORIAN	SIROUN	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME	NEWYORK	NEWYORK
9		BRAZIN	BELLA	26		F	S	HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	GERMAN HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	UNCLE BRAUN DEZ SO SZIGETVARI UTRA 10 BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
10		KLEIN	MIKSAH	53		F	S	HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	GERMAN HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	GABARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		STOCK	FRANCOISZKA	22		F	S	HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	HUNGARIAN GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	HOME PRZEMYSL POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		VASTELA	TOMO	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERBIA	SERVIAN	SERBIA	LUDINA	UNCLE TOMO LUDINA (SERBIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		KELINA	EVA	16		F	S	HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERBIA	SERVIAN	SERBIA	LUDINA	HOME LUDINA (SERBIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERBIA	SERVIAN	SERBIA	SELUCK	MOTHER SOPHIRA GASPARIS SELUCK SERBIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		SZVAKA	MILKA	35		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERBIA	SERVIAN	SERBIA	KOZAREWATZ	MOTHER AGATA DUJAIE KOZAREWTZ SERBIA	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA
16		SZVAKA	ANKA	9		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE		SERVIAN	YES	SERBIA	SERVIAN	SERBIA	KOZAREWATZ	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA
17		SZVAKA	MIRA	6		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SERBIA	SERVIAN	SERBIA	KOZAREWATZ	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA
18		LAMPIC	ANNA	21		F	S	HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERBIA	SERVIAN	SERBIA	GRIZIANE	FATHER LIMPIC WABIAN GRIZIANE	OHIO	AK RON
19		KOBALY	MARIA	50		F	M	HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SL.	TC HECO-SLOVAKIA	STANOVO	BROTHER KOBALY MIKHAIL STANOVO (TCCECO-SLOVAKIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		KOBALY	JULKA	22		F	S	HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	STANOVO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		KOBALY	FRAUDISEK	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	STANOVO	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		KOBALY	MARIA	14		F	S	HOUSE-KEEP.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	STANOVO	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		KOBALY	ANNA	11		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	STANOVO	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		GIORDAMLIS	STAMROS	26		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	GREEK & FRENCH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	FATHER JEAN GIORDAMLIS 36 QUAI DU PORT MARSEILLES (FRANCE)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		GIORDAMLIS	NICOLAS	21		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	GREEK & FRENCH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GAETANIDES	CHRISTO	21		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK & FRENCH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	SMYRNA	MOTHER SMYRNE SMYRNA TURKEY GREECE	N.Y.	NEW BRUNSWICK
27		GIANNARIS	JEAN	18		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	MOTHER SERPINA GIANNARIS CONSTAN-TINOPLE	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO
28		GIANNARIS	NICOLAS	16		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FATHER CHAR, GIANNARIS CONSTANTINOPLE	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO
29		PONTIKIS	NICOLAS	17		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTE	ST. NICOLAS	MOTHER GHARTARIE PONTIKI SPARTE	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO
30		ANTYANTIS	APOSTOLOS	20		M	S	YOUNGMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	LACONIA	MOTHER ELENI ANTYANTIS LACONIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *29 JAN 1921, 191*

187

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE J.BEDIKIAN 96 ELMWOOD Av. NEWARK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	SIVAS
2	YES	WIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	SIVAS
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHEST.	NONE	ARMENIA	SIVAS
4	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN HUSBAND RUSSIAN-SEA CONSULATE NEW YORK ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	CHEST.	NONE	ARMENIA	ECHMIADZIN
5	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND H.KARAKIAN 1734 WEBSTER AV. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		WHITE	CHEST.	NONE	ARMENIA	JURUMK
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN H.KRIKORIAN 466 4TH AV. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		WHITE	BLACKBLUE	NONE	ARMENIA	JURUMK
7	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST	NONE	ARMENIA	JURUMK
8	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	WHITE	CHEST.	BLACK	NONE	ARMENIA	JURUMK
9	YES	BROTHERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW ALEXANDER SIMBOR 1279 UNION AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	PUSZTA-TEIK
10	YES	BROTHERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	GREY	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	FUZESABONY
11	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	(BROTHER HARRY STOCK 1368 E.72nd St. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PREMYSL
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER TOMO TRUCIE LAKE VIEW N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	WHITE	FAIR	CHEST.	NONE	SERBIA	GRABOMITZA
13	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT FORTO FRISCIE LACKAWANNA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	CHEST.	BROWN	NONE	SERBIA	LUDINA
14	YES	BROTHERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW-SONT-PROT LAKE VIEW N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHEST.	NONE	SERBIA	SELMIK
15	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER STEVE BULHDVICAK 116TH St. LACKAWANNA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SERBIA	ST.JEAN ZABNO
16	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SERBIA	ST.JEAN ZABNO
17	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SERBIA	ST.JEAN ZABNO
18	YES	BRIDEGROOM	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM STIPAN BRANCIK 491 CLAVER ST. AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRISH	CHEST.	BROWN	NONE	SERBIA	GRIZAJE
19	YES	HERSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND KOBAKY VARIE R.F.D. NOT MONONGAHELA WASHINGTON CO. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	BOROD
20	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	BOROD
21	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	BOROD
22	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	BOROD
23	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		WHITE	FAIT	GREY	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	BOROD
24	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER GEORGAKIS STAMALA 2033WORCESTER AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SIMI
25	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	do AS ABOVE do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SIMI
26	YES	HIMSELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER P.CHRISTIDES 48 ALBANY St. N.BURSARIK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	GREY	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	ATLIORIA THRACE
27	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE CHR.SELIMOS 4903 W.MADISON ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
28	YES	HIMSELF	$40	NO	NO	NO	do AS ABOVE do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	CHEST.	CHEST	CHEST.	NONE	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
29	YES	HIMSELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE C.DOYMOS 542 PLYMOUTH COURT ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CHEST.	CHEST	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTE ST.NICOLAS
30	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	MY FRIEND PETTER LEVUTARISH 158 LEXINGTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Moulton master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bouygues

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Guest

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 11 JAN 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	CRITSINYS	✓ EUSTRATIUS	18	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	GREEK 5.400	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	PIREAUS	from Vesp 2/1/21 - H. Greco.		
2		SKOUTARIA	✓ NICOLAS	20	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 2-8760252	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	PIREAUS	HOUSE LOULOU & TSOTRA	PA. EASTON AMERIQUE	PENNSILVANIA
3		TSARALIS	✓ ANASTAZE	18	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/ 21-19953-8/26/41-ods	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTE	FATHER DEMO SKOUTARIS SPARTA	N.YORK	BURLINGTON
4		KOYNDOYRIS	✓ ATHANAS	17	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	BILLOS	PIREAUS MOTHER DIAMANTO TSAKALI SPARTA	N.YORK	BROOKLYN
5		KARAPANOS	✓ CYRIACOS	18	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	CAMINIA	FATHER TZANETO KOUNDOURIS SPARTA	N.YORK	BROOKLYN
6		VL 173/431 LEONIDAKOS	✓ NICOLAS	18	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	ST.NICOLAS	MOTHER G.KARAPANOS SPARTA	N.YORK	NEW YORK
7		MATTAAIOS	✓ BASILE	20	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	XIROCAMBE	FATHER ATH.LEONIDAKOS SPARTA	N.YORK	CATSKELL
8		DIPLARIS	✓ GEORGES	19	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	SKOURA	FATHER ANASTASE MATTHEO SPARTA	NEWARK N.YORK	NEW YORK
9		HALIAS	✓ CONSTANTIN	20	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	SPARTA	FATHER W.DIPLARIS SPARTA	N.YORK	BROOKLYN
10		KOYLOS	✓ GEORGES	18	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	XIROKAMBI	FATHER M.HALIAS SPARTA	N.YORK	CATSKELL
11		GALATAS	✓ PHILIPPE	18	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	SKOURA	FATHER ATHANASE KOULOH SPARTA	N.YORK	HUDSON
12		STAVRAKOS	✓ STYLIANOS	18	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	BAMBAKOU	FATHER COST.GALATIS SPARTA	N.YORK	HUDSON
13		HANOPOYLOS	✓ ALEX	18	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	CAMINIA	MOTHER PENELOPE STAVRACOU SPARTA	N.YORK	CATSKELL
14		STAMATAROS	✓ DEMETRE	18	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	SPARTA	MOTHER EFFROSYNE HANOPOULOU SPARTA	N.YORK	NEW YORK
15		BOYTSIKARIS	✓ ANASTASE	18	✓	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	KUTRUVA	MOTHER J.STAMATAXON SPARTA	N.YORK	HUDSON
16		DRES	✓ EFSTATIOS	21	✓	M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	SPARTA	SPARTA	FATHER NIE BOUKIKASIO SPARTA	N.YORK	NEW YORK
17	15b	LEVY	✓ DAVID	21		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ARABIAN & FRENCH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIA					
18		SARKIS BICHAKJIAN	✓ GIRAGOS	22	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & ARMENIAN & GREEK	YES	ENGLISH	ARMENIAN	CYPRUS	LARNAKA	ALEXANDRIA (EGYPT)		
19		DAVIGUER AVRAM	✓ HEROCH	19	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	ROUMANIAN & YIDDISCH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI	FATHER SARKIS BICHAKJIAN LARNAKA (CYPRUS)	N.J.	NEW YORK
20		ITZICK	✓ ROSSIT	18	✓	M	S	MASON	YES	YIDDISCH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PALESTINA	JAFFA	FRIEND HAYEM OZIROVITCH STRADE PIZZACAROL 6 BOTOSANI (ROUMANIA)	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI
21		ILLIS	✓ KAROL 150130 Mar. 20-26	24	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV	FRIEND RUSSMANN HAZIK JAFFA (PALESTINA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ILLIS	✓ ANTONINA	50	✓	F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	GERMAN 12-28791-6/13/41	YES	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV	BROTHER IAROSLAV DUCHCOV (SLOVAKIA)	NEWJERSEY	NEW JERSEY
23		JENILEK	✓ ANNA	16	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN 2-488345 2/18/37	YES	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV	UNCLE IAROSLAW DUCHCOV (SLOVAKIA)	NEWJERSEY	NEW JERSEY
24		JENILEK	✓ WLASTA sister	12	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV	AS ABOVE	NEW JERSEY	NEW JERSEY
25		JENILEK	✓ ROZI sister	11	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV	AS ABOVE	NEW JERSEY	N.J.
26		CARABATSOS	✓ BASILE	18	✓	M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	PYLIOU	AS ABOVE	NEW JERSEY	N.JERSEY
27		CARABATSOS	✓ CONSTANTIN cousin	18	✓	M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK 11-258975-9-11-40	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	PYLIOU	FATHER SPIRO CARABATSOS PYLIOU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		DIMITROS	✓ MANIATIS	17	✓	M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK 3-78922	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	PYLIOU	BROTHER JANIS CARABATSOS PYLIOU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		CLERONOMOS	✓ DEMETRE	23	✓	M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	TACONIA	MOTHER AFROTITI MANIADI TACONIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		SIAVELIS	✓ CONSTANTIN	18	✓	M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK 6/	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ARGOSTOLI	UNCLE GEORGES D,CLIRONOMOS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
															TANIOS	MOTHER YORGHIA SIAVELI TANIOS	ILL.	CHICAGO

except 1 D.M.Ryan 2/1/21

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 6
29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, 191

189

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or circumstance, or healthy but for care and treatment, or diseased, or helpless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$20 and Ticket	NO	NO	NO	KEMON KRITSINYS I5 P.O.B.RASTON PA.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	6		WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	AIVALI NOUVELLE	AIVALI
2	YES	SELF	$	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERS T.I.D. SKASLAKIS 80 CHURCH ST., BURLINGTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
3	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MIK.RIAPOKAS & CO 395 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
4	YES	SELF	$	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN SPIRO ALIKAKOS I58 LIVINGSTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
5	YES	SELF	$	NO	NO	NO	GODFATHER J.NANOPOULOS 2839 BROADWAY N. YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
6	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MIK HEALY 359 MAIN ST. CATSKELL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	C	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
7	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER G.MATTHIOS I25 MULBERRY NEWARK N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
8	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN PETTER MAIGANAS 395 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
9	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND M.HEALY 359 MAIN ST. CATSKELL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
10	YES	SELF	$40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BOULOS SHOE SHINE PARLOR COR. WARREN & FIFTH STT. HUDSON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CHEST.	CHEST.	BLUE	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA SKOURA
11	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND A.KOULOS COR. WARREN & FIFTH ST. HUDSON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
12	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MIK HEALY 359 MAIN ST. CATSKELL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CHEST.	CHEST	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
13	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER J.NANOPOULOS 2839 BROADWAY N. YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
14	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	GODFATHER A.KOULOS COR. WARREN & FIFTH ST. HUDSON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CHEST.	CHEST	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
15	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	GODFATHER G.MATTHIOS I25 MULBERRY NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		CHEST.	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SPARTA
16	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MARSOPOULOS THEODORAS No136 CATOR AVE. JERSEY CITY N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SCOPELOS
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GABRIEL LEVY 40 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	COARSE HAIR	CYPRUS	LARNAKA
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND REV.W.Mc CARROLL II82 WOODY-CREST AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CYPRUS	LARNAKA
19	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JACOB LYB. ABRAMOVITZ 209 ELDRIDGE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE MOSHEK ELEGANT, I42 BROOME NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WOLDAKER
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER STEVE PRSTENSKY PERTH AMBOY 316 GROVE ST. (NEW JERSEY)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV
22	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV
23	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	WHITE	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV
24	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	WHITE	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV
25	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	WHITE	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SLOVAKIA	DUCHCOV
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ATAN CALDIS 686 WESTCHESTER AV. N. YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	KINIGHOU
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND TENT.CONSTANTINOU 686 WESTCHESTER AV. N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	KINIGHOU
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER EVANGELOS MANIATIS 617 CRAWFORD AV, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	XILOCAMBO
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ATAN.CALDIS 686 WESTCHESTER AV. N. YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	ARGOSTOLI
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND TUL CONSTANTIN 686 WESTCHESTER AV. N. YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	AGHIA SOPHIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouton
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Gilfert
Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 11 JAN 1921, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 32 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COUTRELIS	NICOLAOS	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AGOSTOLI	FATHER PETROS COUTRELIS ARGOSTOLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MAVOLACOS	THEOFANIS	20		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TACONIA	MOTHER DESPINA MAVOLABOS TACONIA	PA.	WILKES BARRE
3		ROGACH	MARIA	53		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	SERVIA	HERTOMAN	HOME HERTOMAN SERVIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		ROGACH	YVAN	8		M	S	HOME	NO	FATHER	NO	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	SERVIA	HERTOMAN	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PAPACHRONIS	DIMITRIOS	18		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	FATHER PAPACHRONIS PANAGOTIS PATRAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LEONTARITIS	ANTONIOS	19		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LACONIA	FATHER JOANNIS LEONTARITIS LACONIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		MAMATIS	CONSTANTIN	19		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LACONIA	MOTHER CHEORGHITZA MAMATIS LACONIA	N.J.	BROOKLYN
8		BATISTAS	JEAN	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ARGOSTOLI	FATHER ATHANAS BATISTAS ARGOSTOLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		ARGYROPOULOS	CHRISTOS	19		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	BOLETTA	FATHER ATANASSIOS ARGYROPOULOS BOLETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ALEXACOS	SPIRIDON	19		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SILIMNIA	FATHER JOANNIS ALEXACOS SILIMNIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SIAVELIS	GEORGES	18		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	JANIO	FATHER JOANNIS SIAVELIS JANIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SKATSOUNIS	ANASTASIO	20		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LACONIA	MOTHER DIMITROULA SKATSOUNIS LACONIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		LAMBIRIS	CONSTANTIN	18		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TANIA	MOTHER ANASTASIA LAMBIRIS TANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		[illegible]																
15		JANOPOULOS	CONSTANTIN	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	MOTHER MARIA JANOPOULOS PATRAS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		LYONTARITIS	DIMITRIOS	18		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LACONIA	MOTHER SOPHIA LEONTARITIS LACONIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		MANIATIS	ANTONIOS	18		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LACONIA	MOTHER HRISOULAS MANIADIS LACONIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		[illegible]																
19		[illegible]																
20		LOURIDIS	JEAN	24		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LACONIA	FATHER DIMITRIOS LOURIDIS LACONIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		BODO	MIKULAS	25		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	EREH	HOME EREH TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	*	BODO	ELISABETH	18		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	EREH	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MARINAS	MARIA	55		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	MOTHER JULIANA BUDA BUCAREST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		MARINAS	BASILE	14		M	S	HOME	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		MARINAS	ROSALIA	13		F	S	HOME	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		MARINAS	FLOREA	4		F	S	HOME	NO	ROUMANIAN	NO	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCARETS	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		DANUT	JULIANA	18		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	MOTHER DANUT MARIA BUCARETS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]												PALESTINA	JAFFA	FRIEND HALPERIN JAFFA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		[illegible]		20		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	SISTER STEFANO 88 VIA MARIA MAGDALENA TRIESTE	MASSACHUSETTS	
30		MULAS	ANTONIO RAYMONDO	45		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULTEI	SISTER MULAS ROSARIA SULTEI	N.Y.	NEW YORK

except v.v. Wallace 1/11/21

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, 191

14—213

191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							Uncle Sam Trakas 613 W. Madison St Chicago, Ill																		
2	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND TUR. CONSTANTINOPLE 684 WESTCHESTER AV, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	ARGOSTOLI
3	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW FRANK I. 13 E. MARKET ST. WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	GOMNIVIANICA
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MIKALY ROGACH 58 EAST BROADWAY STREET Bridgeport, Conn	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		WHITE	GREY	GREY	NONE	SERVIA	LUTOMER
5	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	SERVIA	LUTOMER
6	YES	SELF	40	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND GEORGE PETROPOULOS 203 W. 34th ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	BEZERICO
7	YES	SELF	38	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SPIRO ALIGAKOS 158 LEVINGSTON ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	XEROCAMI
8	YES	SELF	$40	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND SPIRO ALIGAKOS AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	XEROPAITIS
9	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE PETROPOULOS GEORGES 203 W 34th ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	ARGOSDOLI
10	YES	SELF	30	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	BOLITTA
11	YES	SELF	60	YES	NO	NO	Uncle AS ABOVE Theod. Lambris 7558 Stanton Ave Chicago, Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	SELIGHI
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONY DIPLAROS 447 BROAS ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	JANIO
13	YES	SELF	68	YES	NO	NO	Father Anastasios Kallsounis 115 S. Elm St. Greensboro, N.C. BROTHER IN LAW T.ARAKOVITIS 806 84th AV. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	POLOVITZA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND AIH LAW John Savelis AS ABOVE 770 N. Dearborn St Chicago, Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	AYA SOPHIA
15	YES	SELF	30	YES	NO	NO	34th ST. N.Y. cousin Geo. Kostopoulo 144 Madison St	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	CARDESSI
16	YES	SELF	30	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND SPIRO ALIGAKOS 158 LEVINGSTON ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	AXERROCAMI
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PETER LECUTHARIT 158 LEVINGSTON ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	XEROCABI
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	cousin Geo. Vlachacis 68 S. Main St Nazaret, Pa FRIEND AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	[illegible]
19							BROTHER HARRY FREDERICKSON POTAMOPO AV. 2458 N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER PANAGIS MIRSILAS 2035 NEVADA AV, SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	LERCARA
21	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN SPIRAFOULOS 3038 EST 98th ST. CHICAGO Uncle Jos Kovacs	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	AGHALI
22	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW KOVACS KALMAN 6th AV. N.Y. 61 3rd ave. rite	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	WHITE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	KPEH
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	WHITE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	KPEH
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MARTHASH ALEXANDER ROSBLING 4 AV. NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	CHEST.	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MARTHA ALEXANDER ROSLING ST. NEW JERSEY AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	CHEST.	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
27	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER DANUT THERESA 29 4th ST. ROCKLING NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2		BROWN	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN CHARLES 1433 N. CHICAGO AV. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND STOFA FRANGOSOS MOUNTOWN WE.VA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SERBIA
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1914	N.Y.	COUSIN ANGELO MELONI 42 BRISTOLAO ST. N.Y. Newyork, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GLASS	NONE	ITALY	RACICE

1917-1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Mouton
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyoues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA employed by owns, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Girard
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NEW-YORK PROVIDENCE S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, January 11th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Virdis	Nicolo	26	/	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bultei	mother Maria Pugga Bultei Ital	N.Y.	new-York
2		Soupos	Michel	20	/	M	S	ddtto	yes	Greek	yes	Gresce	Greek	Gresce	Tania	mother Areti Vasorai Tania	N.Y.	New-York
3		Panaghiotis	Diavelis	18	/	M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	Gresce	Tania	father Siavelis Spiridon	N.Y.	New-York
4 ADMITTED		Liakan	Ioannin	27	/	M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	Gresce	Varibobi	Mother Panghiota Demtrion Tania	N.Y.	New-York
5 DEPORTED		Simos	Giavetros	29	/	M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	Gresce	S.Georges	Father Vasile Miahopetros Varibobi	N.Y.	New-York
6		Laxaracos	Georges	18	/	MS	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	Gresce	Sparte	mother Dimitra Laxracos S.Georges Sparte	NY	New-York
7 ADMITTED		Zarubovel Spaac	Suleimanow	20	/	M	S	ditto	yes	Persian Hebrew	yes	Persia	Persian	Turkey	Constantino Polis	Home Constantinople	Ill.	Chicago
8 ADMITTED		Nikitopoulos	Emmanuel	57	/	M	S	ditto	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseilles	Home 51 rue Ste Barbe Marseilles	N.Y.	New York
9 ADMITTED		Nikitopoulos	Anastase	18	/	M	S	ditto	yes	Greek & French	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseilles	as above	N.Y	New York
10 ADMITTED		Nikitopoulos	Hippocrate	16	/	M	S	ditto	yes	Greek & French	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseilles	as above	N.Y	New York
11		Leakow	Katarzyna	35	/	F	M	house keeper	no	joining his husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kneshial	father Andrei Selamin Stringtzkmovei Souberko Galisia Poland	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16 12		Leakow	Anna	9	/	F	M	none	yes	polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kneshial	grandfather as above	N.Y	New York
X 13		Tinka	Bela	16	/	M	S	workman	yes	Hungarian & Russian	yes	Teheco Slovak	Teheco Slovak	Teheco Slovakia	Doushorov	Home Doushorov Teheco Slovakia	N.Y	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccarato	grandfather Roccarato	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Antal	Theresia	28	/	F	M	house keeper	yes	hungarian	yes	Teheco Slovak	Teheco Slovak	Teheco Slovakia	Mezokason	mother Tant Maria Hetjan Mezokason Teheco Slovakia	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16 16		Antal	Irma	9	/	F	S	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	grandmother as above	N.Y	New York
17		Quaglia	Guiseppina	27		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Toulon	Quaglia Ernest	N.S.	San Francisco
18		Stolearow	Wolf	21	/	M	S	merchant	yes	Russian & Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Valeov	uncle Klerman Shatzman Skada Maria 26 Galatz Roumania	N.Y	Philadelphia
19		Chauvet	Henri	30		M	M	boulanger	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	father Chauvet Leon Hilda belle sue Madrague de Montre don Marseilles	Pa	Ellwood City
20		Chauvet	Jean	10		M	S	[illegible]	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	father [illegible] as above	Pa	ditto
21		Gaborne	Ilda Buda Veres	32	/	F	M	house keeper	yes	hungarian	yes	Teheco Slovak	Slovak	Teheco Slovakia	Tzonkapapi	friend Buda Ignatz Tzokapapi Teheco Slovakia	N.Y	Franklin
22		Ozeman	Persmcz	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	hungarian & serbian	yes	Teheco Slovak	Slovak	Teheco Slovakia	Lucenec	Mother Dimmma Ozeman Kurova Oulitra Lucenec Teheco Slova Kia	Ill	Chicago
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
X		Fischer	Chaim	54	/	M	M	merchant	yes	hebrew & russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bukovina	Krasna	brother Isaac Fischer Krasna Bukovina 33 Varsovie Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
X		Fischer	Feige	48	/	F	M	house keeper	no	going to son	no	Roumanian	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother in law as above	Pa	ditto
X		Fischer	Schcindel	18	/	F	S	ditto	yes	roumanian & german	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	uncle as above	Pa	ditto
X		Fischer	Hersch	16	/	M	S	merchant	yes	roumanian & hebrew	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	Pa	ditto
X UNDER 16		Gonzales	Josepha	29	/	F	M	house keeper	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	France	Port de Bouc	friend Marie Besse rue Albert Rey 91 Port de Bouc	N.Y	New York
X		Gonzales	Josepha	2	/	F	S	none	no		no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y	New York
X		Malke Freibrun	Nadler	22	/	F	S	house keeper	yes	polish, russian & german	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislau	sister Reggina Kimmele Krenta St.16 Stanislau Poland	N.Y	New York

Jeb. 1-21 Juparob Josp

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, 191

14—218

193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio Virdis 24 Mulberry st. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	sheet nut	sheet nut	none	Italy	Bultei
3	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	uncle Catgross 20-22 Cathedral Parkway N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Greece	Tania
4	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	Cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tania
5	yes	himself	32	no	no	no	Friend as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Variboti
6	yes	himself	36	no	no	no	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	St-George
7	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Louis Drougas 1198 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparte
8	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law Salomon Bemjamin 904 S Aslane Blvd Chicago Ill	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	black	black	none	Persia	Urmia
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin John Caristoforas 332 W 42th St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brown	grey	black	none	Greece	Tilo
10	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tilo
11	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tilo
12	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband PeterKlakow 500 E 118th St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	waite	brown	brown	none	Poland	Strelitzko
13	yes	father	60	no	no	no	fatehr Peter Leakow 500 E 118 th St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	white	brown	grey	none	Poland	ditto
14	yes	brother	40	no	no	no	brother Tinka Kaima 1570 1st Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	white	fair	grey	scar on right cheek	Tekeco Slovakia	Doushoror
15	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	father Guiseppe di Battista 4 Trimimie Westmoreland Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bessarabia
16	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	husband Antal Joseph Box 94 Franklin N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Tekeco Slovakia	Hetyen
17	yes	mother	60	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	white	fair	brown	none	ditto	ditto
18	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	uncle Lubetti Joseph 2134 Av. San Francisco	yes	interim.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	white	brown	grey	none	Italy	Turin
19	yes	himself	55	no	no	no	uncle Ivan Brena 297 Lorsener st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brown	chest nut	chest nut	none	Bessarabia	Khilia
20	yes	aunt	50	no	no	no	aunt Rosallina 117 Bay Elwood City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	white	black	brown	none	France	Versailles
21	yes	brotherin law	50	no	no	no	britherinlaw Beme Andras Franklin Box 421 N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		white	brown	chest nut	none	Tekeco Slovakia	Tsonkapari
22	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brotherinlow John Zarr 5709 Windsor Av. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	white	fair	chest nut	none	Hungary	Upest
23	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Awram Sinkalat 160 E 103nd St. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	white	chest nut	chest nut	none	Poland	Varsovie
24	yes	son	20	no	no	no	son Sam Fischer & Jacob Fischer 1428 Franklim St, Phila. Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	white	grey	brown	none	Bukovina	Krasna
25	yes	son	30	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	ditto	ditto
26	yes	brother travwlling with her parents	no	no	no	no	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	white	chest nut	chest nut	none	ditto	ditto
27	yes	as above	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	white	brown	chest nut	none	ditto	ditto
28	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Jose Lopez 3144 Richmond Terrac States Island N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santomera Murcia
29	yes	father travelling with his mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			white	blue		none	France	Port de Bouc
30	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law Bemi Kimmle 530 E. 135th St. Broux N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	white	brown	green	none	Poland	Stanilan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Telys Moulon master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulon

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bourgue, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Tucker

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 11 JAN 1921, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROTUGNO	FRANCESCHINA	25		F	Wd.	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MOTHER ANNA PUGLIESE 12 RUE JEAN GALAID MARSEILLES (FRANCE)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	ADMITTED	ROTUGNO	ANTONETTA	7		F	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	[illegible]	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND SALIBIAN SOUK EL KISAR BEYROUTH (SYRIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND SALIBIAN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		[illegible]	HAGOP	5		M	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		[illegible]	SOUREN	11		M	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	RANDACIO	MICHELE	68		M	M	WORKMAN	NO	TO JOIN HIS SON	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VALGHARNERA	SON FRANCESCO RANDACIO VALGHARNERA (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED	RANDACIO	AGATA MARIA	16		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VALGHARNERA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		TUNDARI	MARIA	28		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	REGGIO CALABRE	MOTHER CATARINA FUNDARI 45-47 VIA DECIMA REGGIO CALABRE (ITALY)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		TORREGROSSA	CONCETTA	33		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VALGHARNERA	BROTHER IN LAW PIERRICA SANTO VALGHARNERA (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MINUITTI	CESARE	31		M	M	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	BROTHER ASCOLAPICENE No16 VIA GAIMTO CAITALAMERA ARCOLOPICENE (ITALY)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		VARGA	FOKU	24		M	S	LABOURER	YES	CROTIAN	YES	CROATIA	CROATIAN	CROATIA	MARUSENEC	MOTHER VARGA DURA SELO KARENYE MARUSENEC (CROATIA)	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		VARGA	MAVICA	19		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	NO	CROATIAN	NO	CROATIA	CROATIAN	CROATIA	MARUSENEC	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		KOLENKO	GELICA	35		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	SERVIA	CROATIAN	CROATIA	MARUSENEC	FATHER GEORGE KOLENKO SELO DADANJE DOLNJE NEAR MARUSENEC (CROATIA) JUGOSLAVIE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
18	UNDER 16	KOLENKO	GANKO	15		M	S	LABOURER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	SERVIA	CROATIAN	CROATIA	MARUSENEC	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
19		PANAGI	MICHAEL	35		M	M	CULTIVATOR	YES	GREEK	YES	ENGLISH	CYPRUS	CYPRUS	STE. BARBARE	MARIA PANDILI WIFE STE. BARBARE CYPRUS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		KAUFMANN	PERL	17		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI	HOME BOTOSANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PALEOLOGOS	ARISTOTELIS	28		M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	DIKELIS	BROTHER PHOTIOS PALEOLOGOS DIKELIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PALEOLOGOS	MARICA	19		F	S	TAILOR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	DIKELIS	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	ITZKOVICI	MOISCI	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	IMAIL	MOTHER KAI LEA ISMAIL (ROUMANIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	ITZKOVICI	MORDHA	22		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	IMAIL	MOTHER KAI LEA IMAIL (ROUMANIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		ISKI	JOSEPH	30		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	KISDOHA	WIFE ISKI MARIA KISDOHA (SLOVAKIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED	DOBES	CHLIOMA	38		M	M	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAROKA	UNCLE JACOB CATEH SAROCKA (RUSSIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED	DOBES	MAIKA	22		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAROKA	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOBES	ELIK	1		M	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAROKA	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	SEFERIAN	HAMOUK	18		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	HOME KOUM KAPOU CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		PARODESI	ANGELO	32		M	M	TAILOR	YES	GREEK & JEWISH	YES	ITALY	GREEK	ITALY	LEROS	WIFE ESDOGHIA PARODESI LEROS (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 0
23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

195

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE		NO		NO	UNCLE PASQUALE LOMBARDO 727 PLACE TT BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ISCHIA
2	YES	UNCLE (TRAVELLING WITH HIS MOTHER)	NO	NO		NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
3	YES	SON	YES	NO		NO	SON MINOUK MOUSKALIAN 120 EAST 235th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CILICIA	MARASCH
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CILICIA	MARASCH
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO	HUSBAND MARDIK MOUSKALIAN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CILICIA	MARASCH
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		NO	FATHER MARDIK MOUSKALIAN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	WHITE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CILICIA	MARASCH
7	YES	FATHER (TRAVELLING WITH HIS MOTHER)	YES	NO		NO	FATHER MARDIK MOUSKALIAN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CILICIA	MARACH
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		NO	FATHER MARDIK MOUSKALIAN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SYRIA	HAMA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON ANGELO RAIDACIE 70 SPRINGFIELD ST. NEW YORK (N.Y.)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	WHITE	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PATERNOCALABRO
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VALGUARNERA
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW ALBINO 12 OCEAN PLACE BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	REGGIO-CALABRE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER TORREGROSSA GIUSEPPE 319 BOND STR. N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VALGUARNERA
13	YES	BROTHERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE 12 Ocean Pl. Brooklyn.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	REGGIO CALABRE
14	YES	BROTHERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW BLASH OSTRMANN 415 SIMON AVE. LACKAWANNA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CROATIA	KOREHJAK MARU-SKIEC
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CROATIA	KOREHJAK MARU-SKIEC
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GEORGE KOLESKO 1312 HAMBURG TURNPIKES LACKAWANNA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CROATIA	KOREHJAK
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CROATIA	KOREHJAK
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Cousin COSTOS GAKIHIZOU No132 WEST 28th ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3/4 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	CHEST.	NONE	CYPRUS	AYIA VARPARA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER M.ABERMAN 525 EAST 146th St. BRONX	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE	ROUMANIA	BOTOSONI
20	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW JOSEPH PALERMO 206 86-87 St. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	DIKELIS
21	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	CHETS.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	DIKELIS
22	YES	Uncle	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ABOU BARBERIAN NEW YORK 227 EAST 95.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	ROUMANIA	IMAIL
23	YES	Uncle	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	ROUMANIA	IMAIL
24	YES	SELF	$35	NO	YES	1912 WOODBRIDGE (N.JERSEY)	BROTHER ISKI JAMOS WOODBRIDGE (N.J.) BOX 43	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	SLOVAKIA	KISDOHA
25	YES	SELF	$35	NO	YES	1913 NEW YORK	BROTHER D.DOBBINS 1044 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	SEMOKA
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	SEMOKA
27	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE D.DOBBINS AS ABOVE	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	SEMOKA
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE SIMON MADJARIAN 80 LEXINGTON AVE, N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
29	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW PETER CANDROS 302 W. 14th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LEROS
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Mouton

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bourgue, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Fehl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 11 JAN 1921, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIRKKESSELIAN	ZAROUCHI	20		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ARMENIAN & FRENCH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	HOME GALATA II CONSTANTINOPLE (TURKEY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		KIRKKESSELIAN	VARSENIK	19		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ARMENIAN & FRENCH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		KIRKKESSELIAN	VAHE	17		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KOPPER	MARY	34		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	LATKY	MOTHER MARIA DAOUTCHO LATKY (TCHECO-SLOVAKIA)	N.Y.	BATAVIA
5		KOPPER	MARY	12		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	LATKY	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BATAVIA
6		KOPPER	ANNA	4		F	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	LATKY	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BATAVIA
7	*	TRIHA	APOSTOL	18		M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURQUEY	SELIGMOS	MOTHER ARISTEA TRIHA SELIGMOS (TURQUEY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PSALTIDES	ATHANASSE	18		M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FATHER NICOLAS PSALTIDIS FLIGHMI BROUSSE (TURQUEY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MENDIAN	PIPE	55		F	Wd.	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURQUEY	SAMSOUN	HOME SAMSOUN (TURQUEY)	Cal.	FRESNO
10		SERIDES	GEORGIOU BASILE	22		M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	BROTHER ATHANASSIOS SERIDES BALOUK PAZAR No 135 GALATA CONSTANTINOPLE (TURQUEY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TURQUEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MENDIAN	ELMAS	20		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	MY HOME	Cal.	FRESNO
13		MENDIAN	AZADOULI	2		F	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	MY HOME	Cal.	FRESNO
14		AGIA RATSIKAS	VASSILES	25		M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	BORTHER IN LAW DIMOSTHENE VERVERIS AFTINOBASSIS No 69 CHIBALI CONSTANTINOPLE (TURQUEY)	N.Y	NEW YORK
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TURQUEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		TEODORIDES	JEAN	20		M	S	MECHANIST	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURQUEY	TOP-KAPOU	FATHER J.TEODORIDES AV.NICOLAOU TOP KAPOU CONSTANTINOPLE (TURQUEY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PAYAN	ETIENNE	24		M	S	LABOURER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	CLEMENCE D'AMEL	BROTHER PAYAN JOSEPH CLEMENCE D'AMEL (HAUTES ALPES) FRANCE	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
18		TULIPAN	MARIA	25		F	Wd.	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	HUNGARIAN & SLOVAK	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	KOSICE	HOME KOSICE (TCHECO-SLOVAKIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		TULIPAN	JOHN	4		M	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAK	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	KOSICE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		EMAN	FRANCISCA	23		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	PAINTCHOWA	BAHAN	MOTHER JULIE EMAN PRINZ EUGEN 63 PAINTCHOWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		STOICESCU	NICOLAI	44		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ROUMANIAN GERMAN & ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CARANCEBES	MOTHER EUGENIA STOICESCU ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		NERI	CORRADO	21		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTICIANO	MOTHER NERI ANNITA MONTICIANO SIENNE (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CESNAK	ANNA	35		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO SLAVE	SERVIAN	YOUGO SLAVIA	STARA PALANCA	FATHER IN LAW ANDREW CASNIAK STARA PALANCA	OHIO	AKRON
24		CESNAK	KATI	14		F	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	YOUGO-SLAVE	SERVIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA	STARA PALANCA	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	AKRON
25		CESNAK	ANDY	10		M	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	YOUGO-SLAVE	SERVIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA	STARA PALANCA	AS ABOVE	OHIO	AKRON
26		CESNAK	ANNA	9		F	S	HOME	NO	HOME	NO	YOUGO-SLAVE	SERVIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA	STARA PALANCA	AS ABOVE	OHIO	AKRON
27	[illegible]	HAZAN	ALBERT	22		M	M	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH SPANISH GREEK TURKISH & ARABIAN	YES	ENGLISH	HEBREW	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	BROTHER ISAAC HAZAN MAGAZIN HANDAUX 2 Rue DE L'ARCHEVECHE ALEXANDRIA (EGYPT)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	[illegible]	HAZAN	EVA	23		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	GREEK ENGLISH SPANISH TURKISH	YES	HEBREW	ASIA MINOR	SMYRNE		UNCLE HAYIM TOURIM RUE BUTT-PAZAR SMYRNE (ASIA MINOR)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	[illegible]	LADAS	CHARALAMBOS	22		M	S	SMITH	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURQUEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		BARTSACOS	DEMETRIOS	18		M	S	CLERK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	HRISSAFIS	MOTHER ANASTASSIA BARTSACOS HRISSAFIS (SPARTES) GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK

FEB 1 - 1921

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 01

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 1st 29 JAN 1921, *191* 197

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	9[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER KIRKORSELIAN RAUDT 67 LEXINGTON AVE.N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
4	YES	BROTHERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOHN A.BIRD IO STATE ST.BATAVIA (N.Y.)	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	WHITE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAQUIA	MALKY
5	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	WHITE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAQUIA	MALKY
6	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2		WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAQUIA	MALKY
7	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND BARROUTIS 693 SMITH AV.N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	5	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	RELIGIOS
8	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ANASTASSIOS BARROUTIS AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	5	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	RLIGIOS
9	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	SON J.M.MEHMID 1319 EYE ST. FRESNO H.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	WHITE	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
10	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW PETRIDES 250 W.35 ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	PEIDINK
11	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SOCRATIS BAKIN 656 WEST 68TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	PACHA KIAN
12	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER J.M.MEHMID 1319 EYE ST. FRESNO H.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	5	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
13	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE J.M. AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2		BROWN	CHEST.	GREY	NONE	TURKEY	SIVAS
14	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOHN KESSIS 414 W 40 ST. N. YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
15	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	PACHA KIAN
16	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE 414 or 40	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
17	YES	SELF	$35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PAYAN GABRIEL HOTEL D'ALORON 56 COLOMBUS AVE. 3 FASCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FRESH	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	FRANCE	CLEMENCE D'AMBEL (HAUTES ALPES)
18	YES	BROTHERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SIBERT ANDREW 51 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	WHITE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	KOSICE
19	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3		WHITE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA	KOSICE
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER BRAITTOWICH % HOMMO 343 E.67 ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PAITCHEOWA	BANAH
21	YES	SELF	YES	1920-(1 YEAR) BUFFALO N.Y.			WIFE STOICESCU SOFIA 67 GREASE ST. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	CARANCEBES
22	YES	BROTHERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND RAFFAELLE PRISCO 6.3 MULBRAY ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	CHEST.	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MONTICIANO
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND A.CERNAK GREIS STREET 7 AKRON (OHIO)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	WHITE	CHEST.	BROWN	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	STARA PALANCA
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER A.CERNAK AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	STARA PALANCA
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	STARA PALANCA
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	12	WHITE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	STARA PALANCA
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CASTE COHEN 829 EAST BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK (N.Y.)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ASIA MINOR	MADIASIA
28	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	ASIA MINOR	SMYRNA
29	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CHRIST BATSIN 56 EAST 420 ST. N. YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
30	YES	SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN LOUIS PONTIKAKIS No 77 CENTRENO MARKET N.YORK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	CHRISSAFIS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Mouton
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bourgues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Fisher.

Immigt. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from Marseilles, January 11th 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Batlis	Christos	32		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	France	Marseilles	Mere Terrance des Pommiers le Puget	N.Y.	New-York
2		Khirbayan Heforan	Badros	36	✓	M	M	labourer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle Charles Arillian Morta-Peri Constantinople	N.Y.	Niagara Falls New-York
3		Perrica	Giussepe	40	✓	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarrera	brother Perrica Sarto Valguarnera Italy	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Perrica	Giussepa	8	✓	F	S	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	uncle same as above	N.Y.	ditto
UNDER 16		Perrica	Crosi	6	✓	F	S	none	no	none	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	ditto
6		[illegible]	Boulos	18		F	M	dress maker	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	brother-in-law Felix Boulos Tripoli Syria	Kansas	Missouri
7		[illegible]	Boulos	12		F	S	student	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
8		[illegible]	Boulos	9		F	S	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
9		[illegible]	Boulos	7		M	S	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
11		Athanassian	Mathian	17	✓	F	S	none	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilene	Simeonaglan Mitilene	N.Y.	New-York
12		Balasca	Gregoire	43	✓	M	M	coachman	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	New-York
13		Balasca	Trifilis	38	✓	M	M	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Balasca	Kiki	6	✓	F	S	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	New-York
15		Andonopoulon	Helene	44	✓	F	M	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	S.Simone	Simonides Mitilene S.Simeone	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Andonopoulon	pigmalion	15	✓	M	S	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Andonopoulon	Fanis	9	✓	F	S	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 18		SPIRELLI DICOU	Penelopis	57	✓	F	M	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mitilene	Simeonaglon, Mitilene	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 19		[illegible] SPIRELLI	Helene	7	✓	F	S	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	New-York
20		Olerant	Marion	24	✓	F	S	house keeper	Yidish		yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricani	mother Olerant Mordek Bricani	N.Y.	New-York
21		Gutman	Abram	21	✓	M	S	Tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	father David Gutman Bricani	N.Y.	New-York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	workman	yes	Turkish	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Adana	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	No occupation	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Adana	brother Tchantchakouk Adana	N.Y.	New-York
24		Coloneri (Sedia)	Jeanne	33	✓	F	M	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	italian	France	Marseilles	father in law Coloneri F.5 R. de la Guirlande Marseilles	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Coloneri	Joseph	6	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	grand father same address as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
26		Coloneri	Alfonso	30	✓	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	father same as above	N.Y.	New-York
27		Batistas	Constantin	22	✓	M	S	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	Mavrada	father Batistas Lambros Mavrada	N.Y.	New-York
28		Siavelis	Constantin	18	✓	M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Arcadia	mother Georgiitza Siavelis Arcadia	Ill.	Chicago
29		Farsie	Antonioo	20	✓	M	S	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Dalmatia	Blatto	home Blatto Dalmatia	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Katz	Mandel	23	✓	M	S	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	Polish	Polish	Italy	Genoa	Sister Samuelle Lauria Via Metzgalera 113 Genoa	N.Y.	New-York

all others. M Bewie 2/1/21 Insp

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW YORK, 20 JAN 1921, *191*

199

14—113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	420 St. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	chest nut	chest nut	none	Bulgarian	Stanimadra
3	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Revru Migedich Heforan 1002 Grey Av. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brown	brown	chest nut	none	Armenia	San
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1912 1920	Brooklyn britherinlaw N.Y	Torregrosse Guiseppe 319 Bank St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	grey	brown	none	Italy	Valguarnera
5	yes	father	50	no	no	no	uncle Torregrosse Guiseppe 319 Bank St, N.Y,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valguarnera
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valguarnera
7							sister Salma Boulos Penny City Kansas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Tripoli	Tripoli
8	yes	her mother	50	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	white	ches nut	ches nut	none	Tripoli	Tripoli
9																										
10																										
11	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	father Peter Grigory 435 W 46th St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	brown	ches nut	ches nut	none	Mitilene	Sa. Stavros
12	yes	myself	20	no	no	no	friend as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	ches nut	ches nut	ches nut	none	Mitilene	Sa. Stavros
13	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	brown	ches nut	ches nut	none	ditto	ditto
14	yes	her father	20	no	no	no	her father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	brown	black	blue	none	ditto	ditto
15	yes	myself	20	no	no	no	her husband John Condomarinos 489 Sixth Av, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	brown	black	ches-nut	none	ditto	S. Simeon
16	yes	myself	20	no	no	no	his father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	4	brown	black	ches nut	none	ditto	ditto
17	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	Geo. Antonopoulo 76 Bank St Waterbury Conn as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	brown	black	ches nut	none	ditto	ditto
18	yes	myself	20	yes	4 years	489 Sixth Av. N.Y	his son John Contamarinos 489 Sixth Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	ches nut	ches nut	none	Mitilene	Mitilene
19	yes	grandmother	20	no	no	no	father John Contomarinos 489 Sixth Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		brown	black	blue	none	ditto	ditto
20	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	uncle A Godman 57 2nd Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	white	brown	blue	none	Rumani	Lipsoni
21	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	white	ches nut	brown	none	ditto	ditto
22																										
23			50	yes	seven years	uncle	Toledo Ohio 96 th St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	white	black	brown	none	Cilicy	Adana
24	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	uncle Joshua Mardirosian 207 96th St, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	brown	brown	black	none	Cilicia	Adana
25	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	mother Sedia Francesca 285 Aniti St, Elizabeth New Jersey N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	black	black	none	Italy	Sarna
26	yes	father	50	no	no	no	grandmother as above 285 Aniti St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	10	white	black	black	none	France	Marseilles
27	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	his mother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	white	black	black	none	Italy	Atrani
28	yes	myself	22	no	no	no	uncle Georg, Petropoulos 208 W. 34th St, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Mavrada
29	yes	myself	48	no	no	no	friend John Lavelis 417 Broad St. N.Y. 220 N. Dearborn St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brown	ches nut	ches nut	none	Greece	Aghia Sophia
30	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Louis Hamer 540 E 148 S N.Y. Rayland Ohio brotherinlaw as above Louis Hamer 540 E. 6th St.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	white	fair	ches nut	none	Dalmatia	Blatta
31	yes	himself	50	no	no	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	white	fair	blue	none	Poland	Nastaszczyn

Med. Specially Exam

Med. Specially Exam

Med. Specially Exam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouton
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bouygues

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Frost.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 11 JAN 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		TOLEDO	MOISE	27	M	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND CHAYA MAIAH ESQUID KHAL 3 CONSTANTINOPLE (TURKEY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		TOLEDO	SULTANA	23		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		KOZICS	FRANK	23		M	S	FUNCTIONARY	YES	GERMAN	YES	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KISVARDA	SISTER KOZICS MARIA KISVARDA (HUNGARY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4		KOZICS	MARIA	21		F	S	HOUSEKEEP,	YES	GERMAN	YES	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KISVARDA	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		KROUTALA	TECHILLA	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	PALESTINA	JAFFA	FRIEND KATZK JAFFA PALESTINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
6		SHIFF	HARRY	11		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ISRAELITIC	ISRAELITIC	PALESTINA	JERUSALEM	GRANDMOTHER ANNA SHIFF JERUSALEM PALESTINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
7		ARAPIAN	PRAPION	19		F	S	HOUSEKEEP,	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	FRIEND AIHADJIAN ALEP SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT	✓
8		ARAPIAN	VERGINE	28		F	S	HOUSEKEEP,	YES	ARMANIAN	YES	ARMANIAN	ARMANIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT	✓
9		[illegible]																	
10		[illegible]																	
11		[illegible]																	
12		[illegible]																	
13		[illegible]																	
14		[illegible]																	
15		MARKARIAN	HIANT	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ARMANIAN	ARMANIAN	SYRIA	CESARE	AUNT AIHADJIAN ALEP SYRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
16		MARKARIAN	ARCKAK	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	CESARE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
17		MARKARIAN	ABOHHET	30		F	M	HOUSEKEEP,	YES	ARMANIAN	YES	ARMANIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	CESARE	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	✓
18		ARAKILIAN	AGABI	35		F	S	HOUSEKEEP,	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	FRIEND KURKJEAN HADJI MOUSSI ALEP SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT	✓
19		KAZAINDJEAN	AVEDIS	21		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYRUT	FRIEND KALOUSTIAN BEYRUT SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT	✓
20		KHOROSSAINDJEAN	SARKIS	16		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND MATICIAN STAMBOUL CONSTANTINOPLE	MICH.	DETROIT	
21		[illegible]																	
22		[illegible]																	
23		SZATLER	LUTOH	24		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVE	YOUGO-SLAVE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	MOHATCH	MOTHER ELIKABETH SZATLER MOHATCH YOUGO-SLAVIA	PA.	LEBANON	
24		HERMANN	MARY	26		F	M	HOUSEKEEP,	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVE	YOUGO-SLAVE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	BESDAN	FATHER IN LAW SZEIDLER IGNACZ BESDAN	PA.	LEBANON	
25		HERMANN	MARTIN	32		M	M	LABOURER	YES	GERMAN HUNGARIAN & ENGLISH	YES	YOUGO-SLAVE	YOUGO-SLAVE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	BESDAN	FATHER AS ABOVE	PA.	LEBANON	
26		HERMANN	MARTIN	3		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	YOUGO-SLAVE	YOUGO-SLAVE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	BESDAN	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE	PA.	LEBANON	
27		[illegible]																	
28		[illegible]																	
29		BARGHERDJIAN	MARIAM	27		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYRUT	NONE	N.Y.	CITY	✓
30		CHIOLEBOLOU	MUSTAFA	20		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	TURK	YES	TURKEY	MUSLEMAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND HILMI BEY CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	N.Y.	CITY	✓

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

201

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER HERIM COHEN 1930 ORCHARD ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ISTVAN KOVICS 30 Barnard ave TOTTENVILLE BALOD AVE. 130 N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	WHITE	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MAGYAR	KISWARDA
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	WHITE	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MAGYAR	KISWARDA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER ANNA KROMTALA 64-66 Suffolk St. SUFFOLK ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	spec X	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	GALICIA	JEJANA
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JOSEPH SHIFF 5 Bridge St new York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	spec X	GOOD	NONE	4	6	BROWN	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	PALESTINA	JERUSALEM
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ARAPIAN 67 P.O. BOX 4p DETROIT 181 Grand Ave MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	SYRIA	SIVAS
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	WHITE	BLACK	CHEST.	NONE	SYRIA	SIVAS
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BAZEK DEBOSSIAN 445 CENTRAL AVE. WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BROWN	BLACK	CHEST.	NONE	ARMENIA	DIARBEKR
10	YES	SISTER	YES	1919	WINDSOR ONT.	SISTER	MARIA MORIS 920 MARION AVE. WINDSOR ONTARIO - CANADA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	MEDSAURIA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHARLES TAVERNIER 1205 HUNTER AVE. WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	WHITE	BLACK	CHEST.	NONE	GREECE	GREECE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	4	WHITE	BLACK	CHEST.	NONE	CILICIA	AINTAB
13	YES	CHIEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CILICIA	AINTAB
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	AINTAB
15	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIRIG MARGARIAN 920 BROADWAY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	SYRIA	CESARA
16	YES	MOTHER	no	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	5	WHITE	CHEST	CHEST.	NONE	SYRIA	CESARE
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	WHITE	BLACK	CHEST.	NONE	SYRIA	CESARE
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ARAKILIAN BROS. 246 HAROTHOAE AVE. 4 P. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	12	WHITE	BLACK	CHEST.	NONE	ARMENIA	AMASSIA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	spec X	GOOD	NONE	4	11	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	ARMENIA	AMASSIA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	spec X	GOOD	NONE	5	4	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	ARMENIA	AMASSIA
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PETER SAITH 94 LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	FAIR	CHEST.	NONE	SYRIA	SAMA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN SARKISSIAN 1 [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	WHITE	BLACK	CHEST.	NONE	SYRIA	KHARPOUTH
23	YES	SISTERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER IN LAW KATY STECMAYER 436 2nd AVE. LEBANON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	spec X	GOOD	NONE	5	5	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	DALYOK
24	YES	SISTERINLAW	YES	1918-1919	LEBANON PA.		AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	spec X	GOOD	NONE	5	5	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	BESDAN
25	YES	SISTER	YES	1918-1919	LEBANON PA.	SISTER	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	spec X	GOOD	NONE	5	6	WHITE	LIGHT CHEST.	LIGHT CHST.	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	BESDAN
26	YES	AUNT	NO	1918-1919	LEBANON PA.	AUNT	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2		WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	LEBANON PA.
27	YES	BROTHERINLAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW LAWRO RISTER 359 E. LIVEN ST. ELYRIA OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	WHITE	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	ITALY (BOVA SUPERIORE (PROVINCIA DI VALLONIA)
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MICHAELIAN 336 FOURTH ST. MICHAUBRE WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHEST.	CHEST.	NONE	ARMENIA	KESSAB
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND J. BEDERIAN 464 44th AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		WHITE	CHEST.	BLUE	NONE	ARMENIA	JURUMI
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE H. MOHAGOED 166 HASTINGS ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	spec X	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	TURKEY	HARPOUT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Mouton

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Miriam Feist.

Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, January 11th 1921, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. * (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dassous	Constantin	59		M	M	commer sant	yes	Arabe	yes	Syrien	Syrien	Syrie	Tripoli	Mami Nemur Farah Tripoli Syrie	N.Y.	Auburn
2	UNDER 16	Dassous	Edouard	9		M	S	student	yes	Arabish & French	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N. Y.	Auburn
3	UNDER 16	Dassous	Mathilde	15		F	S	ditto	yes	Arabish	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y	ditto
4	UNDER 16	Dassous	Victoria	13		F	S	ditto	yes	Arabish	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y.	ditto
5		Dassous	Helene	40		F	M	house keeper	no		no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y	ditto
6	UNDER 16	Dassous	Malake	7		F	S	student	yes	Arabish	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y	ditto
7	UNDER 16	Dassous	Victor	5		M	S		yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y	ditto
8	UNDER 16	Dassous	Marie	5		F	S		no		no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y	ditto
9	UNDER 16	Dassous	Georges	4		M	S		no		no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y	ditto
10		Yourlis	Jacharias	18		M	S	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scouras	father Yourlis Anastasios Scouras (Greece)	N.C.	Rocky Mount
11		Goubin	Petros	16		M	S	ditto	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scouras	father Dimitrios Goubin Scouras Greece	N.C.	Rocky Mount
12		Vsotson	Demetre	18		M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messinia	father Vasilios vsotson Messinia Greece	Mich.	Detroit
13		Kassimy	Georges	20		M	S	bricklayer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Patras	brother Kassimy Georges Patras	N.Y.	N.York
14		Papoulas	Vasilias	18		M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Silimia	father Panayotis Papoulas Silimia	Tenn.	Nashville
15		Louriotis	Jean	25		M	S	workman	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Laconia	father Georges Louriotis Laconia	Va	Charlottesville
16		Colletis	Basile	19		M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Tinolias	father Constantinos Colletis Tinolias	Ill.	Chicago
17		Belios	Stefanos	17		M	S	bricklayer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Arcadias	father Panais Belios Arcadias	Tenn.	Nashville
18		Charalampopoulos	Evangelos	18		M	M	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Zivas	wife Charampopoulos Maria Zivas	Tenn.	ditto
19		Ghoutis	Panagotis	18		M	S	workman	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Patras	mother Hristina Ghoutis Patras	Mich	New-York
20		Papadimitron	Demetrios	24		M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Kyriakis	father papadimitron Georges Kyriakis	N.Y	New-York
21		Iannoulapoulos	Panayotis	17		M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Ripessi	father Dimon Iannoulapoulos Ripessi	N.Y.	New-York
22		Vorois	Stavras	20		M	S	bricklayer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Laconias	father Constantinon Vorois Laconias	S.C.	greenville
23		Droulias	Politron sis	21		M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Patras	mother Paraskewa Droulias Patras	N.Y	New-York
24	*	Arcoudeas	Pierre	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Laconias	mother Arcoudeas Maria Laconias	Mich.	Detroit
25		Petroulian	Constantin	23		M	S	shoemaker	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Styras	father Georges Petroulian Styras	N.Y.	Newark
26	Reg. 36769	Zafirio	Gregorio	16		M	S	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Kymara	father Athanase Zaphirin Kymara	Pen.	Black Station
27		Biasioli	Clocondino	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Moreone	wife Maidica Paternaster Moreone	PA	Jeanette
28		Sita	Pascale	30		M	M	barber	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Giffone	wife Cagliardi Maria Giffone	Pa.	Ford City
29		Mattia	Antonieta	15		F	S	servant	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Nobody	Pa.	Ford City
30		Mattia	Giuseppina	18		F	S	House keeper	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Nobody	Pa.	Ford City

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

203

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other private person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after the present visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	Sons Bersleh, Henry 10.12 South Division St, Auburn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brownwhite	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
2	no	my father	50	no	no	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	brownblack	brown	none	ditto	ditto
3	no	my father	50	no	no	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brownblack	black	none	ditto	ditto
4	no	y father	50	no	no	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	auburn	none	ditto	ditto
5	no	my husband	50	no	no	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	auburn	none	ditto	ditto
6	no	my father	50	no	no	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	brown	aub.	none	ditto	ditto
7	no	my father	50	no	no	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	brown	aub.	none	ditto	ditto
8	no	my father	50	no	no	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	brown	aub.	none	ditto	ditto
9	no	my father	50	no	no	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		brown	brow, aub.	none	ditto	ditto
10	yes	myself		no	no	no	brother Gourlis Spiradon Palace of Sweets, RockyMount NC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	9	fair	fair	aub	none	ditto	ditto
11	yes	myself		no	no	no	brother Goubim Gasevis same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	chestnut	none	Greece	Securas
12	yes	myself		no	no	no	brother Tsotson Panayotid 159 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	chestnut	none	ditto	ditto
13	yes	myself		no	no	no	cousin Sam Giannopoulis 25 Church St, N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	ches	chestnut	none	ditto	Oripis
14	yes	myself		no	no	no	cousin Sam Anderson 817 Broadway St Nashville Tenn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	none	ditto	oripis
15	yes	myself		no	no	no	brother Couriotis Peter Main st, Charlottesville Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	chestnut	none	ditto	Silimia
16	yes	myself		no	no	no	uncle Geo Violatis 827 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	chestnut	none	ditto	Laconia
17	yes	myself		no	no	no	brother Pellios Louis 817 Broadway st Nashville Tenn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	chestnut	none	ditto	Tinolias
18	yes	myself		no	no	no	brother in law Louis Pellios 210 4th Ave Nashville Tenn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	none	ditto	Arcadias
19	yes	myself		no	no	no	brother Geo. Ghoutis 17 Cadillac St N.Y Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest	chestnut	none	ditto	Zivas
20	yes	yself		no	no	no	cousin Basakis 346 3rd Ave. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest	chestnut	none	ditto	Armenios
21	yes	myself		no	no	no	uncle Anagnostopoulos P.O Box 106 Newin Grand	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	chestnut	none	ditto	Kyriakis
22	yes	myself		no	no	no	uncle Vorvis 1004 Washington St Greenville S.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Chest nut	chest nut	none	ditto	Ripassis
23	yes	myself		no	no	no	uncle Anagnostopoulos 25 Church St N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest nut	chest nut	none	ditto	Laednias
24	yes	myself		no	no	no	Father Christ Coreoudeas P.O.B. 421 Beaver Falls Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest nut	chest nut	none	ditto	Kalonero
25	yes	myself		no	no	no	cousin Bill Kalwezas 16 Center st Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	none	ditto	Laconias
26	yes	myself		no	no	no	uncle Sinapis Demetrios 333 P.O Box Blairs Station Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	ditto	Styras
27	no	myself	50	yes	1913	Va	12o, 11th St. Jeannetti Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chestnut	none	Greece	Kymara
28	no	myself	75	yes	1907	ford	cousin Mayne Michele 1st City Pa National Bank Ford City Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark	blue	none	Italy	Marsano
29	no	myself	75	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	chestnut	left side face	Italy	Giffone
30	no	myself	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Tile
																			5	5	dark	dark	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	Giffone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Fidat
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. *Passengers sailing from* Marseilles, January 11th 1921, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marchetta ✓	Dominica	23		M	S	seamen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	father Marchetta Mola Italy	N.Y.	New York ✓
2		Boudakin	Floretas	26		M	M	domestic	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	nobody	N.Y.	New York
3		Boudakin		1		M	M	none	no	none	no	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	nobody	N.Y.	New York
4		Pistarca	Francesco	23		M	S	molder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	father Giuseppe Pistarca Mola Italy	N.Y.	New York
5		Boudakian	Kevork	29		M	M	forger	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6		Iglia	Luigi	21		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	mother Donna Angelina Mola Italy	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]		Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		Simopoli	Antonio	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	wife Marion Simopoli S.Vito Egypt	N.Y.	New York
9		Cardone	Girare	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	father Francesco Mola Italy	N.Y.	New York
10		Tchaoulian	Maria	16		F	S	dress maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Irench	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Armenian bishop Arsha	N.Y.	Paterson
11		Diektchekinian	Amedia	30		M	M	bricklayer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Cilicia	Adana	nian church Beyrouth Syria home Adana Cilicia	N.Y.	Paterson
12		Diektchekinian	Aznon	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Armenian	yes	French	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Armenian bishop Arsha nian church Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	Paterson
13		Gualbenkian ✓	Grikor ✓	30	✓	M	M	mecani cien	yes	English	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Carine	nobody	N.Y	New York ✓
14		Gualbenkian ✓	Anna ✓	23	✓	F	M	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Carine	nobody	N.Y	New York ✓
15		Dereyuzlian	Mardiros	28		M	S	cook	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantineple	friend Sarkis Kevorkian Home	N.Y	New York
16		Nichanian	Mirhan	27		M	S	mecani cien	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantineple	Djilli Han Constantinople as above	N.Y	New York
17		Zavintzi ✓	Iankel ✓	43	✓	M	M	tailer	yes	polish & russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sarcca	home Sarcca Roumania	Conn.	Hartford ✓
18		Zavintzi ✓	Marica	37	✓	F	M	house keeper	no	none	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sarcca	as above	Conn.	Hartford ✓
19		Zavintzi ✓	Morken	11	✓	M	S	none	yes	russian & jiddisch	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sarcca	as above	Conn.	Hartford
20		Zavintzi ✓	Rifka	9	✓	F	S	none	yes	russian & roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sarcca	as above	Conn.	Hartford ✓
21		Zavintzi ✓	Sania	5	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sarcca	as above	Conn.	Hartford ✓
22		Zavintzi ✓	Rtea	3	✓	F	S	none	no	none	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sarcca	as above	Conn.	Hartford ✓
23		Zain	Wadika	21		F	M	domestic	yes	french	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Uncle Joseph Wadika Beyrouth syria	N.Y	New York
24		Zain	George	17		M	S	scholar	yes	Arabic	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	as above	N.Y	New York
25		Nagy ✓	Anna ✓	42	✓	F	M	house keeper	no	none	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Clouse	sister Sounas Santos Sardia Roumania	Penna	Jerome ✓
26		Nagy ✓	Evizsy ✓	15	✓	F	S	house keeper	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Clouse	his ante as above	Penna	Jerome
27		Nagy ✓	Mikaly ✓	13	✓	F	S	none	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Clouse	as above	Penna	Jerome
28		Nagy ✓	Sandor ✓	9	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Clouse	as above	Penna	Jerome
29		Nagy ✓	Nella ✓	7	✓	M	S	none	no	none	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Clouse	as above	Penna	Jerome ✓

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time of period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to labor.	20 Length of time.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	myself	50	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Marchetta box 24 Tilbert N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brown	black	shes nut	none	Italy	Mola
2	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	sister in law Karolin Aroin 69 Heyslope Av Hartford N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	white	black	shes nut	none	Armenia	Daniel
3	yes						as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			white	black	shes nut	none	Armenia	Daniel
4	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	brother Pietanza Guiseppe 746 W. Olfe St. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	black	shes nut	none	Italy	Mola
5	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	wife Karakian Arvian 69Huyshg. St. Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	chestnut	chest nut	none	Armenia	Daniel
6	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	cousin Vito Nicolas 514NRacine Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	brown	nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Mola
7	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	brother J. Marchetta 18 East 235 st. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	white	brown	hazel	none	Armenia	Marash
8	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	brother J. Napole 106 Emerson Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	black	black	none	Italy	S.Vito
9	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	uncle Seattle Guiseppe 131 Union St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Italy	Mola
10	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	brother Pimedjian Harok 848 Main Street Paterson N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown			none	Armenia	Diarbekir
11	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Dishtshekinian Boghas 406 Main St. Paterson N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Cilicia	Marash
12	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother, as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	brown	brown	shes nut	none	Armenian	Marash
13	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Guilbankian 4 St. 66 N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	brown	black	blue	none	Armenia	Carine
14	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	7	brown	black	brown	none	Armenia	Carine
15	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Eran. Panardijian 340, 3th Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Sebaste
16	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Eran. Panardijian 34om 3th. Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Sebaste
17	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Tanler, 145 Windsor Av. Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brown	black	black	none	Bessarabia	Kishineff
18	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	white	brown	black	none	Ukraine	Kaminka
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	white	black	brown	none	Roumania	Soroka
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	white	black	black	none	Roumania	Soroka
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		white	black	brown	none	Roumania	Soroka
22	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3		white	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Soroka
23	yes	myself	70	no	no	no	husband Elian Barghout445 E. 235th St. Paterson N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Syria	Damas
24	yes	sister	50	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Syria	Damas
25	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Syria	Damas
26	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	120 East 235th St. N.Y husband Michael Nazy Penna Jerome	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	black	black	hazel	none	Armenia	Marash
27	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	brown	black	black	none	Roumania	Gideni
28	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	brown	black	black	none	Roumania	Gideni
29	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	white	shes nut	shes nut	none	Roumania	Gideni
30	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		white	shes nut	shes nut	none	Roumania	Gideni
	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3		white	shes nut	shes nut	none	Roumania	Gideni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kelly Morton master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Morton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edel
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Britannia. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 11 JAN 1921, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO		NO ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIFFONE	NONE	PA	FORD CITY
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		VANARIA	ANTONINO	17		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LIPARI	HIS MOTHER BRANDO GIUSEPPE LIPARI MESSINA	NY	BROOKLYN
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		PISTILLI	LIBERA	46		F	M	HOMEWIFE	NO		NO ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO	BENEVENTO		
9		PISTILLI	ADDOLORATA	13		F	S	WITHOUT	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO	SISTER: MARIA PISTILLI VINCHIATURO C. BASSO	N.J	BAYONNE
10		PISTILLI	MARIA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO	AS ABOVE	N.J	BAYONNE
11		PISTILLI	ELENA	7		F	S	WHITHOUT	NO		NO ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO	AS ABOVE	N.J	BAYONNE
12		PISTILLI	BERARDINO	5		M	S	WHITHOUT	NO		NO ITALIAN	ITLAIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO	AS ABOVE	N.J	BAYONNE
13		PITARELLI	ELISABETTA	29		F	M	HOUSEKEEP	NO		NO ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOCHIARO	FATHER:PITTARELLI MICHELANGELO CAMPOCHIARO	N Y	NEWARK
14		BRACO	EMILIO	7		M	S	STUDENT	NO		NO ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOCHIARO	AS ABOVE	N.J	NEWARK
15		LUCIANI	ADAMO	30		M	M	JOURNEYM.	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTROPIGNANO	HIS WIFE:VINDITTI MARIA CASTROPIGNANO CAMPO BASSO	N J	NEWARK
16		VENDITTI	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M	JOURNEYM.	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTROPIGNANO	HIS WIFE:SEYNESE ULQUERIA CASTROPIGNANO CAMPO BASSO	N J	NEWARK
17		CERIO	CARLO	24		M	S	JOURNEYM.	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FERRAZANO C. BASSO	HIS FATHER: LUIGI CERIO FERRAZANO CAMPO BASSO	N Y	NEW YORK
18		MARCORETTA	NICOLA	28		M	S	JOURNEYM.	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTROPIGNANO C.BASSO	HIS FATHER:GIUSEPPE MARCORETTA CASTROPIGNANO CAMPO BASSO	N Y	NEWARK
19		CANESTRANO	GIOVANNI	35		M	M	JOURNEYM.	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FERRAZONE C.BASSO	HIS FATHER:GIUSEPPE CABESTRANO FERRAZANO CAMPO BASSO	N J	NEW JERSEY
20		LOMBARDI	ANGELA	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FERRAZANO C.BASSO	HIS MOTHER:FILIPPONE ANNAMARIA FERRAZANO C. BASSO	N J	NEW JERSEY
21		BARAMELLO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	JOURNEYM.	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FERRAZANO C.BASSO	FATHER:DOMINICO BARRANNELLO FERRAZANO C. BASSO	N Y	BROOKLYN
22		TARASCO	FERDINANDO	20		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CRATINO	WIFE: TIZZANO ANTONIA CRATINO C.BASSO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		PAOLONE	NICOLA	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTROPIGNANO	FATHER: PAOLONE DOMENICO CASTROPIGNANO	PA	MEYERSPORT
24		TOFFI	EMANUELE	53		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LIMOSANO	WIFE: FIORUCCI ANTONIETTA LIMOSANO C. BASSO	N Y	NIAGARA FALLO
25		RICCIUTO	MARCELLINO	23		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LIMOSANO	FATHER: RICCIUTO FRANCESCO LIMOSANO C.BASSO	N Y	NIAGARA FALLO
26		OSSO	SALVATORE	27		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BELMONTE CALABRO	WIFE: OSSO GRAZIA BELMONTE CALABRO	NY	NEW YORK
27		FARINA	ANTONIO GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ANELA	WIFE: TANDA MARIA ANELA SASSARI	N Y	MANCHESTER
28		JAFRATE	MICHELE	35		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FONTECHIARI	WIFE: LEONE ORAZIA FONTECHIARI CASERTA	N Y	SHENECTADY
29		[illegible]	SALVATORE	32		M	M	CULTIVATOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTE LANDOLFO	FATHER: ANTONIO GUERRERA PONTE LANDOLFO	COHN	WATERBURY
30		[illegible]	GUERRERA	54		M	S	CULTIVATOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTE LANDOLFO	FATHER: GUERRERA CARMIO PONTE LANDOLFO	COHN	WATERBURY
31		[illegible]	STEFANNI	28		M	M	CULTIVATOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTE LANDOLFO	WIFE: MARIA REVARDI PONTE LANDOLFO	COHN	WATERBURY

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

207

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (for the voyage, temporarily or in labor, or permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or cared for (or supported) by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HERSELF	$ 50	NO			HUSBAND: MICHELE VANARIA FIRST NATIONAL BANK FORD CITY PA	SHE DOES NOT	2Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	CIFFONE
2	NO	SELF	$ 75	NO			HOSPEN MURATORE MICHELE FIRST NATIONAL BANK FORD CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	CIFFONE
3	NO	PARENTS	$ 25	NO			FATHER: MURATORE MICHELE FIRST NATIONAL BANK FORD CITY PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	CIFFONE
4	NO	PARENTS	$ 75	NO			BROTHER: PATSY MURATORE MICHELE FIRST NATIONAL BANK FORD CITY PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	CHESN	NOTHING	ITALY	CIFFONE
5	YES	SELF	$ 50	NO			~~AS ABOVE~~ UNCLE: FELICE VANARIA 2II VAN BRUNT NO Str. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	LIPARI
6																									
7	NO	SELF	$300	NO			~~Str. WATERBURY~~ HUSBAND: PISTILLI ANTONIO IO SILVER Str. BAYONNE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		NATURALGREY	BLUE	NOTHING	ITALY	VINCHIATURO
8	NO	PARENTS		NO			TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWYAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		ROSY	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	VINCHIATURO
9	NO	PARENTS		NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	ROSY	CHEST	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	VINCHIATURO
10	NO	PARENTS		NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	ROSY	CHEST	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	VINCHIATURO
11	NO	PARENTS		NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	ROSY	CHEST	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	VINCHIATURO
12	NO	SELF	$ 60	NO			HUSBAND: BRAGO ANTONIO I25 BOX VEWARD VALLY N Y	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	DRK	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	CAMPOCHIARO
13	NO	PARENTS		NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	ROSY	DARK	DARL	NOTHING	ITALY	MORCONE
14	NO	SELF	$ 60	YES 1907	3	NEWARK	COUSIN: CAMPOSARCHONE MICHELE 294 EKISME W Str. NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	CASTROPIGNANO
15	NO	SELF	$ 60	YES 1914	5	NEWARK	COUSIN: CARMINI VENDITTI 20 NORVISE ~~Str.~~ NEWARK, N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	DARK	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	CASTROPIGNANO
16	NO	SELF	$ 60	NO			COUSIN: LOMNARDI VINCENZO 3I4 MOHN St. ELISABETH NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOK	NO	5	1	BROWN	CHEST	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	FERRAZANO
17	NO	SELF	$ 50	NO			UNCLE: MICHELE CAMPOSARCONE 294 EKIMEVO St. NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NATURALCHES	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	CASTROPIGNANO
18	NO	SELF	$ 50	YES 1911		SYRACUSE	AUNT: ANNA MATIA DISCENZA 4 MC KINLEY PLACE N.Y., N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	CHEST	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	FERRAZANO
19	NO	HUSBAND	$50	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHEST	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	FERRAZANO
20	NO	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER: ANGELO BARANNELLO NORA 86 PLACE BROOKLYN NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		NATURALCHESTCHEST		NOTHING	ITALY	FERRASANO
21	NO	SELF	$50	NO			COUSEN : FATIGA ANGELO 1977 E I20 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NATUR.CHEST	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	CRATINO
22	NO	SELF	$50	NO			COUSIN: RUTA ROSARIO 40I—03 JEROME Str. MARESPORT PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	CHEST	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	CASTROPIGNANO
23	NO	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER IN LAW - DONATO COVATTA FAIRFIELD AV. IIOI NIAGARA FALLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	CHEST	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	LIMOSANO
24	NO	SELF	$50	NO			COUSIN: MARRONE CAMELLO FAIRFEL AV. 3I NIAGARA FALLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RASY	DARK	DARK	NOTHING	ITALY	LIMOSANO
25	YES	SELF	$ 60	YES			~~MERISBORO BROTHER: OSSO VIA~~ STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NATV	CHEST	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	BELMONTE
26	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1909 1912	MERCORYTAH	BROTHER:IN LAW: GIUSEPPE MELE BOX 342 MANCHESTER NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	CHEST	NOTHING	ITALY	CALABRO ANELA
27	NO	SELF	$ 50	YES	1907 1911	SHENECTADY	BROTHER IN LAW: LEONE I26 AV.B SHENECTADY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSY	CHEST	BLUE	NOTHING	ITALY	FONTECHIARI
28	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1902 1913	WATERBURY	COUSIN: SUE NERA RAFFAELE 232 BANK SH. WATERBURY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BLACKBROWN	NOTHING	ITALY	PONTE LANDOLFO
29	YES	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER: GUERRERO LIBERO 232	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWNBROWN	NOTHING	ITALY	PONTE LANDOLFO
30	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1903 1913	WATERBURY	BANK SH. WATTRBURY COUN. ~~MISERT: CONCO NICOLA~~ BANK SH. WATERBURY COUN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	GREY	NOTHING	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mouton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Fiske
Immigration Officer.

14—189

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Bouygues

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Tuck
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from Marseilles, January 11th 1920, 191

14—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Oidos	Theresa	12	F		S	none	no	none	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cloux	uncle Oido Georges Cleux Roumania	Penn	Jerome
2		Nicolaou	Arrem	29	M		S	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Great Britain	Chypra	Chypra	Meri	father Nicolaou Heri Chypra	Pa N.Y.	New-York
3		Joseph		8	F		M	house keeper	yes		yes							
4		Leakis	Elizabeth	7	F		S	none	no		no							
5		Nielsen	Emil Johannes	27	M		S	Oiler	yes	Danish, English	yes	First Amer. papers	Scandinavian	France	Marseilles	see attached letter from amer Cons. at Marseilles 123 Porter St. Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Sancho	Andres	20	M		S	seaman	yes	Spanish	yes							
7		Francisco	Van Bergen	19	M		S	seaman	yes	Dutch, Engl.	yes	first amer. papers	Dutch	France	Marseilles	see attached letter from amer Cons. at Marseilles J. van Bergen Schiedamshe Dyk Rotterdam Holland	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Bisher	Hamed	23	M		S	Fireman	yes	Arabian English	yes	first amer papers	Arabian	France	Marseilles	Moharam 520 3rd St. Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Avakian	Avak	8	M		S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo			
10		Kassabian	Khosrof	30	M		M	house keeper	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo			
11		Boghassian	Vahan	8	M		S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Mr. Sinoian Armenian Church Alep Syria	N.H.	Concord
ADMITTED 12		Yessayan	Haigoulin	18	F		S	house keeper	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenia	Syria	Alep	Mr. Sinoian Armenian Church Alep Syria	N.H.	Concord
13		Yessayan	Marie	10	F		S	house keeper	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenia	Syria	Alep	Home Alep Syria	N.Y	Jersey-City
14		Susini	Adelino	27	M		S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Sanary(Var)	Home Alep Syria	N.Y	Jersey-City
15		Fradiani	Giuseppe	25	M		M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Sanary(Var)	sister Susini Theresa 14 R. barthelemy Sanary (Var)	N.Y.	New-York
16		Bertucci	Giuseppe	28	M		M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Sanary(Var)	brother Fradiani Lisinda campagne Sanary (Var) France	N.Y	New-York
17		Delpapolo	Salvatore	35	M		M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalbone	uncle Gaetano Antoniono Montalbano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
18		Chieravallo	Ernando	19	M		S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalbano	wife Beatrice Montalbano Messina Italy	N.Y	New-York
UNDER 16		Weiss	Sara	13	F		S	house keeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Home Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Steubenville
UNDER 16		Weiss	Margaret	10	F		S	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Home Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Akron
UNDER 16		Weiss	Marton	9	M		S	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Home Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Akron
UNDER 16 22		Weiss	Adelaide	14	F		S	house keeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Home Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Akron
23		Weiss	Fanny	38	F		M	house keeper	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Home Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Akron
24		Weiss	THERESE [redacted]	18	F	FEMALE	S	student	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Home Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Akron
25		Weiss	Landor	16	M		S	workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Home Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Akron
26		Hershkevitz	Abraham	23	M		S	Farmer	yes	Arabic	yes	Palestina	Hebrew	Palestina	Haifa	father Meir Hershovit Haifa Palestina	N.Y	New-York
ADMITTED 27		Jemil	Boumanos	14	M		S	labourer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aintourine	NOBODY	N.Y.	Jersey
28		Assad	Bou Harb	19	M		S	farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aintourine	NOBODY	N.J	Bridgeton Jersey
29		Boutrous	Mikael	19	M		S	farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Aintourine	NOBODY	N.J	Jersey
30		Iammaranno	Angelo	24	M		M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campolieto	father guiseppe Iammaranno Campolieto Italy	N.J	Jersey

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

209

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or has been in reading) languages or dialects recognized in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	my father		no	no	no	her father Oido Georges Jerome Penn,	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		white	fair	fair	none	Roumnia	Gidoni
2	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	Costas Gazileizeu 132 W 28th St N.Y	yes	ten years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	chest nut	none	Chypra	Keri
3		Husband	50				Denison Ohio Box 359																			
4	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	Denison Ohio Box 359	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Roumania	Verdenik
5	no	S/S Python	60	yes 1910	1914 Philadelphia		G.Semansen 123 Porter St. Philadelphia Penn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	Fatened on both arms	Denmark	Ibsker
6		S/S Python	60	yes																						
7			25	yes	4 years New-York		822 Sprice St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	fatened on left arm	Holland	Rotterdam
8	no	S/S Python	25	yes	3½ years		Mehoyan 3rd St 520 Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	N.Africa	Tunis
9	no	my aunt	50	no	no	no	my Aunt Agopian 542 S 3rd St Camden N. Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	none	Armenia	Karpouth
10	no	myself	50	no	no	no	my husband Berghessian 173 State St. Conshocken N.J	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	black	black		Armenia	Karpouth
11	no	mother	50	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	pimples om the nose	Armenia	Karpouth
12	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	uncle Avidis Kishikian 367 Grove St. Jersey City N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	ches.	none	Armenia	Cesarea
13	yes	sister	50	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Cesarea
14	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Guiseppe Bolezzi 227 Sullivan St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	ches.	grey	none	Italy	Castel del Bosco
15	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	ches.	none	Italy	S.Csoushe sul, Arno
16	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Romano 214 E. 19th St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano
17	yes	himself	50	yes	1911 1919 John town Pa.		friend Romano 214 E. 19th St, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano
18	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Angelo Charavalle Stenbenville Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Italy	Paganica
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father Sam Weiss Akson Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
22	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
23	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Sam Weiss Akson Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
24	yes	father	50	no	no	no	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	ches.	three gol den teesh	Hungary	Budapest
25	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
26	yes	myself	30	no	no	no	uncle J. Ilaser 721 Main St. N.Y. 1772 Houston St. N.Y.City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Palestine	Safet
27	yes	mother	35	no	no	no	mother Saidi Mamad Seabrook Farmer Co Bridgeton N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	black	ches.	none	Syria	Aintourine
28	yes	myself	25	no	no	no	mother Louleu Bouhard Seabrook FarmsCo Bridgeton N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darek	ches.	ches.	no ne	Syria	Aintourine
29	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	mother Mariqm Hopanna Seabrook Farms Co Bridgeton N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darek	black	ches.	none	Syria	Aintourine
30	yes	myself	50	no	no	no	brother in law Marking Michels 2602 Union St. Bellaire Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chest	none	Italy	Complete

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Jean

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Frost

Surg. P. H. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

210

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 11 JAN 1921, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARLISI	GERLANDO	17		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GROTTE	FATHER CARLISI ANTONIO GROTTE GIRGENTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	15 a/3	CIARLO	NICOLA	37		M	M	CULTIVAT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTE LANDOLFO	WIFE LUCRETIA MARIE PONTE LANDOLFO BENEVENTO		WATERBURY
3	15 a/4	DIAIOIA	GIOVANNI	20		M	M	CULTIVATOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALY	CASALENDINI	WIFE MANCINI ROSARIA CASALENDINI	P.A.	HOUSTOWN
4	15 a/5	PERUGINI	GIOVANNI	25		M	M	CULTIVAT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALY	CASALENDINI	WIFE ROMANI CATERINA CASALENDINI (ITALY)	P.A.	HOUSTOWN
5	15 a/6	PRISTIA	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	GIASERI FRANCESCO NAPLES (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		TSOPIS	CHRISTOFIS	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	CYPRUS	LOPITHOS	FATHER SAVOS TSOPIS LOPITHOS (CYPRUS)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		FURNARI	VINCENZA	22		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BORGETTO	FATHER FURNARI SUNNIA BORGETTO PALERMO (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DORIA	VITO	27		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITO IONIA	WIFE MARQUERITA DELLAPA S.VITO IONIA (ITALY)	N.Y.	BAYONNE
9		DORIA	ELISABETTA	18		F	S	LABOURER	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITO IONIA	SISTER DORIA MARIA S.VITO IONIA (ITALY)	N.Y.	BAYONNE
10		SESTITO	MARIA TERESA	26		F	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITO IONIA	FATHER SESTITO VITO S.VITO IONIA (ITALY)	N.Y.	BAYONNE
11		SIDOTI	OLIVO TINDARA	19		F	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA	FATHER SIDOTI SALVATORE GIOIOSA MARIA (ITALY)	N.J.	HOBOKEN
12		MIRAGLIOTTA	ANTONIO	17		M	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIRAINO	FATHER MIRAGLIOTTA GIUSEPPE PIRAINO (MESSINA)	N.J.	HOBOKEN
13		MOLICA	BARATTA GIUSEPPA	26		F	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA	FATHER MOLICA GIUSEPPE SALVATORE GIOIOSA MARIA (ITALY)	P.A.	READING
14		GIARRITTA	ANTONINO	22		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA	NONE	N.J.	HOBOKEN
15	2 cl.	AUREA	GIUSEPPA	42		F		HOUSEKEEP.	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA	NONE	N.J.	HOBOKEN
16		GIARRITTA	GIUSEPPA	20		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA	NONE	N.J.	HOBOKEN
17		SIDOTI	OLIVO GIOVANNI	16		F	S	JOURNEYMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA	FATHER SIDOTI SALVATORE GIOIOSA MAREA (ITALY)	N.J.	HOBOKEN
18		PRESSIGIACOMO	CROCIFISSA	24		F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BORGETTO	FATHER PRESSIGIACOMO NICOLO BORGETTO PALERMO (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		MARCHESE	GIUSEPPE	4		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BORGOTTO	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		MARCHESE	SALVATORE	5		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BORGOTTO	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	404215	TEDESCO	FRANCESCO	50		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MAIDA	WIFE DI AMICO CARMELA MAIDA (CALANZORO)	P.A.	AMBLEYN
22		MARCHIONE	TERESA	25		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELEPRE	FATHER MARCHIONE PALERMO (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	15	POLLICE	ONORATO	39		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	WIFE RUSSO LUIGIA CATANZARO CALABRIA (ITALY)	P.A.	PITTSBURGH
24		DORIA	VITO	26		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITO IONIO	WIFE BEATRICE DELAPA S.VITO IONIO (ITALY)	N.Y.	BAYONNE
25		AMEDURI	G.BATTISTA	29		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PLATI	WIFE BELLASSAI GIORGIA PLATI (CALABRIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	15 a/	D'OROZIO	FRANCISCO	19		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CEGLIE	FATHER D'OROZIO MICHELE CEGLIE (BARI)	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		FAZIO	MARIA	35		F	WD.	HOUSEKEEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	SISTER FAZIO ANTONIO GRUMO APPULA (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	15 a/	[redacted]	MICHEL	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH & ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYRUT	MOUSLA MIKHRABI BEYRUT (SYRIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	FRENCH	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		[redacted]	FARID	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIAN & ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	TURKEY	BEYRUT	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

211

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or former residence after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE NAPOLI PAOLO 267 ELISABETH G. MACCARONE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	ROSY	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	GROTTE
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909-19	WATERBURG COUN.	COUSIN ORAZIO CIARLO 282 PARK ST. WATERBURG COUN.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	NONE		ITALY	PONTE LANDOLFO
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906-08	NORRISTOWN P.A.	COUSIN D'ALOIA GIOVANNI 42 MONTGOMERY NORRISTOWN P.A.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	DARK	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	GERACE
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER ANTONIO ETRUGLIA 42 MONTGOMERY NORRISTOWN P.A.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	CASALINUOVO
5	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1916-1920	AUBURN	DOMENICO ERISINA AUBURN 24 CAMP ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	BLACK	NONE		ITALY	CASALINUOVO
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915-19	N.YORK	COUSIN NICK H.CYPROS 2168 SECOND AVE. N.YORK CITY	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		CALABRIA CYPRUS	DELIONOVA LAPITHOS
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER FURNARI BETTINA 1149 [illegible] AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	BORGETTO
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HIS BROTHER IN LAW GULLI NICOLA BOULEVARD ST. BAYONNE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	ROSY	CHESTNUT	SCAR FOREHEAD		ITALY	S.VITO IONIO
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER DORIA TUFOMO 92 W.21 ST. BAYONNE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	S.VITO IONIO
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BRIDEGROOUN TESSONA TOMMASO 92 W.ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	S.VITO IONIO
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER SIVOTI CATERINA 68 MADESON ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN GIARRITTA ROSARIO 317 MONROE ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		Brown	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	PIRAINO
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER MOLLICA ANTONIO 327 S.8TH ST. READIN P.A.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER GIARRITTA GAETANO 317 MONROE ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	ROSY	CHEST.	BLUENOSE		ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA
15	[illegible]						[illegible] HOBOKEN N.Y.									GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	PEITANO
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		ROSY FAIR	CHEST.	NONE		ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER SIDOTI CATERINA 68 MADISON ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	GIOIOSA MAREA
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND MARCHESE GPPE 1149 [illegible] AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	BORGOTTO
19	YES		NO	NO			TRAVELLING WITH HIS MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2		BROWN	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	BORGETTO
20	YES		NO	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2		BROWN	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	BORGETTO
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1919	PHILADELPHIA P.A.	BROTHER IN LAW GIGLIOTTI FDO 216 MAPLE ST. AMBLER PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	NAT.	GREY CHEST.	NONE		ITALY	MAIDA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER MARCHIONE SALVATORE 8 ROBOMAI BAY NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	MONTELIPRE
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER IN LAW CARUSO DOMENICO 39 BOUNDARY ST. PITTSBURGH P.A.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	CAMERATA
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911-15	BAYONNE	BROTHER IN LAW NOTO LUCIANO 21 ST. EVENING SA.BAYONNE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	ROSY	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	S.VITO IONIO
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER IN LAW MACRI NICOLINO 37-7 BEDFORD ST. CAFFE N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	BLACK	NONE		ITALY	PLATI
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN SALSO GUISEPPE 567 CHICAGO (ILL.)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	BLACK	CHEST.	NONE		ITALY	CROTTE
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER FAZIO TOMMASO 333 E. 5 ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		ITALY	MORCONE
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SAM AUBURN 54 CANAL ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
29	[illegible]						[illegible] N.Y.																		
30	[illegible]						BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	BROWN	NONE		TURKEY	DAMAS

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bonygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Frost
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 11 JAN 1921, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAHAYDES	TROPHANIS	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLIS	YES ENGLIS	GREEK	CYPRUS	NICOSIA		FATHER STYLAIDS PAHAYDES NICOSIA (CYPRUS)	N.Y.	CITY
2		DI LEGRIO	MICHELE	22		M	S	CIVILIAN	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	CATH	ITALY	CAMPOLIETO		FATHER DI LEGRIO DONATO CAMPOLIETO (ITALY)	N.Y.	CITY
3		MARCHIO	GUISEPPE ANTONIO	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	CAMPOLIETO		GRANDFATHER DI MARCO ANTONIO CAMPOLIETO (ITALY)	N.Y.	CITY
4		DI MARCO	FELICIA	38		F	M	DOMESTIC DU	HOME	HO	ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	CAMPOLIETO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	CITY
5		MARIANO	MICHELE	30		M	M	LABOURER	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	CAMPOLIETO		FATHER GERONIO MARIA CAMPOLIETO (ITALY)	N.Y.	CITY
6		KAPDJIAN	LUCIA	22		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES ARMENIAN	YES ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLES		HOME	N.Y.	CITY
7		CHARALAMBOS	LYSIMACHOS	23		M	S	COOK	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	TURQUEY	SMYRN		HOME SAN DEMETRIOS STREET SMYRN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PARISIS	MICHT	20		M	M	WORKMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MARMARA		WIFE THEODORA PARISIS MARMARA (GREECE)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MOUSOURIS	EVERARDOS	25		M	S	WORKMAN	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CONSTANTINOPLE		MOTHER XANTHIS MACHOUR (GREECE)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GHENDLER	FYROIM	21		M	S	TAILOR	YES HEBREW & RUSSIAN	YES DOMBROWKI (BESSARABIA)	ISRAELITIC	BESSARABIA	DOMBREVEM		FATHER GHENDLER OURTCHI DOMBREVEM (BESSARABIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DUBONNET	CLEMENCE	44		F	WD.	COUTURIER	YES FRENCH	YES FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYON		MICHEL BARATIER CITE BERLIET VENISSIEUX (RHONE)	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN NEW-YORK
12		DUBONNET	EUGENIE	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES FRENCH	YES FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYON		AS ABOVE	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN NEW-YORK
13		SAWAYA	NAILA	9		F	S	NONE	YES ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	ARABIAN	SYRIA	BEYRUT		UNCLE SALIM YUSSEF BEYRUT (SYRIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SAWAYA	MARY	8		F	S	NONE	YES ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYRUT		AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PACIARELLO	MARGHERITA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC DU	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	CASTELLAMMARE		FATHER PACIARELLO SEBASTIANO TAVISRITA (ITALY)		
16		KOVACS	LIZZIE	13		F	S	NONE	YES HUNGARIAN	YES HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPESTH		HOME BUDAPESTH HUNGARY		AUD
17		HADJICOSTAS	SOCRATE	23		M	S	WORKMAN	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	FRANCE	MARSEILLES		FRIEND COVATO CONTE RUE DE [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		GONZALER	EMILIO	20		M	S	SAILOR	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		5 MARSEILLES (FRANCE) FRIEND MANIO PARIO 421 WEST ST. N.YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		BOUDEN	MEHARDJAN	24		M	M	MERCHANT-CIAN	YES ARMENIAN	YES ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	CILICIA	ADANA		BROTHER [illegible] ADANA (CILICIA)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		AVERSANO	RAFFAELE	47		M	M	BUTCHER	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	MONTRAGONA		ROSARIO SPINOSA MONTRAGONA (ITALY)	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21		PICIRELLO	NICOLA	28		M	S	LABOURER	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	MONDRAGONE		(WIFE) GUISETTA PICIRELLO MON- DRAGONA (ITALY)	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22		CORRENTE	FERDINANDO	29		M	M	LABOURER	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	MONDRAGONA		CORRENTE FRANCESCO MON- DRAGONA (ITALY)	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23		NICOLAMACCHIO	PIETRO	46		M	M	LABOURER	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	MONDRAGONA		MONDRAGONA (ITALY)	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
24		FEDELE	TOMMASO	32		M	M	CORDWAINER	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	LATIN	ITALY	D'AVERSA (CAZERTA)		D'AVERSA (CAZERTA) TOMASO FRANCESCO PAOLO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
25		CALOGERO	SPANO	26		M	M	HAIRDRES-	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MESSINA		WIFE ANGELA CESELLA MESSINA (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GUIFFRE	CARMELA	28		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	RACCUIA		HOME RACCUIA (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MASTRANTONINO	ANGELA	32		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	RACCUIA		HOME RACCUIA MESSINA (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		SICARI	GIUSEPPINA	10		F	S	NONE	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MESSINA		HOME RACCUIA MESSINA (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		SICARI	SERAFINA	14		F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MESSINA		HOME RACCUIA MESSINA (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CASELLA	ANTONINO	23		M	S	WORKMAN	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MESSINA		HOME RACCUIA MESSINA (ITALY)	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

14—218

213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES SELF		YES	NO			BROTHER P.S.PANAYDES 117 W.31 STS ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BLACK	NONE		CYPRUS	NICOSIA
2	YES SELF		YES	NO			BROTHER IN LAW MICHELE IACCI 105 SMITH ST. MERCHITES NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5							
3	YES MOTHER		YES	NO			FATHER MARTINO MICHELE 2402 UNION ST BELLAIRE (OHIO)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4							
4	YES SELF		YES	NO			HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5							
5							BROTHER IN LAW GIUSEPPE TRIVISONNE 1094 E.123 ST.CLEVELAND (OHIO)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5							
6	YES SELF		YES	NO			HUSBAND H.KAPDJIAN 1233 BOSTON ROAD BRONX NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHESNUT	NONE		ARMENIA	EVEREK
7																										
8							BROTHER IN LAW BRITANI CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	CHESNUT	NONE		TURKEY	SMOEL
9							FRIEND MACGILL BRIDGEPORT CONN.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BROWN	GREY	NONE		GREECE	CHANIA
10	YES SELF		YES	NO			BROTHER BROOKLYN MOUNTAINS 322 EAST 44 STREET N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE		GREECE	MARIARA
11	YES SELF		$30	NO			MAX CASH 1354 BROOKVO BRONX	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	7	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		BESSARABIA	DOMBREVEM
12	YES MOTHER		$30	NO			PETER WILSON 47 E.MAIN ST.JOHNSTOWN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	BROWN	NONE		FRANCE	MILLAU (AVEYRON)
13	YES FATHER		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		FRANCE	MILLAU (AVEYRON)
14	YES FATHER		YES	NO			FATHER SAWAYA YUSSEF C/O AMERICAN RED CROSS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		SYRIA	SAIDA
15							AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		SYRIA	SAIDA
16							BROTHER [illegible] 115 BROADWAY ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	BROWN	BLACK	CHEST. NONE		ITALY	CAETANISSETO
17							FATHER KOVACS GHISO CLEVELAND (OHIO) 785 E.122nd ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	HUNGARY	SOPRUN
18							BROTHER UNCLE COSTAS CORNER ST.NEW DION AVE. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	CHESNUT	NONE		GREECE	MICHAASSIAS
19	T ALIEN	YES OWNER COUSIN	YES	YES	AMERICAN SAILOR		FRIEND MANIS PARDS 421 WEST STREET. N.YORK	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		SPAIN	LURUMA
20	YES SELF		YES	YES	7 YEARS OH 1908 NEW YORK		VINCENZO PISCOPO (COUSIN) 70 BORING STREET. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	BLACK	NONE		GREECE	ADANA
21	YES SELF		YES	NO			FERNANDO COUSALIS 887 HASHELL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	BROWN	CHEST. BLUE	NONE		ITALY	MONTRAGONA
22				YES	NO		ETTEARDO CORRELLE (FATHER) 477 HASHELL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	BLACK	NONE		ITALY	MONTRAGONA
23	YES SELF		YES	YES	9 YEARS OH 1906 NEW YORK		AS ABOVE	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MONTRAGONA
24	SELF		YES	NO			FEDELE ANTONIO 13 CUTLER ST. N.Y.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MONTRAGONA
25	YES SELF		$30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW CASELLA LUIGI 379 GEORGE CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	AVERSA
26	YES SELF		YES	NO			FRIEND CASELLA AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	CHEST. NONE		ITALY	RACCUIA
27	YES SELF		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RACCUIA
28	YES SISTER		NO	YES	5 YEARS COUSIN-BROTHER IN LAW CASELLA LUIGI		AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	RACCUIA
29	YES SELF		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		U.S.A.	COHOES-LERVILLE
30	YES SELF		YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	RACCUIA
																			5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	RACCUIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Mouton
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyques, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bouy

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edwin Gilbert

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, January 11th 1921, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mastrantonio	Vincenzo	23		M S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italiy	Italian	Raccuia	Messina	father Francesco Raccuia Messina	N.Y.	New York
2		Abdullah	Rachim	27		M S	workman	yes	persian & hebrew	yes	Persian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	home Constantinople Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
3		Paita	Pieri	43		M M	workman	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcola	wife Elisa Stule Arcola	N.Y.	New York
4		LESIJAK	Josefina	25		F M	domestic	yes	German	yes	Yougoslavo	Yougoslave	Yougo Slavia	Vrdinika	Father Anzur Johann Vrdinika	Ohio	Denison
UNDER 16		LESJIJAK	Elisabetta	6		F S	child	no	child	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	GrandFather: ditto	Ohio	Denison
6		KRIKORIAN	Krikor	38		M M	commercial yes		armenian	yes	armenian	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	None	RI	Providence
UNDER 16		BODO	YOLANDE	8days		F S	child	no	child	no	Tchecoslovak	Tchecoslovak	Born on board BRITANNIA SHEET 5 N° 21		Father BODO MIKULAS	NY	NEW YORK
8		TOMMASIAN	KEYPAYEN	16		F S	modist	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Aleppo	Sister Tommassian Aleppo	NY	NEW YORK
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except 7- 9th Sevr 2/1/21

5

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

215

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	60	no	no	no	brother Antonio [illegible] Elizabeth St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Rascuia	Messina
2	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Charles Cohen 1032 W. Roosekelt Road Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Persia	Urnia
3	yes	myself	50	yes	1910 1914	New York	nephew Rossi Brine Thompson St. 109 N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ches.	ches.	ches.	none	Italy	Arcola
4	no	husband	10	no	no	no	Husband Martin Lesjiak 550 Box Denison Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Slavia	Vrdinbk a
5	no	father	-	no	no	no	Father same address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	fair	blue		none	ditto	ditto
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother S.Krikorian 464 4thAV New York Cy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	black	brown	none	Armenia	JUHANN
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	Going with Father to uncle KOVACS [illegible] 6th Av. NY.	no	always	yes	no	one	no	no	no	no	good	no	baby	-	baby			none	Board	BRIATNNIA
8	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Father TOMMASSIAN Mayourbich 1081 MAIN STREET VITCHBURG Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	black	black	blue	none	Armenia	Aleppo
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton, master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Felix Mouton

U.S.T.S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible]321, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Fidler
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Britannia 2-2 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 11 JAN 1921, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATRAN	JONDA ISAAC	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	SYRIAN	HEBREW	SYRIA	DAMAS	AUNT: ESTHER BOCHI DAMAS	N Y	NEW YORK
2		DIDIA	LONTFI	17		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	SYRIAN	HEBREW	SYRIA	DAMAS	FATHER: DIDIA DAVID DAMAS	N Y	BROOKLYN
3		DIDIA	JAMIL	16		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	HEBREW	SYRIA	DAMAS	FATHER: DIDIA DAVID DAMAS	N Y	BROOKLYN
4		TOROSSIAN	CARNIG	28		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	FRIEND: ARTIS EFFENDI ALEP	N Y	PATERSON
5		ISTANI	MICHEL	20		M	S	CHRISTIANIZED ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	NOBODY	N Y	PATERSON
6		MERDJANIAN	KING	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	BROTHER: MERDJANIAN BEDROS ALEXANDRIA	N Y	NEW YORK
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$ 40	NO			BROTHER: DAVID KATRAN I27 W.26 St NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
2	YES	SELF	$ 40	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF CATRAN 2I6 PENSYLVANIA AV. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
3	YES	SELF	$ 40	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
4	NO	SELF	$ 40	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOSEF DISTANT 68 BEECH St. PETERSON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
5	NO	SELF	$ 60	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
6	YES	SELF	$ 50	NO			BROTHER: MURIDIANIAN AVEDIS 98 / I00 GREENWICH Str. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	ALTAFS
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouton
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—4310

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyques, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, 25 JANUARY, 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Viegas	Manuel Alberto	16		M	S	10-14383-7/27/40 workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	Mother Anna de Carmo Lazaro OLHAO	Ga	Brunswick
2	9/9/27 3091/14	Ferreira	Luiz Goncalves	17		M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez	Mother Anna Rodrigues Ferreira ARCOS VALE VEZ	N.J.	Newark
3		Chagas	Florinda Maria	19		F	S	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Father Francisco Manuel Chagas [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Soares	Amelia	28		F	S	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caregal Sal	Father Jose Maria Albuquerque CAPREGAL SAL	N.Y.	Syracuse
5		Silva	Maria Jose da	22		F	M	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Jose Auguste da Silba R.Vicente Berga 84 Lisbon	N.Y.	Chrome
6		Reis	Maria da Conceicao	21		F	S	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	NOBODY	N.Y.	Chrome
7		Mateus	Manuel Mateus	4		M	S	he goes with his mother				Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	NOBODY	NY	Chrome
8		Rosa	Jose	18		M	S	22-24898 quarryman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alportel	mother Maria Rosa ALPORTEL	Calif	Sacramanto
9		Matos	Luiz de	24		M	M	2-393472 2-13/36 taylor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sabrosa	Wife Ignez da Costa SABROSA	Pa	Donora
10		Brito	Manuel Joao de	19		M	S	23-110394 workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alportel	mother Maria das Dores ALPORTEL	Calif	Sacramento
11		Pelaya	Maria C.Benito	27		F	S	domestiyes		Portuguesyes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	father Jose Maria Benito SALAMANCA SPAIN	Calif	S.Lourenco
12		Miguel	Cezarea Madrid	18		F	S	domestiyes		Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	sister Jacinta Madrid SALAMANCA	Calif	W.Lorenzo
13		Simoes	Jose Marques	36		M	M	proprie	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	NOBODY	N.J.	ElizabethPort
14		Cardozo	Maria Hamilda	44		F	M	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	NOBODY	N.J.	ElizabethPort
15		Cristovao	Jose	30		M	S	propria	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	Mother Joanna Goncalves Castelo Branco	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Coelho	Manuel	19		M	S	P-111906 11-21-36 farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penafiel	father Joaquim Coelho PENAFIEL	N.Y.	New-York
17		Garcia	Antonio Figueiras	18		M	S	544380-10-23-29 E 1/2 workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Huelva	father Juan Figueiras Martinez Huelva Spain	Cali	S.Rosa
18		Pereira	Diogo	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	father Antonio Pereira-Valenca	N.Y.	New-York
19		Perdira	Miguel Roque	30		M	S	2-313833 farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	NOBODY	N.J.	ElizabethPort
20		Costa	Jose Antonio da	21		M	S	2-35704-7 farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Barca	father Joao Antonio da Costa Ponte da Barca	N.Y.	Newark
21		Rodrigues	Juan Illescas	31		M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	wife Maria Garrida Berard GRANADA SPAIN	Calif	Vacaville
22		Meladas	Francisco Olivei	30		M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife Laurinda Correia Meladas OVAR	N.Y.	New-York
23		Oliveira	Manuel Joaquim	26		M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Amelia Pinto-Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York
24		Malheiros	Francisco da S.	18		M	S	7-129345-[illegible] farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	father Manuel da Silva Malheiros Barcellos	PA	S.Bethelehem
25		Malheiros	Jose da Silva	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	father Antonio J.Malheiros Barcellos	PA	S.Bethelehem
26		Dias	Manuel Ferreira	39		M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife Rosa Gomes Ferreira Dias OVAR	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Coutinho	Joaquim Maria	25		M	M	proprie	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penedono	wife Maria Jose Soares-PENEDONO	N.J.	ElizabethPort
28		Coutinho	Fausto Augusto	28		M	M	barber	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penedono	wife Luiza Tereza-PENEDONO	N.J.	ElizabethPort
29		Trigo	Jose da Silva	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	father Manuel Silva Trigo OLHAVO	N.J.	Newark
30		Romao	Jose dos Santos	21		M	S	2-63-790 farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	mother Maria Rosa Nunes Oliveira Olhavo	NJ	Newark

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission or exclusion of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

219

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	25	no	-	-	Father Manuel Viegas Alexandre BOX 5 R.F.D. BRUNSWICK GA	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
2	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	Father Manuel Goncalves Ferreira 81 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez
3	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Jose Luis Chagas BOX 296 ALAMEDA CALIFORNIA	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Mirandella
4							Father Francisco d'Albuquerque [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal	[illegible]
5	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	husband Manuel J.P.Rendeiro Box 73 Chrome N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisboa
6	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	husband Jose dos Santos [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
7	yes	mother	45	no	-	-	he goes with his mother MARIA DO CARMO MAGOT [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Portugal	Estarreja
8	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Jose Rosa 1022 FOURTH STR SACRAMENTO CAL	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Alportel
9	yes	himself	25	no	-	---	Friend Antonio Goncalves 1219 WELDON AVE DONORA PA	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Sabrosa
10	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	father JOAO de Brito 1022 FOURTH STR SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Alportel
11	yes	uncle	25	no	-	--	uncle Jose Lopes Corriomero BOX 72 S.LORENZO CALIFORNIA	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamahca
12	yes	brother	25	no	-	--	brother Francisco Madrid Box 72 S.LORENZO CALIFORNIA	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
13	yes	himself	25	no	-	---	friend Antonio Bernandes Monteiro 358 FIRST STR ELIZABETH PORT	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Tondella
14	yes	herself	25	no	-	--	she goes with her husband Jose Marques Simoes	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Tondella
15	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	uncle Jose Mendes Martins 131 [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	4	mat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Chatelo
16	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	brother JOSE CORLHO-Box 13 MILWOOD STR.New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Branco Penafiel
17	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	cousin Luiz Figuera 732 Wilsol Str S.Rosa California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Huelva
18	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	friend Joaquim Martins da Cunha 513 Canal Str New-York N.Y	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
19	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	biether Belarmino F.R.Pereira 154 Pine Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	black	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Naiva
20	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	friend Francisco Fernandes Cruz 81 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Ponte Barca
21	yes	Mother in Law	25	no	-	-	father in law Manuel Carrido Ramos Box 707 Vacaville Calif	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1917 1920	Brookly	friend Joao Oliveira Manarte 15 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Ovar
23	yes	himself	25	no	-	- -	friend Jose Nunes Antao 501 Fifth Ave Room 1208 New-Yor	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
24	yes	himself	25	no	-	- --	cousin Antonio Malheiro 800 EAST THIRD STR S.BetheSehem P	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Barcellos
25	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	uncle Joao Fernandes Barbosa 800 East Third Str S.Bethelch	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Barcellos
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1918 1920	Brookly	friend Manuel Oliveira Alegre 116 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat	gray	brown	none	Portugal	OVAR
27	yes	himself	25	no	-	- --	cousin Silverio Almeida Coutinho 358 First Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Penedono
28	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	brother in lawSilverio A.Coutinho 358 First Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Penedono
29	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	cousin Exemndina Nunes Oliveira Maslait Str 333 Newark N.J	yes	Indef	nono	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat	black	brow	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
30	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	sister Lexandina Nunes Oliveira Maslait Str 333eNewark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Mouton master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Edward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyques, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Linder

Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from LISBON, 15 JANUARY, 1921

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Silva	Manuel D. Magano	25	-	M	M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	wife Maria Calado-Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Vazques	Antonio Joaquin	29	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	wife Maria Silva-Coimbra	N.J.	Newark
3		Pardal	Guirmo Luiz	31	-	M	M	proprieyes		portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Peneddono	wife Rita Alves-PENEDONO	N.Y.	New-York
4		Jesus	Antonio Francisco	23	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	portugal	Anadia	father Manuel Jesus-ANADIA	N.J.	Newark
5		Vasquez	Constantina C.	22	-	F	S	domest	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Segovia	NOBODY	N.J.	Newark
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191* 221

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	-	---	brother Jose da Silva 145 Conover Str Brooklyn N.Y	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
2	yes	himself	25	no	-	--	friend Carlos Antonio Rodrigues 97 Commerce Str Newark NJ	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Coimbra
3	yes	himself	25	no	1912	N.York	friend Julio Carreira 512 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Penedono
4	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Carlos Antonio Rodrigues 97 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Anadia
5	yes	father	25	no	-	--	father Juan Cuenca Guireno 86 Walker Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Segovia
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Moulon master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bourgues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Gibson

Immgt. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 92

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-5

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA S.MICHAEL'S AZORES, JANUARY 18th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, y on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Spring	Henry Albert	42	16	M	S	sailer	no	Going to Bermuda through New York	no	Bermuda	English	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Captain on S.S.Tugboat HUWACONNA Ponta Delgada San Miguel	Bermuda	S Jorge
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	$70	no	no	no	S. Jorge Bermuda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	nothing	Bermuda	Sa-assed
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"Med. certificate # 150552. Hernia Inguinal "which may etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Moulon master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulon

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YOR

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-5

S. S. 2-3 BRITANNIA. *Passengers sailing from* Ponta DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S AZORES, JANUARY 18th, 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Christie	Salomon	39		M	M	sailor	yes	English 4-1616	yes	West Indias	English	W.Michael	P.Delgada	Ponta Delgada Bensaude & Co.	San Miguel N.Y.	New York
2		Kikkut	James	39		M	S	sailor	yes	English 4-4016	yes	Hollande	Hollande	S.Michael	dito	Ponta Delgada Bensaude & Co.	San Miguel N.Y.	New York
3		Kjell	Axel	40		M	S	sailor	yes	English 4-3619	yes	Sweden	Sweden	S.Michael	dito	Ponta Delgada Bensaude & Co.	San Miguel N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Wanekius	Otto	39		M	S	Wiper	yes	English 4-2619	yes	Finland	Finish	S.Michael	dito	Ponta Delgada Bensaude & Co.	San Miguel N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Todd	Jesse Washington	52		M	M	Strkeepyes		English 4-2619	yes	England	English	S.Michael	dito	Ponta Delgada Bensaude & Co.	San Miguel N.Y.	New York
6		~~Cruse~~	~~Vernon La~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~2nd cook no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~West Indi~~	~~English~~	~~S.Michael~~	~~dito~~	~~Ponta Delgada~~ Bensaude & Co.	~~San Miguel N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	IN TRANSIT	Ash	Frank	22		M	S	Wiper	yes	English W-5619	yes	Newfoudland	English	S.Michael	dito	Ponta Delgada Bensaude & Co.	San Miguel N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Mohn	Welitis	24		M	S	sailor	yes	Greek 5-619	yes	Greek	Greeck	S.Michael	dito	Ponta Delgada Bensaude & Co.	San Miguel N.Y.	New York
9	CL USC	FORSMAN	FRANK	46		M	S	SAILOR	yes	Swedish & english 4-619	yes	Swedish	swedish	ditto	ditto	Bensaude & CO	Ponta delgada NY	New York
10	CL USC	OAK	AILEX	27		M	S	sailor	yes	English russian E-3619	yes	russian	russian	ditto	ditto	Bensaude & Co	Ponta Delgada NY	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	DESERTER	Othen	Harry	18		M	S	Steamy	Eng	Brit Irish Del.		cork	Irish	Cobh, Ireland		Ship wrecked crew of 515 Yellow Tone American William Gidet 1/29/21 Susp. #1 Line Agent Irish 2/1/21		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

101

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 95

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 JAN 1921, *191*

225

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	himself	$60	yes	18	Norfolk	Barber Steamship Co. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	West Ind.	Jamaica
NT ALIEN 2	yes	himself	$50	yes	13	dito	Barber Steamship Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Hollande	Den Helder
NT ALIEN 3	yes	himself	$50	yes	23	Baltimore	Barber Steamship Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Sweden	Stocolm
NT ALIEN 4	yes	himself	$50	yes	13	N.York	Barber Steamship Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Finland	Finland
NT ALIEN 5	yes	himself	$30	yes	2	dito	Barber Steamship Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	dark	dark	nothing	England	Cambridge
6	yes	himself	$60	yes	10	Baltimore	Barber Steamship Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olive	dark	dark	nothing	British	West Ind.
NT ALIEN 7	yes	himself	$60	yes	1	N.York	Barber Steamship Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Hrlgrace	Newfoundland
NT ALIEN 8	yes	himself	$185	yes	2	dito	Barber Steamship Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Greeck	Chypre
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	26	Y.N. York	Friend Mrs GULERSON 3 Second place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ydark	chest.	brown	none	Sweeden	Stockom
10	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Y.New York	Friend J. Bilbao 314 43rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Moulton master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bonyques, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Gibbons.

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. *Passengers sailing from* PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S AZORES, JANUARY 18th, 191h

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Clanarides	Emannel	25		M	S	Watertender	yes	English 4-1619	yes	Greeceelen	Greek England	S.Michael	Delgada	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y?	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Haney	Joseph	38		M	W	Oiler	yes	English 4-3619	yes	England	English	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Harris	Thomaz	21		M	S	fireman	yes	English 4-3619	yes	England	English	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Steven	Sady	26		M	W	sailor	yes	Russian 4-3619 English	yes	Russia	Russian	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Roxburgh	Andrew	51		M	S	Deck.Eng.	yes	English 4-3619	yes	Scotland	Scotch	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Muedra	Vicente Hearo	29		M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish 4-619	yes	Spain	Spanish	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Larsen	John	22		M	S	Bosn.	yes	English 20-25256 8/31/1 4-2619	yes	Danmarque	Danish	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Frank	Fred	28		M	S	Seaman	yes	English 4-619	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburgan	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Rivera	Manuel	21		M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish 4-3619	yes	Spain	Spanish	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Kolustow	Anton	24		M	S	sailor	yes	English 4-1619	yes	Russia	Russian	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Vachias	Emmanuel	23		M	S	Watertender	yes	Greek 5-619	yes	Greece	Greek	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Vas	Camillo	53		M	S	Cook	yes	portuguese 5-1619	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	dito	Jose Tavares Carreiro Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V 360/34

Shipwrecked crew of s/s American.
Ships "Pearl"
William Peder
Master

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 98

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

227

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after sojourning temporarily in labboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	yes	himself	$110	yes	4	N.York	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	to ship foreign																	
T ALIEN 2	yes	himself	$300	yes	7	NewYork	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Greece	Salonica
T ALIEN 3	yes	himself	$60	yes	2	Boston	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Scotland	Glasgow
T ALIEN 4	yes	himself	$60	yes	7	New York	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	dark	dark	nothing	England	Ferndelll
NT ALIEN 5	yes	himself	$200	yes	18	Seatle	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		olive	dark	dark	nothing	Russia	Odesse
NT ALIEN 6	yes	himself	$150	yes	1	NewYork	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Scotland	Ayr
NT ALIEN 7	yes	himself	$230	yes	7	NewYork	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Spain	Valencia
NT ALIEN 8	yes	himself	$100	yes	7	dito	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Danmarque	Ronne
NT ALIEN 9	yes	himself	$130	yes	4	dito	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
NT ALIEN 10	yes	himself	$150	yes	4	S Francisco	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Costa Rica	Pontaresse
NT ALIEN 11	yes	himself	$245	yes	6	Baltimore	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Russia	Rival
NT ALIEN 12	yes	himself	$50	yes	33	N York	Export Steamship Corporation New York N.Y.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Greece	vilos
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felip Mouton master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Mouton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bourgues, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Fiero

Surgt. U.S.P.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—88

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.WICHAEL'S AZORES 1-5, JANUARY, 18, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Duro	Witrovic	35		M	M sailor	yes	german	yes	Servia	Servian	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Chili Consul Ponta Delgada	San Miguel	N.Y. New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10-3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW-YORK, 29 JAN 1921, *191*

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN																										
1	no	Consul	$20	yes	1910-1914	N.York	Chili Consul New York N.Y.	no	months	np	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Servian	Brod
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Telyp Mouton master, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mouton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6901b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW-YORK

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST. MICHAEL'S AZORES, JANUARY 18 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 29 JAN 1921 19

230

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wathals	John	36	✓	M	W	July 27,1884 Baltimore M.D.	Seamens Card K-7[illegible] Boston.	Export Steamship Co. New York N.Y.
2	Gardner	Fred L.	50	✓	M	S	March 21,1870 Springfill Mass	" " K-38 Los Angeles Calif.	Dito
3	Dickinson	O. E.	25	✓	M	S	July 13,1896 Lloid Ga	" " K-11856 N.	Dito
4	Colson	[illegible]	22	✓	M	S	[illegible] Boston, Mass.		Dito
5	Oak	Alex	27	✓	M	S	See alien Sheet 95-10	New York N.Y. August 28,1913	Dito
6	Eorman	Frank C.	46	✓	M	S	Seamens card K-[illegible] 95-9.	New York N.Y. April 18,1902	Dito
7	Sheinfeld	Morris	24	✓	M	S	April 10,1894 New York N.Y.		Dito
8	Hanson	Peter C.	24	✓	M	S	December 11,1896 Ludington Mich.	K-10883 N.	Dito
9	Colon Jr.	Frank Joseph	22	✓	M	S	September 14,1898 New York N.Y.		Dito
10	Lowery	Aubrey	23	✓	M	S	December 23,1897 Norfolk Va.	Seamens Card K-52046 N.	Dito
11	Ruffin	Clarence	42	✓	M	S	May 25, 1878 Norfolk Va.		Dito
12	Bell	Leon D.	23	✓	M	S	October 7,1897 Pensylvania Pa	" " K-19957	Dito
13	Baylor	Washington	41	✓	M	S	January 14,1871 Richmond Va	" " K-3890 - Balto	Dito
14	Ware	John H.	26	✓	M	S	April 18,1896 Kings Mountain No.	" " " 18808 N	Dito
15	Lattimore	William	39	✓	M	S	April 28,1889 Hampton Va	" " K-19953 N.	Dito
16									
17							William Fraser		
18							1/29/21 Liv.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. BRITTANIA sailing from MARSEILLES, 11 JANVIER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JAN 1921, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	not counted LINGVIST	ALLEX 12	21	5	M	S	Philadelphia July 2nd 1889	Scamons cert # 41118 - Phila.	HOME: PHILADELPHIA SAILOR'S HOME FRONT STR. 422
2	SCIRRIO	FRANCESCO	24	✓	M	S	Voller 1-7-974	CENTRAL NEW YORK 1919	COUSIN: SALVATORE PAPANGLIANO 213 BROOKLYN NY
3	REWAND SELEMAN	ANNA	12	✓	F	S	UNITED STATES MAY 3d 1908	Amer. Cons. Resp # 288 Beirut, 1/3/20	FATHER: NYEM SELSMAN 149 RIDGE ROAD LAKAWANNA NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Geder
1/29/21 Consul

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

(6691)

S. S. BRITANNIA FABRE arrived 3/1/21, 19, M., from 232

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	RYAN [illegible]	2nd CAB	2	5/5	4	LPC	Un 16 [illegible]	10:00	FEDER					3/2 52										4	6	4
16r		Julia																									
22f	2	ABOU NAUSSR Maria	2nd CAB	2	5/5	4	LPC	Un 16 [illegible]	10:30	FEDER	3/1 181	98			3/5 67			35							8	10	8
16m		Fari																									
23i	3	CORTORA Francina	7	1	2	LPC			10:30	MARSH					3/1 180			25							2		4
24i		MOTUGNO Antonetta																									4
25i	4	SOVAYA Majie	15	15	1	LPC			10:00	FLANNERY	3/1 14	Loc			3/10 5	Loc		10							18	10	18
25f		Mary																									4
26f	5	THIPAN Maria	6	16	1	LPC			1:10	MACATEE					3/2 145			31							2	4	2
6m		Jann																									4
55f	6	Sraka Milka	1	25	2	LPC	Rel 3/23-2 PM	Rel 3/15-10:30 a.m.	1:20	JEANNISS	3/1 63	Lit	Hrg 3/21-11 a.m.	Rel 3/21-11 a.m.	Rel 3/16-1 p.m.	Hrg 3/18-10 a.m.	Landed 3/21-2 p.m.										64-65-66	
7f		Anka																									
8f		Livia																									
44f	7	DUBONNET Olga	15	15	2	LPC			1:10	FLANNERY					3/2 84	2B		45							2	2	2
1am		Eugene																									4
10m	8	SETERIAN mono	7	2	1	LPC			1:10	MARSH					3/2 112	2B		31							1	1	4
9m	9	KRIKORIAN Krigor	3	6	1	LPC			1:00	CHANDLER	3/1 106	2B			3/2 107	2B	30	15							2	2	2
2m		Alice																									4
10f	10	KRIKORIAN Catarina	3	1/6	2	LPC	On [illegible]		1:00	CHANDLER	3/1 106	2B			3/2 107	2B	31	15							2	2	2
10f		Alice																									4
35f	11	ARAKELIAN Agabi	10	14	1	LPC	Ptd D		1:30	Zwillich					3/2 104	2B	31	25							1	1	4
34f	12	KAPIER Mary	8	4/6	3	LPC	F		2:40	MACATEE					3/2 105	Platzek		10							3	3	3
12f		Mary																									4
8f		Anna																									4
6m	13	RADAICH Mionele	7	10	2	LPC	Ptd D	Arrest	1:10	MARSH					3/2 49	Delaney		45							2	2	4
16f		Agata M																									4
18m	14	O'SHEA Harry	95	16	1	LPC	STOWAWAY		1:30	SMITH	3/1 3	Loc													27	27	4
18f	15	VISSAKIS Lafsouli	15	15	2	LPC	Ptd D		2:00	[illegible]	3/2 96	2B			3/5 34	[illegible]		45							18	18	4
14f		Mary																									4
10m	16	VISSIS Manuel	[illegible]		1	[illegible]			1:10	[illegible]					3/1 179	2B	24	20									4

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 233

S. S. BRITANNIA FABRE COMP'D arrived 2/1/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m	17	Spring ~~SPERRY~~ Henry A		9A1	1	LPC PH D	8:30	PERDOMO										✓	2 p.m.	2/4	Lancaster			2	2	2
19m	18	ITZKOVICI Moisei	7	25	2	LPC	1:45	MARSH						2/4	17	5	11							2	1	2
66m		Morons																								
48m	19	ZAVINTZI Isnkel	13	17	5	LPC PH D	1:00	JEANNISS	2/3	27	Shure			2/4	28	Zorz	22							6	5	2
25m		Mericia																								
9f		Rikka																								
5m		Senia																								
3m		Stia																								
20f	20	Menendian ~~MENDIAN~~ Pipe	8	8	6	LPC	1:30	MACATEE						2/7	61	613	25							1	8	1
20f		Elmas																								
2f		Asacsuli																								
4cf	21	Nogy ~~NAGY~~ Anna	13	26	5	LPC	2:20	JEANNISS	2/3	162				2/6	1062	8	10							3	5	3
16f		Elizabeth ~~Evipby~~																								
14f		Misaly																								
4m		Sangor																								
7f		Bella																								
18m	22	oTAVRAKOS Stylianos	4	12	1	LPC	2:00	RYAN						2/5	52	Wash	22							4	4	4
12f	23	Haidu ~~ORDO~~ Therese	16	1	1	LPC Un 16	2:00	McGEE						2/3	162	Phila	20							2	2	2
24m	24	LIAKAN Ioannis	6	4	1	LPC C.L.	2:30	TUFANUIC	2/2	1	Chgo			2/3	113	Phila	4	✓						2	2	2
29m	25	Nahopetras Simos ~~Hajtros~~ Hajtros	6	4	1	Hosp 2/17-Phila 2/20-LPC C.L.	2:30	"										✓						2	4	2
1pf	26	JENILEK Anna	4		6	LPC Un 16 PH D	2:00	RYAN						2/2	17	613	10							5	5	4
12f		Celesta																								
11f		Rozi																								
60f		~~HENIS~~ Antonina																								
64m		Karol																								
38m	27	DOBIS Chilome	7	26	6	LPC	2:40	MARSH						2/2	9	Phila	20							3	3	1
66f		Mulke																								
1m		Elia																								
57f	28	SPIRELLIDICOU Pemelopia			2	LPC PH L Un 16	2:40	BENV IR						2/3	106	700	20							4	4	4
7f		MANOLAPIS Helena																								

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. BRITANNIA FABRE CONT'D *arrived* 2/1/21 , 19 , M., , *from* 234

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 29	MIRAGLIOTTA Antonio	16	12	1	LPC	3:30	ALEXANDER						2/3	587	46								2	2	2
57m 30	NIKITOPOULOS Emmanuel	6	3/10	3	LPC PH D	3:40	TUFARO						2/2	114	40									3	3
18m	Anastasio																								
19m	Hippocaye																								
20m 31	ANIFANTIS Apostolos			1	LPC PH D	3:00	JEANNISE						2/7	190	25										
19m 32	Bouhart Assad	16	26	1	Ill.	SL 2/2-12:30 P.M.	Watson						2/1	122	13		Landed 2/17/21-2 P.M.								
19m 33	Boutrous Mikael	16	29	1	Ill.	SL 2/2-12:30 P.M.	Watson						2/1	105			Landed 2/17/21-2 P.M.								
13m 34	Vogtela Tomo	3	12	1	S.C.D.	Hosp on arrival. Rel 2/28-11:45 A.M.	Flannery						2/12	33											
16f. 35	Valena Eva	3	13	1	Dec 16 L.P.C.	SL 2/12-9:30 A.M.	Schlech						2/12	33	11										
11m 36	Zavintzi Modeste	13	19	1	L.P.C.	To hosp 2/14-2 P.M.	Daly						2/14	28	2										
14m 37	~~James Tompaco~~ Kloumpas Denis	16	27	1	L.P.C. Under 16	To hosp 2/15-3 P.M.	Smith						2/16	50											

Feb 26 27 2
Mar 1 7 17 16
Feb 26 27 2
Feb 1 7 17 16

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-29-21

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

235

S.S. BRITANNIA FLEET arrived February 1, 1921, 191, M., from

1 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kaufman, Perl	7	20		1	" sister	Sis Martha Akerman 735 E 146 St nyc	John	2/3	10 30	2	2	—
							~~Uncle Bazzi Magazine 144 Pike Slip~~	Zeke	2/4	4	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~
2	Lesijak, Josefina & ch	21	4		2	" husb	Husb Martin Dennison Ohio	John	2/	2 50	—	2	—
3	Silva, Maraa Jose	80	5		1	" husb	Husb Manuel Jose Mendens Bayonne	Bekl	2/	3	—	1	—
4	Doria, Elizabetto	18	9		1	" father	Father Antonio Doria 924 W 81 St Bayonne New Jersey	Waton	2/	3 14	—	1	—
5	Destito, Maria	18	10		1	" intend husb	Committee Travelers Aid Soc	Bekl	2/	3	—	1	—
6	Lazio, Maria	18	27		1	" bro	Bro Tomaso Fazio 333 E 54 St nyc	Richard	2/	2	—	1	—
7	Danut, Juliana	5	27		1	" sister	Sis Teresa Danut 228 - 4th ave Kolbling N.J.	L	1	10 20	3	3	3
8	Soares, Amelia	80	4		1	" bro	Bro F. Colaguerque 307 Cypress Ave Gertrude Ave Lobos	Watson	2/3	12 15	2	2	2
9	Kapdjian, Lucca	19	6		1	" husb	OK to trust Harry Kapdjian 1st Messenger 1 Ave Cuba	Bekl	2/	4 25	—	1	—
10	Bernari, Vincenza	18	6		1	" bro	Sis Bettina F 1142 - 1 ave nyc	John	2/	3	—	1	—
11	Fressifiacomo, Crocifisia & 2 ch	18	18		32	" husb	Husb Marcadene Gens 68 Madison Long Beach Cato St nr Henry St	J Mus	2/	3	—	3	—
12	Sidoti, Tindara & sis	18	11		2	" sister	Bro C. Celestino Cardone Hoboken N.J.	L Micelli	2/2/	10 5	—	2	2
13	Vasquez, Constantino	81	5		1	" father	Father Jettani Cuenca 86 W Northern Nyack N.Y.	Bekl	2/	3	—	1	—
14	Chiffre, Carmela	19	26		1	" bro	Bro Illuminato 300 E 107 St nyc	John	2/	3	—	1	—
15	Casella, Antonino & 2 sis	19	28		3	" mother	sis & both Carmela Lucia 58 St nyc	Bekl	2/	3 30	—	3	—
16	Barguirdjian, Marian	10	29		1	" husb	Husb Giragos B. 464 - 4 ave nyc	Bekl	2/	3 40	—	1	—
17	Markanan, Leonard & 2 ch	10	15		3	" husb	Husb & father Orig R. 700 Broadway Com Amirado	Bekl	2/	3	—	3	—
18	Eman, Francesca	8	20		1	" sister	Bro L Nicolas Stranilovich nyc 576 - 7th	Waton	2/	2 55	—	1	—
19	Geshak, Anna & 3 ch	8	23		4	" tel #	RR to Husb Ana Cisnak 967 Green St Akron Ohio	Lenk	2/3	2	—	4	—
20	Pistilli, Libere & 4 ch	15	7		5	" husb	Husb of father Antonio Patelli 10 Pierrepont Bayonne NJ	Waton	2/	3 10	—	5	—
21	Gonzales, Josepha & ch	6	28	1	1	" husb	Husb Jose Lopez 2184 Belmont Terrace Calonade Mariners Harbor SI	Waton	2/	3 18	—	2	—
22	Abdullah, Rachim	21	2		1	" tel #	Sister & Sophie Friedman 1788 Brook Ave. Bronx nyc	Bekl.	2/2/	1	1	1	—
23	Leakew, Katheryna & ch	6	11		2	" husb	Husb (father) Peter Lukow 2 16 Ninth St nyc	Waton	2/	3 25	—	2	—
24	Malke, Feiham, Medler	6	30		1	" bro-i-l	Cousin Charles Cohen 1458 Roosevelt Rd Chicago Ill	Mich	10	11 45	9	10	9
25	Zarubovel, Spaac, Belcimanow	6	7		1	" tel #	Cousin dec'd to Shapiro 120 E 55 St Chicago Ill	Bekl	2/	3 30	—	1	—
26	Kapskian, Serpouli	3	-		1	" husb	Husb Hangut Zoumk No 1 53 Roebling Ave Bronx nyc	Bekl	2/	3 40	—	1	—
27	Fischer, Chaim, wf & 2 ch	6	24		4	" tel #	Sons (bro) Sam & Jack 1428 Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY	Waton	2/3	10 25	8	8	8
28	Shiff, Harry	10	6		1	" father	Father Joseph Shiff 5 Ridgett nyc	Johns	2/	3 20	—	1	—
29	Virdis, Nicolo	6	1		1	" bro	RR to Bro Antonio V. 308 E. Adams St Richmond Va.	Luck	4	2	3	3	3
	BRITANNIA FEB 1												
30	Andonopoulon, Helene & 2 ch	9	15		3	" husb	Husb (father) Geo Andronopoulos 20 Elm St Watertown Mass	Watson	2/	3 40	—	3	—

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1920

SEAL NO. -

Form N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRITANNIA FAHY arrived February 1, 1921. 2:30 P. M., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Bodo, Mikalas	5	21		1	To wf in hosp	To Ynds for Kalmany 61-3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Gormley	10	3.10	1	1	1
32	Borchese, Giovanni	63	10		1	" sister	230 E. 107th St. 3rd fl. Bro & Sis. Bro fl. Mr & Mrs. Angelo Belvedere	Watson	2	11	/	/	/
33	Barcic, Antonio	9	29		1	" tel $	Al. W. Inc. Tony - c/o Box 3 Rayland Lunch Lunyaz O.				2	3	3
34	Bigliano, Margaret	43	5		1	" fiancee	Ans J.D. 252 or Patna						
35	Tinka, Sola	6	13		1	" bro	Bro. Kalman 413 E. 70 st. N.Y.C.	Beld	2	1.31	/	1	
36	Helena, Eva	3	13		1	" cou in hosp	Held S.I.	Behl	1/2	2.31	1	1	1
37	Fitutrelli, Elizabeth & ch	15	12		2	med hold	Box 128 Newark Valley Hush & Sister. Antonio Brago N.Y.	Dr. Mucelli	2	3.40	2	2	2
38	Toledo, Sultana	10	2		1	husb in hosp	Bro. Mersin Cohen 183 Orchard st. 24 C.	"	4	5	3	3	4
39	Pontrono, Mikael	16	29		1	to tel $	Held for S. I.	Watson	1/2	30	2	1	1
40	Bonharb, Assad	16	28		1	" "	Held for S.I.	"	2	1/2 30	1	1	
41	Kouyounidjian Anissa	11	6		1	" Med Held 2/1-10.30	Cousin Nazar Nazanan, 44 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Behl	2/1	4	—	1	—
42	Pelrya Maria	80	11		1	To late to proceed. R.R. dest.		Behl	2/2/21	10	1	1	
43	Miguel Cezarea	80	12		1	" " " R.R. dest.		"	2/2	10	1	—	1
44	Rodriques Juan Illesca	80	21		1	" " " R.R. dest		"	2/2	10	1	—	1
45	Badria Aziz	11	13		1	~~to hosp~~ From H. 2/2/21 3.40 pm R.R. Cousin	222 - 3rd ave Det. Mid. Gudi Farah Lahowrey	Watson	2/2	3.48	—	—	—
46	Marchine Hresa	18	22		1	" " 2/2-2.30 Bro Salvatore Marchine	119 Mott St 2d Monahyron	Watson	2/3	1.52	1	—	1
47	Toledo, Miriam	10	+		1	From Tunis 2/4/21 - 1 P.M. 3.30	N.Y.C. Dr. Mucelli / Bro Mersin Cohen 183 Orchard st.				4	5	— 1
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 7044 BILLED FEB 7 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Robert, Surgeon of the PANHANDLE STATE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania State of Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

237

M. A. Robert

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

P King
Insp

OW 1-30-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ward Line
Panhandle S.S. Co.

	DISTRICT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEMANDED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
	TAX							U. S.						
1st CABIN	10			3		2	27							42
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	11			3		2	27							42 ✓

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANHANDLE STATE" 9-10 Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND 2-13, January 19th, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	SKAIFE	DOROTHY	22	9	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Lewis Skaife, 88 Church Hill, Montreal. Can.	Canada	Montreal
2	CL. CAN.	TERROUX	MEG ALINE	26	-	F	S	None	Yes	do & French	Yes	do	English French	do	do	Father, R. Terroux, Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Pl. Montreal. Can.	do	do
3	CL. CAN.	TERROUX	ANNETTE	28	8	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		ZUBICKI	ABRAM	69		M	M	Clergy-man	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mr. Nyman, 17 Wells Street, London. E.1.	N.Y.	New York
5		ZUBICKI	MUSHE	64		F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

ATTENDANT OR SURGEON

List TWO (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

238

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JANUARY, *19* 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				1917/18																						
1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Father, Lewis Skaife, 88 Church Hill, Montreal.	Yes	2 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	Br,grey	none	Canada	Montreal Quebec.
2	no	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Father,R. Terroux, 197 Edison Ave.St.Lambert. Montreal.	Yes	2 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.Blue	none	Canada	St.Lambert Quebec
3	no	Father	Yes	Yes	do	Boston	do	Yes	2 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	Br.Hazel	none	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Jos Zubioki, 471-3 Fourth Avenue, New York	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Gr.Blue	None	Poland	Wilna
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Gr.Blue	None	do	Navaroisk
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Cunningham Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PANHANDLE STATE, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Cunningham
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1924

at NEW YORK

P. King
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Rebert, Surgeon of the PANHANDLE STATE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Rebert

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. Kenny

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR (#4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANHANDLE STATE" 9-10 . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER 1-7, JANUARY 19th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LAMSON (Countess Cardelli)	RUTH	38	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	American	France	Paris	Husband, Giovanni Cardelli, 10 Rue Octave Feuillet, Paris	France	Paris
2		PERINO	LUIGI	25	M	S	Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Turin	Father, Michele Perino, Rocca, Canavese. Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	MORENZ	CAROLINE	48	F	S	Ladies maid	Yes	English & German	Yes	Canada	German	France	paris	Friend, Mrs John Leggett, 54 Rue Pierre Charros, Paris	Canada	Mitchell
4		JUBERT	JOHN CH. ROGER	27 6	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English & French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A	Detroit, Mich.	Father, Mr. C. Jubert, 1 Rue d'Alise, Dijon C d'or.	N.Y.	New York
5		LEGA	UMBERTO	21	M	M	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Turin	Wife, Mrs Carolina Lega, Rolass omero, Italy France	Ill.	Valiar Springfield.
6		BRUSA	AGGIORINO	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, P. Majaris, 11 Mazzinis St. Turin, Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
7		CERRATO	DOMENIC	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	do	do	do	Alassandria	Brother, Evaristo cerrato, Valle Andone d'Arti, Alessandria Italy	Cal.	Los Angelos
8		CERRATO	RITA	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	dp	do	do do	Cal.	Los Angelos
9		STOREY-WILLIAMS	MAY	46	F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	Newton. Mass	Friend, Mde. Gouault, 22 Rue Tocqueville, Paris	Mass	New ton
10		GRZEGOREK	WALTER	25 6	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother, J. Grzegorek, Lowic, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—430

List FOUR (4)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., JANUARY 30, 19 21.

240

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	No	self		Yes	Yes	Born in Chicago	Sister, Mrs. Lobdell, 3991 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A	Chicago, Ill
2	No	Self	$200	Yes	No	- -	Brother, Pietro Perino, Clinton, Indiana.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	Italy	Rocca Canavese
ANT ALIEN	No	Mrs. Leggett	Yes	Yes	19 1919	Detroit Mich.	Mother, Mrs. Larenz, Barnholm, Post, Ontario, Canada	No	10 days	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	"	Blk.	Brn	None	Canada	Turin. Mitchell. Ontario.
ANT ALIEN	Yes	self		Yes	Yes	1920 do	Friend, Geo. Panopulo, 669 West 182nd. street. New York N.Y.Z	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	"	Lt.	Green	None	France	Dijon
5	Yes	Self	$195 $200	Yes	no	- -	Brother, Giovanni Lega, Box. 184 valiar, Illinois	No	Indef.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	None	Italy	Rolassonero Turin
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Uncle, Ignazro Majaris, Box 143. S.Leandro. California	No	Indef	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn	None	Italy	verrna savoia
7	Yes	self	$195	Yes	No	- -	Brother, Roberto Cerrato, 339 Nth Grand Ave. San Pedro. Calif.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Cinaglio Alessandria
8	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	- -	do	do	No	Indef.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	"	"	"	None	do	Cantarano Alessandria
ANT ALIEN							Daughter, Mrs. W.L. Van Kleeck,																			
9	No	Self		Yes	Yes	13 yrs New York	Newton. Mass	No	Perm.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	None	England	Lancashire
10	No	American red Cross		Yes	Yes	1914 1918 Milwaukee	Brother-in-law, Walter Pilsnik, 1092 Greenbush Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm,	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	"	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Lowic
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H H Cunningham Master of the PANHANDLE STATE, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1901

at NEW YORK

P Keeg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

241

S. S. PANHANDLE STATE" *sailing from* LONDON. ENGLAND, JANUARY 19th, *19* 21, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY, *19* 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		1							
1	CRABBS	DONALD	26	6	M	S	July 23rd, 1894.	Morenci, Mich.	640 Stimson St. Detroit. Mich.
2	FAIRBANKS	SYDNEY	26	8	M	M	June 8th, 1895.	New York. N.Y.	35 West 69th. Street, New York.N.Y.
3	FAIRBANKS	MARJORIE	26	9	F	M	April 7th, 1895.	Boston. Mass	do do
4	GOWEN	MARGARET FISCHER	30	-	F	M	Nov. 13th, 1891.	St. Joseph. Mo.	22 Yarmouth Street, Boston. Mass.
5	HALE	NATHAN WESLEY	60	11	M	M	Feb. 19th, 1860.	Scott, Virginia.	4900 Passadena Ave, Los Angelos.Cal
6	KIMBALL	BENJAMIN	71	2	M	M	Nov. 18th, 1849.	Boston. Mass.	66 Chestnut Street, Boston. Mass.
7	KIMBALL	ELIZABETH	45	4	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	do do
8	MARKS	JOSEPH E	29	6	M	S	July 23rd, 1891.	Bardstown, Ky.	Bardstown, Kentucky
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S. S.S."PANHANDLE STATE" sailing from BOULOGNE - SUR- MER, JANUARY 19th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 29th 19 21.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARTERO	EDWARDO	40	-	M	S	L 98088.	Supreme Court, San Francisco, Calif. March 1909	1856 Franklin St, SanFrancisco.Cal.
2	CASCIANI	ALFRED	25		M	M	C68263	County Court, Petersburg, Va. March 10th, 1918.	451 West 16th Street, Erie. Pa.
3	CASCIANI	CLEMENTINA	24		F	M	C68263	Naturalized by marriage	do do
4	DUNNING	HELEN	49		F	W	C79137 Manifest	Naturalized by marriage	Knoxville. Md.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	6	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] 1925	1065 Carlton St Milwaukee. Wis.
6	GORNTO	BENJAMIN R	51		M	M	Aug. 5th. 1868 Princess Anne Co. Va. L 1793		111 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
7	GORNTO	LUCILLE	39		F	M	July 4th. 1882 Kingston. N.Y. C6347		do do
8	LARNEY	ANTHONY	42		M	M	Jan. 21st, 1879. Philadelphia. Pa.		155 Third Street, Woodside. L.I.
9	MC KENNA	JAMES	63		M	M	Feb. 17th. 1857 New York. N.Y. L 115854		125 West 70th. Street, New York. N.Y.
10	MC KENNA	CATHARINE	63		F	M	May 12th. 1857 New York. N.Y. C85204		do do
11	MITCHELL	CHARLOTTE	11	6	F	S	June 30th, 1909. Cleveland, Ohio. C94371		10901 Hull Ave, Cleveland. Ohio.
12	POOR	ALICE	50		F	S	Dec. 27th. 1870. Boston. Mass. C112404		14 Elliott Square, Roxbury. Mass.
13	RATCLIFF	WILLIS	26		M	S	Sept. 2nd, 1894. Fairmount, Ind.		Fairmount, Indiana.
14	RUGANI	TERESA	43	2	F	M	L132891	Naturalized by marriage	Box 62 Federal. Pa.
15	VALPRIDA	BENVENUTO	42		M	M	C16042	County Court, Oakland. Alemeda. Co. Cal. July 9thm1908.	452 Grove Street, Oakland, Calif.
16	VALPRIDA	ESTER	29		F	M	16041	Naturalized by marriage.	do do
17	VALPRIDA	ERMANNO	9		M	S	Feb. 14th, 1911. Oakland California. C 17383		do do
18	STRUVE	MARY	[illegible]		F	S	June 29th. 1868. Vancouver. Washington L 17513		1221 Minor Ave, Seattle, Washington
19	WHITESIDE	GEORGE DUFF	45	10	M	M	March 11th, 1875. East Newark, N.J.		137 Otter park drive, Greenwich, Conn
20	ZAJAC	ANTHONY	20	6	M	S	April 7th, 1900 Detroit, Mich. JL.631/755		891 Frederick Ave, Detroit. Mich.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-31 Purchased File

Form 669 No. ONE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

PORT OF New York

February 7, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pasadena State

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 114 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 114 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30, 1921, consigned to U.S. Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 8, 1921, for Boulogne, London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Mahoney	25	American	New York - Dec. 31-1920
Davis Rowland	24	—	
G. Ellis	31	English	
J. Berkowitz	21	—	
H. Wood	28	—	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	MAHONEY	JAMES	
28	DINEEN	GERALD	12/6/1-1.
29	ROWLAND	DAVIS	
30	FLANNERY	BARTHOLOMEU	16/15/1.

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D-

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continue

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Benson	42	English	New York Dec 31-1920

DISCHARGED SEAM

Name.	Age.	When & where signed on.	Nationality
[redacted]	31	New York, Dec 31, 1920	United States
	25		"
	30		"
	22		Dutch
	45		"
	27		Russian
	55		English
	55		U. S.
	25	244	"
	24		"
	27		English
	56		U. S.
	52		English
	52		U. S.
	25		Scotch
	22		"
	54		Russian
	22		Scotch
	26		Canadian
	25		Norway
	52		Irish
	22		Swedish
	24		Norway
	55		[redacted]
	19		[redacted]
	18		[redacted]
	20		[redacted]
	64		[redacted]
	50		English
	26		U. S.
	22		"
	18		"
	56		[redacted]
	52		[redacted]
	26		[redacted]
	55		U. S.
DISCHARGED AT LONDON	50	— Jan 19 1921	"
	22		"
	28		"
	24		English
	52		"
	25		"
	26		U. S.
	20		"
	45		English
	19		U. S.
	25		"
	17		"
	22		"
	25		"
	58		Nor-Nat
	24		U. S.
	22		English
	17		U. S.
B. Fleming	24		U. S.
F. O'Connor			
[redacted]	43		U. S.
J. Bradley	58		Sweden
M. Cardinas	52		Spain
J. Pandis	55		Greece
A. Pandapoles	56		English
M. O'Connor	24		U. S.
G. Brandi	25		Brazil
[redacted]	25		Portugal
[redacted]	25		U. S.
	24		"

Line UNITED STATES MAIL S[redacted] COMPANY.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
14—1340

Sheet No. [illegible]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
----#2			S.S. PANHANDLE STATE-5		
W.F.Robertson					U.S.
R. Litt[illegible]					
G. Le[illegible]					
M. D[illegible]					
G. [illegible]					
J. [illegible]					
E. [illegible]					
J. [illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

D-

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continue

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Benson D.	42	English	Newyork- Dec 31-1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

---#2

S.S. PANHANDLE STATE-4

			When & Where Signed on
W.R.Robertson	49	U. S.	
R. Little	35	English	
C. Lee	37	"	
B. Preuss	37	Germ-Nat	Newyork Dec. 31-1920
~~D. Bliss~~	~~20~~	~~Eng-Nat~~	
C. Muller	42	Swiss	
C. Carter	20	B.W.I.	
~~A. Bonhardty~~	~~20~~	~~English~~	
M Mitchell	31	"	
M. Schneider	39	Germ-Nat	
J. Meier	49	Swiss-Nat	
~~E. Hund~~	~~37~~	~~English~~	
C. Prockle	28	Hungary	
W. Kyle	25	English	
J. Graham	26	Scotch	
C. MacLucas	36	English	245
J. Harwood	40	"	
G. Pritchard	45	"	
E. Smart	29	"	
S. Hickman	35	Russian	
C. Gilbert	46	English	
R. Jemson	26	Denmark	
W. Stahl	39	Sweden	
~~W. Bunnon~~	~~40~~	~~English~~	
W. Hamilton	40	"	
E. Houghton	41	"	
E. Powers	29	"	
D. Morovitch	20	"	
D. Mackay	37	Scotch	
P. Carvey	32	Irish	
S. Lacinsky	18	English	
J. Van Schaik	17	Holland	
W. Bowers	33	English	
D. Gardiner	25	"	
C. Gruder	30	"	
H. Felts	21	"	
D. Hughes	20	"	
M. Sexley	29	Russian	
J. Campas	18	Costa Rican	
H. Erholm	39	Germ-Nat	
I. Howe	39	English	
C. Andrews	39	"	
G Huth	28	Polish	
J. D. Irvine	35	English	
M. A. Hobert	54	U. S.	
G. P. Dwight	36	"	
W. J. Leslie	21	"	

London - January 18th 1921

R. W. Foote	24	British.
Weiman	23	Amer
J. Cohen	20	British.
S. Jackson	21	"
J. Collins	23	"
W. Jones	19	American
Dunroe	27	British.
Tisch	35	"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
----#2			S.S. PANHANDLE STATE-5		
W.F.Robertson					U.S.
M. Litt[illegible]					
G. Lee					
M. D[illegible]					
G. Ja[illegible]					
J. G[illegible]					
F. [illegible]					
J. [illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Benson	42	English	New York Dec 31-1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

---#2

S.S. PANHANDLE STATE-4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When & Where Signed on
W.R.Robertson	49	U. S.	New York Dec. 31-1920
R. Little	35	English	"
C. Lee	37	"	"
B. Preuss	37	Germ-Nat	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
G. Muller	42	Swiss	"
C. Carter	20	B.W.I.	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
M Mitchell	31	"	"
M. Schneider	39	Germ-Nat	"
J. Meier	49	Swiss-Nat	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
C. Prockle	28	Hungary	"
W. Kyle	25	English	"
J. Graham	~~Scotch~~ 26	Scotch	"
C. MacLucas	36	English	"
J. Harwood	40	"	"
G. Pritchard	45	"	"
E. Smart	29	"	"
S. Hickman	35	Russian	"
C. Gilbert	46	English	"
R. Jemson	26	Denmark	"
W. Stahl	39	Sweden	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
W. Hamiltch	40	"	"
E. Houghton	41	"	"
K. Powers	29	"	"
D. Morovitch	20	Scotch	"
D. Mackay	37	Irish	"
P. Carvey	32	English	"
S. Lacinsky	18	Holland	"
J. Van Schaik	17	English	"
W. Bowers	33	"	"
D. Gardiner	25	"	"
C. Gruder	30	"	"
H. Felts	21	"	"
D. Hughes	20	Russian	"
M. Sexley	29	Costa Rican	"
J. Campas	18	Germ-Nat	"
H. Erholm	39	English	"
I. Rowe	39	"	"
C. Andrews	39	Polish	"
G Muth	28	English	"
J. D. Irvine	36	U. S.	"
M. A. Robert	54	"	"
G. P. Dwight	36	"	"
W. J. Leslie	21	"	"

245

London - January 18th 1921

R. W. Foote	34	British.	
Meiman	23	Amer	
J. Cohen	20	British.	
S. Jackson	21	"	
J. Collins	23	"	
W. Jones	19	"	
Drunroe	27	American	
G. Patrick	35	British	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

----#2

S.S. PANHANDLE STATE-5

W.F. Robertson U.S.A.
K. Litt
G. Le
M. D
G.
J.
F.
J.
M.

245

" 38 " Irish G.Britain 5-4 157

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents 14—1940 UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No ONE

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Benoundi	42	English	Newyork Dec 31-1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

----#2 S.S. PA[illegible] -5

S.S. PANHANDLE STATE -5

CREW SIGNED ON

Name	Age	Nationality
J.L.Beebe	31	U.S.A.
W. Fowler	26	"
E. Canxler	30	"
Ben Martin	22	Holland
J. Van Schaik	42	246 U.S.A.
F. McDaniels	25	Russia
J. Milkeson	34	England
J. Turner	35	U.S.A.
E. Rusk	23	"
R. Burton	24	"
W. Downes	51	"
H. Malcon	27	"
R. Smith	23	Russia
A. Watkitus	23	England
J. Cornell	24	Great Britain
J. McFetridge	86	"
W. Jones	19	"
D. Swan	22	"
P. Fletcher	23	U.S.A.
W. Williams	23	Sweden
A. Goldberg	24	G. B.
J. Hayward	24	U. S.
E. Hoover	27	Norway
C. Julianson	26	U. S.A.
P. Tinning	19	"
N. Sneder	19	G. B.
B. Flannery	38	U. S.
J. Doscher	20	Russia
K. Roschan	26	U.S.
R. Boyce	22	"
J. A. Delaney	24	"
F.W. McDonald	23	"
W.E.Whitney	26	"
F. Yandell	38	"
J. Turner	33	"
J.R. Smithe	28	"
T. Jackson	35	"
L.W.Davis	29	"
E. Syhria	28	"
G. Largretson	24	"
G. Walker	24	G.B.
M. Himberg	35	"
G. Richards	35	"
W. Jenkins	29	U.S.
F. Barrett	26	"
J. Bradley	42	"
H. Stow	21	"
F.B.Moore	28	"
T. Cosney	43	"
R. Walker	18	"
M. Galeski	26	"
H. Littleton	22	"
K. Olanson	38	"
J. Wallace	24	"
M. Lyden	20	"
C. Juneo	27	"
A. Glazer	26	Sweden
M. Carlson	59	U.S.
J. Golphin	27	"
J. L. Hipe	31	Holland
P. Van Keurs	24	G.B.
M. Gaynor	45	"
J. Walsh	25	U.S.
L. Sorrentino	33	Italy
V. Depe	47	G.Britain
D. Sharp	22	
"	24	" " 5-8 159
"	38	" Irish G.Britain 5-4 157

Granted London Jan 19/21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

14—1340

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No ONE

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Benaouta	42	English	New York Dec 31-1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Beebe	31	Nationality illegible	New York Dec 31/20
W. J. Bowler	25	"	"
R. Demetrius	30	Dutch	"
Ben Martin	28	Russian	"
J. Van Schaik	44	Dutch	"
Y. Van der Vaal	27	"	"
J. McIlroy	35	Russian	"
J. Turner	39	English	"
Eugene Mair	39	"	"
B. Burton	24	U. S.	"
A. Nelson	21	Norwegian	"
J. Ohrlutie	24	"	"
A. Smith	38	"	"
D. Swan	29	Swedish	"
H. Williams	28	Norwegian	"
A. Pletcher	23	"	"
I. Pletcher	24	"	"
A. Watkinstie	22	Norwegian	"
J. Montebridge	26	Swedish	"
J. Copeman	23	"	"
B. Holme	32	Norway	"
J. A. Haywood	28	Danish	"
A. Gullberg	24	Swedish	"
O. Jellamson	28	Norway	"
P. Fleming	19	Irish	"
H. Jackson	18	Swedish	"
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"
G. Nelson	20	Norwegian	"
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	"
B. Murphy	30	Irish	"
J. Haywood	26	U. S.	"
A. Graham	18	"	"
P. Jackson	36	"	"
H. Davis	30	"	"
H. Peet — DISCHARGED AT LONDON — Jan 19 1921	39	"	"
G. Mangerton	22	"	"
P. Styles	28	"	"
M. Hibbard	24	"	"
G. Hubbard	39	"	"
W. Jenkins	39	"	"
J. Burrell	26	"	"
M. Lefon	26	U. S.	"
T. Gorney	20	"	"
P. Stewart	43	English	"
S. Montella	19	"	"
H. Walker	28	U. S.	"
H. Littleton	17	"	"
T. Moore	22	"	"
E. Olsenson	28	"	"
J. Wm Jacobs	38	Nor-Net	"
O Box	24	U. S.	"
B. Fleming	22	English	"
T. O'Connor	19	"	"
[illegible]	24	U. S.	"
J. Bradley	42	"	"
M. Carlson	18	Swedish	"
J. Pascella	24	Spain	"
A. Papadopolos	23	Greece	"
M. C'Connor	26	English	"
O. Brown	24	U. S.	"
A. Glaser	28	Brazil	"
M. [illegible]	25	Portugal	"
[illegible]	25	U. S.	"
[illegible]	20	"	"

STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
----#2			S.S. PANHANDLE STATE-5		
W.F.Robertson			49		U.S.A.
R. Littleton			35		G. B.
G. Lee			36		"
H. DeSouries			44		"
G. Jackey			55		U.S.
J. Colins			23		G. B.
P. Farenau			50		U. S.
J. Cohen			20		G. B.
M. Mitchell			21		G. B.
W. Storey			27		U. S.
W. Purkis			34		G. B.
A. Graham			26		G. B.
W. Kyle			26		G. B.
J. Kyle			34		G. B.
B. Murphy			27		G. B.
C. MacLucas			27		G. B.
S. Hickman			37		Russia
E. Smart			29		G. B.
W. Hamilton			40		"
C. Gilbert			46		"
S. Patrick			35		"
J. Harwood			42		"
S. Lachinsky			19		"
G. Pritchard			45		"
D. Mackay			37		"
E. Houghton			41		"
K.J. Ensen			26		Denmark
H. Sharpe			19		G.B.
G. Gouder			30		"
P. Garvey			34		"
N. Cavello			20		Porto Rica
L. Gustafson			16		U.S.A.
J. Sharp			27		G. B.
C. Mills			20		U. S.
L. Memerosky			22		Russia
A. Fengler			29		U.S.
D. Hughes			20		G.B.
M. Saxby			31		Russia
J. Campus			19		Costa Rica
K. Ekholm			39		U.S.
C. Andrews			39		G.B.
E. Robinson			33		U.S.
J.D. Irvine			35		U.S.
M.A.Rebert			60		U.S.
J. Mechin			29		U.S.
H.C.Lee			37		G.B.
"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	152	
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	159	Deserted London Jan 18/21
"	"	"	38	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-4	157	

247

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel S.S. "PANHANDLE STATE", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., January 21st, 1920, *from the port of* London via Boulogne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SH COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD A	Master	Dec.31	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-8	156	
2	BEEBE	JOHN	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	159	
3	FOWLER	WILLIS J	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	156	
4	CANZLER	EUGENE	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	MARTIN	BEN	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	154	
6	VAN SCHAIK	Jan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	"	6-2	175	
7	VAN DER VALL	JOHN	" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Holland	5-7	159	
8	MIKELSON	JOHN	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	165	
9	TURNER	JOHN	" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G.Britain	5-7	158	
10	RUSK	EUGENE	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	157	
11	BURTON	RUSSELL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	162	
12	MALCOM	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	165	
13	CHRISTIE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-9	168	
14	SMITH	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	169	
15	SWAN	DUNCAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	154	
16	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A	5-8	163	
17	FLETCHER	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5-8	160	
18	FLETCHER	IAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	158	
19	WATIKUTIS	ANTHONY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	162	
20	MC FETRIDGE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5-8	170	
21	COPEMAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	156	
22	HAYWOOD	JOSEPH A	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
23	GULLBERG	ARVID	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5-6	164	
24	JULIANSEN	OLAF	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5-8	165	
25	TINNING	PAUL M	3rd Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A	5-8	154	
26	SNEDDEN	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-8	156	
27	MAHONEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	~~5-5~~	~~160~~	Deported London Jan 18/20
28	DINEEN	GERALD	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	152	
29	~~ROWLAND~~	DAVIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~159~~	Deported London Jan 18/20
30	FLANNERY	BARTHOLOMEU	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-4	157	

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel S.S."PANHANDLE STATE" *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, JANUARY 21st, 19 21, *from the port of* LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHERWOOD	LESLIE	Wireless	Dec 31	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
2	BELDING	ORRIN	2nd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	156	
3	PECK	GORDON	Jr.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	161	
4	YANDELL	FRANK	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-6	160	
5	TURNER	JOHN	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	162	
6	SMYTHE	JOHN	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-6	159	
7	JACKSON	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	160	
8	DAVIS	EDWARD W	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	169	
9	~~EARR~~	RAYMOND	Jr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	Discharged London Jan 4/21
10	MARGETSON	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	159	
11	SVIHRA	PETER P		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	
12	HIBBERD	WILLIAM	Refrig	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	158	
13	RICHARDS	GEORGE	Deck	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
14	JENKINS	WILLIAM	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5-6	150	
15	BARRETT	FRANCIS	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5-8	162	
16	LESLIE	WILLIAM J		"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-9	159	
17	GOSNEY	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	43	"	English	G.Britain	5-8	166	
18	STEWART	PAUL R	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A	5-8	158	
19	~~MORAWITZ~~	SEYMOUR		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	
20	WALKER	REGINALD		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	154	
21	LITTLETON	HARRY		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	158	
22	MOORE	FRANK B		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	156	
23	OLANSEN	KRISTIAN		"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandianav	"	5-9	161	
24	WALLACE	JOHN		"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	509	162	
25	BEX	GEORGE EDWARD		"	"	"	"	22	"	English	G.Britain	5-5	156	
26	FLEMING	B		"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A	5-10	164	
27	O'CONNOR	FRANCIS	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	158	
28	BRADLEY	JOHN L	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	167	
29	CARLSON	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	58	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5-8	168	
30	PADILLA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	157	

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 669) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel S.S."PANHANDLE STATE", *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., JANUARY 31st, 1921, *from the port of* LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PAPADOPULOS	ANASTASIOS	Fireman	Dec.31	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Greek	Greece	5-8	168	
2	O'CONNELL	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-8	160	
3	BRANCH	GEORGE M	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A	5-7	159	
4	GLAZAR	ANTON	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	S.American	Brazil	5-8	158	
5	[illegible]	ADALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A	5-2	150	
6	WRIGHT	GORDON	"	Jan.1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	156	
7	DUNNE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	G.Britain	5-9	169	
8	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	Chf.Steward	Dec.31	"	"	"	49	"	American	U.S.A	5-8	160	
9	LITTLE	RICHARD	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G.Britain	5-8	170	
10	LEE	GEORGE	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	154	
11	PREUSS	BRUNO	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	U.S.A	5-7	160	
12	ELLIS	PERCY	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	G.Britain	5-5	159	Deserted London Jan 18/21
13	MULLER	GOTLIEB	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Switzerland	5-8	160	
14	CARTER	CREEDY	Crew "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A	5-8	162	
15	BERKWITZ	SOLOMON	Scullryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	154	Deserted London Jan 18/21
16	MITCHELL	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	158	
17	SCHNEIDER	MAX	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	U.S.A	5-8	160	
18	MEYER	JOSEF	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Switzerland	5-5	156	
19	WOOD	HARRY	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	38	"	England	G.Britain	5-11	171	Deserted London Jan 18/21
20	PROCKL	CHARLES	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hungary	U.S.A	5-11	167	
21	KYLE	WILLIAM	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5-7	158	
22	GRAHAM	JAMES	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	157	
23	MACLUCAS	COLIN	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	157	
24	HARWOOD	JAMES	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	167	
25	PRITCHARD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	
26	SMART	EDGAR	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	158	
27	HICKMAN	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5-5	156	
28	GILBERT	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	G.Britain	5-8	160	
29	JENSEN	RASMUS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5-8	164	
30	STAHL	WALDEMAR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Sweden	5-8	160	

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepa... and ready for delivery to the immigration ... spector boarding the vessel at the port of arr... and shall in no instance be taken from the vesse... The list of changes of alien members of crew... (Form 689) shall not be retained on board bu... shall be delivered by the master to the princip... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel S.S."PANHANDLE STATE" *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1921 *from the port of* LONDON VIV BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BENSEN	WILLIAM	Asst.Steward	Dec 31	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	English	G.Britain	5-8	160	Deserter London Cru
2	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	98022	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	164	
3	HOUGHTON	ERNEST	154601	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	169	
4	POWERS	MARTIN	26041	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ireland	"	5-4	152	
5	MAROVITCH	DAVID	26175 N.	"	"	"	"	21	"	England	"	5-10	159	
6	MACKAY	DAVID	13194	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-6	160	
7	GARVEY	PETER	Janitor	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8	165	
8	LASKINSKY	SIDNEY	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-6	140	
9	VAN SCHAIK	JOHN	47542	"	"		"	16	"	Dutch	U.S.A	5-8	142	
10	BOWERS	WILLIAM	Watchman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	G.Britain	5-8	161	
11	GARDNER	DAVID	Officers Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-7	159	
12	GOUDER	CHARLES	Engineers	"	"	"	"	31	"	Maltese	"	5-8	158	
13	FELTZA	HARRY	113543	"	"		"	21	"	English	"	5-7	156	
14	HUGHES	DAVID	P.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	158	
15	SAXBY	M	Sailors	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	160	
16	CAMPAS	JUAN	Firemans	"	"	"	"	18	"	S.American	Costa Rica	5-6	151	
17	EKHOLM	KUNIE	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	U.S.A	5-7	134	
18	ROWE	IDA		"	"	"	"	39	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	141	
19	ANDREWS	CECIL G	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	158	
20	NUTH	GUS	Barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	Poland	Polish	5-8	160	
21	IRVINE	JOHN D	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	England	USA	5-8	165	
22	REBERT	MICHAEL A	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	"	American	"	5-8	161	

American Consulate General. London. England.
January 18th.1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN Crew list No 29
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.

Consul of the United States at London, England. #779.

Date Jan 18 1921

American Vice-Consul.

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

14—Bac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A Cunningham, of the PANHANDLE STATE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A Cunningham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 19 27

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Five (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST 252

Vessel S.S."PANHANDLE STATE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st, 1921, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FOOTE	Richard	Ord.Seaman	Jan.18	London	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	English	G.Britain	5-7	154	
2	WEIMAN	Herbert	do	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	American	U.S.A.	6- 0	171	
3	COHEN	Jack	Scullryman	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	English	Australia	5-7	152	
4	JACKSON	Sydney	Dishwasher	"	17 "	"	Yes	21	"	do	G.Britain	5-6	153	
5	COLLINS	James	2nd. Cook	"	17 "	"	Yes	23	"	do	do	5-6	159	
6	JONES	Wilfred	A.B.	"	17 "	"	Yes	19	"	Welsh	do	5-9	164	
7	MUNROE	Colin	Oiler	"	19 "	"	Yes	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11	167	
8	PATRICK	Clifton	Asst.Steward	"	19 "	"	Yes	35	"	English	G.Britain	510	170	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITES STATES MAIL STAEAMSHIP COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Cunningham, of the S/S Panhandle State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. Cunningham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1921

J Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

Panhandle State

1-21-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

PORT OF Newyork -
Feb. 11th, 1921

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Hoyeisan Maru"
from port of Dunkirk France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 30th, 1921, consigned to Mitsui & Co No. 65 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at 33 pier, and is expected to sail Feb. 12th, 1921, for Japan via United States port of Norfolk Va. & Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Urata Suyezo	23	Japanese	aug. 5. 1919 Yokohama Japan
Ohta Kikuma	21	—11—	—11—

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kodama	Toyoji	✓	27/13 Bulk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.03	"
19	Kishimoto	Saburo	✓	Gr 10059 Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.00	110
20	Matsufuji	Iwama	✓	Gr 10057 Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.03	130
21	Shimada	Kiyoshi	✓	S/8540	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.00	120
22	Sakaguchi	Koromatsu	✓	M/62835	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.03	130
23	Urata 633/5-94	Suyezo	✓	Gr 10062	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.02	130
24	Nakayama	Seiichi	✓	Gr 10050	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	140
25	Ono	Masaki	✓	S/8539	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.01	110
26	Murakami	Osamu	✓	27111 Bulk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140
27	Fuku	Nawoji	✓	S/8538	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.01	120
28	Taguchi	Magoichi	✓	Gr 10068 Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.02	140
29	Ueki	Norijiro	✓	Gr 10076	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.01	120
30	Moriyama	Hidetaro	✓	Gr 10084	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140

Reforming Japs.

Line Mitsui & Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Minami Yonekichi ✓	22	Japanese	Aug. 5 1919 Yokohama Japan

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tomita Yuzo	34	Jap			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Kodama	Toyoji	✓	27413 Ball.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"					
19	Kishimoto	Saburo	✓	Gr 10059 Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.00	110			
20	Matsufuji	Iwama	✓	Gr 10057 Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.03	130			
21	Shimada	Kiyoshi	✓	S/8540	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.00	120			
22	Sakaguchi	Koromatsu	✓	M/62835	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.03	130			
23	Urata	Sueyezo	✓	Gr 10062	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.02	130			
24	Nakayama	Seiichi	✓	Gr 10050	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	140			
25	Ono	Masaki	✓	S/8539	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.01	110			
26	Murakami	Osamu	✓	27111 Ball.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140			
27	Fuku	Naroji	✓	S/8538	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.01	120			
28	Taguchi	Magoichi	✓	Gr 10068 Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.02	140			
29	Ueki	Noijiro	✓	Gr 10076	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.01	120			
30	Moriyama	Hidetaro	✓	Gr 10084	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140			

Reforming Disp.

Line Mitsui & Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

p-31 Hong. Yokohama

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

254

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

February 16, 1921, 19

I, master of the Jap. (Nationality.) S. S. Hoyei san Maru

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th, 19 21, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail February 16, 1921, for Galveston, Texas.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		No Changes.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kodama	Toyoji	✓	27113 Ball	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.03	"
19	Kishimoto	Saburo	✓	Gr 10059 Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.00	110
20	Matsufuji	Iwama	✓	Gr 10057 Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.03	130
21	Shimada	Kiyoshi	✓	S/8540	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.00	120
22	Sakaguchi 633/5-94	Koromatsu	✓	M/62835	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.03	130
23	Urata	Sueyezo	✓	Gr 10062	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.02	130
24	Nakayama	Seiichi	✓	Gr 10050	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	140
25	Ono	Masaki	✓	S/8539	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.01	110
26	Murakami	Osamu	✓	27111 Ball	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140
27	Fukui	Nawoji	✓	S/8538	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.01	120
28	Taguchi	Magoichi	✓	Gr 10068 Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.02	140
29	Ugeki	Noijiro	✓	Gr 10076	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.01	120
30	Moriyama	Hidetaro	✓	Gr 10084	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140

Reforming Disp.

Line Mitsui & Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hoyosan Maru, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1921, from the port of Dunkirk, France 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsuji	Kohei	✓ Captain G 10031	aug. 5th 1919	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5.01	140	
2	Tominaga	Hiroshi	✓ Chief Mate S 4402	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.04	150	
3	Itami	Yonosuke	✓ 2nd " G 10033	"	"	"	"	~~28~~ 29	"	"	"	5.01	130	
4	Mino	Shosaburo	✓ 3rd " G 110440	"	"	"	"	~~20~~ 21	"	"	"	5.04	120	
5	Morikawa	Tadashi	✓ Apprentice 27402 Balt.	"	"	"	"	~~20~~ 21	"	"	"	5.00	110	
6	Miyoshi	Shigeto	✓ 27114 Balt.	"	"	"	"	~~19~~ 20	"	"	"	5.04	130	
7	Koho	Shinichiro	✓ Chief engineer G 10035	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.05	160	
8	Ito	Gintaro	✓ 1st " 8535 Seattle	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	150	
9	Takakuwa	Hiroshi	✓ 2nd " 27112 Balt.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.01	120	
10	Kataoka	Shinji	✓ 3rd " 9344 S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.01	110	
11	Soejima	Katsuji	✓ Wireless Opr. S 758	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.02	120	
12	Terashima	Seihichi	✓ 27115 Balt.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.01	110	
13	Ogawa	Gijiro	✓ Boatswain G 10057	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.03	130	
14	Fujii	Kakujiro	✓ Carpenter G 10061	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.03	140	
15	Hata	Kumaki	✓ Quartermaster G 10066	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.01	120	
16	Taguchi	Takajiro	✓ S 7156	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.03	140	
17	Okada	Tokusaku	✓ G 10058	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.02	150	
18	Kodama	Toyoji	✓ 27113 Balt.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.03	"	
19	Kishimoto	Saburo	✓ Store keeper G 10059	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.00	110	
20	Matsufuji	Iwama	✓ Sailor G 10067	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.03	130	
21	Shimada	Kiyoshi	✓ S 8540	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.00	120	
22	Sakaguchi	Koromatsu	✓ " 62835	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.03	130	
23	Urata 633/5-94	Sueyezo	✓ G 10062	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.02	130	
24	Nakayama	Seiichi	✓ G 10050	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	140	
25	Ono	Masaki	✓ S 8539	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.01	110	
26	Murakami	Osamu	✓ 27111 Balt.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140	
27	Fuku	Nawoji	✓ S 8538	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.01	120	
28	Taguchi	Magoichi	✓ Greaser G 10068	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.02	140	
29	Ueki	Norijiro	✓ G 10076	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.01	120	
30	Moriyama	Hidetaro	✓ G 10084	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140	

Relieving Disp.

Line Mitsui & Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tsuji, Master, of the S/S. Hozuisan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Tsuji
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1921

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel S.S. Hayeisan Maru, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Dunkirk, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yamashita	Gunichi	G/10069 Donkeyman	aug. 5th 1919	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5.02	130	
32	Yoshida	Tamisaburo	G/10072 Store keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.04	150	
33	Kobayashi	Gebkichi	G/10070 Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.01	130	
34	Sadakata	Katsuji	G/10074	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.02	140	
35	Tagami	Ichizo	G/10075	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	120	
36	Sonoda	Toraichiro	S/7153	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.00	"	
37	Ohta	Kikuma	S/47152	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.02	130	
38	Minami	Yonekichi	/10578	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
39	Kodama	Kenkichi	G/10087	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.01	120	
40	Tajima	Kyohei	27109 Balt.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.02	130	
41	Ito	Kintaro	27106 Balt. Coal passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.04	140	
42	Fujiwara	Tetsuma	27103 Balt.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.02	120	
43	Taguchi	Inakichi	27110 Balt.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	140	
44	Shiraishi	Hajime	S/8537	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.00	110	
45	Kohira	Yukichi	G/10083 Sper fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	150	
46	Taguchi	Kichitaro	G/10046 Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.02	120	
47	Sagara	Seisaku	G/10044 Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.01	"	
48	Matsumoto	Fusakatsu	G/10043 Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
49	Uchida	Shigeyuki	S/795	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.02	140	
50 20	Yamashiro	Seiichi	G/10047 Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.05	"	
51 21	Araki	Isaku	27104 Balt.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.00	120	
52 22	Takahashi	Suewo	S/8544 App. Cook	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.10	90	
53 23	Otano	Hideo	S/8532 App. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.02	110	

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date 7 JANV 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
2 sheets
53 names
Paul Chagin Squire
Consul of the United States of America."

R A Young
Insp.

Total crew 53
All with cards

SEEN NO 2
Bearer is to depart for the United States
between 8. and 10. JAN. 1921
Date 7 JANV 1921
Seal
Consul Paul Chagin Squire

AMERICAN CONSULATE
7 JAN 1921
DUNKIRK FRANCE

$2. = francs 35.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tsuji, Master, of the S/S Hoyeisan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Tsuji
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1921

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hoyeisan Maru
1-31-21

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

DATE BILLED ... FEB 4 1921

T-C-A-R

(2)

257

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick V. Ireland, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. "JULIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Philadelphia, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred'k V. Ireland

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 19 21

at New York, N.Y.

AW 1-31-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUTCH HEAD TAX							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
								U. S. CITIZENS			UNDER 16		
1st CLASS	7						1	8					16
2nd CLASS	2							7					9
STEERAGE		1											1
TOTAL	9	1					1	15					26

Fred'k V. Ireland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—480

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	8	16
2nd Cabin	2	7	9
Steerage	1		1
Total	11	15	26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA" 7-8 8-12 Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Ven., January 20, 1921., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Goldstein	Benjamin	42	10	M. M.	Merchant	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	Ven.	Maracaibo	S, D. Stuart, Husband. Maracaibo, Ven.	La.	New Orleans
2		Hernandez	Luisa	54	4	F. M.	none	"	Spanish	"	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	"	Caracas	Leopold, Caracas, Ven.	N. Y.	New York.
3		Hernandez	Blanca	20	8	F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"
4		Tore	Miguel	22	6	M. S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carles, Caracas, Ven. Father-in-law.	ILL.	Chicago
5		Guisandes	Jose	27	6	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Uruguay	"	"	Tachira	Eliedoro Rodrigues. Tachira, Ven.	"	"
6		Guisandes	Maria	27	6	F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"
7		Sanchez	Maria J.	21	1	F. S.	Companion	"	"	"	Venezuela	"	"	"	Father, Rosario, Tachira, Ven.	N. Y.	New York
8		Garcia	Federico A.	19	7	M. S.	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Casimero.	Father, Pedro. San Casimiro.	"	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 9

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

258

Arriving at Port of New York, January 20, 1921., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	"	yes	yes 16	New York	Brother, David 2817 Gen. David Taylor St. New Orleans	no																			
2	"	nephew	"	no			Roberto Sanchez, Ven. Consul Hotel Amarin N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blk.	"	Venezuela	Caracas.
3	"	cousin	"	no			" " " "	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
4	"	self	"	no			" " " "	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br.	"	"	"
5	"	self	"	yes	1 mo.	New York	Father, Manuel. 19 W. 44 St.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br.	"	Uruguay	Montivedio
6	"	husband	"	no			Father-in-law " " "	"	1yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br.	"	Venezuela	Rubio
7	"	employer	"	no			Name [illegible]	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br.	"	"	"
8	"	self	"	yes			Garcia Minano, 645 Lorimer St. Brklyn. N.Y.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br.	"	"	San Casimero.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the Am. S. S. "JULIA", from Maracaibo, Ven., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Morris

Master. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 19 21.

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. "ZULIA" sailing from Maracaibo, Ven., Jan. 26, 1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 31, 1921., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							1		
1	Main	William M.	47		M.	M.	C 119178 July 19, 1875 Nevada City Cal.		45 East 82 St. N.Y.
2	Hollins	Harry B. Jr.	36	11	M.	M.	C 118737 Feb. 13, 1882 New York City.		11 Broadway N. Y.
3	Garmay	Aubrey H.	31		M.	M.	D 18677 Aug. 7, 1889. Islaming Mich.		70 West St. N. Y.
4	Simon	John A.	25	10	M.	S/	C 77861 Mar. 19, 1897. Phila. Pa.		438 W. Somerville Av. Phila. P
5	Burns	William	59		M.	M.	Sept 4, 1861 Nova Scotia	U.S. Dist. Court N.Y. Aug. 30 1905	3 Chestnut St. Beverly Mass.
6	Schumacher	Harry W.	39		M.	M.	C 73683 Aug. 2, 1890 Solingen, Germany.	" " " " April 6, 1920.	434 East 19 St. N.Y.
7	Hall	John L.	28		M.	S.	Sailed for Puerto Rico Sept. 14, 1892 New York City.		520 East 13 St. Bklyn, N.Y.
8	Benet	Jose	45		M.	M.	Sailed for Puerto Rico Dec. 16, 1874 Cayney, P.R.		Hotel Seville, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL TO ..... BILLED .....

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W. Ireland, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. "ZULIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Philadelphia, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred'k W Ireland

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1921

at New York, N.Y.

W. Vonglaz

M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 1-31-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 42

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BULLIA" 7-8 Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Ven. 8-12, January 20, 1921., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Haney	Richard F.	32	10	M. S.	Glass Cutter	yes	English	yes	Holland	Af. Black	D. W. I.	Curacao	Mother Frances, Curacao, D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM.
2		Pinedo	Antoinette	24	9	F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John. " "	"	"	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

112

Total passengers . . . . . ✓

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

261

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31, 1921., *191*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in the prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
ALIEN	1	yes	self	400	yes	yes 4 yrs. 1910	N.Y.	Daniel Everton. 1951 2nd Ave.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	African	Black	Black	none	D. W. I.	Curacao
	2	"	brother	150	no	1914		Brother, Jasper. 190 Prince St. Bklyn.	no	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	African	Black	Black	none	"	"
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am S. S. "ZULIA" from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.

H. Phelps

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S. "ZULIA" sailing from Maracaibo, Ven. Jan. 29, 1921. 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. January 31, 1921. 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parra	Geronimo	42	-	M.	S.	C 116837 Jan. 26, 1879. Gachira Colombia	Superior Court San Diego Cal. Dec. 19, 1919.	2682 Filbert St. San Francisco Cal.
2	Vasquez	Dolores (m.)	32	10	F.	S.	Porto Rico April 5, 1889 Cayey P.R.		222 East 100 St. N.Y.
3	Rodriquez	Monserrati (gr. m.)	60	2	F.	Wd.	Nov 8, 1861 " "		" " " "
4	Frese	William (s)	17	11	M.	S.	Porto Rico Feb. 18 1904 Ponce P.R.		93 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.
5	Robles	Dolores (m)	32	8	F.	M.	Porto Rico May 18, 1889 Yauco P.R.		" " " " "
6	Alvarez	Obdulia (d)	9	11	F.	S.	Porto Rico Feb. 24, 1913 Bayamon P.R.		44 Sands St. " "
7	Carn	Robert L.	50	11	M.	M.	Feb. 6, 1871. Talaojie Fla.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W. Ireland, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. "ZULIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College "[illegible]" Philadelphia, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred'k W. Ireland

Sworn to before me this 31. day of January, 19 21.

at N. Y. [illegible]

H. V. Ryland
Asst. Gen.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Straaij

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA" 7-8 Passengers sailing from Marseille Jan. 30, 1921. 9-1 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Steerage Hoop	Kleman	Louis	33	M	M. S.	Seller	yes	Spanish yes	Holland	Af. Black	D.W.I.	Curacao.	none		Ny. City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/28/21 f. Schmidt Insp

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York, N.Y. ....., January 31, 1921 ....., *191* 264

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in entering portion in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steamy	no	yes	1 yr.	N.Y.	no	D. Bird - Donorah, N.Y.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Af.	Black	none	D.W.I.	Curacao
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. R. Morris, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am. S.S. "ZULIA" from Maracaibo, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. R. Morris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1921

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 513
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 265

Julia (Red D.) arrived January 31st, 1921 M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Leman Louis	1	1	1	S.S. Hospon arrival. Olympia 11/21-9A.M. February.																				

Julia 715.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

Vessel "Julia", *arriving at* New York, January, 1921, *from the port of* Maracaibo, Curacao, & Mayaguez, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y.25783 1	Lopez	Benigno	✓ Fireman	1/4/21	N.Y. City	paid off	yes	32	M	Sp. American	Venez.	5-8	145	None
N.Y.67037 2	Diaz	Jose	✓ "					28		Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
N.Y.144687 3	Garcia	Jose	✓ "					24		"	"	5-6	141	
N.Y.14585 4	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓ "					20		Sp. Amer.	Ven.	5-5	140	
8222 5	Lopez	Manuel	✓ "					28		Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
N.C.8222 6	Lopez	Rafael	✓ Coalpasser					44		Sp. Amer.	Ven.	5-7	175	
N.Y.9762 7	Bernarde	Sixto	✓ "					24		Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	
N.Y.37141 8	Garcia	Casimir	✓ "					24		"	"	5-11	170	
9														

Form 6-9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible] 17.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

266

PORT OF New York, NY
Feb 7, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Julia from port of Wilmington Del, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 31, 1921, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Feb 7, 1921, for Mayaguez, Curacao & Venezuelan Ports via United States port of Mayaguez P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

Vessel Scotia, *arriving at* New York, January, 1921, *from the port of* Mayaguez, Cuenca, & Ponce, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible] 1	Lopez	Benigno	✓ Fireman	1/4/21	N.Y. City	paid off	yes	42	M	Sp. American	Ven.	5.9	145	None
2	Diaz	Jose	✓ "					28		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
[illegible] 3	Garcia	Jose	✓ "					24		"	"	5.6	140	
[illegible] 4	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓ "					29		Sp. Amer.	Ven.	5.7	150	
C 8222 5	Lopez	Manuel	✓ "					28		Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	
N.C. 8222 6	Lopez	Rafael	✓ Coalpasser					34		Sp. Amer	Ven.	5.7	150	
N.Y. 9762 7	Bernardo	Sixto	✓ "					24		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
N.Y. 87141 8	Garcia	Casimir	✓ "					24		"	"	5.8	140	
D.J. 0154 9	Smith	Charles E.	✓ Ch. Steward					55		Amer.	Eng.	5.7	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vurden Hostetter	20	American	New York Jan 1, 1921
H. Lundquist	16	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Felix Ramos ✓	26	Venezuela	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Rafael Lopez ✓	24	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Casimir Garcia	24	Spanish	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Roy Lathrop	23	American	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. R. Wakstrum	17	American			
Albert De Gand	18	✓			
Frank Varela	31	Spanish			
H. S. Crandall	25	American			
C. Bigilia	27	Dutch W.I.			
C. Muniz	33	Spanish			
P. Villa	28	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

Vessel "Guata", *arriving at* New York, January, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Maracaibo, Curacao, & Mayaguez, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A 1-25253 1	Lopez	Dargino	✓ Fireman	1/6/21	N.Y. City	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Sp. American	Venez.	5-3	145	None
2	Diaz	Jose	✓ "					56		Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	
3	Garcia	Jose	✓ "					24		"	"	5-6	140	
4	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓ "					29		Sp. Amer.	Venez.	5-8	170	
8222 5	Lopez	Manuel	✓ "					28		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
N.O.8222 6	Lopez	Rafael	✓ Coalpasser					46		Sp. Amer.	Ven.	5-7	155	
N.Y.9762 7	Bermudo	Sixto	✓ "					24		Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
N.Y.87141 8	Garcia	Cayetano	✓ "					24		"	"	5-8	160	
D2J.0154 9	Smith	Charles E.	✓ Ch. Steward					55		English	U.S.	5-7	145	
N.Y.997230 10	Van Heykel	Peter	✓ 2nd "					35	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-8	160	
N.Y.5211 11	Pettey	Elizabeth	✓ Stewardess					70	F	Creole	Russian	5-10	150	
S.J[illegible] 12	Smith	Samuel	✓ Ch. Cook					47	M	U.S.Negro	British	5-7	155	
59.3.21 13	West	Felix	✓ 2nd Cook					54		"	"	5-6	150	
N.Y.22770 14	Wallace	Thomas	✓ Baker					75		"	"	5-7	140	
SL 91 15	~~Van Eiten~~ Dehmer	~~Carlos~~ William	✓ Pantryman					~~34~~ 50		S.A. Indian	~~Dutch~~ U.S.	5-6	145 ~~145~~	
N.Y.19[illegible]489 16	Mas	Leonidas	✓ Porter 114040					23			Dutch			
S.S. 17	Vercelon	Francisco	✓ Messman					36						
B.[illegible] 18	~~Goyle~~ Gitlen	~~Norberto~~ Juan C.	✓ 2nd Messman 114031	1/15/21	Curacao			18					5-9 145	
N.Y. 19	Edwards	John	✓ Kitchen Boy	1/4/21	N.Y.City			42						
26.1 20	~~Calisto~~ Van Eiten	~~Juan C.~~ Carlos	✓ Waiter					27					5-8 160	
N.Y. 21	Henriques	Miguel M.	✓ "	1/15/21	Curacao			41	M					
N.Y.167271 22	Fleurangeas	Isaac	✓ "	1/4/21	N.Y. City.			17						
23														
N.Y.10172[illegible]	Profit	Johan	✓ "					42						
N.Y. 101722 24	Van Eyks	Herman	✓ "					41						
N.Y.41340 25	Crafton	John	✓ "					45		Indian	Amer.			
N.Y.45275 26	Luthrop	Roy B	✓ 41340 1st Wireless					23		English	U.S.	5-7	160	
27	Macarthuen	David	✓ 2nd "					25		Scotch	U.S.	5-7	140	
28								44						
29														
30														

3. 1-3, 2 ay, 2 ay

For the day 5-7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* January 1921. *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel "ZULIA", *arriving at* New York, January, 19 21, *from the port of* Maracaibo, Curacao, & Mayaguez, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S. J. 21013 1	Harris	Stephen S.	Master	"	"	"	yes	40	M.	English	U.S.	5.11	190	None
Bs 31034 2	Teelin	Lee P.	1st Mate	1/4/21	N.Y.City	paid off		25		"	U. S.	5.9	175	
N.Y.13995 3	Adamseck	Cyril B.	2nd Mate					28		"	U. S.	5. 8	165	
J.T.1588 4	Eriesen	Emanuel	3rd Mate					28		Swedish	Sweden	5. 9	170	
N.Y.24409 5	Kriete	Frank J.	Purser					34		English	U. S.	5. 9	180	
6	Ireland	Frederick W.	Surgeon					41		"	U. S.	5. 8	175	
N.Y. 5416 7	Krasowskie	Julie	Carpenter	1/15/21	Curacao			46			Holland	5. 5	145	
N.Y. 29081 8	Daal	Christian H.	Boatswain	1/4/21	N.Y.City			55		W. Indian		5. 8	160	
N.Y. 106451 9	Muller	August	Quartermaster					42				5. 7	155	
N.Y.118951 10	~~Schoop~~ Brooks	~~Pedro~~	"	1/15/21	Curacao			~~45~~ 37				~~5.11 190~~ 5.6 140		
S.J.01756 11	Bigilia	Cornelius	"	1/4/21	N.Y.City			44				5. 8	165	
N.Y.51410 12	Britt	Juan	Sailer					30				5. 6	135	
~~N.Y.1544~~ 13	~~Sambo~~ Gomez	~~Manuel de C.~~ Rudolf	"	1/15/21	Curacao			~~27~~ 34				5.10 170		
N.Y.101759 14	Raven	Francisco J.	"	1/4/21	N.Y.City			32				~~5.11 185~~ 5. 8	165	
~~N.Y.107497~~ 15	~~Galvis~~ Enriquez	~~Alfonso~~ J.	"	1/21/21	Curacao			30 ~~25~~				5.10 170 ~~5. 8 170~~		
~~N.Y.155000~~ 16	~~Hernandez~~ Malasio	~~F.J.~~ Rodolfo	"					44 ~~28~~				5.10 170 ~~5.10 185~~		
~~N.Y.5086~~ 17	~~Raven~~	~~Gregorio~~	"					~~27~~				~~5. 8 160~~		
N.Y.5205 18	Wuescher	Josef	Wiperbey	1/4/21	N.Y.City			48				5. 9	170	
N.Y. 62180 19	Malasio	Gerardo	"	1/15/21	Curacao			32 ~~28~~				5. 7	150	
N.Y.109771 20	Silenero	John	Messboy	1/4/21	N.Y.City			22				5. 7	145	
T.987 21	Hostetter	Verden	Deck Cadet					20		English	U. S.	5. 2	125	
N.Y.56756 22	Landquist	Howard	Eng. "					16				5. 6	140	
N.Y.26595 23	Smith	Carl D.	Chief Engineer					27				5. 11	200	
C.12354 24	Prescott	Harry A.	1st Asst.					38				5. 8	165	
N.Y.9837 25	Danillsen	Ole	2nd "					24				5. 9	170	
N.Y.24024 26	Dalland	John	3rd "					23				5. 9	170	
N.Y.26042 27	Baia	John	Oiler					31				5. 7	160	
N.Y.39786 28	Perfetti	Clement	"					17				5. 8	165	
N.Y.5152 29	Dowling	Oliver	"					22				5. 7	150	
B.4231 30	Ramos	Felix	Fireman					26		Sp. American Ven.		5. 9	165	
			"											

W. P. Bryant Insp.

Line Atlantic & Carribean Steam Nav. Co.

Owners Bliss Dallett & Co.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris, Master, *of the* Amer S. S. "ZULIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. S. Morris
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* January, *19*21.

W. P. Magratt
Immigrant Inspector.

Zulia
1-31-21

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6691

Jan 30-31-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 23 1943, 194....

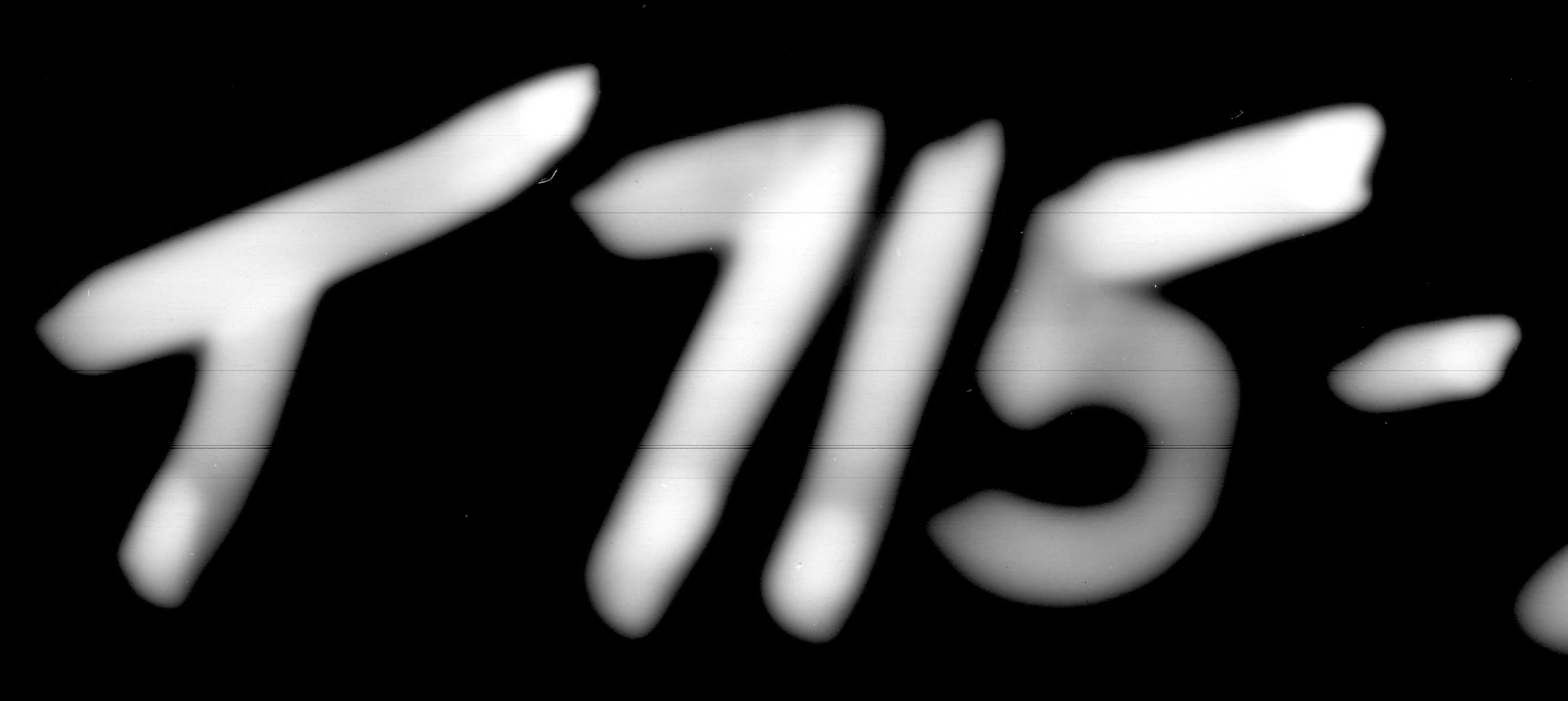
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator


T-715-